

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2022 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115478471>









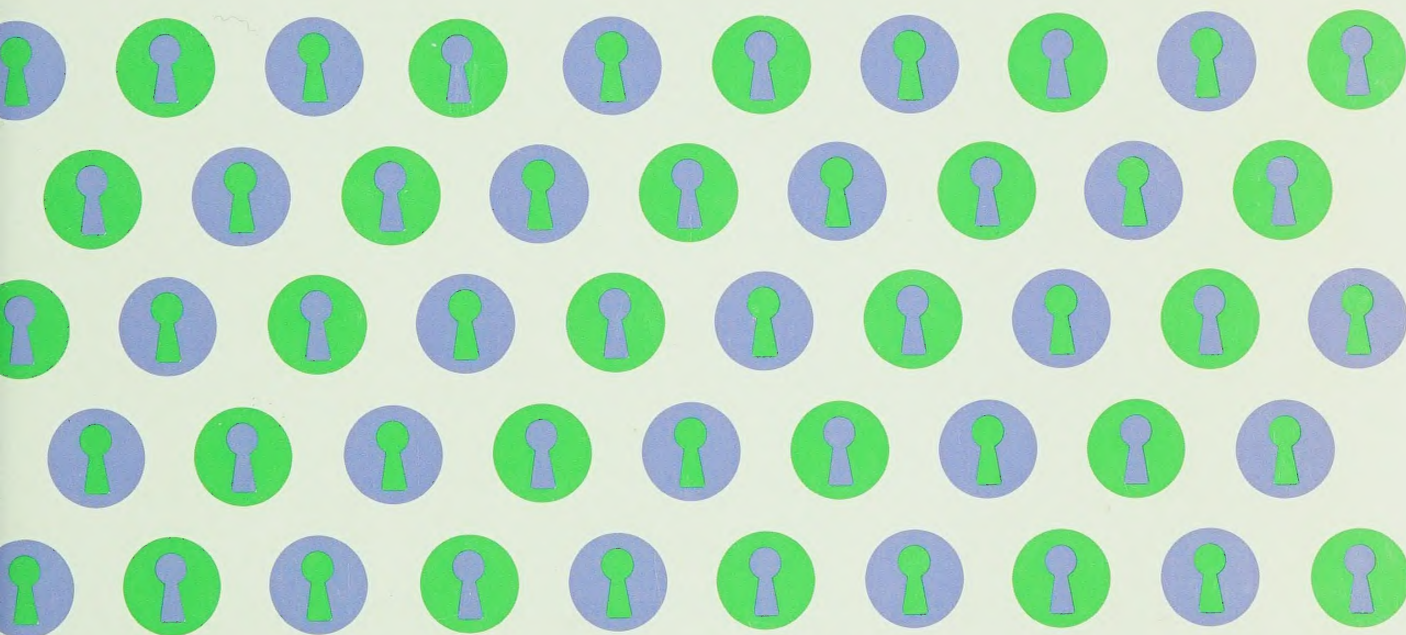


CAZON  
MB 30  
- D33

1991

# DIRECTORY OF RECORDS

## PROVINCIAL MINISTRIES AND AGENCIES



Ontario

Freedom  
of Information

and

Protection  
of Individual  
Privacy









# DIRECTORY OF RECORDS

---

Freedom  
of Information

— and —

Protection  
of Individual  
Privacy

*1991*

This publication is produced annually.

A French-language edition of this publication entitled *Répertoire des documents généraux* is available from the Ontario Government Bookstore at the address below.

L'édition française de cette publication, intitulée *Répertoire des documents généraux*, est disponible à la Librairie du gouvernement de l'Ontario à l'adresse indiquée ci-dessous.

---

**ISSN 0847-0936**

Copies of this publication are available from:

Publications Ontario  
880 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1N8  
(416) 326-5320

Copyright 1990



# Contents

## Foreword

## I. Introduction

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Information Available .....   | 5     |
| How to Use the Directory .....  | 5     |
| Requesting Government Information.....  | 7     |
| Making a Request Under the Act.....   | 7     |
| Access by Disabled Persons.....   | 7     |
| How to Appeal a Decision .....  | 7     |
| Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy<br>in Municipalities and Local Boards..... | 8     |
| Letter & Sample Form .....  | 9, 11 |

## II. Common Records

|                                      |    |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| General Administration Records ..... | 15 |
| Personal Information Banks .....     | 16 |

## III. Ministries and Agencies

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Agriculture and Food .....                                    | 25  |
| Algonquin College of Applied Arts and<br>Technology .....     | 42  |
| Algonquin Forestry Authority.....                             | 45  |
| Attorney General.....   | 46  |
| Cabinet Office .....  | 56  |
| Cambrian College of Applied Arts<br>and Technology .....      | 58  |
| Canadore College of Applied Arts<br>and Technology .....      | 60  |
| Centennial College of Applied Arts<br>and Technology .....    | 62  |
| Citizenship.....  | 64  |
| Colleges and Universities.....                                | 67  |
| Community and Social Services .....                           | 74  |
| Conestoga College of Applied Arts<br>and Technology .....     | 87  |
| Confederation College of Applied Arts and<br>Technology ..... | 90  |
| Consumer and Commercial Relations .....                       | 92  |
| Correctional Services .....                                   | 101 |
| Culture and Communications .....                              | 105 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Disabled Persons, Office for.....                             | 120 |
| District Health Councils .....                                | 121 |
| Durham College of Applied Arts<br>and Technology .....        | 124 |
| Education .....   | 126 |
| Energy .....  | 135 |
| Environment.....  | 138 |
| Fanshawe College of Applied Arts<br>and Technology .....      | 146 |
| Financial Institutions .....                                  | 148 |
| Francophone Affairs, Minister<br>Responsible for .....        | 155 |
| George Brown College of Applied Arts<br>and Technology .....  | 156 |
| Georgian College of Applied Arts<br>and Technology .....      | 158 |
| GO Transit (Toronto Area Transit Operating<br>Authority)..... | 161 |
| Government Services .....                                     | 164 |
| Health .....  | 168 |
| Housing .....   | 193 |
| Humber College of Applied Arts<br>and Technology .....        | 200 |
| Industry, Trade and Technology .....                          | 202 |
| Intergovernmental Affairs .....                               | 206 |
| La Cité Collégiale.....                                       | 208 |
| Labour .....  | 211 |
| Lambton College of Applied Arts<br>and Technology .....       | 220 |
| Liquor Control Board of Ontario.....                          | 222 |
| Loyalist College of Applied Arts<br>and Technology .....      | 228 |
| Management Board of Cabinet.....                              | 230 |
| Metro Toronto Convention Centre<br>Corporation.....           | 237 |
| Mohawk College of Applied Arts<br>and Technology .....        | 239 |
| Municipal Affairs .....                                       | 241 |
| Native Affairs, Minister Responsible for .....                | 246 |
| Natural Resources .....                                       | 247 |
| Niagara College of Applied Arts<br>and Technology .....       | 260 |
| Niagara Parks Commission.....                                 | 263 |
| Northern College of Applied Arts<br>and Technology .....      | 265 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Northern Development and Mines.....                                  | 268 |
| Ontario Food Terminal Board .....                                    | 272 |
| Ontario Hydro .....  | 273 |
| Ontario Institute for Studies in Education .....                     | 284 |
| Ontario Lottery Corporation .....                                    | 288 |
| Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement<br>System.....                | 293 |
| Ontario Northland Transportation<br>Commission.....                  | 295 |
| Ontario Stock Yards Board.....                                       | 299 |
| Ontario Training Corporation.....                                    | 300 |
| Ontario Waste Management Corporation.....                            | 301 |
| Ottawa Congress Centre.....  | 302 |
| Provincial Anti-Drug Secretariat .....                               | 303 |
| Revenue .....  | 304 |
| Royal Ontario Museum.....  | 310 |
| St. Clair College of Applied Arts<br>and Technology .....            | 313 |
| St. Lawrence College Saint-Laurent .....                             | 314 |
| Sault College of Applied Arts<br>and Technology .....                | 316 |
| Seneca College of Applied Arts<br>and Technology .....               | 318 |
| Senior Citizens' Affairs, Office for .....                           | 320 |
| Sheridan College of Applied Arts<br>and Technology .....             | 321 |
| Sir Sandford Fleming College of Applied Arts<br>and Technology ..... | 324 |
| Skills Development .....   | 326 |
| Solicitor General .....  | 329 |
| Stadium Corporation of Ontario Limited.....                          | 338 |
| Teachers' Pension Plan Board .....                                   | 339 |
| Tourism and Recreation.....  | 341 |
| Transportation .....   | 349 |
| Treasury and Economics .....   | 356 |
| Women's Issues, Minister<br>Responsible for .....                    | 359 |
| Workers' Compensation Board.....                                     | 362 |

## IV. Indices

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Alphabetical Index of Ministries<br>and Agencies.....                 | 371 |
| Alphabetical Index of Public Records of<br>Personal Information ..... | 376 |
| Subject Index.....  | 377 |



# Foreword

Ontario's **Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act** gives individuals a legal right of access to information held by government ministries and agencies. There are exceptions to this right but they are limited to the specific provisions of the legislation. The Act also gives individuals a right of access to their personal information and establishes standards to ensure that this information is protected.

The **Directory of Records** is issued annually in English and French to assist individuals in locating general records and personal information maintained by institutions covered by the Act. The directory describes the organization, mandate, types of records maintained by these institutions as well as the telephone number and address of the institution's Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator.

For further information about the Act or the directory write to:

Management Board Secretariat  
Freedom of Information and Privacy Branch  
18th Floor, 56 Wellesley Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1Z6  
Telephone: (416) 327-2187  
Fax: (416) 327-2190





# I Introduction

# I. Introduction

## Information Available

### General Records

The **Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act** gives the public a right of access to records held by Ontario government ministries and agencies. Individuals may request any record of information in any form including a letter, report, computer tape, microfilm, videotape or sound recording.

Certain information may be withheld under one of the specific exemptions outlined in the Act. These exemptions include:

- cabinet records;
- records containing certain law enforcement information;
- records that could prejudice intergovernmental relations;
- personal information that could invade the privacy of an individual;
- certain records supplied in confidence by a third party.

A record must be disclosed to a requester unless it falls within one of the exemptions.

### Personal Information

Government ministries and agencies collect personal information from and about individuals in the course of their operations. This information covers a wide range of subjects and is used to administer programs and activities.

The **Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act** gives individuals a right of access to their personal information subject to certain specific exceptions. At the same time, the Act safeguards an individual's privacy by protecting this information from unauthorized disclosure to others.

Individuals who are given access to their personal information also have the right to request correction of that information if they believe it to be inaccurate.

## How To Use The Directory

### Locating the Information

This directory is arranged alphabetically with a chapter for each institution covered by the Act. Where the institution is an Ontario government ministry, the chapter includes an alphabetical listing of its affiliated agencies (e.g., the Ontario Heritage Foundation and the Ontario Science Centre of the Ministry of Culture and Communications).

Three indices are provided at the back of this publication. The first is an alphabetical index providing a complete listing of ministries and agencies covered under the Act. The second is a listing of public records of personal information held by institutions. The third is an alphabetical subject index which allows the user to locate general records or personal information banks by looking up the subject matter to which it relates.

Each chapter in the directory contains the following information:

#### *Name*

- the full title of the institution;

#### *Head*

- the title, business address and telephone number of the minister or head of the institution;

#### *Mandate*

- the goal or purpose of the institution;

#### *Organization*

- a description of the organizational structure;

#### *Divisions*

- a description of each major organizational unit or program area within the institution
- a description of the records used to support each division's programs and an alphabetical listing of the general classes or types of records maintained
- an alphabetical listing of the manuals issued to employees to support the operation of the division
- a description of the personal information used to support each division's programs and an alphabetical listing of the personal information banks maintained;



### ***Affiliated Agencies***

- a description of the agencies closely associated with each ministry
- a description and alphabetical listing of the general records and manuals maintained by each affiliated agency
- a description and alphabetical listing of the personal information banks and public records held by each affiliated agency;

### ***Public Records of Personal Information***

- a description of any public records maintained and an alphabetical listing of such records;

### ***Access***

- the title, address and telephone number of a contact person in the institution
- the location of a reading room for the review of manuals and other information.

## **Manuals**

Institutions are required by the Act to make certain manuals available to the public in a reading room or other designated office. This requirement applies to manuals, directives and guidelines that contain information about programs or enactments and are used to make decisions that affect the public. The location of a reading room can be found at the back of each institution chapter under the heading "Access".

The manuals issued by each institution are listed in the directory. Where the number of manuals is extremely large, the listing may contain subject categories rather than individual titles. A more detailed inventory can be obtained by contacting the Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator in the appropriate institution.

## **Personal Information Banks**

The Act defines *personal information* as any recorded information about an identifiable individual. A *personal information bank* is a collection of personal information that is organized and can be retrieved by an individual's name or some other personal identifier.

The directory provides the following information for each personal information bank maintained by an institution:

### ***Title***

- the full title of the personal information bank;

### ***Location***

- the name of the division, agency or program which the bank supports;

### ***Legal Authority***

- the statute, regulation or Order in Council which provides legal authority for the establishment of the bank;

### ***Information Maintained***

- the categories of personal information in the bank (e.g., name, age, financial information);

### ***Uses***

- the principal purpose(s) for which the information is used;

### ***Users***

- the individuals or organizations which have access to the information or to whom the information is disclosed;

### ***Individuals in Bank***

- the individuals about whom the information is maintained;

### ***Retention and Disposal***

- how long the information is kept and if it is destroyed or transferred to the Archives of Ontario;

For information concerning storage, retrievability, access controls and the official responsible for the personal information bank, contact the Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator listed under "Access" at the end of each institution's chapter.

## **Public Records of Personal Information**

Certain collections of records which contain personal information are public records. Land registration records are an example of this type of collection. Information contained in public records is accessible to all members of the public on an equal basis. In some cases, a user fee may be charged.

These collections are included in the institution chapters under the heading "Public Records". The following information is provided for each collection:

- the title of the collection;
- a description of the collection including its purpose and how it is maintained.

## Requesting Government Information

In most cases, it is not necessary to apply under the **Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act** to obtain access to ministry or agency records. Requests for information can be made by calling, writing or visiting the appropriate institution office.

When information is not available through the normal business channels, a request can be made under the Act. Each institution has an assigned Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Coordinator. To contact an institution's Coordinator, refer to the section entitled "Access" at the end of each institution's chapter.

## Making A Request Under The Act

The following types of requests can be made under the Act:

- access to general records
- access to personal information
- correction of personal information;

A request can be made by either using the form (where available) or by writing a letter to the institution outlining the information being sought (see samples on pages 9 and 11).

Copies of the request form are available from the Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinators of institutions covered by the Act or from local public libraries.

If you are writing a letter, indicate that you are making the request under the **Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act**.

Identify as clearly as possible what information is being sought. Being specific may speed up the processing of your request.

If you are not in a position to identify the specific records you are seeking, refer to this directory (see section "How To Use The Directory" for guidance) or, alternately, contact the coordinator of any institution who can advise you on how to proceed.

The completed request form/letter should be forwarded to the institution most likely to have the information. The correct mailing address can be found at the end of each chapter in this directory under "Access."

In general, a request must be processed within thirty calendar days. This means that the

institution must either provide access to the requested information or notify the individual that the information is exempt under the specific provisions of the Act.

An institution may seek a time extension in accordance with conditions set out in the Act. If an institution requires a time extension, the requester must be notified.

## Access By Disabled Persons

### For Print Handicapped Persons

Print handicapped persons should contact the appropriate Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator by telephone to discuss alternate means of making a request if they are unable to complete a request form or write a letter.

### For Hearing Impaired Persons

Where a telecommunication device for the deaf (TDD) service is available to an institution, the number will be shown at the end of the institution's chapter under the heading "Access". Where institutions do not have a TDD service, individuals can use the Bell Relay Service to place calls. Information on this service can be found in local public telephone directories.

### For Wheelchair Users

Where an institution's reading room is physically accessible, the international wheelchair accessibility symbol is shown at the end of the institution's chapter under "Access".

In general, when making a request, visiting an institution's reading room or examining personal information, a disabled person may be accompanied by a proxy or may have a proxy act for him/her. If a proxy acts alone, proof of consent by the disabled person to be represented is required.

## How To Appeal A Decision

An individual may appeal any decision made by an institution including refusal to grant access, refusal to make a correction to personal information and extension of the thirty-day deadline. Appeals must be made in writing. It is not necessary for the letter to contain reasons for appeal, but the letter should state:

- the name of the institution which made the decision;

- what decision (or part of a decision) is being appealed;
- the date and/or file number noted on the letter from the institution advising of its decision.

Appeals should be directed to:

Information and Privacy Commissioner  
17th Floor, 80 Bloor Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5S 2V1  
Telephone: (416) 326-3333  
Toll free: 1-800-387-0073  
Fax: (416) 965-2983

## Freedom Of Information And Protection Of Privacy In Municipalities And Local Boards

The **Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act** comes into effect on January 1, 1991. The Act is similar to the provincial **Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act**, in scope, purpose and procedures. It has been modified, however, to take into account the particular circumstances of municipal corporations and local boards. The Act extends freedom of information and protection of privacy principles to about 2,500 "institutions" including:

- municipal corporations
- school boards
- public utilities commissions
- hydro-electric commissions
- transit commissions
- police commissions
- conservation authorities
- boards of health
- other local boards

### Making a Request Under the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act

A request under the Act can be made by either using the request form or writing a letter to the institution where the records are held. Copies of the form are generally available from the institution's Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator or from public libraries. When making a request, describe the records being sought and state that the information is being requested under the **Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act**.

Under the Act, the heads of all local institutions are required to make available to the public, for inspection and copying, information containing the following:

- a description of the institution, including its responsibilities;
- a list of the general records and descriptions of the personal information banks in the custody or, under the control of the institution;
- the title, business telephone and business address of the head;
- the address of the office where a request under the Act should be made.

If you are not sure of the specific record you are seeking, each institution has a Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator who will assist you in formulating your request.

### For more Information

You can obtain more information regarding the **Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act**, by writing to:

Management Board Secretariat  
Freedom of Information and Privacy Branch  
18th Floor, 56 Wellesley Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1Z6

Copies of the Act can be purchased from:

Publications Ontario  
5th Floor, 880 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1N8



123 Main Street  
Anywhere, Ontario  
A1A 2A2  
Tel: 111-2345

Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations  
6th Floor, 10 Wellesley Street East  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 2H8

Subject: Request under the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act

Dear Sir/Madam:

In April of 1988, I submitted an applications for the registration of a travel agency.

Under the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, I am requesting the following:

A copy of the file associated with the above application, particularly any information related to my employment history and financial status.

I look forward to hearing from you.

Respectfully,

Sonya Oliva

# Access/Correction Request Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Request for:</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Access to General Records<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Access to Own Personal Information<br><input type="checkbox"/> Correction of Own Personal Information | Name of Institution request made to:<br><div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive;">Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations</div> |
|--|--|

If request is for access to, or correction of, own personal information records:

Last name appearing on records: ☒ same as below      or     

| Details   |  |   |   |         |   |
|---|--|---|---|---------|---|
| Last Name<br><div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive;">Olivia</div>  | First Name<br><div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive;">Sonya</div> | Middle Name   | <input type="checkbox"/> Mr. <input type="checkbox"/> Mrs.                          |         |   |
|   |  |   | <input type="checkbox"/> Ms. <input type="checkbox"/> Miss                          |         |   |
| Address (Street/Apt. No./P.O. Box No./R.R. No.)<br><div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive;">123 Main Street</div> |  |   | City or Town<br><div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive;">Anywhere</div> |         | Province<br><div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive;">Ont.</div> |
| Postal Code<br><div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive;">A1A 2A2</div>   | Telephone Number(s)<br>Day   | Area Code<br><div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive;">416</div> | Area Code<br><div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive;">123-4567</div>    | Evening |   |

Detailed description of requested records, personal information records or personal information to be corrected. (If you are requesting access to, or correction of, your personal information, please identify the personal information bank or record containing the personal information, if known)

In April 1988, I submitted an application for the registration of a travel agency. I would like a copy of the file associated with this application particularly any information related to my employment history and financial status.

**Note:** If you are requesting a correction of personal information, please indicate the desired correction and, if appropriate, attach any supporting documentation. You will be notified if the correction is not made and you may require that a statement of disagreement be attached to your personal information.

| Preferred method of access to records<br><input type="checkbox"/> Examine Original<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Receive Copy | Signature<br><div style="font-size: 1.5em; font-family: cursive;">Sonya Olivia</div> | Date<br><div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>Day</span> <span>Month</span> <span>Year</span> </div> <div style="font-size: 1.2em; font-family: cursive; display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>02</span> <span>01</span> <span>91</span> </div> |
|--|--|---|
| For Institution Use Only   |  |   |
| Date received  | Request Number   | Comments  |
| <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>Day</span> <span>Month</span> <span>Year</span> </div>              |  |   |

Personal information contained on this form is collected pursuant to Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy legislation and will be used for the purpose of responding to your request. Questions about this collection should be directed to the Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator at the institution where the request is made.





||

## Common Records

---



## II. Common Records

### GENERAL ADMINISTRATION RECORDS

Certain types or classes of records are common to most institutions. These records contain information about general administration and operational support functions such as personnel, finance, purchasing, audit and property management. To avoid repetition, these common classes of records are described in this chapter. Where applicable, there will be a reference to this listing in an institution's chapter. Common administration records include:

- Administrative support records including statistics, agendas and minutes of meetings, general inquiries, administrative procedures, library services, records management, data systems development and management, travel and transportation, property management, building and accommodation services, mail and messenger services;
- Cabinet submissions, Management Board submissions, Orders in Council, draft legislation, briefing notes, and general correspondence;
- Communications records including speeches, ministers' statements, news releases, promotional and educational publications, audiovisual and film packages, advertising plans and records, public opinion polls, annual reports, visual identity records, issues and background summaries;
- Financial records including financial systems and comptrollership, estimates, budgets, invoices, purchase orders, expenditure statements, allowances and expenses, assets management, and inventory management;
- Human resources management records including human resources allocation, organization charts, job specifications, pension, benefits and insurance;
- Legal records including statutes and regulations, research and opinions, correspondence, contracts and agreements;
- Planning and management records including strategic and operational plans, work pro-

grams, accountability reports, audit and efficiency reports, consulting reports, policies, directives and guidelines.

### Operational Records Common to Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology

In addition to general administration records which are common to most institutions, there are certain classes of operational records common to most community colleges. These records document the planning, development and delivery of college programs. As with the general administration records described above, these common operational records have been listed in this chapter to avoid repetition. A reference to these common records, however, can be found, where applicable, in each community college chapter.

Operational records common to most community colleges include:

- Board of Governors records, including minutes of the board and committees, bylaws, and policies;
- Corporate planning, management, and development records, including College Council functions, capital funding requests and approvals, capital project files, institutional research and market analyses, operational review reports, Ontario College Information System reports on plant, property, finance, staff, and students, and fundraising activities;
- Records relating to the development and delivery of academic programs, including academic program sponsoring agencies, academic program submissions and approval files, program advisory committee records, program and course files, program accreditation and evaluation records, and examinations and assessment instruments;
- Records relating to government-sponsored programs and government relations, including annual reports to the Minister of Colleges and Universities, government relations and negotiations, Innovation Centre project files, FUTURES program files, Ontario Skills Development program files, Ontario Basic Skills program files, Canada Employment and Immigration Commission/Apprenticeship and other sponsored- program records, and busi-



- ness and industry training records;
- Enrolment and registration records, including registration policy, operations, and statistics, enrolment audits, tuition and fee records, and transcript requisitions;
- Student services records, including financial aid services, housing and accommodation registries, funding and program records for scholarships and bursaries, Ontario Student Assistance Program files, special needs programs and services, athletics programs, student job requests and job placements, co-op and work term records, and graduate placement reports;
- College human resources management records, including labour/management committee minutes, position evaluation committee minutes and records (Hay and Support Staff committees), professional development program records, and health and safety inspections, audits and reports;
- Records relating to outreach programs, including international training and development projects, secondary school liaison, and community agency affiliation records;
- Records relating to ancillary services, including the operations of the bookstore, cafeteria, student newspaper, student residence, fitness facilities, day care centre, campus functions (dances, concerts, etc.).

## PERSONAL INFORMATION BANKS

Certain personal information banks are common to many institutions. These banks contain information about government employees or standard programs such as pay equity and human rights administration. To avoid repetition, these common personal information banks are described in this chapter and only the titles are referenced in individual chapters.

In addition, certain personal information banks are common to most colleges of applied arts and technology. These banks have also been described in this chapter, with individual college chapters including references to the titles where appropriate.

The following are descriptions of common personal information banks. The first section describes personal information banks common to most institutions covered by the Act. The second

section describes banks common to most Ontario government ministries and closely affiliated agencies. The third section describes banks common to most colleges of applied arts and technology.

Where an institution maintains a common personal information bank, only the title of the bank will be listed in the institution chapter. Individuals seeking access to these personal information banks should forward their requests to the appropriate ministry or agency. For the correct mailing addresses, refer to the "Access" heading at the end of each ministry/agency chapter.

## Personal Information Banks Common to Most Institutions

### Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests

**Location:** Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinators' offices. **Legal Authority:** Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, S.O. 1987, c.25, s.24. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, description of information requested/to be corrected, correspondence, copies of requested records. **Uses:** Maintain a record of all requests; compile statistics. **Users:** Freedom of Information and Privacy Protection staff, liaison staff, head of institution and/or delegate. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals submitting requests under the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Library Users Lists

**Location:** Libraries/reading rooms. **Legal Authority:** The Act establishing each institution. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, business and residence telephone numbers, ID number, agency. **Uses:** Prepare statistical reports; planning purposes; circulation records. **Users:** Library/reading room staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Users of library and/or audiovisual services. **Retention and Disposal:** Until all materials returned, then destroyed.

### Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission

**Location:** Personnel/Human Resources Branch, Legal Services Branch and officer designated responsible for contact with these agencies. **Legal Authority:** The Ombudsman Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.325; Ontario Human Rights Code, R.S.O. 1980, c.340. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, copy of individual's complaint, investigation and report. **Uses:** Document an individual's complaint; respond to the inquiry. **Users:** Managers, Legal Services Branch, deputy minister/chief executive officer. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals registering a complaint under the Ombudsman Act or Human Rights Code and individuals about whom a complaint is made or who are involved in a complaint. **Retention and Disposal:** Variable.

### Parking Records

**Location:** Physical Plant Office, Finance and/or Administrative Branch. **Legal Authority:** For provincial ministries and agencies - Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418;

Reg. 881, s.7(1) and s.22. For community colleges - Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. Also the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.341.

**Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, office address and telephone number, Social Insurance Number or student/staff number, room number, vehicle licence and description, physical impairments, years of public service, any other voluntarily supplied information. **Uses:** Authorization for parking. **Users:** Physical Plant administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Staff, students and tenants using parking facilities on a regular basis. **Retention and Disposal:** Destroyed one year after individual discontinues using facilities.

## Workers' Compensation

**Location:** Occupational Health and Safety Section. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539, s.20, s.21 and s.121; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 881, s.67; Occupational Health and Safety Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.321, s.25 and s.26. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, Social Insurance Number and details of the injury/accident. **Uses:** Process claims made under the Workers' Compensation Act. **Users:** Workers' Compensation Board, personnel/human resources staff, health and safety committees. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario public servants and Crown employees submitting an accident/claim report. **Retention and Disposal:** 50 years, then transferred to archives.

## Personal Information Banks Common to Most Ministries and Affiliated Agencies

### Career Planning/Training

**Location:** Personnel/Human Resources Branch, Training Branch and/or line managers' offices. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.4(f); R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 881, s.22. **Information Maintained:** Name, employee's career and employment goals, training and development plans, nomination forms for educational programs, training certificates. **Uses:** Record employee's career objectives and participation in relevant training. **Users:** Personnel/human resources staff, training and Employment Equity staff, line managers, auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario public servants and Crown employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Employment work period; upon termination incorporated into General Employment History and Payroll Information bank.

### Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)

**Location:** Personnel/Human Resources Branch, Finance Branch and line managers' offices. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 881, s.7(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, record of work attendance. **Uses:** Record absences; provide statistical reporting on attendance. **Users:** Managers, personnel/human resources and financial staff, Human Resources Secretariat, staff of Employee Benefits and Data Services Branch and Systems Branch of the Ministry of Government Services. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario public servants and Crown employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Variable up to two years, then destroyed or incorporated into General Employment History and Payroll Information bank.

## Employment Application Inventory

**Location:** Personnel/Human Resources Branch and/or line managers' offices. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.4(c), s.6(1) and s.24; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 881, s.2 and s.16(2). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, letters of application, resume/ass. **Uses:** Identify potential candidates for job competitions. **Users:** Personnel/human resources staff, line managers. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for provincial government jobs. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed.

## Employment Equity Program

**Location:** Employment Equity Program offices. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 881, s.22. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, job classification and title, office location, telephone number, education, employment history, career goals. **Uses:** Monitor progress of the program to establish equal opportunities for designated groups in the areas of training, promotions and career mobility. **Users:** Employment Equity staff, management and personnel/human resources staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees of the institution who are in groups designated under Employment Equity. **Retention and Disposal:** Employment work period, then destroyed.

## General Employment History and Payroll Information

**Location:** Personnel/Human Resources Branch, Finance Branch and line managers' offices. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.10(2,4); R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 881, s.7(1) and s.22. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, work history, payroll transactions and employee benefit options. **Uses:** Record employee's work history and payroll/benefit transactions. **Users:** Personnel/human resources and financial staff, managers, auditors, Human Resources Secretariat. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario public servants and Crown employees. **Retention and Disposal:** 50 years after termination, then destroyed; select files transferred to archives.

## Grievances and Applications

**Location:** Personnel/Human Resources Branch and/or Human Resources Secretariat. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.29; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 881, s.36 to s.57; Crown Employees Collective Bargaining Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.108, s.19, s.38(13) and s.39. **Information Maintained:** Name, grievance forms, notices and replies, grievance award, correspondence about the grievance, supporting documentation. **Uses:** Document the grievance process. **Users:** Personnel/human resources staff, line managers, Human Resources Secretariat. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario public servants and Crown employees submitting formal grievances. **Retention and Disposal:** Variable after conclusion of the grievance, then destroyed.

## Identity/Employee Card

**Location:** Finance/Administration Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, office, office telephone number, card number, photograph. **Uses:** Regulate access to government property. **Users:** Security staff.



**Individuals in Bank:** Personnel issued an identification card.  
**Retention and Disposal:** Variable.

## Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)

**Location:** Personnel/Human Resources Branch, Finance Branch and line managers' offices. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 881, s.7(1) and s.22. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, education, work history, pay level and other basic employee data. **Uses:** Issue pay cheques; prepare statistical reports such as T-4s, pension contributions. **Users:** Managers, personnel/human resources and financial staff, Human Resources Secretariat, Employee Benefits and Data Services Branch and Systems Branch of the Ministry of Government Services. Select information is available to the Ontario Public Service Employees Union, insurance companies and banks. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario public servants and Crown employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Variable up to 50 years after termination, then destroyed; select files to archives.

## Job Competitions

**Location:** Personnel/Human Resources Branch and/or line managers' offices. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.4(c), s.6(1) and s.24; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 881, s.2 and s.16(2). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application forms, job advertisement, screening and evaluation information and appointment of successful candidate. **Uses:** Document the hiring process; provide statistical data. **Users:** Personnel/human resources and Employment Equity staff, line managers, human rights officers, auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for provincial government jobs. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed.

## Litigation Files

**Location:** Legal Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of the Attorney General Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.271, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, age, medical, financial, education and employment information, claims, reports, legal opinions, legal decisions, settlements. **Uses:** Provide basis for litigation for and against the institution. **Users:** Legal Services Branch staff, Crown Law Office-Civil staff, externally contracted legal advisors, institution's insurers, individuals involved in litigation. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals involved in litigation against or with the institution. **Retention and Disposal:** Variable.

## Medical Information (Personnel)

**Location:** Personnel/Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 881, s.67(1-4), s.68(1-3), s.81(1-5), s.99(1-2); Occupational Health and Safety Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.321, s.25 and s.26. **Information Maintained:** Name, health records, reports and claims. **Uses:** Verify health status; authorize leaves of absence. **Users:** Personnel/human resources staff, line managers, auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario public servants and Crown employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Employment work period; upon termination incorporated into General Employment History and Payroll Information bank.

## Performance Management

**Location:** Personnel/Human Resource Branch and/or line managers' offices. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act,

R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.4(f). **Information Maintained:** Name, performance contract, appraisal of work performance. **Uses:** Manage employees' performance; identify staff training needs. **Users:** Personnel/human resources staff, training and Employment Equity staff, line managers, auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario public servants and Crown employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Employment work period; upon termination incorporated into General Employment History and Payroll Information bank.

## Travel/Expense Accounts

**Location:** Financial Services Section. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, work mailing address, advance account, date of last expense account. **Uses:** Record advance account and expenditure totals. **Users:** Accounts Section staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario Public Servants and Crown employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Until fiscal year-end when an employee's advance account is balanced, then destroyed.

## Personal Information Banks Common to Most Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology

### Board of Governors Membership

**Location:** President's Office. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272, s.5; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 640. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, occupation, education, public or professional organization experience, biographical information. **Uses:** Maintain a record of past and present board members; maintain contact with former members for alumni and fundraising activities. **Users:** Board of Governors, President's Office staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Board of Governors members. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placements

**Location:** Co-op or Placement Office. Organizational placement may vary among colleges. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, student number, employer name and address, job description. **Uses:** Record student participation in co-op and work term programs; assess student performance; record students placed in jobs through placement office programs. **Users:** Co-op and placement office staff, co-op coordinators, academic staff involved in co-op program, registered employers. **Individuals in Bank:** Students, employers. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Day Care Registrants

**Location:** Day Care Centre. **Legal Authority:** Day Nurseries Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.111. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, address, telephone, parent name and business telephone, OHIP number, doctor's name and address, child's medical history and immunization record, permission forms (video and photographic records of child, administration of medication, participation on excursions), child's schedule and behaviour patterns. **Uses:** Document registration, activities and development of child in daycare program; facilitate daily and emergency care. **Users:** Daycare center staff, emergency



medical personnel and specialists. **Individuals in Banks:** Children registered in Day Care Center. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years after discharge, then destroyed.

## Dental Clinic Patients

**Location:** Dental Clinic. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272, s.5; Health Disciplines Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.196. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, dental charts, patient records and x-rays. **Uses:** Treatment of clinic clients; maintain a record of treatment performed. **Users:** Clinic staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Patients. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records

**Location:** Personnel/Human Resources Office, Payroll Office, and/or local managers' offices. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272, s.5; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 640. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone, date of birth, sex, marital status and dependent information, citizenship, Social Insurance Number, education, work history, attendance and leave records, performance evaluations, benefit options, salary, payroll and benefit transactions, beneficiaries, next-of-kin, garnishments. **Uses:** Document employee work history and benefits information; administer payroll and benefits package; provide the Ministry of Colleges and Universities with statistical reports. **Users:** Personnel/Human Resource staff, Finance Division and Payroll Office staff. **Individuals in Bank:** College employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants

**Location:** FUTURES Office. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 701/85. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, sex, date of birth, racial heritage, mother tongue, Social Insurance Number, telephone, identification number, educational history, employment history, source of income, referrals to/from other agencies, test results, and employment placement and performance assessment records. **Uses:** Administer the FUTURES program; provide program statistics to the Ministry of Skills Development; generate management reports. **Users:** FUTURES program managers, placement officers, counsellors, academic staff involved in pre-employment preparation programs. **Individuals in Bank:** Youths who apply to or are enrolled in the FUTURES Program. **Retention and Disposal:** Variable up to eight years, then destroyed.

## Graduate and Alumni Records

**Location:** Alumni Office. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272, s.5; R.R.O. 1980, Reg.640. **Information Maintained:** Name, sex, date of birth, telephone, parent's name and address, marital status, name of spouse, program and graduation information, student activities, further education, donations, employment status and description. **Uses:** Maintain a record of alumni for contact and communications, fundraising, and social activities. **Users:** Alumni Office staff, senior college staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Graduates and alumni. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Health and Medical Records

**Location:** Health Centre or division offering health sciences programs. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and

Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272, s.5; Health Disciplines Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.196. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone, OHIP number, record of physical examination, medical history, chest x-ray and immunization record (for health sciences students). **Uses:** Ensure health sciences students meet minimum health requirements for admission to clinical facility; record treatment of individuals using health center services. **Users:** Health Centre staff, health sciences program staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Students enrolled in health sciences programs, employees and students using health center services. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Innovation Centre Clients, Registrants and Users

**Location:** Innovation Center. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272, s.5; Ministry of Industry and Trade Act, S.O. 1982, c.31, s.3 and s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone, product or business information, patent information, drawings. **Uses:** Maintain a record of clients; register project, product, or business idea; provide statistical and other reports to the Ministry of Industry, Trade and Technology; maintain contact and communications with clients. **Users:** Innovation Center staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Clients. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Job Competitions and Applications

**Location:** Personnel/Human Resources Office. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 640. **Information Maintained:** Letters of application, resumes, competition documentation. **Uses:** Administer competitions and hirings. **Users:** Personnel/Human Resources staff, management staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons seeking employment. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Ontario Basic Skills Program Trainees

**Location:** Ontario Basic Skills Office. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 701/85. **Information Maintained:** Name, trainee number, functional and academic level test results, academic and skills status assessment, training plan, evaluations, employment status upon leaving program, and Special Support Allowances application form which includes sex, date of birth, address, family status, source of income, and allowance eligibility assessment information. **Uses:** Administer the Ontario Basic Skills Program; provide program statistics to Ministry of Skills Development. **Users:** Ontario Basic Skills Program staff, academic faculty assigned to Ontario Basic Skills Program, Ministry of Skills Development (for program audit and Special Support Allowances program administration). **Individuals in Bank:** Program participants. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed.

## Ontario Training Incentive Program Trainees

**Location:** Ontario Skills Development Office. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 701/85. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, sex, Social Insurance Number, education, employment status, occupation, OTIP subsidy participation agreement and claim forms, apprenticeship cards, and employer information. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for and entitlement to OTIP subsidy; administer OTIP program. **Users:** Training Support Services Branch (Ministry of Skills Development), Ontario Skills Development Office training

consultants. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals in designated occupations who apply for OTIP subsidy, employers.  
**Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed.

## Ontario Student Assistance Program

**Location:** Financial Aid Office. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272.  
**Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, address, age, sex, marital status, residency status, education, employment history, income and assets of applicant, parents, sponsors, spouse. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for the Ontario Study Grant Plan, the Canada Student Loans Plan, or the Ontario Student Loans Plan. **Users:** Financial Aid Office staff, the Ministry of Colleges and Universities. **Individuals in Bank:** Students seeking financial assistance. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

## Professional Development

**Location:** Personnel/Human Resources Office, Staff Development Office, academic divisions, and/or local managers' offices. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 640.  
**Information Maintained:** Name, classification, department, school, nature and duration of leave or other development program. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for professional development programs or leave. **Users:** Personnel/Human Resources staff, management staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Staff seeking professional development leave. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Scholarships and Awards

**Location:** Organization placement varies among colleges. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 640. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, student number, course/program information, scholarship/award criteria, evaluations. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for scholarship, bursary, fellowship, or award; publicize college awards and scholarships. **Users:** Financial Aid Office staff, Registrar's staff, academic/program staff, sponsor. **Individuals in Bank:** Students applying, nominated for or receiving award/scholarship. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Student Appeals (disciplinary, administrative, academic)

**Location:** Organization placement varies among colleges. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 640. **Information Maintained:** Name, student number, program/year, appeal documentation. **Uses:** Document student appeal process. **Users:** Senior staff hearing appeals. **Individuals in Bank:** Students with appeals. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Student Applications

**Location:** Registrar's Office. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272, s.5; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 640. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, citizenship, address, telephone, marital status, secondary school/prior educational history, functional level test results, college/programs applied for. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for admission; document the admissions process. **Users:** Registrar's staff, academic staff. **Individuals in Bank:**

Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Applicants not admitted - one year, then destroyed; applicants admitted - incorporated into Student Registration and Academic History bank.

## Student Athletics and Fitness Programs

**Location:** Athletics Centre. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 640. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, student number, sports participation, general medical history, name of contact in case of emergency. **Uses:** Record student participation in organized sports and fitness programs; plan fitness/athletic programs; notification in case of emergency. **Users:** Athletic Centre staff, physical education staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Students participating in organized sports and fitness programs. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Student Counselling

**Location:** Counselling Office. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 640. **Information Maintained:** Name, student number, referrals, record of counselling. **Uses:** Assessing and referring students in need of counselling. **Users:** Counselling staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Students seeking counselling. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Student Registration and Academic History

**Location:** Registrar's Office, Academic Divisions, and/or local instructors' offices. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272, s.5; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 640. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, address, student number, fees paid, co-op participation, cumulative academic record, achievements and awards, transcripts. **Uses:** Maintain a record of student registration and academic history; verify academic achievement; provide the Ministry of Colleges and Universities with statistical reports. **Users:** Registrar's staff, academic division/program/course staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Students. **Retention and Disposal:** 70 years after retirement or program completion, then destroyed.

## Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)

**Location:** Personnel/Human Resources office and/or academic divisions. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 640. **Information Maintained:** Name, department, period covered, workload information. **Uses:** Ensure that teacher workload adheres to the provisions of the collective agreement. **Users:** Management staff, teachers. **Individuals in Bank:** Teachers. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Tests, Examinations and Assessments

**Location:** Academic divisions and/or instructors' offices. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 640. **Information Maintained:** Name and/or student number, completed tests/examinations, marks. **Uses:** Assess academic standing and progress; document the testing and examination process. **Users:** Teaching staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Students. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Vocational Testing and Counselling

**Location:** Organizational placement may vary among colleges. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 640. **Information Maintained:** Name, student number, assessments, referrals. **Uses:** Assist student in determining vocation/profession; assist in admissions of mature students. **Users:** Vocational counselling staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Students seeking vocational counselling. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.





### III Ministries and Agencies

---





# Ministry of Agriculture and Food

## Head

Minister of Agriculture and Food  
11th Floor, 801 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1A3  
Telephone: (416) 326-3067

## Mandate

To foster a competitive, economically viable and environmentally responsible agriculture and food system.

## Organization

The ministry is organized in six divisions: Agriculture and Rural Services; Education and Research; Finance and Administration; Food Industry; Policy and Program Development; and Quality and Standards. Three branches report directly to the deputy minister: Communications Crop Insurance and Stabilization and Legal Services.

The ministry's head office and fourteen branches are in Toronto. Seven branches are administered from the Guelph Agriculture Centre. The ministry also operates 54 county and district offices throughout the province; five colleges of agricultural technology; the Ontario Agricultural Museum; and the Horticulture Research Institute of Ontario. Refer to the Government of Ontario Telephone Directory for addresses.

## Divisions

### *Agriculture and Rural Services*

Agriculture and Rural Services provides a broad range of services to the agricultural sector including extension services, technical advice, resource stewardship and financial assistance programs, as well as land-use planning and support to rural organizations. The division includes seven branches: Agricultural Representatives; Animal Industry; Farm Assistance Programs; Land Use Planning; Plant Industry; Resources Management; and Rural Organization and Services.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain Information on programs and services offered to the agriculture industry, producers and rural communities, program criteria, background materials and information on productivity, management, resources and land use.

- Agricultural Employment
- Agricultural Leadership Program
- Agricultural Organizations
- Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Act - Implementation
- AgriNorth
- Animal Welfare
- Animals for Research
- Bear Damage to Livestock Compensation
- Beef Calf Loan Program
- Beginning Farmer Assistance Program (BFAP)
- Branding of Animals

- Damage to Honey Bee Colonies by Bears - Compensation Program
- Dog Licensing and Live Stock Act - Appeals and Rejections
- Drainage
- Environmental Assessment
- Environmental Protection
- Family Farm Interest Rate Reduction Program (OFFIRR)
- Farm Adjustment Assistance Program (OFAAP)
- Farm Business Management
- Farm Family Advisor Program
- Farm Financial Management
- Farm Operating Credit Assistance Program (FOCAP)
- Farm Practices Protection Act (administrative files related to hearings under the Act)
- Farm Tax Rebate/Reduction Programs
- Farmers in Transition (FIT)
- Field Crop Management and Production
- Floriculture and Nursery Production
- Food Preparation and Nutrition
- 4-H Clubs
- Grape Conversion Assistance Program
- Health and Safety in Agriculture
- Home and Family Management
- Horticultural Crop Management and Production
- Hunter Damage to Livestock Compensation Program
- Integrated Pest-Management Program in Ontario
- Junior Farmers Program
- Land Use Planning Documents and Comments
- Livestock (management, medicines, performance testing)
- Municipal Board Hearings
- Non-Resident Agricultural Land Interests Registration Act (provincial and county registration summaries)
- Northern Ontario Transportation Assistance
- Ontario Clingstone Peach Tree Planting Assistance Program
- Ontario Farm-Start
- Operating Loan Guarantee Program
- Pest Management
- Pork Industry Improvement Program
- Provincial, Regional and Country Program Objectives
- Purebred Dairy Cattle, Beef and Sheep Sales Assistance Program
- Rabies Indemnification Program
- Red Meat Program
- Rural Organizations and Services, Women's Groups, Sociology
- Rutabaga Assistance Program
- Seasonal Housing Assistance Program
- Seed Potato Program (SPUD)
- Soil Conservation Assistance Program
- Soil Management
- Soils Inventory
- Special Livestock Shows Assistance Program
- Swine Sales Assistance Program
- Taxation Specific to Agriculture
- Transportation Assistance Programs
- Weather (related assistance programs)
- Weather and Climate
- Weed Control
- Wetlands/Forestlands
- Woodlot Management and Maple Syrup Production
- Young Farmer Credit Program (OYFCP)
- Youth Activity Programs

## Manuals

Contain program information issued to staff to assist farmers implement recommended procedures and comply with ministry program requirements and to assist staff evaluate eligibility for programs. Handbooks provide a reference source on the operation of local groups and 4-H Clubs.

Agricultural Code of Practice (minimum separation distance between livestock facilities and other land uses)  
Beginning Farmer Assistance Program - Policy Manual and Participants Kit  
Case Committee Guidelines  
Commercial Disaster Relief Fund - 1985 Procedural Manual  
Drainage Manual  
Farm Assistance Programs - Directives  
Farm Practices Protection Board Reference Manual  
Farm Tax Administrative Guidelines  
Farmers in Transition Program - Re-Establishment Assistance Procedural Manual  
Federal and Provincial Financial Assistance Programs for Agriculture  
Food Land Guidelines  
4-H Club Leader's Handbook  
Integrated Pest-Management Field Manual  
Livestock Manual  
Ontario Farm Adjustment Assistance Program/Farm Operating Credit Assistance Program  
Ontario Farm Family Advisory Program Advisor's Manual  
Ontario Young Farmer Credit Program (OYFCP) Guidelines  
Rural Organizations and Services Branch Staff Handbook

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information about individuals applying for assistance, licenses, employment or who are appealing decisions made by the ministry.

### Agricrew and Junior Agriculturalist Exchange Programs - Host Farmers

**Location:** Rural Organizations and Services Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Agriculture and Food Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.270, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, county, address, telephone number, rating as host farmer for Junior Agriculturalist Program, year(s) involved. Agricrew Program ended in 1988. **Uses:** Decide eligibility for future involvement in program; record involvement. **Users:** Program managers and coordinators. **Individuals in Bank:** Farmers accepted into the program. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### Agricrew and Junior Agriculturalist Programs - Student Applications

**Location:** Rural Organizations and Services Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Agriculture and Food Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.270, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, age, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, OHIP number, contact person, mother tongue, education, medical status, driver's license number, past employment. Agricrew program ended in 1988. **Uses:** Decide eligibility to participate in program; record of program participa-

tion. **Users:** Program managers and coordinators. **Individuals in Bank:** Students applying for summer programs. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

## Agricultural and Horticultural Organizations

**Location:** Rural Organizations and Services Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Agricultural and Horticultural Organizations Act, S.O. 1988; Corporation Informations Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.96. **Information Maintained:** Current office addresses, names of current and former directors and officers, financial information and grant requests for active and inactive horticultural societies, agricultural societies and organizations. **Uses:** Maintain corporate status under legislation; determine eligibility for grant programs. **Users:** Ministry administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Directors and officers of societies and organizations. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Act (ARDA) - Federal- Provincial Projects

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.11, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application for lease, history of each project with terms and conditions for operational and audit purposes. **Uses:** Evaluate requests for lease renewal; process requests to purchase; resolve problems. **Users:** ARDA directorate, program administrative staff, branch director, Legal Branch. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for lease. **Retention and Disposal:** Land sales - seven years, then destroyed; land transfers to Ministry of Natural Resources - 20 years, then destroyed; federal/provincial agreements - 15 years, then transferred to archives.

## Agricultural Tile Drainage - Loan Applicants

**Location:** Soil and Water Management Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Tile Drainage Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.500, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, contract number, details of loan agreement. **Uses:** Establish eligibility for loan. **Users:** Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Owners of agricultural land. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

## Agricultural Tile Drainage Installation Act - Licences

**Location:** Soil and Water Management Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Agricultural Tile Drainage Installation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.15, s.2. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, business name, license class, machinery operated by tile contracting businesses. **Uses:** Establish eligibility for licenses. **Users:** Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Tile drainage contractors, operators of tile drainage machines. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## AgriNorth Project Proposals

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 1470/84, 1545/84, 1897/85, 123/87 and 421/87. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application forms, claim forms, payment requisitions, project reports, correspondence. **Uses:** Evaluate application eligibility; check claims for eligible items; check reports against project proposals; create program status summaries. **Users:** Branch director, program manager,



review committee, administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Farmers or other applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **Animals for Research Act**

**Location:** Animal Industry Branch, Guelph Agricultural Centre. **Legal Authority:** Animals for Research Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.22; R.R.O. 1980, Regulations 16, 17, 18 and 19. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, operator's name. **Uses:** Regulate pounds, animal supply facilities and animal research facilities. **Users:** Operator, ministry animal care/regulatory program staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

### **Artificial Insemination Act**

**Location:** Animal Industry Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Artificial Insemination Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.29; R.R.O. 1980, Regulation 66. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, operator. **Uses:** Regulate artificial insemination business to ensure sale of quality semen. **Users:** Ministry animal care/regulatory program staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

### **Bear Damage to Livestock**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 113/76, 1885/76, 2563/79 and 1935/80. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application form, financial information (maintained by Financial Support Services), rejection correspondence. **Uses:** Determine eligibility under the program. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, administrative staff. **Individual in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **Beginning Farmer Assistance Program (BFAP)**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 2692/83, 3089/83, 217/84, 509/84 and 2037/87. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, enrolment number, telephone number, correspondence. Field office files may also contain farm business analysis statements and other statements of recommendations for business and production management. **Uses:** Evaluate eligibility for program. **Users:** Program managers, coordinators, review committee, branch director, branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **Bull Test Program**

**Location:** Animal Industry Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 1806/70, 2056/73, 712/74, 2549/74, 1585/79, 1722/80. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, bull identification and performance information, enrolment number. **Uses:** Report performance record to bull owner. **Users:** Program and field advisory staff, researchers and beef producers. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **Canada - Ontario Livestock Drought Assistance Program**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 122/89. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application form, audit reports, cor-

respondence. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for program. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, branch administrative staff, access to Agriculture Canada and Crop Insurance. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **Canadian Western Agribition Livestock Transportation Assistance Program**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 2905/81, 2850/82 and 3482/83. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application forms, financial information, rejection correspondence. **Uses:** Determine eligibility under the program. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **Commercial Disaster Relief Fund, 1985**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 1916/85. **Information Maintained:** Application forms, financial data, name, address, telephone number, age, type of farm, enrolment number, amount of loans outstanding. **Uses:** Evaluate eligibility for and amount of grant. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Farmers applying for loans/grants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **Dog Licensing and Live Stock Act - Bear and Wolf Damage**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Dog Licensing and Live Stock Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.123. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application forms (maintained by Financial Support Services), financial information, rejection correspondence, appeals. **Uses:** Determine eligibility under the program. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **Eastern Ontario Apple Tree Program**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 2471/83 and 1467/84. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application forms, invoices, correspondence, payment requests. **Uses:** Reference only, program terminated. **Users:** Branch director, program manager. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **Farm Family Advisor Program - Client Referrals**

**Location:** Agricultural Representatives Branch, Guelph Agricultural Centre. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 2710/85 and 821/87. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, referral form, advisory agreement, releases, financial information, final reports. **Uses:** Maintain information and forms for each referral to the program's board of directors. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, program coordinator, program's board of directors, senior branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Farmers in financial difficulty requesting and referred to an advisor. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **Farm Income Assistance Program (interest assistance and grains and oilseed)**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 1389/90. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application form, financial information, reports, correspondence. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for the program. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Program applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **Farm Practices Protection**

**Location:** Land Use Planning Branch. **Legal Authority:** Farm Practices Protection Act, S.O. 1988, c.62, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address of complainant, nature of complaint and related farm operation information. **Uses:** Arrange hearing before the Farm Practices Protection Board. **Users:** Farm Practices Protection Board, administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for hearings and related farm operators. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **Farm Tax Rebate - Audit Unit**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 1705/86 and 1982/87. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Farm Tax Rebate application form, financial information, reports, correspondence, payment requests, income tax forms, financial statements, consent forms. **Uses:** Verify and/or evaluate eligibility for the rebate. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, administration staff, Appeal Board members. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **Farm Tax Rebate/Reduction Program**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Agriculture and Food Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.270, s.5; Orders in Council 1705/86 and 1982/87. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, assessment role number, assessed value, tax amount, acreage, commodity, dwellings, citizenship, pensioner and tax payment status for properties assessed as farms. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for property tax rebates. **Users:** Authorized ministry staff, Farm Tax Rebate Appeal Board. **Individuals in Bank:** Owners of property assessed as farms in Ontario. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

### **Farm Tax Rebate/Reduction Program Appeal Files**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 1705/86 and 1982/87. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, assessment role number, legal documents, correspondence, program payment history, tax invoices, notice of assessment, property information, assessment data confirmation. **Uses:** Evaluate appeals under the Farm Tax Rebate Program. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, secretary to the appeal board, members of the Farm Tax Rebate Program Appeal Board. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals denied a farm tax rebate and appealing their cases. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **Farmer Consultation Records**

**Location:** County and district field offices. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Agriculture and Food Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.270, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, names of family members, acres owned, acres rented, crops and livestock produced, value of assets and liabilities, net worth, farming

objectives and personal goals, net income history and suggested procedures for obtaining the desired objectives. May also include soil test reports, feed analysis reports and business analysis reports. **Uses:** Provide farm management and estate planning advisory services. **Users:** Agricultural representative, advisory personnel in field office. **Individuals in Bank:** Farmers requesting advice. **Retention and Disposal:** Until farmer retires, then destroyed.

### **Farmers in Transition Program (FIT)/Re-Establishment Assistance Files**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 2983/85 and 2963/86. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, correspondence, financial statements, application forms, documents pertaining to wind-down of farm operation. **Uses:** Evaluate eligibility for a re-establishment grant, wage subsidy and job-search skills course. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Farmers (in transition) applying for a re-establishment grant, wage subsidy and/or course. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **4-H Members and Leaders**

**Location:** County and district field offices. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Agriculture and Food Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.270, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Members' names, addresses, telephone numbers, dates of birth, sex, parents' names, projects completed, awards received. Leaders' names, addresses, telephone numbers, projects led, awards received. **Uses:** Record 4-H members and leaders in each county/district; select awards/conference recipients; monitor 4-H enrolment; mailing list. **Users:** Rural organizations specialists, field office administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals enrolled as members or leaders. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent in agriculture offices.

### **Grape Conversion Assistance Program**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 1889/76 and 1002/76. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, financial data, production information. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for the program. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

### **Greenhouse Growers' Storm Damage Assistance Program**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 1685/78. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application form and production data. **Uses:** Evaluate eligibility for the program. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

### **Hailstorm Assistance Program**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 2470/85 (Essex) and 2469/85 (Timiskaming). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application forms, financial data, telephone number. **Uses:** Decide eligibility for grant assistance for damage caused by



hailstorms in Essex County on May 30, 1985, and Timiskaming District on July 21, 1986. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Farmers affected by the above-mentioned hailstorms. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Hunter Damage Compensation Act

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Hunter Damage Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.211. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application forms (maintained by Financial And Support Services), financial information, rejection correspondence. **Uses:** Determine eligibility under the program. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Industrial Milk Production Incentive Program

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 1834/72, 1658/73, 2337/74, 1805/76 and 2368/76. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application form, production data, and financial information. **Uses:** Record grants made under program. Bank no longer in use, awaiting transfer to archives. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

### Junior Farmer Loan Program

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Junior Farmer Establishment Loan Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.225. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, financial data, application forms, billing notices, general correspondence. **Uses:** Evaluate requests for partial discharge or assumption; reference original application; file billing notices. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, administrative staff and Legal Branch. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

### Land Stewardship Program

**Location:** Soil and Water Management Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 2035/87. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, location, enrolment number, grant request date, project data, payment data. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for and amount of grant. **Users:** Program and Branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Live Stock Branding Act

**Location:** Animal Industry Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Live Stock Branding Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.246; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 585. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, location, brand symbol, position on body, cattle and/or horses. **Uses:** Regulate brands used to identify live stock. **Users:** Animal Care and Regulatory Program staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

### Live Stock Medicines Act

**Location:** Animal Industry Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Live Stock Medicines Act, R.S.O.

1980, c.248; R.R.O. 1980, Regulation 587. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, operator. **Uses:** Regulate sale of some live stock medicines. **Users:** Ministry animal care/regulatory program staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

### Non-Resident Agricultural Land Interests Registration

**Location:** Foodland Preservation Branch. **Legal Authority:** Non- Resident Agricultural Land Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.318, s.2. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, property location, shareholders, acreage. **Uses:** Maintain a register of non- resident agricultural land interests. **Users:** Branch director, inspectors and administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Non- resident owners of agricultural land in Ontario. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Northern Ontario Livestock Purchasing Assistance Program

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 1585/71, 1180/73, 360/75, 1161/76, 1587/79, 1263/81, 1934/82, 1081/83 and 2030/83. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application form, financial information, rejection correspondence. **Uses:** Determine eligibility under the program. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Northern Ontario Livestock Transportation Assistance Policy

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 2066/64, 1526/71, 2530/74, 1059/75, 1506/76, 1588/79, 1262/81, 1933/82 and 1082/83. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application form, financial information, rejection correspondence. **Uses:** Determine the eligibility under the program. **User:** Branch director, program manager, administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Ontario Agricultural Exchange Program (OAEP) - Foreign Exchange Workers to Ontario, 1985-1988

**Location:** Rural Organizations and Services Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Agriculture and Food Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.270, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, country, education, driver's license number, age, sex, letters of reference, Social Insurance Number, marital status, passport number, languages spoken, employment history. **Uses:** Matched applicants with host farmers in Ontario. **Users:** Program coordinator. Select information to host farmer, insurance company, Canada Employment and Immigration Commission and Department of External Affairs. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

### Ontario Agricultural Exchange Program (OAEP) - Ontario Exchange Workers to Foreign Countries, 1985-1988

**Location:** Rural Organizations and Services Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Agriculture and Food Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.270, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, education, driver's license

number, age, sex, letters of reference, Social Insurance Number, marital status, passport number, languages spoken, employment history, country of application. **Uses:** Determined eligibility to participate in program. **Users:** Program coordinator, foreign equivalent, foreign host farmer, consulates of host countries and respective Canadian embassies. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

#### **Ontario Agricultural Exchange Program (OAEF) - Ontario Host Farmers, 1985-1989**

**Location:** Rural Organizations and Services Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Agriculture and Food Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.270, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, county, farm location, type of enterprise, size of operation, family member names and ages, telephone number, evaluation as host farmer, number of employees. **Uses:** Determined eligibility to be host farmer; matched host with exchange workers. **Users:** Program coordinator, foreign equivalent, insurance company, Canada Employment and Immigration Commission and Department of External Affairs, Canadian embassies in host countries. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

#### **Ontario Asparagus Production Incentive Program**

**Location:** Plant Industry Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 1843/81. Program ended March 31, 1988. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, number of acres planted, number of acres approved, amount of grant approved and paid, crop inspection reports. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for and amount of grant. **Users:** Inspectors, program administrators. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Ontario Beef Calf Loan Program**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 80/81. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application form and financial data. **Uses:** Evaluate eligibility for the program. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

#### **Ontario Clingstone Peach Tree Planting Assistance Program**

**Location:** Plant Industry Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 1581/85. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, number of trees planted by variety, amount of grant approved and paid. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for grant; catalogue accumulated expenditures. **Users:** Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Ontario Crop Disaster Program**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 2838/89. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application form, reports, correspondence, grant paid. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for the program. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, branch administrative staff, Crop Insurance staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not Determined.

#### **Ontario Family Farm Interest Rate Reduction Program (OFFIRR)**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 1915/85, 70/86, 2142/86, 2580/86, 3023/86 and 2036/87. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, financial statements, income tax returns, correspondence. **Uses:** Evaluate eligibility for assistance; cross-reference with applications for other branch assistance programs; evaluate appeals. **Users:** Branch director, program management, appeal board members, branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Ontario Farm Adjustment Assistance Program (OFAAP)/Farm Operating Credit Assistance Program (FOCAP)/Operating Loan Guarantee Program (OLGP)**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 215/82 (originating), 585/82, 865/82, 218/83, 219/83, 3091/83, 3092/83, 3449/83, 3450/83, 1814/84, 511/85, 96/86 and 2827/87. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, age, applications, financial information, lender/case committee reports, assets and liabilities, farm type, size of farm, enrolment number. **Uses:** Evaluate eligibility for grants (interest reduction) and loan guarantees. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Farmers applying for grants and/or loan guarantees; farmers withdrawing applications. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

#### **Ontario Farm Management Analysis Project**

**Location:** Agricultural Representatives Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Agricultural Representatives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.12, s.2. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, acres farmed, business analysis report, value of assets and liabilities, production levels, performance factors. **Uses:** Summarize, analyze and compare farm business results for farm management and business improvement. **Users:** Branch advisory staff and farm management record systems analyst. **Individuals in Bank:** Producers who submit records for analysis. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Ontario Farm-Start**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 2034/87 and 2870/87. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, enrolment number, education, work experience, personal and farm business balance sheet and correspondence. Field offices may maintain farm business analysis statements and other statements of recommendations for business and production management. **Uses:** Evaluate eligibility for program. **Users:** Program managers, coordinators, review committee, branch director and administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Ontario Greenhouse Energy Efficiency Incentive Program, 1983-1985**

**Location:** Energy Centre, Plant Industry Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 557/83 and 1980/85. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, gross income, cost of project, eligible costs, amount of grant approved and paid. **Uses:** Determine eligi-



bility for and amount of grant; record accumulation of grants paid up to the maximum allowed. **Users:** Program administrators, inspectors. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Ontario Pork Industry Improvement Plan**

**Location:** Animal Industry Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 1707/86, 243/87, 891/87, 2385/87. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, enrolment number, livestock data, payment data. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for and amount of grant. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Ontario Soil Conservation and Environmental Protection Assistance Program (OSCEPAP)**

**Location:** Soil and Water Management Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 680/83 and 167/86. **Information Maintained:** Name, enrolment number, address, telephone number, grant request date, project data, payment data. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for and amount of grant. **Users:** Program staff, branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Ontario Swine Herd Health Policy**

**Location:** Animal Industry Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 2341/82. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, herd health data. **Uses:** Determine herd health status. **Users:** Ministry/health consultants, pork producers. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Ontario Young Farmer Credit Program (OYFCP)**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 1559/75 and 1950/75. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application form, financial information, correspondence, committee reports. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for the program; monitor progress of the farm operation. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

#### **Poultry Shows Assistance Program**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 201/294. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application form, financial information, rejection correspondence. **Uses:** Determine eligibility under the program. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Purebred Beef Cattle Sales Assistance Program**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 2517/66, 3710/67 and 2898/74. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application form, financial information, rejection correspondence. **Uses:** Determine eligibility under the program. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Purebred Dairy Cattle Sales Assistance Program**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 2516/66, 2895/74 and 18/75. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application form, financial information, rejection correspondence. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for the program. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Purebred Sheep Sales Assistance Program**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 1100/64. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application form, financial information, rejection correspondence. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for the program. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, branch administration. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Rabies Indemnification Program**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Provincial Orders in Council 3456/66, 1236/74 and 621/81; federal Orders in Council 1966-1302 (Rabies Indemnification Registration), 1974-337 and 1981-370. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application form, financial information, rejection correspondence. **Uses:** Determine eligibility under the program. **Users:** Branch director, Agriculture Canada, program manager, administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Ram Test Program**

**Location:** Animal Industry Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 1019/83. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, ram identification and performance information, record of performance number. **Uses:** Report performance record to ram owners. **Users:** Program staff, advisory staff in field offices and sheep producers. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Raven Damage to Livestock**

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Agriculture and Food Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.270, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application form, financial information, rejection, correspondence. **Uses:** Determine eligibility under the program. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Red Meat Plan, 1984-1989**

**Location:** Animal Industry Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 2704/84, 2705/84 and 2706/84. **Information Maintained:** Name, enrolment number, address, telephone number, livestock data, payment data. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for and amount of grant. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Complete retention in archives.



## Riding Horse Establishments Act

**Location:** Animal Industry Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Riding Horse Establishments Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.455; R.R.O. 1980, Regulation 905. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, operator. **Uses:** Regulate riding horse establishments. **Users:** Ministry animal care/regulatory staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years plus current, then transferred to archives.

## Seasonal Housing Assistance Program

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 3568/75, 1264/81, 873/84, 967/87. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, applications, financial data, invoices, receipts and blueprints. **Uses:** Evaluate eligibility for assistance. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Sheep and Bull Indemnity Program

**Location:** Farm Assistance Program Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 2025/79 and 1309/80. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, payment information. Guelph Animal Industry Branch processes the application. **Uses:** Determine eligibility under the program. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Sheep Record of Performance Program

**Location:** Animal Industry Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 1019/83. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, animal identification and performance information, record of performance number. **Uses:** Report performance record to sheep owners. **Users:** Program and advisory staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years at source, then transferred to archives.

## Special Livestock Shows Assistance Program

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Counsel:** Order in Council 1586/79. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application form, financial information, rejection correspondence. **Uses:** Determine eligibility under the program. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Swine Record of Performance Program

**Location:** Animal Industry Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 2293/78, 383/81. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, animal identification and performance information, record of performance number. **Uses:** Report performance record to swine owners. **Users:** Program and field advisory staff and pork producers. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years at source, then transferred to archives.

## Swine Sales Assistance Policy

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 3793/60, 1101/64, 2551/67 and

339/70. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application form, financial information, rejection correspondence. **Uses:** Determine eligibility under the program. **Users:** Branch director, programs manager, branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Tornado Disaster Assistance Program (1979)

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 2446/79. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application form, financial data and production information. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for the program. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

## Transportation of Livestock Exhibits Assistance Program

**Location:** Farm Assistance Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 3239/58, 2040/66, 345/75, 2464/75 and 3116/77. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application forms, financial information, rejection correspondence. **Uses:** Determine the eligibility under the program. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Communications Branch

Communications Branch provides a complete communications service to the ministry by planning, promoting, and explaining policies, programs and activities, and by preparing materials suited to various client needs.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on all aspects of agriculture. Include print materials, photographs, audiotapes, videotapes, 35mm film, and exhibit displays.

Communications Research/Recommendations  
Corporate Publications  
Film Library  
Photo Library  
Special Events

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Crop Insurance and Stabilization Branch

This branch administers plans of crop insurance under the Crop Insurance Act (Ontario), 1990, and plans of farm income stabilization, including the Farm Income Stabilization Act, 1990.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on crop insurance plans.

Agents/Adjustors - Crop Insurance  
Crop Insurance Plans  
Interprovincial Financial Assistance Programs  
National Tripartite Program for Hogs, Cow-Calf, Feeder Calves, Slaughter Cattle, Lambs, Apples, Edible Beans, Honey and Onions Stabilization Plans

## Manuals

Crop Insurance Agent's Manual  
National Tripartite Stabilization Program Manual  
Stabilization Handbook

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on individuals applying for crop insurance or income stabilization programs.

### Crop Insurance Contracts - Coverage and Disputes

**Location:** Crop Insurance and Stabilization Branch. **Legal Authority:** Crop Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.104, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Contract number, name, address, telephone number, yields harvested, acres grown, agents' and adjusters' evaluations and comments, crop loss information, arbitration board decisions, coverage earned, correspondence to and from insureds. **Uses:** Decide on current coverage; pay claims. **Users:** Branch staff, area managers. Select information to agents, adjusters, commission members, arbitration board members. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for crop insurance. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### Farm Income Stabilization Program

**Location:** Crop Insurance and Stabilization Branch. **Legal Authority:** Farm Income Stabilization Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.153. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, stabilization number, Social Insurance Number, details of commodities applied for, field audit reports, correspondence, sales reports for commodities, commission decisions. **Uses:** Decide eligibility for stabilization programs. **Users:** Branch staff, adjusters. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Tripartite Income Stabilization Program (TRIP)

**Location:** Crop Insurance and Stabilization Branch. **Legal Authority:** Federal/provincial agreement; Farm Income Stabilization Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.153, s.16. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, enrolment number, purchase/sales, data by commodity, financial information, payments. **Uses:** Decide eligibility for programs. **Users:** Branch personnel, adjusters. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Education and Research

Education and Research provides education and research opportunities to strengthen the agricultural and food industry in Ontario. The division includes the Ontario Agricultural Museum, Horticultural Research Institute of Ontario and five colleges of agricultural technology: Alfred College; Centralia College, Kemptonville College, New Liskeard College and Ridgetown College.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain background, factual and instructional materials related to education and research.

Agricultural Research  
Horticultural Research Institute of Ontario Reports  
Ontario Agricultural Museum Exhibits  
Ontario Crop Introduction and Expansion Program Reports  
Wine Evaluation

## Manuals

Contain reference information on pesticide safe handling procedures for producers in the Grower Pesticide Safety Course or vendors in the Pesticide Vendor Certification Course.

Pesticide Safety Course Manual  
Pesticide Vendor Certification Course Manual

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on college and course applicants and on growers submitting leaf samples for analysis.

### Colleges of Agricultural Technology - Admissions

**Location:** Admissions office in each college of agriculture. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Agriculture and Food Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.270, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, age, sex, education, marks, disciplinary problems, medical background, names of parents, Ontario Student Assistance Program participants. **Uses:** Record academic standing; plan future academic programs. **Users:** College administrative staff. Teachers have access to their own students records. **Individuals in Bank:** Students. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then transferred to archives.

### Leaf Analysis

**Location:** Horticulture Research Institute of Ontario (HRIO). **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Agriculture and Food Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.270, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Grower name, address, telephone number, characteristics of sample, management practices, test results, recommendation. **Uses:** Record results of tests performed on leaf samples submitted for analysis; make recommendations. **Users:** HRIO analyst, advisory personnel. **Individuals in Bank:** Growers submitting samples for analysis. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Ontario Pesticide Education Programme

**Location:** Ridgetown College of Agricultural Technology. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Agriculture and Food Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.270, s.5. **Information Maintained:** For the Grower Pesticide Safety Course - name, address, telephone number, farm type, secondary type, crops grown, examination date, examination mark, where examination was taken, examination retry (if failed); For the Pesticide Vendor Certification Course - name, address, telephone number, company name, address and telephone number, gender, course date, course mark, fail or pass, examination retry (if failed). In future, Ministry of the Environment licence number will also be kept. **Uses:** Record certification status of agricultural producers and pesticide vendors; distribute update information to pesticide safety course participants. **Users:** College administration staff, Ministry of the Environment. **Individuals in Bank:** Course participants. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

## Finance and Administration

Finance and Administration supports ministry operations and ensures compliance with ministry and government financial, administrative and human resources policies by providing financial planning, information and systems management, human resources and audit services for all branches. It is Comprised of five branches: Audit Services; Financial and



Support Services; Guelph Development Project; Human Resources; and Management Systems.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

Internship Program

## Manuals

Contain policies and procedures for the ministry and current information on the move to Guelph.

Administrative Policy Manual  
Guelph Development Project  
OMAF Human Resources Policies and Procedures

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Career Planning/Training  
Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)  
Employment Application Inventory  
Employment Equity Program  
Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests  
General Employment History and Payroll Information  
Grievances and Applications  
Identity/Employee Card  
Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)  
Job Competitions  
Library Users Lists  
Medical Information (Personnel)  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Performance Management  
Travel/Expense Accounts  
Workers' Compensation

Also contain information on staff training and development and the internship program for new employees.

## Applicants to Ministry Programs - Central Registry

**Location:** Management Systems Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Agriculture and Food Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.270, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, record of applications to programs, enrolment numbers. **Uses:** Produce a database for new programs; cross-reference applicants between programs. **Users:** Staff responsible for administering various programs. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants to ministry programs. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Internship Program for New Employees

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.4(c), s.6(1) and s.24; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 881, s.2, s.16(2). **Information Maintained:** Background of program, original training plan, name, address, date of birth, education, work history. **Uses:** Resumes used in the staffing process. **Users:** Human resource advisors, managers and director, directors/managers of specific branches. **Individuals in Bank:** Candidates

applying for internship programs. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

## Staff Training and Development

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.4(f); R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 881, s.22. **Information Maintained:** Employee name, requests for staff development forms, authorization for staff development forms, nomination forms for educational programs, course/degree/diploma certificates, degrees and transcripts, requests/approvals for educational leaves of absence, agreements on conditions of accepting repayable awards, instructors' contracts. **Uses:** Record employees' training and development. **Users:** Human Resources director, manager and advisors, staff development specialist, payroll supervisor and payroll/accounts staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Ministry employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then transferred to archives.

## Food Industry

Food Industry is responsible for ensuring the implementation of the long-term Food Processing Development Strategy. It serves as the window on government for the food industry including processors, retailers and food service and is responsible for expanding Ontario food and agricultural sales in export and domestic markets and providing support to the food processing industry through technology transfer, joint ventures and investor attraction. It is comprised of two branches: Food Industry Competitiveness and Market Development.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain background information and planning documents related to marketing plans and the food industry.

Advertising Strategy  
Distribution and Consumption of Products  
Exhibits, Fairs, Trade Shows  
Foodland Ontario Promotional Campaign  
Food Processing Industry (product import/export data)  
Food Processing Plants (loan/grant applicants)  
Food Processing Technology (marketing perspective)  
International Trade Regulations on Processed Food  
Market Assembly, Shipping, Transportation  
Market Assistance Program for Pork  
Market Development and Promotions  
Market Research and Statistics  
Small Food Processor Assistance Program  
Trade Missions

## Personal Information Banks

None.

## Legal Services Branch

The branch counsels on legal matters including the interpretation of statutes and regulations. It prepares and reviews proposed legislation, regulations and other legal documents, and supplies general legal services to the ministry.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain copies of all legislation and supporting documentation affecting the ministry. Where legal counsel is provided to another branch, the original documents generated by Legal

Services are maintained in the program file within the appropriate branch of the ministry. Legal Services retains copies of its recommendations for reference purposes.

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Litigation Files

## Policy and Program Development

Policy and Program Development coordinates the development of programs and policy and provides economic, statistical and policy analysis to all segments of the ministry and industry. It includes two branches: Policy Analysis and Policy and Program Coordination.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain research papers, aggregate statistics, analyses, and recommendations on various segments of the agricultural industry.

Agriculture Economics  
Agricultural Statistics  
Agricultural Trade Update  
Commodity Reports  
Economic/Market Outlook  
Farm Demographics  
Farm Policy Analyses  
Food and Beverage Processing  
Policy Research Recommendations  
Processing, Distribution and Retailing Notes (PDR Notes)  
Production Economics  
Trade Policy Analyses

## Personal Information Banks

Contain names and addresses of fruit and vegetable growers. Used to perform surveys according to Statistics Canada regulations.

### Ontario Fruit and Vegetable Growers' List

**Location:** Economics and Policy Coordination Branch.

**Legal Authority:** Statistics Canada Act, S.C. 1970-71-72, c.15. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, specific fruits and vegetables produced. **Uses:**

Select growers in specific sectors of agriculture to survey.

**Users:** Branch statisticians, system specialist. **Individuals in**

**Bank:** Commercial fruit and vegetable growers. **Retention and Disposal:** Until grower retires, then destroyed.

## Quality and Standards

Quality and Standards ensures the wholesomeness of food products through laboratory analysis and regular inspection of farms and food processing plants. It maintains quality assurance through the enforcement of grade standards and protects the financial interests of producers through financial protection programs. It provides laboratory testing and animal diagnostic services and is comprised of five branches: Agriculture and Food Laboratory Services; Dairy Inspection; Fruit and Vegetable Inspection; Livestock Inspection; and Veterinary Laboratory Services.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain federal and provincial safety, quality, and financial protection standards, inspection reports, licensing requirements.

Apiaries  
Central Milk Testing Laboratory Reports  
Cream Quality Program  
Crop Survey of Bradford Marsh Area  
Dairy Industry  
Dead Animal Disposal  
Edible Oil, Oleomargarine Products  
Fruit and Vegetable Quality Improvement Program  
Fruit and Vegetable Industry  
Fur Farms (licensing statistics)  
Hatchery Supply Flock Policy  
Investigation Reports  
Judging, Scoring Products  
Laboratory Services  
Livestock Community Sales  
Livestock Industry  
Maple, Honey Products  
Nurseries  
Ontario Storage and Packing Assistance Program (OSPAP)  
Packaging  
Physical Plant Standards  
Processing Quality Control  
Storage Quality Control  
Technical Courses (Quality Control)  
Veterinary Designated Area Assistance Policy  
Veterinary Laboratory Services

## Manuals

Contain factual and instructional material. Issued to program staff and inspectors to encourage a consistent and equitable method of evaluating farm practices and products.

Dairy Inspection - Field Manual and Directives  
Financial Protection Unit - Information Manual  
Fruit and Vegetable Inspection - Directives  
Fruit and Vegetable Inspection - Grade Standards and Packing Manuals (apple, asparagus, beet, cabbage, cauliflower, cherry, Christmas tree field rhubarb, field tomato, forced rhubarb, grape, greenhouse cucumber, greenhouse tomato, head lettuce, onion, parsnip, peach, pear, plums, potato, raspberry, rutabaga, strawberry, sweet corn)  
Fruit and Vegetable Inspection - Processing Grading Program Manuals (asparagus, sour cherry, tomato, wine grape)  
Fruit and Vegetable Inspector's Procedure Manual  
Meat Inspection Procedures Manual  
Milk Industry - Field Manual  
Milk Utilization - Audit Manual

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to license status and inspection reports on individuals and facilities involved in growing and processing agricultural products.

### Abandoned Orchards

**Location:** Fruit and Vegetable Inspection Branch. **Legal Authority:** Abandoned Orchards Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.1.



**Information Maintained:** Complainants' and defendants' names, addresses, telephone numbers, location of problem orchard, inspection reports, notices, request for hearings, hearing decision, affidavits. **Uses:** Determine whether or not a property is an abandoned orchard in order to take proper action to clean it up. **Users:** Provincial entomologist, program manager, director, supervisor, inspector. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals submitting applications for action under the act and those named as landowners of the problem orchard. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Bee Inspectors

**Location:** Provincial Apiarist, Fruit and Vegetable Inspection Branch. **Legal Authority:** Bees Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.42. **Information Maintained:** Name, inspector number, address, correspondence, payroll information, telephone number, Social Insurance Number. **Uses:** Conduct payroll; provide lists of bee inspectors; provide names to public as regional contacts. **Users:** Provincial apiarist, director, secretaries. Restricted access to beekeepers, Personnel and Accounts Branch. Public access to names, telephone numbers, addresses and territories of bee inspectors. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals employed as bee inspectors by the ministry. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Beef Cattle Dealers' Financial Information

**Location:** Financial Protection Unit. **Legal Authority:** O. Reg. 367/82 under the Live Stock and Live Stock Products Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.245, s.4(1), s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, file reference, address, telephone number, license status, financial information (assets, liabilities, net worth, income, expense details), dates of correspondence, financial security type, amount, expiry date (if provided), volume of purchases, business details. **Uses:** Produce statistical reports; analyse the financial position of applicant for a live-stock dealer's license. **Users:** Financial Protection Unit staff. License status is public information. **Individuals in Bank:** Packing plant and slaughterhouse operators, country dealers purchasing live beef cattle for slaughter or for further rearing, commission agents and community sales operators. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Beef Cattle Financial Protection Program

**Location:** Livestock Inspection Branch. **Legal Authority:** Live Stock and Live Stock Products Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.245; O. Reg. 367/82. **Information Maintained:** Name, business name, address, telephone number, chairman's report, points for financial responsibility, amounts and type of security, hearing notice, results of hearing. **Uses:** Evaluate credentials for a license. **Users:** Director, program manager, Financial Protection Unit, administrator, branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Livestock dealers applying for a license. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Beef Dealers - Volume of Cattle Purchases and Fees Information

**Location:** Financial Protection Unit. **Legal Authority:** O. Reg. 368/82 under the Farm Products Payment Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.159, s.6(2), (3) and (4). **Information Maintained:** Name, file reference, address, telephone number, status, number of head of beef cattle purchased each month, amount of fees submitted. **Uses:** Maintain a record of each applicant's volume of purchases and fees submitted; determine who has not paid their fees; produce statistical reports.

**Users:** Financial Protection Unit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Packing plant and slaughterhouse operators, country dealers purchasing live beef cattle for slaughter or for further rearing, commission agents and community sales operators. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Beekeepers

**Location:** Provincial Apiarist, Fruit and Vegetable Inspection Branch. **Legal Authority:** Bees Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.42; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 81, s.1. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, number of hives, number of hive locations, name, address and telephone number for land owners of each hive location, records of inspection related to those locations. **Uses:** Provide bee inspectors with names of beekeepers and bee yard locations. **Users:** Provincial apiarist, provincial bee inspectors. Names and addresses provided to local beekeeping associations. **Individuals in Bank:** Known beekeepers in the province. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Claims Against the Fund for Live Stock Producers

**Location:** Financial Protection Unit. **Legal Authority:** Farm Products Payments Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.159, as amended S.O. 1984, c.39; O. Reg. 368/82 and O. Reg. 525/82. **Information Maintained:** Claimant's name, address, file reference, telephone number, status, stage of claim, details of claim (dealer name, address, telephone number, contract number, type of claim, amount of head, etc.), listing of correspondence, dates and results of board meetings, amount and cheque details. **Uses:** Maintain the details of claims made against the fund; produce statistical reports and calculations. **Users:** Financial Protection Unit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Producers applying for compensation. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Claims Against the Grain Corn and/or Soyabean Funds

**Location:** Financial Protection Unit. **Legal Authority:** O. Reg. 651/84 and O. Reg. 652/84 under the Farm Products Payments Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.159, s.8(1). **Information Maintained:** Claimant's name, address, file reference, telephone number, status, stage of claim, details of claim (dealer name, address, telephone number, contract number, type of claim, amount of bushels, etc.), listing of correspondence, dates and results of board meetings, payment details. **Uses:** Maintain the details of claims made against the fund; produce statistical reports and calculations. **Users:** Financial Protection Unit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Grain, corn and/or soyabean producers applying for compensation. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Controlled-Atmosphere Operator/Packer - Licence Applications

**Location:** Fruit and Vegetable Inspection Branch. **Legal Authority:** Farm Products Grades and Sales Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.157, s.12. **Information Maintained:** Applicant's name, business name, address, telephone number, name and address of partners, title of official if applicant is a corporation. **Uses:** Evaluate credentials for a licence. **Users:** Director and branch administrative staff, program manager, district supervisors, inspectors. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

## Dairy Inspection - Certificate Holders

**Location:** Dairy Inspection Branch. **Legal Authority:** Milk Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.266, s.13(4). **Information Maintained:** Name of certificate holder, address, employer, certificates held, inspection data. **Uses:** Monitor inspections; maintain and issue certificates. **Users:** Dairy Inspection Branch staff. **of Individuals in Bank:** Graders and testers of dairy products. **Retention and Disposal:** Computer records retention not determined; paper retained seven years, then destroyed.

## Fresh Milk Sample Analysis

**Location:** Central Milk Testing Laboratory. **Legal Authority:** Milk Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.266, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Producer name, address, license number, transporter, driver, milk analysis. **Uses:** Supply composition test (fat) for payment to producer; supply quality tests. **Users:** Program staff, producers, Ontario Milk Marketing Board staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Milk producers. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Dealers - Licence Applications

**Location:** Fruit and Vegetable Inspection Branch. **Legal Authority:** Farm Products Grades and Sales Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.157, s.10. **Information Maintained:** Applicant's name and address, business operating name, telephone number, names and addresses of principals in unincorporated companies. **Uses:** Evaluate credentials for a licence. **Users:** Director, branch administrative staff, program manager, district supervisors, inspectors. Select information to growers of fresh fruit and vegetables, and marketing boards. **Individuals in Bank:** Licence applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

## Fruit and Vegetable Grading - Certificate Holders

**Location:** County and district offices. **Legal Authority:** Farm Products Grades and Sale Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.157, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name and address of grower, processor or receiver, quantity delivered per load, quality and/or defects in sample, name of grader. **Uses:** Operational record of grading services performed which may be used in determining the price paid to grower. **Users:** Administrative staff, district supervisors, branch inspectors, ministry investigator, actual grower/receiver of each certificate. **Individuals in Bank:** Growers delivering products subject to grading by branch inspectors or graders. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

## Fruit and Vegetable Inspection - Detentions and Releases

**Location:** Fruit and Vegetable Inspection Branch, Ontario Food Terminal. Field offices maintain their own files. **Legal Authority:** Farm Products Grades and Sales Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.157, s.7(3). **Information Maintained:** Name and address of owner or person in possession, type of product, number of packages involved, markings re name and address of packer, reasons for detention/release. **Uses:** Operational record used to detain and release farm products; identify offenders; support evidence in legal proceedings. **Users:** Administrative staff, director, program manager, district supervisors, branch inspectors, ministry investigators. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals whose products are detained under the Farm Products Grades and Sales Act. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

## Fruit and Vegetable Inspection - Violations

**Location:** Fruit and Vegetable Inspection Branch. **Legal Authority:** Farm Products Grades and Sales Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.157, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name and address of violator of the Farm Products Grades and Sales Act, nature and details of offence, evidence, statements and staff reports. **Uses:** Identify offenders and record offences. **Users:** Administrative staff, director, program manager, district supervisors, branch inspectors, ministry investigators. **Individuals in Bank:** Violators of the Farm Products Grades and Sales Act. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

## Fruit and Vegetable Quality Improvement Program

**Location:** Fruit and Vegetable Inspection Branch. Field offices maintain their own sub-files. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 1708/86. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, application forms, acreage and crops produced, inspection reports, cancelled invoices, correspondence, cheques supporting gross annual farm income, project cost, names of owners of business, total project cost, status of existing facilities, amount of grant. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for and amount of grant. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, inspectors, branch administrative staff. Names and grant amounts are public information. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Fur Farm Licences

**Location:** Veterinary Laboratory Services Branch, Guelph Agriculture Centre. **Legal Authority:** Fur Farms Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.181. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, farm location, ownership information, number and species of animal kept. **Uses:** Identify and locate licensees. **Users:** Branch administrative staff, program specialist, inspectors. **Individuals in Bank:** Fur farmers. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

## Grain Dealers and Elevator Operators - Licensees

**Location:** Fruit and Vegetable Inspection Branch. **Legal Authority:** Grain Elevator Storage Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.191; Farm Products Grades and Sales Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.157. **Information Maintained:** Names, addresses, telephone numbers, storage inventories, physical facilities, business operations, financial statements, insurance documents, licensing records, infraction reports, inspection reports. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for grain dealer's licence and grain elevator storage operator's licence. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, inspectors, administrative staff. Licence status is public information. **Individuals in Bank:** Grain dealers, grain elevator operators. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Grain Dealers' Financial Information

**Location:** Financial Protection Unit. **Legal Authority:** Farm Products Grades and Sales Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.157; O. Reg. 653/84, s.4(1) and s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, file reference, address, telephone number, status, financial information for the last three periods (assets, liabilities, net worth, income, expense details), dates of correspondence, financial security type, amount, expiry date, volume of purchases, banking and business details. **Uses:** Produce statistical reports; analyse the financial position of an applicant for the



grain dealer's license. **Users:** Financial Protection Unit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals engaged in the business of buying grain corn, canola and soybeans from Ontario producers. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Investigation Unit - Agricultural Investigation Files**

**Location:** Office of Chief Investigator. **Legal Authority:** Abandoned Orchards Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.1, s.9; Beef Cattle Marketing Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.41, s.17; Dead Animal Disposal Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.112, s.17; Edible Oil Products Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.128, s.5; Farm Products Grades and Sales Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.157, s.23; Live Stock and Live Stock Products Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.245, s.4; Live Stock Community Sales Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.247, s.19; Meat Inspection Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.260, s.16; Milk Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.266, s.22; Oleomargarine Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.324, s.7; Criminal Code of Canada. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, age information on suspected offenders, charges, convictions, breaches of government financial assistance programs and license regulations. **Uses:** Maintain information for current and future investigations. **Users:** Chief investigator and staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons or companies suspected of violating the acts and programs administered by the ministry. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Livestock Community Sale Operators - Licence Applications**

**Location:** Livestock Inspection Branch. **Legal Authority:** Live Stock Community Sales Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.247, s.4; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 586. **Information Maintained:** Applicant's name, address, location, name of sale, name of insurance company for fire, policy number and amount, annual average, gross return for sale, amount of security on deposit, inspection report (general health of livestock observed, condition of building, yard, water supply, scales and records). **Uses:** Evaluate credentials for a licence. **Users:** Director, program manager and administrative staff. Licence status is public information. **Individuals in Bank:** Licensed community sales operators. **Retention and Disposal:** Nine years, then destroyed.

#### **Meat Inspection - Provincial Slaughter Plants**

**Location:** Livestock Inspection Branch and six regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Meat Inspection Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.260; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 607. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, type of animal slaughtered, name of plant, plant number, license number, correspondence. **Uses:** Evaluate credentials for a licence. **Users:** Director, program manager, branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Provincial slaughter plant operators. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Nursery Stock Operators/Dealers - Licence Applications**

**Location:** Fruit and Vegetable Inspection Branch. **Legal Authority:** Plant Diseases Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.380, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Applicant's name and address, business address, name of nursery, ownership of nursery including names of all partners, head office of nursery, locations of premises where plants are grown or offered for sale. **Uses:** Evaluate credentials for a licence; location of nurseries for disease control. **Users:** Director, branch administrative staff, program manager, branch inspectors, provincial ento-

mologist. **Individuals in Bank:** Licence applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

#### **Ontario Hatchery Supply Flock Policy - Applications and Registrations**

**Location:** Guelph Laboratory. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Agriculture and Food Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.270, s.5; Orders in Council 5097/72 and 1899/72. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, type of poultry, numbers, dates of placement, testing requirements and requests. **Uses:** Identify flock placements by hatcheries; estimate workload of Ontario Hatchery and Supply Flock Policy staff. **Users:** Laboratory administrative staff, inspectors. **Individuals in Bank:** Hatchery operators. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Ontario Storage and Packing Assistance Program (OSPAP)**

**Location:** Fruit and Vegetable Inspection Branch. Field offices maintain their own subfiles. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Agriculture and Food Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.270, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Proposal and application forms, name, address, telephone number, gross annual farm income, names of owners of business, inspection reports, correspondence, existing facilities and packing equipment, crops and acreages produced, construction plans, invoices, cancelled cheques, supporting project costs, total project costs, grant provided. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for and amount of grant. **Users:** Branch director, program manager, inspectors, branch administrative staff. Names and grant amounts are public information. **Individuals in Bank:** Producers applying for OSPAP assistance. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

#### **Pest Injury Data**

**Location:** Pest Diagnostic and Advisory Clinic, University of Guelph. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Agriculture and Food Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.270, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, description of problem, laboratory findings, recommendations. **Uses:** Identify insects, weeds, plant diseases; recommend control measures. **Users:** Clinic administrative staff, program specialists. **Individuals in Bank:** General public submitting relevant specimens for analysis. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Pesticide Residue Data**

**Location:** Provincial Pesticide Residue Testing Laboratory, University of Guelph. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Agriculture and Food Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.270, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, age, sex, medical history, occupation, farming practices. **Uses:** Monitor, survey, and research the effects of pesticide residue in agriculture and the environment. **Users:** Laboratory administrative staff, program specialists, plant and animal extension staff. **Individuals in Bank:** General public, farming community. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Plant Disease Cases**

**Location:** Fruit and Vegetable Inspection Branch. Field offices maintain their own subfiles. **Legal Authority:** Plant Disease Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.380. **Information Maintained:** Name of claimant, name of defendant, applications for inspection for diseases and insects, inspection reports, rec-



ommendations for cure of disease, correspondence. **Uses:** Enforce the regulations under the Plant Diseases Act. **Users:** Provincial entomologist, director, program manager, supervisor, inspector. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons submitting petitions for the establishment of a plant-disease control area and those named as the landowners of the problem orchard or vegetable acreage. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed.

#### **Processing Potato Dealers' Financial Information**

**Location:** Financial Protection Unit. **Legal Authority:** Farm Products Marketing Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.158; O. Reg. 527/87. **Information Maintained:** Name, file reference, address, telephone number, licence status, financial information (assets, liabilities, net worth, income expense details), dates of correspondence, financial security type, amount, expiry date (if provided), volume of purchases, business details. **Uses:** Produce statistical reports; analyse the financial position of an applicant for a licence to purchase potatoes for processing. **Users:** Financial Protection Unit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Licence applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Processing Vegetable Dealers' Financial Information**

**Location:** Financial Protection Unit. **Legal Authority:** Farm Products Marketing Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.158; O. Reg. 108/86. **Information Maintained:** Name, file reference, address, telephone number, licence status, financial information (assets, liabilities, net worth, income expense details), dates of correspondence, financial security type, amount, expiry date (if provided), volume of purchases, business details. **Uses:** Produce statistical reports; analyse the financial position of an applicant for a licence to purchase vegetables for processing. **Users:** Financial Protection Unit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Licence status is public information. **Individuals in Bank:** Licence applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Produce Arbitration Board**

**Location:** Fruit and Vegetable Inspection Branch. **Legal Authority:** Farm Products Grades and Sales Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.157. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number of grower and dealer, notice of grower/dealer produce transaction dispute, related correspondence, supporting documents supplied by both parties, notice of hearing date, minutes of the hearing, award (decision by the Produce Arbitration Board). **Uses:** Settle produce transaction disputes between producers and dealers of fresh fruits and vegetables. **Users:** Program manager, director, supervisor, inspector. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants submitting notices of dispute and other contracting party. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Producer Challenges to Raw Milk Test Results**

**Location:** Dairy Inspection Branch. **Legal Authority:** Milk Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.266. **Information Maintained:** Name, producer number, address, penalty levied, correspondence, record of appeal, decision of appeal. **Uses:** Record the outcome of producer challenges to raw milk test results. **Users:** Director, program manager, assistant program manager. **Individuals in Bank:** Producers challenging raw milk test results. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## **Affiliated Agencies**

The following agencies, boards and commissions serve the ministry in an advisory and/or regulatory capacity.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Unless otherwise listed, these agencies do not keep separate records other than minutes and agendas of meetings. All other records are maintained by the appropriate branch of the ministry.

### **Personal Information Banks**

All personal information banks used by the following affiliated agencies are maintained by the ministry, with the exception of the banks listed below.

### *Advisory Committees on Diploma Education*

Act in an advisory capacity regarding diploma education at the five colleges of agriculture and food technology. The committees assess the changing education requirements for farming, agribusiness and the agricultural industry, and make recommendations to principals for future education programs.

### *Agricultural Licensing and Registration Review Board*

Hears appeals under the following acts: Agricultural Tile and Drainage Installation Act; Animals for Research Act; Artificial Insemination of Live Stock Act; Dead Animal Disposal Act; Farm Products Grades and Sales Act; Grain Elevator Storage Act; Live Stock and Live Stock Products Act; Live Stock Community Sales Act; Live Stock Medicines Act; Meat Inspection Act; Plant Diseases Act; Provincial Auctioneers Act; and Riding Horse Establishments Act. Each act has specific provisions allowing appeals to be taken to the board, and sets out provisions to be followed in respect of such appeals.

### *Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Directorate*

Maintains projects undertaken jointly with the federal government under the Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Act.

### *Agricultural Research Institute of Ontario*

Reviews ministry-funded research programs at the ministry's colleges of agricultural technology, the University of Guelph, and horticultural research and experimental stations, and makes recommendations to the minister to ensure that these programs meet the needs of Ontario agriculture.

### *Beginning Farmer Assistance Program/Ontario Farm-Start Review Committee*

Provides applicants denied assistance under the Beginning Farmer Assistance and Ontario Farm-Start Programs with an avenue of appeal.

## ***Cooperative Loans Board of Ontario***

Administers existing loans of cooperative associations under the Co-Operative Loans Act.

## ***Crop Insurance Commission of Ontario***

Provides farmers with an insurance program against loss due to natural perils for the major crops grown in Ontario; conducts surveys and research programs relating to crop insurance; and obtains statistics for commission use.

## ***Farm Income Stabilization Commission of Ontario***

Administers the Farm Income Stabilization Act; provides for surveys and research relating to farm income stabilization; and obtains statistics for commission use.

## ***Farm Practices Protection Board***

Hears complaints pertaining to farm practices and determines whether or not the practices are normal.

## ***Farm Products Appeal Tribunal***

Provides an independent, accessible avenue of appeal in matters relating to the Ontario Farm Products Marketing Act and the Milk Act. Serves as a license review board under the Milk Act, the Farm Products Marketing Act, the Edible Oil Products Act and the Oleomargarine Act.

## ***Farm Tax Rebate Appeal Board***

Provides an owner of farm property with an independent avenue of appeal when denied a rebate under the Farm Tax Rebate Program.

## ***Grain Financial Protection Board***

Collects fees, administers the fund and approves claims made against the fund set up under the Grain Financial Protection Program (Farm Products Payment Act, R.S.O. 1980; O. Reg. 651/84) to protect producers in the event a licensed dealer defaults on payment or a licensed grain elevator operator defaults on storage.

## ***Livestock Financial Protection Board***

Collects fees, administers the fund and approves claims made against the fund set up under the Ontario Beef Cattle Financial Protection Program to protect producers and other sellers of beef cattle in the event a licensed buyer defaults on payment.

## ***Livestock Medicines Advisory Board***

Reviews all legislation and regulations pertaining to livestock medicines; advises the minister on matters relating to the control and regulation of livestock medicines.

## ***Ontario Agricultural Museum Advisory Board***

Advises the minister on matters relating to the museum and is concerned with achieving the museum's mandate.

## ***Ontario Agricultural Museum Artifacts Valuation Committee***

Performs appraisal services of artifacts and structures in which the Ontario Agricultural Museum has an interest, either as a purchaser, borrower, lender, recipient of a donation, or for any other purpose.

## ***Ontario Crop Insurance Arbitration Board***

Hears appeals on claim disputes.

## ***Ontario Drainage Tribunal***

Provides a readily accessible forum for appeals under the Drainage Act; establishes rules of practice and procedure for its hearings; deliberates on evidence of hearings; and makes decisions independent of the ministry. The tribunal may recommend to the minister any changes in legislation that it considers advisable.

## ***Ontario Family Farm Interest Rate Reduction Appeal Board***

Provides farmers with an independent avenue of appeal when denied a grant under the Ontario Family Farm Interest Rate Reduction Program.

## ***Ontario Farm Family Advisor Program Board***

Nominates and selects advisors, reviews reports and advisors' performance and recommends actions to the ministry.

## ***Ontario Farm Implements Board***

Encourages the resolution of problems encountered by farmers and the farm machinery industry arising out of the sale of farm machinery, its repair, maintenance and use.

## ***Ontario Farm Products Marketing Commission***

Supervises 25 Ontario marketing boards to whom power and authority have been delegated under the Farm Products Marketing Act, facilitates cooperative relationships between producer groups and their related processing and distribution sectors and implements and administers the enabling legislation related to regulated marketing.

## ***General Classes or Types of Records***

Contain information on the fund for milk and cream producers and food processing licencing.

Fund for Milk and Cream Producers  
Marketing Boards  
Marketing Board - Food Processing Licencing

## ***Ontario Grain Corn Council***

Studies, advises and makes recommendations on all matters relating to the production and marketing of Ontario grain corn, to any or all segments of the grain corn industry and to any level of government.

### *Ontario Junior Farmer Establishment Loan Corporation*

Ensures the repayment of outstanding loans of mortgagors, and repayment to the Treasurer of Ontario of any indebtedness.

### *Ontario Pork Industry Improvement Plan Advisory Committee*

Monitors the progress of the Ontario Pork Industry Improvement Plan to ensure the needs of the swine industry are met and recommends program revisions to the minister.

### *Potato Financial Protection Board*

Collects fees, administers the fund and approves claims made against the fund under the Processing Potato Financial Protection Program.

### *Processing Vegetable Financial Protection Board*

Collects fees, administers the fund, and approves claims made against the fund.

### *Produce Arbitration Board*

Arbitrates payment disputes between fruit and vegetable producers and the dealers to whom they have sold their produce.

### *Provincial Decision Committee*

Reviews, assesses and makes recommendations on client applications to the Operating Loan Guarantee Program.

### *Red Meat Development and Coordinating Committee*

Monitors the progress of the Red Meat Plan to ensure the needs of the beef and sheep industries are met and recommends revisions to the minister.

### *Wolf Damage Assessment Board*

Makes binding decisions in situations where the Livestock Commissioner feels there is insufficient evidence to conclude that wolves were responsible for any claim.

## **Access**

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
3rd Floor, 801 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 2B2  
Telephone: (416) 326-3145

A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the third floor at 801 Bay Street, Toronto.



# Algonquin College of Applied Arts And Technology

## Head

Chairman, Board of Governors  
Algonquin College of Applied Arts and Technology  
1385 Woodroffe Avenue  
Nepean, Ontario  
K2G 1V8  
Telephone: (613) 727-7702

## Mandate

Algonquin College is responsible for providing quality programs to meet the non-university and employment-oriented educational needs of the adult residents of the counties of Prescott-Russell, Ottawa-Carleton, Lanark and Renfrew. When appropriate and possible, the college is accessible to students from the rest of the province, other provinces and other countries.

## Organization

The President, as the Chief Executive Officer, reports to the Board of Governors. Three divisions report to the President - Academic, Continuing Education, and Finance and Administration - each headed by a Vice-President. The college is organized into academic schools under the Vice-President, Academic. While the Schools of Applied Arts, Business, Health Sciences and Technology and Trades, each headed by a Dean, offer mainly full-time programs in the metropolitan Ottawa area, the Schools of Renfrew County, Prescott/Russell County and Lanark County, each headed by a principal, are responsible for program delivery, both full-time and part-time, in the outlying areas.

## Divisions

### Board of Governors

The Board of Governors, appointed by the Ontario Council of Regents, oversees the operation of the college, establishes policies and evaluates college operations and effectiveness. The board is assisted by standing committees and a number of program advisory committees.

### General Classes or Types of records

Contain information on the development of policy and the establishment of goals and objectives for the college.

Bylaws  
Minutes  
Policies

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Board of Governors Membership

## Office of the President

The President who is appointed by and responsible to the Board of Governors is the Chief Executive Officer with full authority to manage operations and direct staff. The Human Resources, Student Services and the Marketing and Public Affairs functions report directly to the President.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to corporate management, the provision of student services and the management of human resources.

### Manuals

Issued to staff and containing policies and procedures governing college operations.

College Directives

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placements  
Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records  
Health and Medical Records  
Job Competitions and Applications  
Library Users Lists  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Ontario Student Assistance Program  
Student Counselling  
Vocational Testing and Counselling  
Workers' Compensation

Also contain information about graduate students, students with special needs and the student tutoring program.

### Graduate Student Questionnaires

**Location:** Placement Offices. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, post-graduate employment history. **Uses:** Compile statistical information for program evaluation; report to Ontario College Information System per Ministry of Colleges and Universities requirement. **Users:** Placement staff, academic departments, Planning staff. **Individuals in Bank:** All college graduates. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years after graduation of student, then destroyed.

### Special Needs Service Profiles

**Location:** Special Needs Coordinator's Office. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, student number, medical data, nature of disability, technical aids (assistive devices required), diagnostic treatment records; contact notes, individualized student plan (accommodations). **Uses:** Assess special needs of students; determine reasonable accommodation; prepare statistical reports. **Users:** Special Needs staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Students with special needs - physical, learning, sensory, medical, or multi-disabilities. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Student Tutoring Records

**Location:** Counselling Offices. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272.

**Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number for tutors and tutees, program, semester, subjects requiring tutoring, number of sessions, receipts for payment, paid by student/Financial Aid, faculty recommendation on tutor, subjects able to tutor. **Uses:** Maintain financial records for Students' Association and reports for Financial Aid; generate statistical reports. **Users:** Counsellors, Financial Aid and Students' Association staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Student tutors and tutees. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

## Vice-President, Academic

The Vice-President, Academic is responsible for the development, operation, and evaluation of full-time academic programs, and liaison with various facilities, such as hospitals, day care centres, correctional institutions, where college students in several programs obtain clinical, practical and field experience. The division also is responsible for the operation of a dental clinic, a flower shop, a hair salon and a restaurant.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the development and delivery of academic programs. The following records are also maintained.

- Academic Council Minutes
- Admissions Criteria
- Advisory Committee Minutes
- Canadian Job Strategy Committee Minutes
- Dean's/Principal's Management Committee Minutes
- Principal's Council Minutes
- Program Council Minutes
- Senior Adult Training Plans
- Student Retention Committee Minutes
- Vice-President Academic's Management Committee Minutes

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Dental Clinic Patients
- Student Appeals (disciplinary, administrative, academic)
- Tests, Examinations and Assessments

## Vice-President, Continuing Education

The Vice-President, Continuing Education administers the part-time credit, general interest and career-oriented courses run by the college. In addition, the division is also responsible for administering the Ontario Skills Development Office, and Ontario Training Strategy and FUTURES programs. Several programs in accounting, real-estate, purchasing, insurance, etc., are also offered, which satisfy licensing and certification requirements of external professional bodies such as Society of Management Accountants and Ontario Real Estate Board.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the development and delivery of academic programs and the administration of government-sponsored programs listed above. The following records are also maintained.

- Client Files
- Community Sponsors Information
- Continuing Education Program Submissions
- Contracts and Letters of Agreement
- Employers Files
- Professional Training Mailing List
- Vice-President's Executive Committee

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants
- Ontario Basic Skills Program Trainees
- Ontario Training Incentive Program Trainees

## Vice-President, Finance and Administration

The Vice-President, Finance and Administration is responsible for all matters relating to the financial and general administration of the college, such as the departments of Physical Resources, Finance, Registrar, Ancillary Operations, Translation, Strategic Planning, Computer Services, Internal Audit, and other support activities.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory. The following records are also maintained.

- Director's Committee Minutes
- Survey of Continuing Education Students
- Survey of First-Year New Entrants
- Survey of Withdrawn-Application Students

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests
- Parking Records
- Student Registration and Academic History
- Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)
- Travel/Expense Accounts

In addition, the following personal information bank is maintained:

## Staff Second Language Training Files

**Location:** Translation Department. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, evaluation, courses taken, results of tests. **Uses:** Administer and monitor second language training. **Users:** Coordinator,

Second Language Training. **Individuals in Bank:** College staff. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Algonquin College of Applied Arts and Technology  
1385 Woodroffe Avenue  
Nepean, Ontario  
K2G 1V8  
Telephone: (613) 727-9400

A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours and some evenings in the Resource Centre on the second floor, C Block, 1385 Woodroffe Avenue, Nepean.



# Algonquin Forestry Authority

## Head

Chairman of the Board  
222 Main Street  
Huntsville, Ontario  
P0A 1K0  
Telephone: (705) 789-9647

## Mandate

The authority is responsible for integrated forest management within Algonquin Park, including harvesting, production, tree marking, scaling, silvicultural projects and the maintenance of multi-use roads. All activities are carried out in harmony with other park uses and in a way that protects park values.

## Organization

The authority's head office is in Huntsville with a branch office in Pembroke.

## General Classes or Types of Records

The authority maintains files dealing with forestry in Algonquin Park.

- Aerial Photographs of Algonquin Park
- Annual Cut Surveys of Areas Harvested
- Annual Plans of Forest Operations
- Five-Year Operating Plans
- Maps (various scales, covering topography and forest conditions)
- Silvicultural Records (covering tree planting and tree marking)
- Twenty-Year Forest Management Plan

## Personal Information Banks

Contain personal information with respect to employees of the authority.

## Personnel and Payroll

**Location:** Huntsville Office. **Legal Authority:** Algonquin Forestry Authority Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.18, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Employee name, date of birth, education, work history, pay level, performance appraisal. **Uses:** Issue pay cheques and statistical reports (e.g., T-4 slips, pension contributions). **Users:** Authority management, personnel staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Crown employees of the authority. **Retention and Disposal:** 10 years, then destroyed.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Algonquin Forestry Authority  
P.O. Box 1198  
222 Main Street  
Huntsville, Ontario  
P0A 1K0  
Telephone: (705) 789-9647

A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours at 222 Main Street, Huntsville.

# Ministry of the Attorney General

## Head

Attorney General  
11th Floor, 720 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5G 2K1  
Telephone: (416) 326-4000

## Mandate

The ministry is responsible for the administration of justice in Ontario. It conducts and regulates all civil litigation and criminal prosecutions for and against the Crown; ensures the effective operation of the courts across the province; advises heads of departments and agencies of government in their legal matters; and advises the government and attends to all matters of a legislative nature.

## Organization

There are two commissions and four boards that report directly to the Attorney General, and seven divisions and 25 branches that report to the Deputy Attorney General. Staff in 335 office locations perform the administrative functions for 575 court and judicial offices. Court Offices and Crown Attorney Offices are located throughout Ontario. Refer to the blue pages of the public telephone directory for addresses.

## Divisions

### *Civil Law Division*

The division provides legal advice and legal services to all ministries of government and some agencies, boards and commissions in the area of civil law; provides legal opinions to specific inquiries from ministries and other governmental bodies; appears in court on behalf of the government; responds to inquiries concerning statutes administered by the ministry; represents children and mentally incompetent persons in court proceedings; manages estates of mentally incompetent persons; administers estates of persons who die intestate and without next-of-kin; and reviews the operations of charities. The division comprises: Crown Law Office-Civil; Legal Services Branches; Official Guardian; and Public Trustee.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on litigation and legal advisory services, administration of estates of mentally incompetent persons, representation of minors, and retention of private-sector legal counsel.

Charities Section (Public Trustee)  
Conflict of Interest  
Corporations Section (Public Trustee)  
Crown Section (Public Trustee)  
Federal-Provincial Conference Materials  
General Representation (Public Trustee)  
International Child Abduction Files  
International Civil Procedure Files  
Legal Opinions  
Legislation and Policy Development (Official Guardian)

Litigation Files  
Patients Section (Public Trustee)  
Retention of Lawyers from the Private Sector  
Revenue and Payments to Agents (Official Guardian)

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Career Planning/Training  
Employment Application Inventory

Also contain information on children represented in court by the Official Guardian, the various representative capacities of the Public Trustee, litigation, and legal advisory services provided by the Crown Law Office-Civil.

### Child Representation (custody/access)

**Location:** Official Guardian Office. **Legal Authority:** Courts of Justice Act, S.O. 1984, c.11, s.35 and s.102; Parens Patriae Jurisdiction of Supreme Court; O. Reg. 808/84, s.9a. **Information Maintained:** Child's name, date of birth, names of parents, addresses, telephone numbers, memoranda to file regarding court proceedings, meetings and telephone conversations and medical and psychological reports. **Uses:** Provide legal representation for minors when Official Guardian is appointed as litigation guardian. **Users:** Official Guardian counsel, legal agents, secretaries. **Individuals in Bank:** Parents, minors subject to custody/access proceedings, minor parents in child protection and adoption proceedings, minors before administrative tribunals. **Retention and Disposal:** 20 years, then destroyed.

### Child Representation Programme (child protection)

**Location:** Official Guardian Office. **Legal Authority:** Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.34, s.36, s.38, s.64, s.105, s.106 and s.110. **Information Maintained:** Child's name, date of birth, names of parents, addresses, telephone numbers, memoranda to file regarding court proceedings, meetings and telephone conversations and medical and psychological reports. **Uses:** Provide legal representation for minors. **Users:** Child Representation Programme lawyers, clerks. **Individuals in Bank:** Minors subject to proceedings under the Child and Family Services Act. **Retention and Disposal:** 19 years, then destroyed.

### Civil Litigation, Estates Files

**Location:** Official Guardian Office. **Legal Authority:** Courts of Justice Act, S.O. 1984, c.11, s.102; Parens Patriae Jurisdiction of Supreme Court. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, medical records, income statements and financial assets. **Uses:** Support the Official Guardian's role as litigation guardian in property matters on behalf of minors and mental incompetents not so found. **Users:** Official Guardian legal staff and agents. **Individuals in Bank:** Minors and mental incompetents requiring litigation assistance. **Retention and Disposal:** 20 years, then destroyed.

### Client Files

**Location:** Public Trustee Office. **Legal Authority:** Public Trustee Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.422. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, medical, psychological,



financial and employment information (depending upon individual). **Uses:** Evaluate appropriate action by Public Trustee's Office in performing duties under the Public Trustee Act, court orders, or various enabling statutes. **Users:** Branch lawyers and administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons for whom the Public Trustee is appointed as representative or whose assets are administered by the Public Trustee, shareholders in defunct corporations, and persons interested in charitable gifts. **Retention and Disposal:** From one year to 100 years, then destroyed; select files to archives.

#### International Child Abduction Files

**Location:** Crown Law Office-Civil. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of the Attorney General Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.271, s.5; Children's Law Reform Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.68, as amended by S.O. 1982, c.20, s.47. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, date of birth, financial data, national origin and citizenship data, marital or family status. **Uses:** Fulfill obligations as designated central authority in applications brought for the return of abducted children under the Hague Convention on the Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction. **Users:** Crown law officers and support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons for or against whom applications for the return of abducted children have been brought; children who are the subjects of such applications. **Retention and Disposal:** 30 years, then transferred to archives.

#### International Child Abduction Files

**Location:** Crown Law Office-Civil. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of the Attorney General Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.271, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, date of birth, financial data, national origin, marital or family status. **Uses:** Fulfill obligations as designated central authority in requests for service of documents or taking of evidence received pursuant to the Hague Convention on Service Abroad of Judicial and Extrajudicial Documents or under bilateral civil procedure treaties to which Canada is a party. **Users:** Crown law officers and support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons in relation to whom requests for service of documents or taking of evidence are received. **Retention and Disposal:** 30 years, then transferred to archives.

#### Legal Advisory Files

**Location:** Crown Law Office-Civil. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of the Attorney General Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.271, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, age, medical, financial, education and employment information. **Uses:** Provide legal advice on matters concerning government to ministries and agencies. **Users:** Crown law officers and support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons whose affairs may be the subject of legal advice requested from the Crown Law Office-Civil. **Retention and Disposal:** 30 years, then transferred to archives.

#### Litigation Files

**Location:** Crown Law Office-Civil. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of the Attorney General Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.271, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, age, medical, financial, education and employment information. **Uses:** Provide bases for litigation for and against the Crown, ministries or agencies. **Users:** Crown law officers and support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons for or against whom

the Crown Law Office-Civil has carriage of litigation. **Retention and Disposal:** 30 years, then transferred to archives.

#### Minors' Funds

**Location:** Official Guardian Office. **Legal Authority:** O. Reg. 560/84, s.73; Parens Patriae Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Ontario. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, financial statements, medical reports. **Uses:** Support applications to court for payment of monies from the court to the benefit of minors. **Users:** Official Guardian counsel, clerks. **Individuals in Bank:** Minors with funds held by the Accountant of the Supreme Court, parents/guardians. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### Official Guardian Reports/Social Work Services

**Location:** Official Guardian Office. **Legal Authority:** Courts of Justice Act, S.O. 1984, c.11, s.102(3) and s.125. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, date of birth, financial data, medical, psychological and education information, reports containing statements of opinion. **Uses:** Report to the Court on the custody, maintenance, education and well-being of minors subject to divorce actions and orders under the Children's Law Reform Act (s.32). **Users:** Official Guardian, legal staff, social workers and agents. **Individuals in Bank:** Minors, parents/guardians. **Retention and Disposal:** Destroyed when divorce granted, or one year after custody/access order (Children's Law Reform Act) issued.

#### Official Guardian Secure Treatment Representation

**Location:** Official Guardian Office. **Legal Authority:** Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.110, s.113 and s.118. **Information Maintained:** Name, home address, date of birth, medical history, medical reports, psychiatric reports and opinions, names and addresses of next-of-kin, names of secure treatment facility officials, memoranda to file. **Uses:** Enable the Office of the Official Guardian to fulfill the statutory duty of ensuring legal representation for minors being admitted involuntarily to secure treatment facilities. **Users:** Official Guardian, Counsel, program coordinator, secretaries and legal agents. **Individuals in Bank:** Minors for whom admission to secure treatment facilities has been sought; minor's next-of-kin and important others, officials of secure treatment facilities, Children's Aid Society officials and staff. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### Substitute Decision-Making Programme Records

**Location:** Official Guardian Office. **Legal Authority:** Mental Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.269, s.1a. **Information Maintained:** Name, home address, date of birth, medical history, medical reports, psychiatric reports and opinions, names and addresses of next-of-kin, names of psychiatric facility officials, memoranda to file. **Uses:** Document decisions on granting or refusing to grant consent to psychiatric treatment on behalf of a patient of a psychiatric facility. **Users:** Substitute Decision-Making Programme Coordinator, Official Guardian counsel, secretarial staff, legal agents, Official Guardian medical and psychiatric advisors. **Individuals in Bank:** Patients of psychiatric facilities, relatives of patients of psychiatric facilities. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.



## Communications Division

The branch is responsible for public education and media relations activities in the ministry. It establishes communications policy for the ministry and advises branches on communications problems; provides communications support to the minister and deputy minister; writes and distributes all ministry news releases and speeches; coordinates the research, writing, design, printing and distribution of all public-information materials including films, brochures, pamphlets and promotional items; and responds to public inquiries.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain the general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Drinking and Driving Countermeasures Office

The office promotes and coordinates efforts to reduce the incidence of impaired driving; encourages the development of long-term, community-based committees for the prevention of drinking and driving; acts as a liaison for citizens and organizations concerned about drinking and driving; coordinates the efforts of various government ministries concerned with developing and implementing drinking and driving countermeasures; and initiates and coordinates the review of policy related to drinking and driving.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on subject areas, associations, community groups and other jurisdictions directly and indirectly involved in effecting drinking and driving countermeasures and includes correspondence, reports, newspaper clippings, speeches, statements and memoranda.

Associations  
Community Groups  
Other Jurisdictions

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Constitutional Law and Policy Division

The division advises all Ontario ministries on constitutional questions and reviews litigation in Ontario courts, in the Federal Court of Canada, and in the Supreme Court of Canada in which constitutional questions including those involving the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms are raised. Where advisable, division counsel appear in such litigation to represent the ministry concerned or the Attorney General of Ontario as a party or intervenor. The division develops constitutional policy for Ontario's position on all aspects of constitutional amendment.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on constitutional issues, including the Charter of Rights and Freedoms, general administrative matters, as well as litigation and legal advisory services.

Federal/Provincial Conference Materials and Briefing Books  
General Correspondence Files  
Litigation Files  
Opinion Files

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Career Planning/Training  
Employment Application Inventory

## Courts Administration Division

The division provides administrative services to the Supreme Court of Ontario, District Court, Surrogate Court and the Provincial Court (Criminal, Family, and Civil divisions) in support of the administration of justice in Ontario; provides administrative support services to the judiciary; ensures the availability of interpreters and translations; oversees accommodation planning for the court; provides court reporting services; facilitates the interaction of the legal profession and the public with the courts; and enforces support and custody orders.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the operations and support to all courts.

Court Interpreting and Translation Services  
Court Reporting Services  
Support and Custody Matters in Other Jurisdictions - Research Material

### Manuals

Issued to the court staff to provide direction and guidance on ministry policy and practices and on applicable procedures and standards.

Civil Procedure Manual - Supreme and District Courts  
Courtroom Procedures Manual  
Handbook for Freelance Court Interpreters  
Local Registrar's Criminal Procedures  
Provincial Court (Family Division) Operational Manual  
Provincial Court (Criminal Division) Offices - Operational Manual  
Provincial Courts - Young Offenders Act  
Provincial Court (Civil Division)/Small Claims Court, Court Procedure Manual  
Registry of Accredited Court Interpreters  
The Registrar, Supreme Court of Ontario Manual  
Sheriffs' Procedures Manual

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information on the appointments of provincial judges, masters, justices of the peace, commissioners for taking affidavits, and notaries public.

### Commissioners for Taking Affidavits

**Location:** Office of Judicial Support Services. **Legal Authority:** Commissioners for Taking Affidavits Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.75. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, address, reasons for requesting appointment, employment history.

**Uses:** Administering the appointments process for commissioners for taking affidavits. **Users:** Manager and support staff of the Office of Judicial Support Services. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** One year after expiry, then destroyed.

### Jurors

**Location:** Office of the Sheriff for every county and district. **Legal Authority:** Juries Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.226. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, age, occupation. **Uses:** Select jurors and members of public institutions inspection panels. **Users:** The Court, counsel, individual litigants/accused, Sheriff and support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario residents eligible for jury duty. **Retention and Disposal:** List of Jurors and Jury Roll - four years, then destroyed; Jury Service Notice - eighteen months, then destroyed.

### Justices of the Peace

**Location:** Office of Judicial Support Services. **Legal Authority:** Justice of the Peace Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.227. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, education, employment history, letters of reference, salary, direction. **Uses:** Support the justice of the peace function. **Users:** Office of the Chief Judge, manager and support staff of the Office of Judicial Support Services. **Individuals in Bank:** Justices of the peace.

### Justices of the Peace - Applicants for Appointment

**Location:** Office of Judicial Support Services. **Legal Authority:** Justice of the Peace Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.227. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, education, employment history, letters of reference. **Uses:** Select justices of the peace. **Users:** Staff of the Office of the Attorney General, Office of the Chief Judge, senior ministry management, manager and support staff of the Office of Judicial Support Services. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Lay Notaries Public

**Location:** Office of Judicial Support Services. **Legal Authority:** Notaries Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.319. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, address, reasons for requesting appointment, employment history. **Uses:** Administration of the appointments process for notaries public. **Users:** Manager and support staff of the Office of Judicial Support Services. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** One year after expiry, then destroyed.

### Provincial Court Judges and Masters of the Supreme Court of Ontario

**Location:** Office of Judicial Support Services. **Legal Authority:** Courts of Justice Act, S.O. 1984, c.11. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, education, employment history, letters of reference, salary. **Uses:** Support the judicial function. **Users:** Office of the Chief Judge, senior ministry management, manager and support staff of the Office of Judicial Support Services. **Individuals in Bank:** Provincial court judges and masters of the Supreme Court of Ontario. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Provincial Court Judges and Masters of the Supreme Court of Ontario - Applicants for Appointment

**Location:** Office of Judicial Support Services. **Legal Authority:** Courts of Justice Act, S.O. 1984, c.11. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, education, employment history, community activities, names of reference. **Uses:** Select provincial court judges and masters of the Supreme Court of Ontario. **Users:** Office of the Chief Judge, Judicial Appointments Advisory Committee, senior ministry management, manager and support staff of the Office of Judicial Support Services. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Support and Custody Enforcement System

**Location:** Support and Custody Enforcement Branch and eight regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Support and Custody Orders Enforcement Act, S.O. 1985, c.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, address, employment history, financial and tracing information. **Uses:** Monitor support payments and issue cheques; locate missing debtors, creditors, non-custodial parents; initiate enforcement action upon default as prescribed by the act. **Users:** Director, Support and Custody Enforcement Branch staff. Police have access to address and place of employment information and only when assisting enforcement staff in the course of a criminal investigation related to enforcement. **Individuals in Bank:** Debtors, creditors and dependents, custodial and non-custodial parents and children. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Criminal Law Division

The division is responsible for all criminal prosecutions. It provides legal advice to the Attorney General and the Deputy Attorney General in all criminal law matters; conducts prosecutions under the Criminal Code, federal and provincial statutes; prepares and argues all criminal appeals on indictable offences in the province; oversees private summary conviction prosecutions and intervenes in the interests of the community when required; and supervises and coordinates the activities of the Crown Attorneys in Ontario's 49 judicial districts. The division consists of the Crown Law Office-Criminal, and the Crown Attorneys Branches.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the administration of criminal justice.

- Bail Estreat
- Dockets
- Inquest and Coroners' Investigations
- Prosecutions
- Provincial Offences Act - Implementation
- Search Warrants

### Manuals

Issued to counsel to provide direction and guidance on ministry policy, practices, and procedures.

- Directives and Guidelines to Crown Attorneys/Crown Counsel
- Prosecutor's Handbook

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.



## Employment Application Inventory

Also contain information on criminal prosecutions or possible criminal prosecutions and related activities.

### Constitutional Questions and Notices

**Location:** Crown Law Office-Criminal. **Legal Authority:** Criminal Code, R.S.C. 1970, c.C-34; Courts of Justice Act, S.O. 1984, c.11; Ministry of the Attorney General Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.271. **Information Maintained:** Name, nature of charge outstanding. **Uses:** Facilitate constitutional litigation. **Users:** Crown law officers and support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons charged with offences. **Retention and Disposal:** 29 years after termination, then destroyed.

### Extradition Applications

**Location:** Central Registry. **Legal Authority:** Criminal Code, R.S.C. 1970, c.C-34; Ministry of the Attorney General Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.271. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, employment history, record of convictions, nature of alleged offence. **Uses:** Facilitate extradition of offenders found outside of Canada. **Users:** Crown law officers and support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons charged with offences. **Retention and Disposal:** 30 years, then transferred to archives.

### Letters Rogatory and Commission Evidence

**Location:** Central Registry. **Legal Authority:** Criminal Code, R.S.C. 1970, c.C-34; Ministry of the Attorney General Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.271. **Information Maintained:** Name of accused, nature of charge outstanding, information about accused's role in offence. **Uses:** Maintain records of applications for letters rogatory or commission evidence. **Users:** Crown law officers and support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons charged with offences where it is necessary to take evidence outside the trial forum. **Retention and Disposal:** 30 years, then transferred to archives.

### Marriage Requests From Inmates

**Location:** Central Registry. **Legal Authority:** Criminal Code, R.S.C. 1970, c.C-34; Ministry of the Attorney General Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.271. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, previous convictions, nature of offence for which individual is currently incarcerated, fiancée's name and address. **Uses:** Decide whether or not marriage prejudices the due administration of justice. **Users:** Crown law officers and support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Inmates of correctional institutions requesting to marry while in custody. **Retention and Disposal:** 30 years, then transferred to archives.

### Ontario Court of Appeal or Supreme Court of Canada - Appeals

**Location:** Central Registry. **Legal Authority:** Criminal Code, R.S.C. 1970, c.C-34; Ministry of the Attorney General Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.271. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, employment history, record of convictions, nature and circumstances of charges disposed of at trial level. **Uses:** Facilitate litigation of appeals taken from trial proceedings. **Users:** Crown law officers and support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons convicted or acquitted of offences. **Retention and Disposal:** 30 years, then transferred to archives.

## Prosecution Case Files

**Location:** Crown Attorneys' offices throughout Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Criminal Code, R.S.C. 1970, c.C-34; Ministry of the Attorney General Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.271. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, address, family background, relationships to others, employment history, criminal record, fingerprint number, nature and circumstances of investigation and charges. **Uses:** Facilitate investigation and prosecution of criminal cases at all stages of proceedings. **Users:** Crown Attorneys, assistant Crown Attorneys and support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons under investigation or charged with offences. **Retention and Disposal:** 25 years, then transferred to archives.

### Requests for Crown Appeals

**Location:** Central Registry. **Legal Authority:** Criminal Code, R.S.C. 1970, c.C-34; Ministry of the Attorney General Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.271. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, address, employment history, family background, record of convictions. **Uses:** Assess appropriateness of launching Crown appeals. **Users:** Crown law officers and support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons charged with offences. **Retention and Disposal:** 30 years, then transferred to archives.

### Special Prosecutions

**Location:** Central Registry. **Legal Authority:** Criminal Code, R.S.C. 1970, c.C-34; Ministry of the Attorney General Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.271. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, criminal record, employment history, role and involvement of person under investigation, nature of charges. **Uses:** Facilitate the giving of advice to police agencies; facilitate litigation at trial level. **Users:** Crown law officers and support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons under investigation or charged with offences. **Retention and Disposal:** 30 years, then transferred to archives.

### Supreme Court Bail

**Location:** Central Registry. **Legal Authority:** Criminal Code, R.S.C. 1970, c.C-34; Ministry of the Attorney General Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.271. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, employment history, record of convictions, nature and circumstances of current charges. **Uses:** Facilitate litigation of reviews of detention orders or other judicial interim release orders, and of judicial interim release in the first instance before the Supreme Court of Ontario. **Users:** Crown law officers and support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons charged with offences. **Retention and Disposal:** 30 years, then transferred to archives.

### Supreme Court Motions

**Location:** Central Registry. **Legal Authority:** Criminal Code, R.S.C. 1970, c.C-34; Ministry of the Attorney General Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.271. **Information Maintained:** Name, nature and circumstances of charges. **Uses:** Facilitate litigation arising out of the Supreme Court's supervisory jurisdiction over inferior tribunals. **Users:** Crown law officers and support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons charged with offences. **Retention and Disposal:** 30 years, then transferred to archives.

### Transfer of Charges Between Provinces

**Location:** Central Registry. **Legal Authority:** Criminal Code, R.S.C. 1970, c.C-34; Ministry of the Attorney General Act,



R.S.O. 1980, c.271. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, employment history, record of convictions, outstanding charges, role of accused in offence. **Uses:** Facilitate the transfer of charges between provinces for the purposes of disposition. **Users:** Deputy Attorney General, Crown law officers and support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons charged with offences. **Retention and Disposal:** 30 years, then transferred to archives.

### Transfer of Probation Orders

**Location:** Central Registry. **Legal Authority:** Criminal Code, R.S.C. 1970, c.C-34; Ministry of the Attorney General Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.271. **Information Maintained:** Name, employment history, address, family background, conviction. **Uses:** Facilitate the transfer of probation orders so that probation may be completed in another province. **Users:** Deputy Attorney General, Crown law officers, support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons requesting to complete their probation orders in another province. **Retention and Disposal:** 30 years, then transferred to archives.

### Wiretap Applications

**Location:** Crown Law Office-Criminal. **Legal Authority:** Criminal Code, R.S.C. 1970, c.C-34; Ministry of the Attorney General Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.271. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, employment, nature of suspected offence, authorization. **Uses:** Notify suspects as required by the Criminal Code; determine the relationship, if any, between various investigations and statistics. **Users:** Deputy Attorney General, Crown law officers and support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons under investigation for suspected offences. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Legislative Counsel

Legislative Counsel provides advice, assistance and a complete service for drafting legislation and regulations for ministers of the Crown, government agencies, members of provincial parliament, and for private bills; prepares annual statute books; files and publishes Ontario regulations; and translates and publishes statutes and selected regulations in French.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain drafts of bills, new legislation, amended legislation, regulations, and translations of statutes and regulations.

- Bills (government, private members and private)
- General Correspondence Files
- Regulations
- Translations

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

- Employment Application Inventory

## Policy Development Division

The division provides research and analysis support on all aspects of the administration of justice in Ontario; reviews statutes administered by the ministry; develops the ministry's legislative program; advises the Attorney General and Deputy Attorney General during the legislative progress of bills; and represents the ministry on committees and task

forces on human rights, race relations and the legislative responsibilities of the ministry. The division also administers the province's funding for the Ontario Legal Aid Plan.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain records of proposals for legislation concerning statutes administered by the ministry, research and reference materials concerning those statutes (a list is found in the Ministry's Annual Report) and research and reference materials on human rights, race relations and legal aid and financial information on the Ontario Legal Aid Plan.

- Human Rights
- Legal Aid
- Legislation
- Native Issues
- Ontario Human Rights Commission
- Provincial Offences
- Research

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

- Employment Application Inventory

## Finance and Administration Division

The division provides common administrative services to support ministry programs in the areas of financial management and reporting, program analysis and evaluation, auditing, human resources, employment equity, information and computer systems, French language services, purchasing, records and forms management, research, the legal library. The division comprises: Accountant of the Supreme Court of Ontario; Audit Services Branch; Computer and Telecommunications Services Branch; Financial and Administrative Services Branch; Freedom of Information Office; Human Resources Branch including Employment Equity; French Language Services; and the Law Library.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on general administrative and financial matters, personnel policies and procedures, policies and procedures for the implementation of bilingualism in the ministry, EDP and systems, and original research.

- Acquisitions of Books and Subscriptions
- Audit Projects
- Crown Attorney's Office - Libraries
- Federal-Provincial Agreements
- Fees (rates of remuneration)
- Public Institutions Inspection Panels - Reports
- Research Files (by project)
- Royal Commissions and Judicial Inquiries
- Translations

### Manuals

Issued to line managers and staff as appropriate to provide direction and guidance on administrative matters and ministry policy.

- Audit Branch Manual
- Human Resources Manual

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained. Copies of parts of these banks may be held in line managers' offices.

Career Planning/Training  
Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)  
Employment Application Inventory  
Employment Equity Program  
Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests  
General Employment History and Payroll Information  
Grievances and Applications  
Identity/Employee Card  
Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)  
Job Competitions  
Library Users Lists  
Medical Information (Personnel)  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Parking Records  
Performance Management  
Travel/Expense Accounts  
Workers' Compensation

Also contain information on individuals whose money held by the Supreme Court of Ontario and on applicants for bilingual positions and employee relocation reimbursement.

## Bilingual Recruitment - Test Results

**Location:** French Language Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.4(c) s.6(1), and s.30(1)(c). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, results of testing for French-language fluency. **Uses:** Determine suitability for jobs requiring fluency in French. **Users:** Branch staff, Human Resources Branch. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

## Designated Bilingual Positions

**Location:** French Language Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.4(1)(c); French Language Services Act, S.O. 1986, c.45. **Information Maintained:** Name, position title for positions designated bilingual, classification code. **Uses:** Human resources planning; prepare reports to Office of Francophone Affairs. **Users:** Branch staff, Human Resources Branch. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals occupying positions designated as bilingual. **Retention and Disposal:** Non-current lists destroyed within five years.

## Employee Relocation Claims

**Location:** Financial and Administrative Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.4(1) and s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number, classification, financial transaction. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for reimbursement of relocation expenses. **Users:** Ministry management and accounting staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees seeking reimbursement for relocation expenses. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

## Funds Held in Supreme Court of Ontario

**Location:** Accountant of the Supreme Court of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Courts of Justice Act, S.O. 1984, c.11. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, amount held to the credit of infants, mental incompetents, life tenants. **Uses:** Manage capital and income; make appropriate returns of information and taxes to relevant government agencies. **Users:** Accountant of the Supreme Court, Official Guardian, Public Trustee, legal profession, judiciary, legal agents and public. **Individuals in Bank:** Infants, mental incompetents, life tenants. **Retention and Disposal:** 50 years after final payment made, then destroyed.

## Affiliated Agencies

### *Advisory Committee of Public Trustee on Investments*

The committee supervises investments and other property dealings of the Public Trustee and makes suggestions and recommendations concerning the management and conduct of the Office of the Public Trustee. It reports annually on its performance to the Lieutenant Governor in Council.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain the general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

## Personal Information Banks

None

## *Assessment Review Board*

The board processes and schedules hearings for complaints and appeals against assessments, appeals against school support, and for the certification of the last revised assessment roll of each municipality in Ontario. It accepts appeals from decisions for transmittal to the Ontario Municipal Board.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain the general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information related to hearings of the board which is used to monitor, control and process complaints and compile statistics.

## Assessment Review Board Hearings (files and system documentation)

**Location:** Regional offices of the Assessment Review Board. **Legal Authority:** Assessment Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.31; Municipal Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.302. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, description of real property, assessment roll number, telephone number, personal opinions. **Uses:** Monitor, control and process complaints reviewed by the Assessment Review Board; produce statistical reports. **Users:** Administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Complainants/appellants. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.



## Board of Negotiation

The board is an informal tribunal for property owners and expropriating authorities. It may act as a mediator to negotiate settlements when real property is expropriated and no agreement has been reached on compensation for the expropriation.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain the general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information on meetings of the board and recommendations for compensation.

### Board of Negotiation Meetings

**Location:** Board of Negotiation. **Legal Authority:** Expropriation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.148. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, financial information about land that has been expropriated. **Uses:** Make recommendations for fair compensation; provide a reference source. **Users:** Chairman and office administrator. **Individuals in Bank:** Property owners. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

## Criminal Injuries Compensation Board

The board is responsible for providing compensation to eligible applicants when injury or death occurs as a result of an unprovoked act of criminal violence. It administers the Compensation for the Victims of Crime Act. Hearings are held in Toronto and in other centres across the province at various times throughout the year.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the policies and operation of the board.

Board Orders Compendium  
Cheque Production  
Monthly Revenue Statements  
Notices of Appeal  
Subrogation Records

### Manuals

Issued to provide guidelines on the Compensation for Victims of Crime Act, the Statutory powers Procedure Act, Manual of Practice on Administrative Law.

Criminal Injuries Compensation Board - Policy

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information on claims for compensation under the Compensation for Victims of Crime Act.

### Claims for Compensation - One-Time Payments and Periodic Payments

**Location:** Criminal Injuries Compensation Board. **Legal Authority:** Compensation for Victims of Crime Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.82. **Information Maintained:** Applicant's/victim's name, address, complete details of incident, all documentary evidence submitted. **Uses:** Determine whether or not compensation should be paid. **Users:** Members and staff of the

Criminal Injuries Compensation Board, staff of the Crown Law Office. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for compensation, victims of crime. **Retention and Disposal:** 20 years after disposition of case, then destroyed; select files to archives.

## Finance Committee for the Investment of Court Fund

The committee has three members appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council. The committee controls and manages the funds of the Supreme Court of Ontario and the securities in which they are invested.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain the general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Office of the Public Complaints Commissioner

The office receives, records and investigates complaints from the public about police officers on the Metropolitan Toronto Police Force, and monitors and reviews the completed investigations and the decisions concerning discipline taken by the force. It may recommend changes in police practices and procedures and law. In the public interest, it can order that an independent civilian board of inquiry hold a public hearing into a case.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain decisions of boards of inquiry, investigative files and legal research on complaints.

Boards of Inquiry Decisions  
Investigative Files  
Jurisdictional/Non-Jurisdictional Records of Contact  
Legal Research

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information on inquiries and complaints of misconduct under the Metropolitan Toronto Police Force Complaints Act, 1984, and decisions of boards of inquiry. Information is used to evaluate the appropriate action to be taken by the Office of the Public Complaints Commissioner.

### Boards of Inquiry Hearings

**Location:** Office of the Registrar. **Legal Authority:** Metropolitan Toronto Police Force Complaints Act, S.O. 1984, c.63. **Information Maintained:** Complainant's name, address, telephone number, subject officer, witnesses. **Uses:** Conduct board hearings. **Users:** Registrar, counsel for Attorney General. **Individuals in Bank:** Complainants, subject officers. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Investigation Files

**Location:** Office of the Public Complaints Commissioner. **Legal Authority:** Metropolitan Toronto Police Force Complaints Act, S.O. 1984, c.63. **Information Maintained:** Name, identifying number, address, telephone number.



**Uses:** Determine facts and law relevant to the resolution of misconduct complaints. **Users:** Chief of Police, authorized personnel of Office of the Public Complaints Commissioner. **Individuals in Bank:** Complainants, subject officers. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then transferred to archives.

### Public Complaints - Appeals

**Location:** Office of the Registrar. **Legal Authority:** Metropolitan Toronto Police Force Complaints Act, S.O. 1984, c.63. **Information Maintained:** Complainant's name, subject officer. **Uses:** Maintain a record of appeals of decisions of boards of inquiry. **Users:** Registrar, authorized staff of Office of Public Complaints Commissioner, Counsel for Attorney General. **Individuals in Bank:** Complainants, subject officers. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Public Inquiries

**Location:** Office of the Public Complaints Commissioner. **Legal Authority:** Metropolitan Toronto Police Force Complaints Act, S.O. 1984, c.63. **Information Maintained:** Name, identifying number, address, telephone number. **Uses:** Record and respond to inquiries from the public that do not amount to allegations of misconduct. **Users:** Authorized staff, Office of the Public Complaints Commissioner. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons making inquiries. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transfer to archives.

## Ontario Law Reform Commission

The commission is responsible for reviewing the laws of Ontario, investigating matters relating to law reform, the administration of justice, and judicial and quasi-judicial procedures, and conducting legal research.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain research papers, briefs and submissions, correspondence and documents used in preparing draft reports and bills for commission projects. Also contain draft reports and final reports as presented to the Attorney General.

Commission Projects

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Employment Application Inventory

## Ontario Municipal Board

The board hears applications and appeals concerning municipal and planning matters (zoning bylaws, subdivision plans, official plans, consents and minor variances under the Planning Act), assessment appeals under the Assessment Act, land-compensation appeals under the Expropriations Act, and matters concerning municipal capital expenditures and debentures under the Municipal Act. The Ontario Municipal Board is an independent administrative tribunal.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on applications to the board, decisions rendered, and administration.

Calendar Information  
Case Files and Hearings Exhibits  
Case Records Card Index and Applications Log Book  
Computerized Information Retrieval System  
Decisions  
Municipal Debt Control

### Manuals

Provide guidance on the processing of applications.

Applications under the Municipal Act  
Assessments  
Drainage Act  
Hearings  
Local Improvement Act  
Ministry of Environment Projects  
School Boards and Conservation Authorities

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Statutory Powers Procedure Rules Committee

The committee reviews the practices and procedures of administrative tribunals. It ensures that these bodies comply with the Statutory Powers Procedure Act and fair and proper administrative procedures.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain recommendations regarding rules of procedure.

Consultations

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Public Records

Contain court records of the Supreme Court of Ontario, District Court, Surrogate Court and Provincial Court (Criminal, Family and Civil Divisions). Other than those records which have been ordered sealed or restricted by legislation, individual case files are available to the general public upon application.

### Court Records

**Purpose:** Maintain records relevant to all matters commenced at the various court levels in Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Criminal Code, R.S.C. 1970, c.C-34; Young Offenders Act, S.C. 1980-81-82-83, c.110; Courts of Justice Act, S.O. 1984, c.11; Surrogate Courts Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.491; Ministry of the Attorney General Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.271; Provincial Offenders Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.400. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, nature of charges laid or the matter in dispute, disposition of the case. **Retrievability:** Name of accused/litigant, court date, file number. **Retention and Disposal:** Six months to 40 years, then transferred to archives or destroyed. **Access Procedures:** Individuals requesting to view a specific court record should contact the court office where the matter was commenced. Court offices are located throughout the province. Refer to the blue pages of the public telephone directory for address-

es and telephone numbers. There may be a fee for such access.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ministry of the Attorney General  
5th Floor, 720 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5G 2K1  
Telephone: (416) 326-4300

A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the fifth floor at 720 Bay Street, Toronto.

# Cabinet Office

## Head

Premier  
Room 281, Legislative Building  
Queen's Park  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1A1  
Telephone: (416) 965-1941

## Mandate

Cabinet Office provides policy and administrative support for the Office of the Premier and the Cabinet (Executive Council), the official body that exercises the executive power of the Ontario Government. The office performs a coordinating function for the ministries, and comprises the Policy and Priorities Secretariat to the Policy and Priorities Board, Agenda Committee, and the Cabinet Committees on Justice, Native Affairs, Social Policy, Legislation, Regulations, Race Relations, Education, Training and Adjustment, Drug Abuse, Economic and Environmental Policy, Housing and Community Development, Northern Development, and Eastern Ontario. The Cabinet Office also provides policy and administrative support to the Government House Leader's office, and maintains and controls the government records of this office.

## Organization

The Cabinet Office is in the process of reorganization. The interim structure comprises five divisions: Cabinet Operations; Policy and Priorities Secretariat; Corporate Issues Secretariat; Executive Council Secretariat; and the Office of the Organization of the Government Project.

## Divisions

### *Cabinet Operations*

Cabinet Operations provides operational support for the activities of Cabinet, its committees and Cabinet Office. Responsibilities include administration, overall responsibility for finance and human resource issues and computer operations. Cabinet Office also provides support in areas such as public engagements and public-sector appointments.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records of Cabinet Office and Office of the Premier. The Ministry of Treasury and Economics maintains and administers the general finance and personnel records of Cabinet Office as described in Chapter II of this directory.

Cabinet Agendas, Minutes and Submissions

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained by the Ministry of Treasury and Economics on behalf of Cabinet Office.

Career Planning/Training  
Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)  
Employment Application Inventory

Employment Equity Program  
Freedom of Information and Privacy Act Requests  
General Employment History and Payroll Information  
Grievances and Applications  
Identity/Employee Card  
Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)  
Job Competitions  
Medical Information (Personnel)  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Performance Management  
Travel/Expense Accounts  
Workers' Compensation

### *Policy and Priorities Secretariat*

The secretariat provides policy advice and administrative support for Cabinet committees; handles policy issues, the annual allocation process, cross-sectoral items, and medium- and long-range planning; and liaises with and provides advice to the Premier, Cabinet, Cabinet committee chairs, the Secretary of Cabinet and ministries. The secretariat comprises four policy areas: Justice (including Native Affairs and Emergency Planning); Economic Policy (including Northern Development); Social Policy (including Race Relations); and a group serving the Policy and Priorities Board.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to Cabinet committee meetings, and the coordination of cross-ministry policy issues.

Cabinet Committee Agendas, Reports, Briefing Notes  
Correspondence  
Government Allocations  
Speech from the Throne

### **Manuals**

Issued to government staff and staff of Cabinet Office as required.

Guidelines for Preparing Cabinet Submissions

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Corporate Issues Secretariat*

The Corporate Issues Secretariat advises the Secretary of Cabinet on emerging trends and issues; provides support on cross-government issue management; and supports the Premier's Office in the handling of correspondence, public inquiries, and legislative business.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Order Paper Questions  
Public Correspondence

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information concerning appointments to boards and commissions.

### **Appointments to Boards and Commissions**

**Location:** Lieutenant-Governor-in-Council Appointments.  
**Legal Authority:** Voluntary with consent to use described



below. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, resumes, letters of recommendation. **Uses:** Evaluate possible appointees; make and record appointments. **Users:** Premier, Cabinet ministers, senior staff of Cabinet Office. **Individuals in Bank:** Potential, current and former appointees to boards and commissions. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### *Executive Council Secretariat*

The office provides secretariat services for the Cabinet Committees on the Agenda, Legislation and Regulations and provides for the coordination of matters proceeding from the Cabinet Committees and ministries. It administers the process and procedures for Orders in Council, regulations, petitions to Cabinet, Cabinet documents and liaison with the Office of the Lieutenant Governor.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Orders in Council  
Petitions to Cabinet

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information concerning public service appointments and unsolicited applications for senior level positions.

### *Office of the Organization of Government Project*

The office is responsible for leading an examination of the way the Ontario Government currently operates in order to improve the effectiveness of customer service and policy development.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the organization, structure and processes of government.

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

## **Access**

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Cabinet Office  
Room 2340, Whitney Block  
99 Wellesley Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1W3  
Telephone: (416) 963-2440

A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours in room 2340 of the Whitney Block, 99 Wellesley Street West, Toronto.

## **Office of the Premier**

### **Head**

Premier  
Room 281, Legislative Building  
Queen's Park  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1A1  
Telephone: (416) 965-1941

## **Mandate**

The Office of the Premier provides staff support for the Premier of Ontario in his roles as head of the Executive Council and head of the Ontario Government and his party.

## **Organization**

The Office of the Premier comprises: Premier's Personal Office; Office of the Chief of Staff; and Office of the Director of Operations.

## **Divisions**

### *Premier's Personal Office*

The office provides support to the Premier in daily scheduling, correspondence and constituency-related matters.

### *Office of the Chief of Staff*

The office provides policy, legislative and communications support to the Office of the Premier.

### *Office of the Director of Operations*

The office provides administrative support and community liaison services to the Office of the Premier and coordinates public engagements and appointments to government agencies, boards and commissions made by Orders in Council.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Cabinet Office maintains information on appointments made by Orders in Council and on the Premier's public correspondence. The Ministry of Treasury and Economics and Cabinet Office maintain general administrative and financial records relating to the Office of the Premier as described in the introduction to this directory.

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

## **Access**

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Cabinet Office  
Room 2340, Whitney Block  
99 Wellesley Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1A1  
Telephone: (416) 965-2370

A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours in room 2340 of the Whitney Block, 99 Wellesley Street West, Toronto.

# Cambrian College of Applied Arts and Technology

## Head

Chair, Board of Governors  
Collège Cambrian College  
1400 Barrydowne Road  
Sudbury, Ontario  
P3A 3V8  
Telephone: (705) 566-8101

## Mandate

Collège Cambrian College is a vocationally oriented bilingual college of applied arts and technology which serves the Sudbury and Manitoulin/North Shore districts. It provides high quality and diverse educational opportunities in both English and French to young persons and adults with varying needs and abilities. In addition to post-secondary programs, the college offers a wide range of opportunities for employee renewal and upgrading and adult retraining.

## Organization

The college is governed by a Board of Governors which includes the college's President as an ex-officio member. The college is organized into two Academic Divisions, Student Services Division, and Finance and Administration Division and has campuses in Sudbury, Noelville, Espanola and Manitoulin/North Shore. Administrative headquarters are in Sudbury.

## Divisions

### *Board of Governors*

The Board of Governors is comprised of members appointed by the Council of Regents: 12 voting members from nominations representative of the region, as well as voting members elected from the college's student body, academic, administrative and support staff groups respectively. It is responsible for establishing college goals and policies and evaluating the operation of the college. The board has established three standing committees: Operations (Education), Administration (Property and Finance) and Comité des francophones.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the development of policy, the establishment of goals and objectives for the college, and the general direction of college operations.

Bylaws  
Minutes of Board and Standing Committees  
Policies

### Personal Information Banks

None

### *President's Office*

Reporting to the Board of Governors, the President is the Chief Executive Officer with full authority to manage and

direct the business and affairs of the college. The following units report directly to the President: Public Affairs and Employment and Education Equity. The Cambrian Foundation is an independent organization that operates under the direction of the college.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the management of the college, the provision of information to the public on college affairs, and the college's employment and education equity program.

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Board of Governors Membership  
Graduate and Alumni Records

### *Finance and Administration*

The division is headed by a Vice-President and provides the college and all campuses with support services, including human resources management, physical resources and safety, campus administration, finance and accounting, research and planning, and computer services.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### Manuals

Issued to staff, relating to budget and personnel procedures.

Budget Process Manual  
Personnel Procedures Manual

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records  
Health and Medical Records  
Job Competitions and Applications  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Professional Development  
Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)  
Workers' Compensation

### *Academic Division (College Programs)*

The division is headed by the Vice-President, Academic, and delivers English educational programs in business, graphic arts, technology, hospitality, fashion, native studies, health sciences, language training, theatre arts, academic subjects, continuing education and business and industry training. In addition, the division provides special services such as operating the public dining room, dental clinic, health clinic, and day care centre; special services in support of the handicapped; international programs; and the administration of provincial/federal programs such as FUTURES, Ontario Training Strategy, Canadian Job Strategy. The division coordinates activities on campuses in Sudbury, Noelville, Espanola, and Manitoulin/North Shore.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the development and delivery of academic programs, the operation of ancillary services listed above, outreach programs, and the delivery of government-sponsored programs.

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Day Care Registrants
- Dental Clinic Patients
- FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants
- Ontario Basic Skills Program Trainees
- Ontario Training Incentive Program Trainees
- Tests, Examinations and Assessments

## *Division Académique (Programmes du Collège)*

The division is headed by the Vice-Président Académique and delivers French educational programs in business, technology, law and security, health sciences, community services, language training, continuing education and applied arts. In addition, the division provides such special service activities as translation, a day care centre, and the administration of provincial/federal programs such as FUTURES, Ontario Training Strategy and Canadian Job Strategy.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the development and delivery of academic programs, the operation of ancillary services listed above, and the delivery of government-sponsored programs.

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placements
- Day Care Registrants
- Dental Clinic Patients
- FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants
- Tests, Examinations and Assessments

## *Student Services*

This division is headed by a Vice-President and provides the college and all campuses with a variety of student registrations and support services in English and French. In addition the division provides services such as a learning resources centre, a counselling centre, a residence for students and a career planning and placement centre.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the provision of student services.

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placements
- Health and Medical Records
- Graduate and Alumni Records
- Library Users Lists
- Ontario Student Assistance Program
- Scholarships and Awards
- Student Appeals (disciplinary, administrative, academic)
- Student Applications
- Student Athletics and Fitness Programs
- Student Counselling
- Student Registration and Academic History
- Vocational Testing and Counselling

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Collège Cambrian College  
1400 Barrydowne Road  
Sudbury, Ontario  
P3A 3V8  
Telephone: (705) 566-8101



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours at 1400 Barrydowne Road, Sudbury.



# Canadore College of Applied Arts and Technology

## Head

Chairman, Board of Governors  
Canadore College of Applied Arts and Technology  
P.O. Box 5001  
North Bay, Ontario  
P1B 8K9  
Telephone: (705) 474-7600

## Mandate

Canadore College offers educational training programs that relate to the career needs of the students and to the skill needs of the industries served by the college, within the context of evolving provincial and national training strategies.

## Organization

The College is governed by a 17-member Board of Governors and is organized under the President into the following divisions: Instruction, Student Services and Marketing, and Administration. The College has five campuses, four in North Bay and one in Sturgeon Falls. Administrative headquarters are in North Bay.

## Divisions

### *Board of Governors*

The Board of Governors, appointed by the Council of Regents and area municipalities, establishes College goals and policies. The board has established three standing committees: Finance, Property and Personnel.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the development of policy, the establishment of goals and objectives for the college, and the general direction of college operations.

Bylaws  
Minutes of Board and Standing Committees  
Policies

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *President's Office*

Appointed by and responsible to the Board of Governors, the President is Chief Executive Officer responsible for managing the operations of the college. The Canadore Foundation, established to provide an avenue for contributions, bequests, grants and gifts to support activities and programs, reports to the President.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the management of the college and the coordination of fundraising activities.

## **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Board of Governors Membership  
Graduate and Alumni Records

## *Academic Division*

The Dean of Instruction is responsible for the development and delivery of all academic programs: Business, Computer/Technology, Aviation and Engineering, Applied and Secretarial Arts, General Studies, Health Sciences, and Part-Time Studies. In addition, this division delivers special services such as the Canadore School of Hospitality Dining Room, Dental Clinic and administers provincial/federal programs such as FUTURES, Ontario Training Strategy and the Canadian job Strategy. Computer Services, Instructional Development and Media Services are also in this division.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the development and delivery of academic programs, the operation of ancillary services listed above, and the delivery of government-sponsored programs. Also contain the following records.

Evaluation Files for Community-Based Training Programs  
Performance-Based Teacher Education Files  
Workshop and Conference Files

### **Manuals**

Issued to staff relating to the accreditation of students in health sciences programs.

Accreditation Procedures - Checklist and Documentation

## **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placements  
FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants  
Ontario Basic Skills Program Trainees  
Ontario Training Incentive Program Trainees  
Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)

## *Student Services and Marketing*

The Dean of Student Services and Marketing is responsible for athletics, community and secondary school liaison, counselling, public relations and information, financial aid for students, health services, job placement, registration, library and student records.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the provision of student services, outreach programs, and the enrollment and registration of students.

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Health and Medical Records
- Library Users Lists
- Ontario Student Assistance Program
- Student Applications
- Student Athletics and Fitness Programs
- Student Counselling
- Student Registration and Academic History
- Vocational Testing and Counselling

## Administrative Division

The Executive Director of Administration provides the college with a variety of support services, including the Campus Shop, finance and accounting, purchasing, personnel, plant and property management, the student residence, security, professional development and the Entrepreneurship Centre.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### Manuals

Issued to staff relating to management and personnel policies for the college.

- College Policy Manual

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records
- Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission
- Workers' Compensation

Also contain information on clients of the Entrepreneurship Centre.

### Entrepreneurship Centre Client Files

**Location:** Entrepreneurship Centre. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Industry and Trade Act, S.O. 1982, c.31; Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, product/business/project description, record of courses taken and results. **Uses:** Maintain a record of centre clients; document assistance provided; document client achievement in centre courses. **Users:** Centre staff, Nipissing University. **Individuals in Bank:** Clients. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Canadore College of Applied Arts and Technology  
100 College Drive  
North Bay, Ontario  
P1B 8K9  
Telephone: (705) 474-7600



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours in the library at the Main Campus, 100 College Drive, North Bay.

# Centennial College of Applied Arts and Technology

## Head

Chairperson, Board of Governors  
Centennial College of Applied Arts and Technology  
P.O. Box 631, Station A  
Scarborough, Ontario  
M1K 5E9  
Telephone: (416) 694-3241

## Mandate

The mission of Centennial College is to educate students for career success.

## Organization

Centennial College is governed by a 17-member Board of Governors including President who is an ex-officio member and secretary-treasurer. The college is organized into the Office of the President and five main areas: Business Services; Marketing and College Services; Instructional Services; Student Services; and Staff Services. There are three major teaching campuses in Scarborough. One non-teaching location housing the Bibliocentre and a number of smaller training satellites are situated in the east end of Metropolitan Toronto.

## Divisions

### *Board of Governors*

Appointed by the Council of Regents, the board is comprised of representatives from business, education and industry, as well as members elected by the faculty, administration, support staff and students. The board governs the college, and provides guidance and leadership with respect to policy and direction of the college. The board has three major standing committees: the Executive Committee, the Management Committee and the Finance and Property Committee.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the development of policy, the establishment of goals and objectives for the college and the general direction of college operations.

Bylaws  
Minutes  
Policies

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Board of Governors Membership

### *Office of the President*

The President, as Chief Executive Officer, oversees the management and direction of college operations. The Office of the President provides administrative support to the Board

of Governors and President and directs strategic planning activities and operational reviews.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the management of the college, the coordination of fundraising activities and the provision of information to the public regarding college affairs.

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Academic*

The Academic area is responsible for all academic functions of the college, and is divided into the Schools of Applied Arts, Business, Communications and General Studies, Continuing Education and Skills Development, Engineering Technology, Health Sciences and Transportation.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the development and delivery of academic programs.

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Day Care Registrants  
FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants  
Innovation Centre Clients, Registrants and Users  
Ontario Training Incentive Program Trainees  
Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)  
Tests, Examinations and Assessments  
Vocational Testing and Counselling

### *Student Services*

This area has responsibility for providing a full range of services to students including admissions, registrations, placement, counselling, health services, cooperative education, financial aid, awards, bursaries, student life, special needs and resource centres.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the provision of student services, student enrolment and registration and certain human resource management functions.

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placements  
Graduate and Alumni Records  
Health and Medical Records  
Library Users Lists  
Ontario Student Assistance Program  
Scholarships and Awards  
Student Appeals (disciplinary, administrative, academic)  
Student Applications  
Student Athletics and Fitness Programs



Student Counselling  
Student Registration and Academic History

Also contain information on special needs for students.

### Student Special Needs

**Location:** Counselling Office. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, student number, referrals, record of needs and accommodation. **Uses:** Assess, refer and accommodate students for learning environment. **Users:** Special Needs counsellors and staff. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Human Resources

This area is accountable for providing a full range of Personnel Services to the college and the employees. In addition, the department provides services to staff in the areas of employment equity, affirmative action and professional development.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain human resource management records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records  
Job Competitions and Applications  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Professional Development  
Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)  
Workers' Compensation

### Financial Services

This area provides financial services including budget administration, accounting, auditing and planning support. The division is also responsible for the college's computer services, purchasing, receiving, asset control and the Management Information System.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### Personal Information Banks

None

### Marketing and College Services

This area provides all services related to the physical resources of the college including parking, plant maintenance, building and renovation, bookstore and food services, as well as marketing and communications and the Bibliocentre.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records common to community colleges relating to the operation of ancillary services listed above as

well as general administrative records, as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### Personal Information Banks

None

### Strategic Planning

This area is responsible for the ongoing development of the strategic plan and strategic management process, which sets directions and establishes priorities for the future of the college.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the development of policy and the establishment of goals and objectives for the college.

### Personal Information Banks

None

### Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Centennial College of Applied Arts and Technology  
P.O. Box 631, Station A  
Scarborough, Ontario  
M1K 5E9  
Telephone: (416) 694-3241, ext. 4325



A public reading area for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours in the Resource Centres located in each of the three major campuses: Progress Campus, 41 Progress Court, Scarborough; Warden Woods Campus, 651 Warden Avenue, Scarborough; and Ashtonbee Campus, 75 Ashtonbee Road, Scarborough.

# Ministry of Citizenship

## Head

Minister of Citizenship  
5th Floor, 77 Bloor Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 2R9  
Telephone: (416) 965-6202

## Mandate

The Ministry of Citizenship, through a variety of programs, promotes a harmonious society with full participation of people of all cultures and races in the social, economic and cultural life of the province.

## Organization

The ministry is comprised of the Race Relations Directorate, the Citizenship Development Branch, Field Services Branch, the Native Community Branch, Policy Services Branch, and two agencies. The ministry's head office is in Toronto with offices in 16 locations and five Ontario Welcome House locations across the province. The Ontario Human Rights Commission and the Ontario Advisory Council on Multiculturalism and Citizenship report to the Minister of Citizenship. Administrative and operational support services including communications and marketing are provided by the Ministry of Culture and Communications.

## Divisions

### *Policy Services Branch*

Responsible for policy development, strategic planning and evaluation, issue analysis and the provision of advice for the minister and senior management. It is comprised of the Strategic Planning and Evaluation Unit and the Policy Development Unit. Through its Ethnocultural Data Base the branch acquires, compiles, analyzes and disseminates statistical information on the culturally and racially diverse population of Ontario within and outside government.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to Cabinet committee meetings of which the minister is a member, program evaluations, environmental information for strategic planning, policy development initiatives (e.g., discussion papers), census and immigration statistical information on ethnocultural composition of the province, patterns of residential settlement, socio-demographic characteristics, information pertaining to mother tongue, ethnic origin, place of birth and religion.

Cabinet Committee Documents  
Cabinet Submissions  
Correspondence  
Discussion Papers  
Multiculturalism Policy Documentation  
Ontario Human Rights Boards of Inquiry  
Research and Evaluation Studies

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Citizenship Development Branch

Responsible for programs which foster equal opportunity, appreciation, understanding and respect among the people of Ontario and their communities.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on programs and services that support citizenship development, newcomer settlement and integration, language training and orientation, and multicultural initiatives. Also contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

Interpreter Services and Training Program Grants  
Multicultural Workplace Program Coordination Grants  
Newcomer Services Publications/Resources  
Ontario Welcome House Nursery School and English as a Second Language (ESL) Administration and Settlement Services  
Volunteer Service and Outstanding Achievement

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information concerning individuals who make use of Citizenship Development Branch programs.

### Children Information Records - Ontario Welcome House (OWH) Nursery School

**Location:** Citizenship Development Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Citizenship and Culture Act, S.O. 1982, c.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, client number, date of birth, country of origin, mother tongue, medical history, attendance consultations, profile of parents. **Uses:** Administer day care programs. **Users:** OWH nursery school staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Children of immigrants, refugees attending adult language classes. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then destroyed.

### Outstanding Achievement and Volunteer Service Awards

**Location:** Citizenship Development Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Citizenship and Culture Act, S.O. 1982, c.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, name of organization, record of service. **Uses:** Determine, identify and publicize award recipients. **Users:** Program staff, news media (for award recipients). **Individuals in Bank:** Nominees and recipients of awards. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then transferred to archives.

### Ontario Welcome House (OWH) Client Files

**Location:** OWH Settlement Services and regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Citizenship and Culture Act, S.O. 1982, c.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, sex, marital status, country of origin, children, education, mother tongue, client number. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for benefits and settlement needs of immigrants and refugees. **Users:** OWH staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Immigrants and refugees who are clients of OWH. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

### Student Information Records, English as a Second Language (ESL) School

**Location:** Citizenship Development Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Citizenship and Culture Act, S.O. 1982, c.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, age, sex, employ-



ment, education, occupation in country of origin, immigrant status, medical information, class information. **Uses:** Administration. **Users:** ESL school staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Immigrants and refugees to Ontario who have attended language classes. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then destroyed.

### Field Services Branch

The branch is responsible for the delivery of citizenship programs through regional offices across the province.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the funding of organizations which support citizenship development. Also contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

- Citizenship Development Grants
- Community Facilities Improvement Program Grants
- Community Project Grants
- Ontario Settlement and Integration Program Grants (formerly Multicultural Service Grants Program and newcomer Language/Orientation Classes Grants)

### Personal Information Banks

None

### Native Community Branch

The branch provides consultative services through a network of field offices to Ontario's Native communities and organizations. Consultants work with communities to develop and implement needed programs and services identified by Ontario's Native people.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information that supports cultural heritage preservation initiatives, relates to the social, cultural and economic development of the Native community in Ontario. Also contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

- Native Community Branch Grants Analysis Data Base, Community Grants
- Native Program Administration and Projects and Services Grants Program
- Native Small Business Centres Program
- Northern Native Business Internship Program
- Northern Native Small Business Program
- Northern Native Small Business Development Program Data Base
- Ontario Native Community Infrastructure Program
- Ontario Native Community Infrastructure/Native Small Business Centres Program Data Base
- Ontario Native Economic Support Program
- Ontario Native Economic Support Program Data Base

### Manuals

Issued to all Native Community Branch consultants, managers and grants unit staff to provide direction on the branch base grants and outline policies and procedures.

- Native Community Branch Grants Manual
- Native Community Branch Economic Development

- Manual
- Northern Native Small Business Development Program Manual
- Ontario Community Infrastructure/Native Small Business Centres Program Manual

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information concerning individuals who apply to Native Community Branch programs.

### Northern Native Small Business Development Program

**Location:** Native Community Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Northern Affairs Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.286, s.8. **Information Maintained:** Name of individual and/or business, address, Social Insurance Number, education, personal and business finances (income, assets, liabilities, net worth, financial history or activities, credit worthiness), Northern Native Small Business Development Program grants, evaluation information. **Uses:** Verify program eligibility; program planning; prepare program management reports. **Users:** Native Community Branch staff, program managers, program review committee members, auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Native persons resident in northern Ontario (Status, Non-status, Metis, Inuit), northern businesses (sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, cooperatives). **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Race Relations Directorate

Responsible for policies and programs which promote the participation of racial minority group members in the economic and social life of the province. Promotes the implementation of employment equity for racial minorities; provides conflict resolution services and race relations training and program development in the public and private sectors.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information regarding programs established to promote economic and social equity for racial minorities. Also contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### Manuals

Issued to all support and professional staff of the headquarters office of the directorate to provide direction on the administrative procedures of the unit.

- Administration Unit Manual

### Personal Information Banks

Contain personal information relating to race relations programs.

### Race Relations Directorate Community Case Files

**Location:** Race Relations Directorate. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Citizenship and Culture Act, S.O. 1982, c.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, correspondence between parties to a dispute. **Uses:** Assist in resolving conflict situations; develop public education programs and race relations policies. **Users:** Race Relations Directorate staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Community members and institutional representatives involved in race relations disputes or proactive projects. **Retention and Disposal:** 20 years, then transferred to archives.



## Affiliated Agencies

### *Ontario Advisory Council on Multiculturalism and Citizenship*

Advises the government of Ontario on matters pertaining to multiculturalism and citizenship.

#### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to council's advice to the government of Ontario on matters relating to multiculturalism and citizenship, the promotion of the concept of multiculturalism, and general administration. Also contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

Advisory Services/Liaison  
Council Committees and Task Groups  
Policy Reference  
Research/Resources/Projects  
Studies, Reports and Surveys

#### Manuals

Issued to council members and staff relating to administrative policy and procedures.

Policies and Administrative Procedures Manual for  
Council Members  
Staff Office Practices and Administrative Procedures  
Manual

#### Personal Information Banks

Contain resumes and reference letters for council members, and resumes of community volunteers who have expressed an interest in assisting council's endeavours and who may become suitable applicants for a public service appointment.

#### Potential and Current Council Member Records

**Location:** Ontario Advisory Council on Multiculturalism and Citizenship. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 2125/84.

**Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, education, employment experience, voluntary support and sensitivity to multicultural needs. **Uses:** Maintain record of council membership; identify potential council members; maintain contact with communities. **Users:** OACMC support staff and minister's office. **Individuals in Bank:** Potential candidates and current appointees. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### *Ontario Human Rights Commission*

Administers the Ontario Human Rights Code and formulates policies on all issues affecting human rights in the province. The commission implements programs of compliance, conciliation and race relations with employers, unions, landlords, suppliers of services, goods and facilities, trade or occupational associations and self-governing professions, at the request of complainants. Conducts research and public education on the provisions and principles of the Code.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on procedures and programs. Also contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

Projects and Resources  
Policy/Guideline Reports for Interpreting the Code,  
Procedural Reports

#### Personal Information Banks

Contain information related to public inquiries and complaints filed with the commission.

#### Complaint Case Files - Register and Index

**Location:** Ontario Human Rights Commission and district offices. **Legal Authority:** Human Rights Code 1981, c.53, as amended. **Information Maintained:** Complainant's and respondent's name and address, section of the code allegedly violated, investigation reports, conciliation reports, disposition of case, special program and exemption investigation reports and disposition. **Uses:** Investigate and resolve individual or commission-initiated complaints of alleged violations; review special program and exemption requests. **Users:** Commission staff, commissioners, commission counsel. **Individuals in Bank:** Complainants alleging violations of the Human Rights Code, persons making inquiries. **Retention and Disposal:** 15 years, then transferred to archives.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ministry of Citizenship  
4th Floor, 77 Bloor Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 2R9  
Telephone: (416) 965-3012



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open from 10:00 a.m. until 4:00 p.m., Monday to Friday in the Library/Resource Centre on the ninth floor at 77 Bloor Street West, Toronto.

#### Access for the Ontario Human Rights Commission

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ontario Human Rights Commission  
400 University Avenue  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 2R9  
Telephone: (416) 965-7454  
TDD: (416) 965-6871



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular business hours on the 11th floor at 400 University Avenue, Toronto.

# Ministry of Colleges and Universities

## Head

Minister of Colleges and Universities  
22nd Floor, Mowat Block  
900 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1L2  
Telephone: (416) 965-5277

## Mandate

The Ministry of Colleges and Universities' goal is to enable Ontario to meet its social and economic challenges by ensuring that the people and the province are provided with opportunities for excellent, relevant and accessible post-secondary education and by supporting research and the development of technological competence.

The ministry receives its mandate from the Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act. It carries out its mandate by developing policies and programs related to the funding of universities and colleges, regulating the colleges and private vocational schools in accordance with applicable statutes, and administering financial assistance to eligible students.

## Organization

The ministry comprises two major divisions: Universities and Research Support Division and Colleges and Student Support Division. Legal Counsel, Corporate Planning and Services, Communications, and Francophone Affairs units report to the deputy minister's office. The Ministry of Education provides support services.

## Divisions

### *Deputy Minister's Office*

The following units report to the deputy minister's office: Legal Counsel; Corporate Planning and Services which provides policy, planning and information support for corporate policy-making, coordinates the provision of financial and administrative services and administers the Freedom of Information and Privacy Program; Communications which advises on communication plans and strategies; and Francophone Affairs which advises on policies regarding post-secondary education programs and services in the French language.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration and operational records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Career Planning/Training
- Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)
- Employment Application Inventory
- Employment Equity Program
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act

### Requests

- General Employment History and Payroll Information
- Grievances and Applications
- Identity/Employee Card
- Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)
- Job Competitions
- Library Users Lists
- Medical Information (Personnel)
- Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission
- Performance Management
- Travel/Expense Accounts
- Workers' Compensation

Also contain information on student grants and applications to community colleges.

### Combined University Student Information System and University Affairs Report (USIS-UAR)

**Location:** Corporate Planning and Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272; Statistics Act (Canada), 1970-71, c.15. **Information Maintained:** Student identification code, Social Insurance Number (when provided), institution attended, sex, date of birth, marital status, mother tongue, citizenship/legal status in Canada, geographic source of student, registration and program, formula grant indicators. **Uses:** Determine allocation of formula operating grants to eligible Ontario universities; prepare summaries for management and planning purposes. **Users:** Ministry staff, Statistics Canada, reporting post-secondary institutions. **Individuals in Bank:** Students enrolled in programs/courses in provincially assisted Ontario universities. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Ontario Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology (CAAT) Applications System

**Location:** Corporate Planning and Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, sex, date of birth, postal code, citizenship status, application type, education and college area, first/second/third college and program choice indicators. **Uses:** Monitor community college applicants for management and planning purposes. **Users:** Ministry staff, reporting post-secondary institutions. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants to Ontario Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology. **Retention and Disposal:** Paper - one year, then destroyed; computer - not determined.

### Universities and Research Support Division

Administers provincial grants to Ontario universities; implements policy decisions related to universities, including matters pertaining to research; acts as liaison with the Ontario Council on University Affairs; coordinates and develops policies concerning international activities in post-secondary institutions; coordinates health sciences education programs in colleges, universities and other institutions; and evaluates and establishes requirements for teacher training programs in Ontario universities.



## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on universities and university-related institutions, and concerning admissions, programs, services for students with a disability, Native students and faculty.

Advisory Boards  
Capital Grants Policy and Administration  
Degree Granting Policy  
Enrolment Statistics  
Formula Operating Grants Policy and Administration  
Health Sciences Programs Policy and Administration  
Legislation and Legislative Acts  
Ontario Teacher's Certificate Courses and Additional Teacher Certification Qualifications

### Manuals

Issued to govern the distribution of the Ontario Government's operating grants to universities and university-related institutions.

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Colleges and Student Support Division

Ensures the efficient and effective delivery of programs in the colleges of applied arts and technology; is responsible for overall planning and policies for colleges; distributes operating and capital grants to the colleges; regulates private vocational schools; and provides financial assistance to eligible students studying at post-secondary institutions.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the administration, operation and financing of colleges and private vocational schools, and on the general operations of the division's programs by college.

Academic Collective Agreement, Distribution Data of Staff, Level of Qualification, Salaries, Allowances  
Affirmative Action/Employment Equity Reports by Abella Categories, by College and for System  
Collective Bargaining Records  
College Annual Reports  
College Financial Statements  
College Program Proposal  
College Reports on Operational Reviews  
College Terms and Conditions of Employment for Administrative Staff  
Enrolment and Student Statistics  
Francophone Services in Colleges  
Index of Arbitration Awards  
Operating and Capital Grants  
Pay Practice Reports  
Private Vocational Schools Administration, Investigation and Enforcement, Registration and Financial Records  
Support Collective Agreement, Distribution Data of Staff, Salaries, Classification, Hours of Work

### Manuals

Issued to ministry and/or college staff to assist in the administration of colleges, reporting of college information, calculating of operational and capital grants to colleges, and administration of student award programs.

Academic Classification Plans  
Aird Scholarship  
Annual Numbered Memoranda  
Arbitration Processing  
Benefits Administration  
Bursary Program for Francophones Outside Quebec  
Bursary Program for Teachers in French Language Instructional Units  
Calculations of Annual Operating Grants  
Capital Requirements Guidelines  
College Annual Report Guidelines  
College Operational Review Guidelines  
College Operations - Computer Information Manuals  
College Support Staff Job Evaluation Manual  
Fellowship for Studying in French  
French Language Project Guidelines  
Guidelines for Reporting Enrolment for Funding Purposes  
Hay Benchmark Manual (Administrative Classification Manual)  
Hay Guidelines (Administrative Classification Guidelines)  
John Charles Polanyi Prizes  
Joint Educational Qualifications Subcommittee  
Ontario Graduate Scholarship  
Ontario-Quebec Exchange Fellowship Program  
Ontario Student Assistance Program - Policies and Procedures  
Queen Elizabeth II Scholarship  
Sir John A. MacDonald Graduate Fellowship in Canadian History  
Summer Language Bursary Program  
Teachers' Summer Bursary Program  
William G. Davis Student Award

### Personal Information Banks

Contain administrative and statistical information on college staff and students, information on owners of private vocational schools, and information used to determine eligibility for a variety of assistance programs.

### Aird Scholarship

**Location:** Student Awards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number, sex, citizenship, residence history, education, nature of disability, extracurricular activities and interests, career goals, confidential letters of recommendation, medical certificate, physicians' letters. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for scholarships. **Users:** Staff and management of the Student Awards Branch, selection committee members, Ministry of Intergovernmental Affairs staff and management. **Individuals in Bank:** Physically disabled students seeking financial assistance for studies at a recognized post-secondary institution. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then destroyed.

### Bursary Program for Francophones Outside Quebec

**Location:** Student Awards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, address, sex, date of birth, marital status, parents' address, citizenship, education, employment history, dietary needs, mother tongue. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for financial assistance. **Users:** Staff and management of the Student Awards Branch, Secretary of State staff and management,



staff at current or previous institution, staff of proposed educational institution. **Individuals in Bank:** Students, whose mother tongue is French, seeking financial assistance for studies in French. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

### **Bursary Program for Teachers in French Language Instructional Units**

**Location:** Student Awards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, address, sex, telephone number, level of teaching, date of issue of Ontario Teaching Certificate or Letter of Standing, name of school, name of principal, name of school board, proposed course and language of instruction, and proof of registration at university, course results. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for financial assistance of teachers taking university credit courses leading to first degree. **Users:** Staff and management of the Student Awards Branch, French Language Education, Ministry of Education. **Individuals in Bank:** Teachers seeking financial assistance. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed; select files to archives.

### **College Data System - Staff Positions, Salaries of Staff Positions, Students**

**Location:** Financial Support Section. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Staff positions - identification number, citizenship, previous teaching experience, academic or professional qualifications, current job information, collective bargaining and workload information, salaries; students' college, identification number, sex, date of birth, citizenship, visa status, home address, preferred language of instruction, mother tongue, marital status, number of dependents, parents' education level, education, previous institution attended, college area, entrance qualifications, term of attendance, registration (campus, department, program and level), termination data, starting salary after graduation, destination after graduation. **Uses:** Provide aggregate statistical analyses and comparisons of college employees and students. **Users:** Ministry and college staff, Council of Regents staff, Statistics Canada, other authorized researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** College employees and students. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **College Faculty Submissions for Salary Progression**

**Location:** Staff Relations/Benefits Section. **Legal Authority:** Appendix I of Collective Agreement for Academic Employees. **Information Maintained:** Employee name, information and documents on step progression problem and resolution of problem. **Uses:** Record complaints concerning faculty classification/step progression and resolution. **Users:** Ministry staff. **Individuals in Bank:** College academic employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **College Position Benefits**

**Location:** Staff Relations/Benefits Section. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Employee name, information and documents on benefit problem, resolution of problem. **Uses:** Record problems concerning benefits to college staff and resolution. **Users:** Staff Relations/Benefits Section staff. **Individuals in Bank:** College employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

### **College Position Employee Information**

**Location:** Staff Relations/Benefits Section. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name of college, date of birth, sex, salary, Hay points, position title, college employment date, position employment date, record reference number, audit reference number (in some cases). **Uses:** Provide analyses of pay practices for the colleges' administrative staff. **Users:** Staff Relations/Benefits Section staff. **Individuals in Bank:** College administrative employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **College Rights Arbitration Awards**

**Location:** Staff Relations/Benefits Section. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Employee name, grievance form, arbitration award. **Uses:** Record problems concerning academic and support staff collective agreements. **Users:** Ministry staff, legal counsel, college employees. **Individuals in Bank:** College academic and support staff. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then transferred to archives.

### **Fellowships for Studying in French**

**Location:** Student Awards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, Social Insurance Number, sex, date of birth, citizenship, residence history, education, mother tongue, preferred language of correspondence, other activities (work, travel, etc.), language of instruction, proposed program of study, name of institution, other financial assistance, transcripts. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for financial assistance. **Users:** Staff and management of Student Awards Branch, selection committee members. **Individuals in Bank:** Students seeking financial assistance for post-secondary studies in French. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed; select files to archives.

### **John Charles Polanyi Prizes**

**Location:** Student Awards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 3285/86. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number, discipline area, sponsoring university. **Uses:** Provide award. **Users:** Staff and management of Student Awards Branch. **Individuals in Bank:** Prize winners. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then destroyed.

### **Ontario Graduate Scholarship Program**

**Location:** Student Awards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, maiden name, address, telephone number, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, sex, citizenship, mother tongue, preferred language of correspondence, education, proposed program of study and name of institution, current studies, previous studies, other scholarships held, transcripts, plan of study, recommendations and ranking provided by university department. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for financial assistance. **Users:** Student Awards Branch staff and management, graduate schools staff, selection board members, selection committee members. **Individuals in Bank:** Students seeking financial assistance for studies at the graduate level. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then transferred to archives.

### Ontario Graduate Scholarship Selection Board

**Location:** Student Awards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, institution, expenses of past and present board members. **Uses:** Select board and panel members. **Users:** Student Awards Branch staff and management, selection board members. **Individuals in Bank:** Faculty members at Ontario universities seeking appointment to selection board or panels. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Ontario-Quebec Exchange Fellowship Program

**Location:** Student Awards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, citizenship, mother tongue, preferred language of correspondence, education, intended program of study and name of institution, language of instruction, other financial assistance, transcripts, confidential letters of recommendation. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for financial assistance. **Users:** Student Awards Branch staff and management, University Relations Branch staff and management, selection committee members. **Individuals in Bank:** Students seeking financial assistance for graduate level studies at a university in Quebec. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then transferred to archives.

### Ontario Restricted List (grant overpayments and loan defaults)

**Location:** Student Awards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, amount of default, reason for restriction, date restriction placed. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for financial assistance. **Users:** Student Awards Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Students overpaid by student assistance programs or who have defaulted on loan repayments and grant overpayments. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Ontario Student Assistance Program

**Location:** Student Awards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, address, age, sex, marital status, residency status, education, employment history, income and assets of applicant, parents, sponsors, spouse. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for the Ontario Study Grant Plan, the Canada Student Loans Plan, or the Ontario Students Loans Plan. **Users:** Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Students seeking financial assistance. **Retention and Disposal:** 10 years, then destroyed.

### Ontario Student Assistance Program - Private Vocational and Out-of-Province Students

**Location:** Student Awards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, address, age, sex, marital status, citizenship, education, employment history, income and assets of applicant, parents, sponsors, spouse. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for Ontario Study Grant Plan, the Canada Student Loans Plan, or the Ontario Student Loans Plan. **Users:** Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Students seeking financial assistance. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed.

### Ontario Student Assistance Program Appeal Board - Operational Files

**Location:** Student Awards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Board decisions on students, information on board members (name, address, telephone number, Social Insurance Number), board sittings, board members' oaths. **Uses:** Document decisions made to provide advice to the minister. **Users:** Appeals clerks and senior appeals clerks, Appeals Section manager and assistant. **Individuals in Bank:** Students and members of the board. **Retention and Disposal:** Students' information - ten years, then destroyed; board members' files - duration of term, then destroyed.

### Ontario Student Loan Accounting

**Location:** Student Awards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, amount of loans, bank where loan resides. **Uses:** Accounting for loan guarantee, interest payments. **Users:** Student Awards Branch staff, banks. **Individuals in Bank:** Students with Ontario Student Loans. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

### Ontario Special Bursary Plan

**Location:** Student Awards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, address, sex, date of birth, citizenship, residence history, marital status, income, number of children, education, and work history. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for the Ontario Special Bursary Plan. **Users:** Student Awards Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Students seeking financial assistance for academic upgrading programs or part-time courses at post-secondary institutions. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed; select files to archives.

### Ontario Work-Study Plan

**Location:** Student Awards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, student number, address, citizenship, provincial residence, on-campus employment records, family income data. **Uses:** Payment for employment. **Users:** Student Awards Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Students seeking part-time employment while attending post-secondary institutions. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed; select files to archives.

### Private Vocational School Review Board - Members' Biographical Material

**Location:** Private Vocational School Review Board. **Legal Authority:** Private Vocational Schools Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.392. **Information Maintained:** Biographical information on board members such as current and past employment, educational background, voluntary work and contributions to the community, etc. **Uses:** Publish information on board members. **Users:** Board members, ministry staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Board members. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then transferred to archives.



## Private Vocational Schools Information

**Location:** Private Vocational Schools Unit. **Legal Authority:** Private Vocational Schools Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.392.

**Information Maintained:** Name, address, residency status, previous employment history, current business affiliations and financial status, declaration by applicant (regarding status with respect to bankruptcy, unpaid judgments, criminal offences, etc.), names and addresses of shareholders and designation of shares, names and addresses of referees, bibliography of members of the Private Vocational School Review Board. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for registration as a private vocational school and annual renewal of registration. **Users:** Ministry officers and staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Officers, instructors, directors, franchisees of schools that are currently registered, in process of registering or recently closed. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years following school closure, then destroyed.

## Queen Elizabeth II Scholarship

**Location:** Student Awards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 4464/59. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number, name of university where enrolled. **Uses:** Issue scholarship cheques. **Users:** Student Awards Branch staff and management. **Individuals in Bank:** Students seeking financial assistance for studies at the doctoral level. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then transferred to archives.

## Revenue Recovery Reassessment (3R) Program

**Location:** Student Awards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Social Insurance Numbers, personal income data from Revenue Canada, Taxation, for applicant, parents, sponsors, spouse. **Uses:** Verify income data supporting applications for need-based assistance. **Users:** Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants, parents, sponsors, spouses. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Sir John A. Macdonald Graduate Fellowship in Canadian History

**Location:** Student Awards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number, marital status, date of birth, citizenship, residence history, education, intended program of study, name of institution, resume of projected research, transcripts and confidential letters of recommendation. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for financial assistance. **Users:** Student Awards Branch staff and management, head or officer representing the head of candidate's university, selection committee members. **Individuals in Bank:** Students seeking financial assistance for studies at the doctoral level. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then transferred to archives.

## Student Awards Investigators' Records

**Location:** Student Awards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Recommendations for prosecution, police reports, investigation reports from other government agencies, court decisions. **Uses:** Prosecution of fraud and misrepresentation. **Users:** Student Awards Branch staff and management. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals charged under the Criminal Code or Canada Student Loans

Act. **Retention and Disposal:** Added to student master file for ten years, then destroyed.

## Student Awards Verification Data

**Location:** Student Awards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Miscellaneous correspondence, telephone records, allegations of fraud or misrepresentation, information collected from other agencies and individuals to verify income sources, assets, school attendance, employment records and accuracy of application. **Uses:** Determine correct entitlement; prosecution. **Users:** Student Awards Branch staff and management, police agencies. **Individuals in Bank:** Students alleged to have committed fraud or misrepresentation. **Retention and Disposal:** Added to student master file for ten years, then destroyed.

## Summer Language Bursary Program

**Location:** Student Awards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, sex, citizenship, education, employment history, special dietary needs, name, address, telephone number of student's parents, student's evaluation of course. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for financial assistance. **Users:** Student Awards Branch staff, management and staff of accredited summer language bursary institutions. **Individuals in Bank:** Students seeking financial assistance for second-language immersion courses. **Retention and Disposal:** Current only, then destroyed; select files to archives.

## Teachers' Summer Bursary Program

**Location:** Student Awards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, Social Insurance Number, mother tongue, preferred language of correspondence, sex, name of course and institution, category of teacher, receipts for tuition and accommodation, letter of support from supervisory official and transcripts. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for financial assistance. **Users:** Student Awards Branch staff and management. **Individuals in Bank:** Teachers seeking financial assistance for courses taken in French. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then destroyed; select files to archives.

## William G. Davis Student Award

**Location:** Student Awards Branch. **Legal Authority:** External trust agreement for the William G. Davis Student Award Fund. Information voluntarily submitted by individuals in bank for uses described below. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, sex, education, proposed program of study, name of institution, parents' names, addresses, telephone numbers, employment history with the Ontario government, letter of application, transcripts, confidential letters of recommendation. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for financial assistance. **Users:** Student Awards Branch staff and management, trustees of the William G. Davis Student Award Fund, selection committee members. **Individuals in Bank:** Children of Ontario Crown employees seeking financial assistance for post-secondary studies. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then transferred to archives.



## Affiliated Agencies

Advises the Ontario Council on University Affairs on the funding of new graduate and professional programs offered by the universities.

### General Classes or Types of Records

This agency maintains no records.

### Personal Information Banks

None

### Centres of Entrepreneurship Advisory Committee

The mandate of this committee is to monitor the performance of the Centre of Entrepreneurship, to carry out the evaluation of the centres, and to make recommendations to the Minister of Colleges and Universities regarding the future of the program.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information related to the centres' activities.

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to committee members.

### Centres of Entrepreneurship Advisory Committee - Members' Biographical Material

**Location:** Research Support and International Activities Branch. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 2831/87. **Information Maintained:** Academic background, employment history, address and other biographical material relating to each member of the committee. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for appointment. **Users:** Ministry staff, minister's staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Potential members of the committee. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then transferred to archives.

### College Relations Commission

Monitors the bargaining process between the Ontario Council of Regents for Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology and the Ontario Public Service Employees Union (OPSEU).

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information related to collective bargaining.

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information related to commission members.

### Grievances of Academic and Support Staff of the Ontario Public Service Employees' Union for College Employees

**Location:** College Relations Commission. **Legal Authority:** Colleges Collective Bargaining Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.74. **Information Maintained:** Awards of arbitrators, collective agreements. **Uses:** Review precedents and arbitral

jurisprudence. **Users:** Commission members and staff, lawyers, students, unions. **Individuals in Bank:** Academic and support staff grievors of the Ontario Public Service Employees' Union. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then transferred to archives.

### Ontario Council of Regents for Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology

Advises the Minister of Colleges and Universities on matters related to the college system; responsible for negotiations on behalf of colleges regarding collective agreements with academic and support staff; and appoints boards of governors for the colleges.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information of a general nature about the college system.

Collective Bargaining  
Recommendations to Minister

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information related to nominations for appointments to boards of governors and biographical material on council members.

### Boards of Governors - External Nomination Files

**Location:** Council of Regents Office. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, occupation, education, public or professional organization experience. **Uses:** Determine appointments to colleges' boards of governors. **Users:** Council members and staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Nominees to colleges' boards of governors. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then destroyed.

### Council of Regents - Members' Personal Files

**Location:** Council of Regents Office. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Biographical information on council members such as current and past employment, education, contributions to education. **Uses:** Publish information on council members. **Users:** Council staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Council members. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Ontario Council on University Affairs

The council advises the Minister of Colleges and Universities and the Lieutenant Governor in Council on matters pertaining to the university system, including the allocation of funds, graduate and professional program approvals and the Ontario Graduate Scholarship Fund. The Council is composed of a full-time chairman and 19 part-time members.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the council's advisory activities.

Minutes of Meetings  
Submissions to the Minister

## Personal Information Banks

Contain biographical files on council members and members of its Academic Advisory Committee.

### Academic Advisory Committee - Members' Curricula Vitae

**Location:** Ontario Council on University Affairs. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 1805/82. **Information Maintained:** Biographical information on committee members such as current and past employment, education, publication record and scholarly activities. **Uses:** Provide information on committee's composition. **Users:** Council staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Committee members. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then transferred to archives.

### Ontario Council on University Affairs - Members' Personal Records

**Location:** Ontario Council on University Affairs. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 2477/74. **Information Maintained:** Biographical information on council members such as current and past employment, education and publication records. **Uses:** Provide information on council's composition. **Users:** Council staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Council members. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then transferred to archives.

## Ontario Graduate Scholarship Selection Board

Provides advice and recommendations to the Minister of Colleges and Universities concerning the policies and administration of the Ontario Graduate Scholarship program and selects successful candidates for funding under the program.

## General Classes or Types of Records

This agency maintains no records.

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Ontario Student Assistance Appeal Board

Advises the Minister of Colleges and Universities on financial assistance given applicants to the Ontario Student Assistance Program.

## General Classes or Types of Records

This agency maintains no records.

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Private Vocational School Review Board

Conducts hearings under the Private Vocational Schools Act, as required, concerning the granting, renewal, revocation or suspension of school registrations.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on board hearings.

## Personal Information Banks

None

## University Research Incentive Fund Selection Committee

Makes recommendations to the Minister of Colleges and Universities concerning the awarding of research grants.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information related to the development of recommendations.

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information related to applications for research grants.

## University Research Incentive Fund

**Location:** University Research Incentive Fund Selection Committee. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 124/85, 3170/86, 113/88 and 787/89. **Information Maintained:** Researcher's name, address, education, employment history, awards, institution, corporate partner, size and nature of corporation, sales volume, research capacity nature of research proposed and potential economic benefit to Ontario. **Uses:** Make recommendations to the Minister of Colleges and Universities concerning the awarding of grants. **Users:** Ministry staff, selection committee members, external reviewers. **Individuals in Bank:** Research project team members. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then transferred to archives.

## University Research Incentive Fund Selection Committee - Members' Personal Records

**Location:** Research Support and International Activities Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 124/85, 3170/86, 113/88 and 787/89. **Information Maintained:** Academic background, employment history, addresses and other biographical material relating to each committee member. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for appointment to the committee. **Users:** Ministry staff, minister's staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Committee members. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then transferred to archives.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Corporate Planning and Services  
Ministry of Colleges and Universities  
11th Floor, 790 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5G 1N8  
Telephone: (416) 963-2070



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the thirteenth floor of the Mowat Block, 900 Bay Street, Toronto.



# Ministry of Community and Social Services

## Head

Minister of Community and Social Services  
6th Floor, Hepburn Block  
80 Grosvenor Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1E9  
Telephone: (416) 965-2341

## Mandate

The ministry provides temporary and long-term help for Ontarians with special needs. Programs and services, including financial assistance, residential care and professional counselling, are available to adults, children, families, and physically and developmentally handicapped persons. These services are provided by directly operated programs and through a system of transfer payments to independent agencies.

## Organization

The ministry is organized into five divisions, each headed by an assistant deputy minister. In addition, there are two independent branches reporting to the deputy minister, and a Legal Services Branch. The main office is in Toronto and there are four regional administration offices. The public is served directly through area offices, community offices, and institutional facilities. Refer to the list at the end of this chapter for addresses.

## Divisions

### *Community Services Division*

The Community Services Division is responsible for the development of policies and programs for children.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on policies, administration, and projects related to service delivery (e.g., service needs, program design, and implementation issues concerning services for children and Natives).

### Personal Information Banks

None

### *Family Services and Income Maintenance Division*

The division is responsible for programs to assist families, individuals and disabled persons who are in financial need or who require support services, child care (day care) or employment services. There are three branches: Income Maintenance, Child Care, and Community Services.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on policies, administration, and projects related to service delivery.

Child Care Direct Operating Grants Data  
Day Nurseries Information System

Emergency Shelter and Assistance Program Data  
Employability Agreement Programs (records and statistics)  
Employment Opportunities Program (records and statistics)  
Family Benefits Programs  
General Welfare Assistance Programs  
Legal Aid Assessment Staff Cost  
Program Development Fund  
Work Activity Program  
Work Incentive Programs

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on clients in order to monitor and plan programs.

### Wage Policy Pilot Project

**Location:** Community Services Branch, Thunder Bay, North Bay and London area offices. Refer to the list at the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Surname and initial, sex, date of birth, income source, type of activity, hours in each activity, hourly income rate, monthly earnings, pay category, minimum wage equivalent, gross pay, net pay, social assistance payment and supplementary payment. **Uses:** Record eligibility; determine rate of social assistance payments and/or supplementary payments; analyze financial impact of policy. **Users:** Income Maintenance Branch, Income Maintenance officers and supervisors, Community Services Branch, Financial Planning and Corporate Analysis Branch and Designated Service Providers, Wage Policy coordinators and clerks, area managers and District Service managers. **Individuals in Bank:** Disabled persons participating in pilot wage policy projects. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### *Finance and Administration Division*

The division is responsible for providing policy direction and support in the areas of human resources, financial planning and management, federal-provincial cost-sharing, employment equity, freedom of information and protection of privacy, audit functions and administrative services for the ministry. Comprises five branches: Financial Planning and Corporate Analysis; Capital and Administrative Services; Financial Services; Human Resources; Comprehensive Audit and Review, plus Special Projects and Human Resources Head Office Unit.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on policies and procedures concerning personnel and financial matters, administrative reviews and audits.

Audit and Operational Review  
Capital Commitments and Projection Information System  
Capital Grants (construction, acquisition and renovation of provincially subsidized facilities)  
Cheque Replacement Monitoring System  
Federal-Provincial Cost-Sharing  
Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act  
Youth Employment Program - Administration



## Manuals

Issued to ministry staff responsible for personnel, financial and administrative matters.

- Capital Projects
- Cost-Sharing
- Financial Administration
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act
- Policies and Procedures Guidelines
- Standard Agreements Manual

Issued to staff responsible for direct interaction with ministry clients and agencies to provide detailed procedures and guidelines for the administration of ministry programs.

- Adoption
- Case Information Disclosure
- Children in Care of Children's Aid Societies and Probation Services
- Children's Aid Societies Service Plan (budget policies and procedures)
- Children's Manual (vols. 1 and 2 - legislation)
- Children's Residential Group Care - Licensing
- Claims Examination Procedures - Family Benefits
- Comprehensive Income Maintenance Systems Caseworker (vols. 1 and 2)
- Manual
- Credit Counselling
- Custody (Care and Supervision of Young Persons in Places of Custody)
- Day Nurseries
- Detention (Operation of a Detention Home Program)
- Developmentally Handicapped - Residential Services
- Eligibility Review (family benefits)
- Family Benefits - Policy and Procedural Guidelines
- Family Services
- Foster Care Licensing
- General Welfare Assistance - Legal Aid Test
- General Welfare Assistance - Policy Guidelines
- Income Maintenance Officer's Training
- Integrated Records - Family Benefits
- Internal Directives and Guidelines - Child Care Services
- Legal Aid Assessment
- Legislation - Adults
- Legislation - Children (vols. 1 and 2)
- Legislation - Income Maintenance
- Northern Districts (family benefits)
- Parental Support Workers Operating Guidelines
- Private Home Daycare
- Probation (Care and Supervision of Young Persons in Ministry Youth Corrections Programs)
- Purchase of Counselling Services
- Residential Services - Senior Citizens
- Resources Curriculum for Supervisors of Income Maintenance
- Special Needs and Services
- Special Services At Home
- Support Services for the Physically Disabled
- Vocational Rehabilitation (vols. 1 and 2)

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in the introduction to this directory are maintained.

- Career Planning/Training
- Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)

- Employment Equity Program
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests
- General Employment History and Payroll Information
- Grievances and Applications
- Integrated Payroll, Personnel, and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)
- Job Competitions
- Medical Information (Personnel)
- Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission
- Parking Records
- Performance Management
- Travel/Expense Accounts
- Workers' Compensation

Also contain information on clients and employees.

## Disabilities Initiatives Applicant Data Base

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Human Rights Code, S.O. 1981, c.53, s.13(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, address, education, special training, career interests, nature of disability, special accommodation required. **Uses:** Match individual's education, work history and career interests with available positions in the ministry. **Users:** Employment Equity Section and ministry Human Resources staff and line managers. **Individuals in Bank:** Job seekers with disabilities from the general public and from within the Civil Service. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then reactivation or disposal.

## Family Benefits - Main Pay List

**Location:** Financial Services Branch. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Family Benefits Act (FBA), R.S.O. 1980, c.151, s.9 and s.11. **Information Maintained:** File number, name, address, case classification, OHIP coverage, number of beneficiaries, amount of rent subsidies, amount of cheque and cheque number. **Uses:** Verify payments made; federal audit. **Users:** Financial Services Branch staff, Income Maintenance Operations Division staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Recipients of family benefits. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed subject to federal audit.

## Information Systems and Applied Technology Division

The division is responsible for technology planning, support and training, information systems development and management, and support for local computer and telecommunications needs. Comprises three branches: Strategic Systems Development; Technology Support; and Program Technology.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on projects, computer systems, computer programs, records management and the security of automated records.

- Adoption Statistics
- Agency Correspondence
- Child Advocacy Information System - Facility Statistics
- Children in Adult Psychiatric Facilities - Statistics
- Children's Aid Society - Quarterly Reports

Credit Counselling Services - Statistics  
 Day Nurseries Information System  
 Developmentally Handicapped - Database System for Programs  
 Developmentally Handicapped - Work Activity System  
 Elderly Services - Inventory of Adults Social Service Programs  
 Elderly Services - Management, Operational, and Planning Support System  
 Elderly Services - Nurses and Homemakers Systems  
 Employment Opportunities Program - Expenditure Monitoring (agencies)  
 Family Violence Prevention - Budgets/Expenditures  
 Group Homes Registry  
 Homes for the Aged - Annual Statistical Reports  
 Private Home Day Care Statistics

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on the ministry's and funded agencies' clients in various programs.

### Basic Life Skills Scale

**Location:** Prince Edward Heights, Huronia Regional Centre, Southwestern Regional Centre. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Developmental Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.118. **Information Maintained:** Client name, scores on basic life skills scale, social functioning, moral awareness, physical status, services currently received. **Uses:** Provide basis to measure resident's progress; develop individual program plans and training programs. **Users:** Developmental Services staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Residents at Huronia Regional Centre, Prince Edward Heights and Southwestern Regional Centre. **Retention and Disposal:** Under review.

### Canada Assistance Plan - Billing

**Location:** Technology Support Branch. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Developmental Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.118; Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Resident's name, name of facility, number of days of care in schedule I and II facilities for each fiscal year. **Uses:** Bill Canada Assistance Plan on behalf of developmentally handicapped residents. **Users:** Developmental Services staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Residents of facilities for the developmentally handicapped. **Retention and Disposal:** Various - up to six years, then destroyed.

### Child Advocacy Information System

**Location:** Technology Support Branch. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55. **Information Maintained:** Name code, date of birth, sex, wardship status, placement, admission, transfer and discharge dates, facility name, type of placement and related data. **Uses:** Track children in the children's residential care network; provide regular and ad hoc facility reports to plan and manage cases and resources. **Users:** Ministry staff responsible for providing children's services. **Individuals in Bank:** Children in care in residential and non-residential licensed/funded programs (e.g., children's aid societies, young offenders' programs, children's mental health centres). **Retention and Disposal:** Various - up to three years, then destroyed. The data bank is no longer active; no input since November 1989.

## Comprehensive Income Maintenance System

**Location:** Technology Support Branch. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Family Benefits Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.151, s.9 and s.11; General Welfare Assistance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.188, s.4 and s.9. **Information Maintained:** Surname, address, telephone number, date of birth, marital status, dependants, income, budgetary expenses, medical codes, employment information, support payment details, Social Insurance Number, OHIP number, case activity. **Uses:** Record eligibility; determine rate of social assistance payments; administer income maintenance programs; program evaluation. **Users:** Income Maintenance management, Caseworkers, municipalities delivering family benefits, general welfare, and work incentive payments. **Individuals in Bank:** Recipients of family benefits, general welfare, or work incentive payments. **Retention and Disposal:** Various - up to seven years, then destroyed.

### Facilities for the Developmentally Handicapped - Residential Statistical System

**Location:** Technology Support Branch. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Developmental Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.118. **Information Maintained:** Resident's personal identifier, date and reason for admission, clinical assessment, communication and sensory capacities, physical capacities, life skills assessments. **Uses:** Plan resources in communities to meet needs of discharged developmentally handicapped clients; facility operations budgeting and control. **Users:** Developmental Services staff and policy analysts. **Individuals in Bank:** Clients of facilities for the developmentally handicapped. **Retention and Disposal:** Various - up to three years, then destroyed. The data bank is no longer active; no input since June 1988.

## Operations Division

The division is responsible for the delivery of all ministry programs. Comprises: the Operational Coordination Branch; the regional, area and community offices and directly operated facilities. The Operational Coordination Branch is responsible for strategic management, agency support and program coordination for the division, and includes the Chaplaincy, Adoptions and French Language Services offices. Service delivery is managed through regional directors and area managers. Ministry facilities serve clients directly.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the delivery of services by ministry offices and by funded independent agencies and municipalities.

#### Operational Coordination Branch

Child Abuse Prevention - Grants and Training Programs  
 French Language Services  
 Multi-Year Plan Nursing Home Placement Monthly Statistics  
 Program Management - Support Data

#### Regional Offices

Program Planning and Support Information



## Area Offices

Family Benefits Assistance  
Family Benefits Cheque Replacement  
Field Workers' Weekly Reports  
General Welfare Assistance  
Licensing - Children's Programs/Agencies  
Municipal Chargebacks  
Municipal Purchase of Counselling  
Transfer Payment Agencies (project funding proposals, budget approvals, subsidy claims)  
Transfer Payment Programs Administration - Adult Social Services  
Transfer Payment Programs Administration - Children's Services  
Transfer Payment Programs Administration - Developmental Services (adults and children)  
Vocational Rehabilitation Services Programs - Financial Data  
Young Offenders' Act (monthly payment statistics, custody information, record of placements, types of orders, facility development)

## Directly Operated Facilities

Controlled-Drug Inventory  
Finance and Accounting  
Institution Maintenance and Inspection  
Institution Search for Contraband Drugs/Goods  
Maintenance, Financial, and Control Records of Custody Facilities  
Operating Statements  
Quality Assurance  
Sanitation Statistical Reports  
Statistics on Movement of Clients Within Each Facility

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on the ministry's and funded agencies' clients in order to determine and meet service needs, and monitor and plan programs.

### Adoption Case Files and Statistics

**Location:** Operational Coordination Branch. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55, Part VII. **Information Maintained:** Child's birth name, place and date of birth, sex, birth registration number, adopted name, birth parents' social and medical history, adoptive parents' names and address, adoptive parents' homestudy, name of responsible/supervising society/agency, name of responsible private adoption licensee, court and judge, legal documents, related correspondence and reports. **Uses:** Verify legal status of child; establish adoption, proof of age; provide data for Adoption Disclosure Register; compile statistics. **Users:** Adoption Unit and Adoption Disclosure Register staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Children placed for adoption privately or by the Children's Aid Society. **Retention and Disposal:** Transferred to archives 100 years after completion of adoption.

### Adoption Disclosure Register

**Location:** Operational Coordination Branch. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55, Part VII. **Information Maintained:** Adoptee's surname at birth, full adoptive name,

current name used, current address and telephone number, place and date of birth, adoptive parents' names, birth parent's name at child's birth, present name and address, place and date of birth. Above information also held on birth grandparents and adult birth siblings if they register. **Uses:** Authorized adoption disclosure. **Users:** Adoption Disclosure staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Birth parents, adult adoptees, adult birth siblings and birth grandparents of adoptee. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Adult Individual Support Program - Case Files

**Location:** Area offices. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Developmental Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.118, s.2(2). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, sex, medical and psychological data, agency involvement, placement history. **Uses:** Assist in finding resources for developmentally handicapped adults; determine eligibility for funding; provide aggregate information for area offices to plan for improvements in service; record details of services provided to client. **Users:** Special Services Unit staff, local and area managers. **Individuals in Bank:** Adults referred by residences, community programs and parents. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then transferred to Government Records Centre for four years; select files to archives.

### CPRI - Case Files

**Location:** CPRI. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55. **Information Maintained:** Name and case-book number, date of birth, sex, name and address of parent/guardian, family physician, referring agent, test scores, behaviour scales, individual treatment and program plans, admission and discharge summaries, medical information (physician's orders, laboratory reports, nursing notes, psychiatric reports), trust account records, related correspondence and data. **Uses:** Plan, monitor and evaluate care and treatment provided to clients; statistical and research purposes. **Users:** Program specialists, senior administration staff, clinical staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Registered out-patients, day-treatment, and residential clients. **Retention and Disposal:** 20 years after 18th birthday, then transferred to archives.

### Canada Assistance Plan - Billing

**Location:** Facilities for the developmentally handicapped. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Developmental Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.118; Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Resident's name, number of days in care. **Uses:** Bill Canada Assistance Plan on behalf of developmentally handicapped residents. **Users:** Facility staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Residents of facilities for the developmentally handicapped. **Retention and Disposal:** Various - up to six years then destroyed.

### Child Abuse Register and Case Files

**Location:** Operational Coordination Branch. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.71(5). **Information Maintained:** Child's and alleged abuser's name, date of birth, parents', alleged abusers' or caretakers' names and addresses, details of incident, date reported to the Children's Aid Society (CAS), name of reporting CAS, follow-up reports,



copy of letter sent to alleged abuser, related correspondence, may include expungement hearing information. **Uses:** Record details of alleged cases of child abuse reported by CAS; provide general register check for child abuse investigations; statistical purposes. **Users:** Branch director, child abuse register staff, abusers or agents and parents of abused child, official guardians, coroner, Children's Aid Societies. **Retention and Disposal:** 25 years, then destroyed.

### Child and Family Service Advocacy - Case Files

**Location:** Office of Child and Family Service Advocacy. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, s.98. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, sex, social history, service problems, individual program planning information. **Uses:** Assist in the resolution of service problems; advocate on behalf of individual rights. **Users:** Advocacy Office staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Recipients of service from the Ontario Government, usually the Ministry of Community and Social Services. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years after date of last activity, then destroyed.

### Children with Special Needs and Services

**Location:** Area offices and facilities. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, sex, medical and psychological data and reports, parents' names and address, agreements between parents and the agency/ministry, related correspondence/data. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for funding; record details of special needs and services provided to clients; maintain record of progress. **Users:** Area and local manager and special needs agreement officers and staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Children referred by residential programs and by parents. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years after date of last activity, then destroyed; select files to archives.

### Children's Mental Health Centre - Case Files

**Location:** Thistletown Regional Centre. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55. (Note: Centre delisted from the Mental Health Act, April 5, 1989; now under the Freedom of Information and Protection Privacy Act, 1987, as of April 5, 1989. **Information Maintained:** Child's name, address, date of birth, sex, legal status, admission and discharge summaries, medical information (physician's orders, psychiatric reports, laboratory reports, nursing notes), psychological, social work, speech, and education consultations, progress notes, incident reports and related data including name and address of parent/guardian. **Uses:** Plan, monitor, and evaluate care and treatment provided to clients and families; statistical and research purposes. **Users:** Program specialists, outside social service providers with the signed consent of the client or legal next-of-kin. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals/families accepted for assessment/treatment in programs operated by the centre. **Retention and Disposal:** 20 years after 18th birthday, then transferred to archives.

### Children's Residential Survey (1984-85) - Peterborough

**Location:** Southeast Regional Office. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55; Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273, s.6. **Information**

**Maintained:** Name, age, sex, name of residential placement, primary problems, support services utilized, length of stay, anticipated discharge date, placing agency, discharge location. **Uses:** Rationalization of intraregional service delivery through group home programs. **Users:** Community Service managers, planning officers, program supervisors. **Individuals in Bank:** Children in group homes in Peterborough area. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed.

### Correspondence - General (Adoption)

**Location:** Operational Coordination Branch. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55, Part VII. **Information Maintained:** Name, address of correspondent, correspondence pertaining to international, private and step-parent adoption, adoption disclosure files. May contain application for adoption, homestudy reports, post-adoption service information. **Uses:** Hold information pending further activity on case. **Users:** Adoption Unit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Correspondents on adoption matters. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years after date of last activity, then destroyed.

### Crown Ward Administrative Review Files

**Location:** Operational Coordination Branch. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55, Part III. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, sex, Crown wardship date, current placement, reason for Crown wardship, type and suitability of placement, educational progress, medical/dental care, adequacy of program planning, quality of care, administrative review report, related correspondence and documentation. **Uses:** Assess wardship status; ensure wardship provides the necessary care and services; assess the quality of care provided by the Children's Aid Society (CAS) to Crown wards. **Users:** Ministry staff responsible for reviews and Children's Aid Society. **Individuals in Bank:** Crown wards. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

### Crown Ward Files/Records

**Location:** Area offices. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55. **Information Maintained:** Name, place and date of birth, sex, medical history of child and parents, social history of parents and grandparents, Crown wardship order, court documents, plan and review of care, placement history, discharge plans, where child was placed for adoption; registration of placement, report on the adjustment of child in home, consent to adopt, termination of access order, adoption breakdown data (where applicable). **Uses:** Monitor care of Crown wards; notify area managers about Crown ward hearings. **Users:** Program supervisors, area managers. **Individuals in Bank:** Crown wards. **Retention and Disposal:** Until wardship terminated, then microfilmed and retained for 100 years.

### Delinquency Prevention and Diversion Files

**Location:** North Bay, Timmins and Ottawa Area Probation Offices. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, age, school reports, progress reports, data on parents, police information, record of supervision, case notes and related data. **Uses:** Monitor attendance; ensure no



further charges are laid; liaise with community services.  
**Users:** Probation officer. **Individuals in Bank:** Juveniles having difficulties with the law and placed in a diversion program. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed; select files to archives.

#### **Developmentally Handicapped - Admission/Discharge Information System for Schedule 1 Facilities**

**Location:** Southeast, Southwest or North Regional Offices. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Developmental Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.118, s.2. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, sex, admission/discharge dates, reason for admission, discharge placement and location. **Uses:** Monitor progress of the implementation of the ministry's Multi-Year Plan for the Developmentally Handicapped. **Users:** Area, facility and regional Program and Planning staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Developmentally handicapped persons admitted to Schedule 1 facilities or discharged to the community. **Retention and Disposal:** Master Admission/Discharge Index retained by Developmentally Handicapped Facilities for 100 years. The records for this section are destroyed when superseded each month.

#### **Developmentally Handicapped - Chaplaincy Services**

**Location:** Operational Coordination Branch. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Client's name, religious affiliation, name of client's pastor/religious contact, religious history, religious needs (e.g., dietary observances, sacraments, rites). **Uses:** Develop service delivery plan; make referrals to local clergy; discharge planning. **Users:** Chaplaincy staff and local clergy. **Individuals in Bank:** Facility clients. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

#### **Developmentally Handicapped - Data Base System for Service Planning (York and Simcoe)**

**Location:** Barrie Area Office. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Developmental Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.118; Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Client numeric code, year of birth, sex, marital status, language, municipality, type of disability, agency code, demographic information, residential program or situation, day program and support services. **Uses:** Assist area office, facilities, and community agencies providing services to the developmentally handicapped; plan for service development. **Users:** Barrie Area Office and facility staff, community agencies and planning groups involved in client service. **Individuals in Bank:** Clients referred or presently receiving services at Barrie Area Office, facilities or community agencies. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed.

#### **Developmentally Handicapped - Five-Year Plan Client Tracking System**

**Location:** Southeast and Southwest Regional Offices. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Developmental Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.118, s.2. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, sex, country of origin, placement information. **Uses:** Compile statistical data related to clients discharged from facilities for developmentally handicapped persons under the ministry's Five-Year Plan. **Users:** Area and regional Program and Planning staff.

**Individuals in Bank:** Developmentally handicapped persons discharged to the community. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then transferred to archives.

#### **Developmentally Handicapped - START Centre Transfer List**

**Location:** Oxford Regional Centre. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Developmental Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.118, s.2. **Information Maintained:** Resident's name, casebook number, date of discharge, box number, record dates, location. **Uses:** Identify and obtain START Centre Records from the archives in order to respond to requests for information. **Users:** Director, Resident Record Services staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Former residents with developmental handicaps. **Retention and Disposal:** 40 years for transfer list.

#### **Facilities for the Developmentally Handicapped - Case Files**

**Location:** Facilities for the developmentally handicapped. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Developmental Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.118. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, sex, social history, admission and discharge summaries, medical treatment, education, individual program planning information. **Uses:** Plan, monitor and evaluate care and treatment provided to clients/families; statistical and research purposes. **Users:** Facility staff, placement coordinator, private agencies involved in care and treatment of the clients/families. **Individuals in Bank:** Current and former clients (individuals or families). **Retention and Disposal:** 20 years after 18th birthday or date of last activity, whichever is longer, then transferred to archives.

#### **Facilities for the Developmentally Handicapped - Family Home Parent Files**

**Location:** Facilities for the developmentally handicapped. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Developmental Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.118. **Information Maintained:** Family Home parent's name, address, financial status, personal evaluation, home audit reports, medical information, criminal reference checks. **Uses:** Monitor and evaluate the family to ensure appropriate standards for care of clients in their homes. **Users:** Family Home Program workers. **Individuals in Bank:** Family Home parents. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years after closure, then destroyed.

#### **Family Benefits and General Welfare Case Files**

**Location:** Local offices and facilities for the developmentally handicapped. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Family Benefits Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.151, s.9 and s.11; General Welfare Assistance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.188, s.4 and s.9. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, case profile of financial, employment, social data, related correspondence. **Uses:** Assess eligibility for benefits; determine amount of benefits payable; claim federal cost-sharing revenues; federal audit. **Users:** Income Maintenance Unit and Financial Services staff, ministry Policy and Planning staff, facilities staff, Health and Welfare Canada cost-sharing program staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for and recipients of family benefits, general welfare assistance, and handicapped children's benefits. **Retention and**

**Disposal:** Ten years after case closed, then destroyed subject to federal audit; select files to archives.

### Investigation Files

**Location:** Operational Coordination Branch. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, education, statement taken under oath. **Uses:** Provide evidence/information for disciplinary action, inquests, court proceedings and civil litigation. **Users:** Investigation staff, senior ministry officials, Legal Services staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees and ministry clients. **Retention and Disposal:** Under review.

### Legal Aid Files

**Location:** Local offices. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Legal Aid Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.234, s.16(2) and (3). **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, legal aid assistance application, statement of personal and financial data, consent to inspect assets, monthly living expenses, reasons for application, eligibility decision, related correspondence. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for legal aid. **Users:** Legal aid assessment officer. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals requesting financial assistance to retain a solicitor. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed; select files to archives.

### Licensees - Individual or Non-Profit Private Adoption Placement Agencies

**Location:** Operational Coordination Branch. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, knowledge of pertinent legislation, ability to meet licensing requirements, related correspondence. **Uses:** Approve or renew licence. **Users:** Adoption Officer. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals or non-profit agencies applying for licence to place children for private adoption. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years after agency closes, then destroyed; select files to archives.

### Monthly Foster Homes Report and Summary

**Location:** Probation Offices. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.88. **Information Maintained:** Name, court file number, placement name and address, number of days in care, cost per day, total monthly cost, amount of payment. **Uses:** Make monthly payments to foster and group homes. **Users:** Probation supervisor, financial officer. **Individuals in Bank:** Young persons on probation, in custody or ward placements funded by the ministry. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

### Narcotic and Controlled-Drug Records

**Location:** Facilities for the developmentally handicapped, children's mental health centres, and secure custody facilities. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Narcotic Control Act, S.C. 1985, c.N-1, s.63. **Information Maintained:** Name of drug, amount prescribed, date filled, client's name, original prescription number. **Uses:** Monitor and verify use of controlled drugs; record each transaction; maintain an inventory of drug stock.

**Users:** Facility/centre pharmacists, narcotics control inspector (Health and Welfare, Canada). **Individuals in Bank:** Facility/centre clients prescribed controlled drugs. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then transferred to archives.

### Northern Bursary Program

**Location:** Northern Region Office. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, Social Insurance Number, education, employment history, reference names, financial (bursary dollars) information. **Uses:** Record availability for employment after participating in Northern Bursary Program. **Users:** Regional Director, Human Resources managers, area I.S.N.C. coordinators, district program supervisors, area and district managers. **Individuals in Bank:** Participants in the Northern Bursary Program. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Order in Council Applications

**Location:** Area offices. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, medical information, social history, income, documentation supporting employment, related correspondence. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for Order in Council applications. **Users:** Minister, senior management, program supervisors, attendant care planning coordinators. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for Orders in Council. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years after eligibility, then destroyed; select files to archives.

### Overpayment Recovery and Follow-Up System

**Location:** Family Benefits Administration Unit. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Family Benefits Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.151, s.17. **Information Maintained:** Name, file number, date of birth, Social Insurance Number, address, type of overpayment recovery, trustee's name and address, collectable monthly installment type and amount, uncollectable type and amount. **Uses:** Maintain information on overpayments; recover overpayments. **Users:** Income Maintenance support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Clients no longer receiving financial assistance under income maintenance programs and to whom overpayments have been made. **Retention and Disposal:** Various, but not less than 7 years, subject to federal audit.

### Parental Support Case Files

**Location:** Local offices. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Family Benefits Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.151; s.7 and s.8. **Information Maintained:** Client's name, address, date of birth, sex, names of dependent children, spouse's/putative father's name, address, age, employment, financial information, marital status, details of court orders/agreements for support. **Uses:** Procure support payments for family benefits recipients. **Users:** Parental support workers, income maintenance supervisor. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for and recipients of family benefits. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

### Senior Citizens Home-Support Survey

**Location:** Southeast Regional Office. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Com-



munity and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, age, sex, country of origin, living arrangements, income, income satisfaction, social service(s) used, number of family members living nearby. **Uses:** Research use of home-support services for seniors and planning purposes. **Users:** Regional planning manager, planning officers. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons over age 65 currently using home-support services funded by the ministry. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

#### **Serious Occurrences Records/Reports**

**Location:** Regional and area offices. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, type of serious occurrence, date, time, place and details of occurrence, action taken, current situation, person(s) notified, further actions proposed, related data. **Uses:** Document and ensure appropriate action on serious occurrences. **Users:** Regional director, Investigation Unit staff, program supervisors, agency staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Clients and staff involved in serious occurrences. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed; select files to archives.

#### **Social Services Employment Opportunities Information System**

**Location:** Regional and area offices. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, eligibility for program, date of birth, salary information, reason for employment/termination, program of employment, place of employment, annual/fiscal salary cost. **Uses:** Monitor program. **Users:** Program managers, Employment Liaison officers. **Individuals in Bank:** Job placement program clients. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed.

#### **Social Workers Approved to do Home Studies**

**Location:** Operational Coordination Branch. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55, Part VII. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, experience with adoptions, references, letter of approval, related correspondence. **Uses:** Approve or renew approval. **Users:** Adoption officer. **Individuals in Bank:** Social workers applying for contracts/approval to do home studies for adoption. **Retention and Disposal:** One year after contract rescinded, then destroyed.

#### **Sole Support Mothers Program - Case Files**

**Location:** Toronto Area Office. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273, s.8. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, type of social assistance payment, employment history, education, types of programs enrolled in, barriers to employment, assessments, client's plan of action. **Uses:** Determine eligibility of client to participate in the program; facilitate vocational counselling; plan, evaluate and monitor the program. **Users:** Sole Support Mothers Program staff and authorized Metro Employment Support Initiatives Counsellor. **Individuals in Bank:** Sole support parents. **Retention and Disposal:** Under review.

#### **Special Services at Home - Program Data**

**Location:** Area offices and facilities. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55; Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, sex, disability, services requested, approved and cost of services. **Uses:** Plan and monitor program. **Users:** Program supervisors, planning officers. **Individuals in Bank:** Recipients of special services through the Barrie and Mississauga area offices. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years from date of termination of service, then destroyed.

#### **Sponsoring Families - Unaccompanied Refugee Minors (Southeast Asia)**

**Location:** Operational Coordination Branch. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Community and Social Services, 1979, pursuant to the Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Sponsoring family's name, address, occupation, dates and places of birth of family members, family medical reports, number of siblings, parents' marital status, home study, report to Employment and Immigration Canada, guardianship order, progress, supervision reports, annual monitoring reports from Employment and Immigration Canada, related correspondence. **Uses:** Determine suitability of sponsoring family; monitor placements. **Users:** Adoption Unit staff, Employment and Immigration Canada social workers. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicant families, refugee minors to be placed in Ontario through this program. **Retention and Disposal:** Under review.

#### **Summer Employment Experience (SEE) Program and Fall-Winter Part-Time Program**

**Location:** Area offices. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Parents' eligibility for family benefits and general welfare assistance, student information, employment termination records containing student's name, address, telephone number, date of birth, salary information, reasons for employment termination. **Uses:** Determine student's eligibility; calculate salary grants; compile statistics. **Users:** Employment liaison officer, employers, youth employment centre counsellors, and Employment Opportunity Project staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Dependents of parents receiving general welfare assistance or family benefits, students receiving assistance, wards of the Children's Aid Society, the Catholic Children's Aid Society, or Jewish Family and Child Services. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

#### **Unusually Difficult Service Situation Case Files**

**Location:** Area offices. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55; Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, sex, medical, psychiatric, psychological and child welfare information, data on parents, placement history. **Uses:** Find resources for child; determine eligibility for funding; compile information to plan for service needs. **Users:** Program supervisors, financial and planning staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Children with unique or difficult

service situations. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years after 18th birthday, then destroyed; select files to archives.

### **Vocational Rehabilitation Services (VRS) Case Files**

**Location:** Local offices and Vocational Rehabilitation. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Vocational Rehabilitation Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.525. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, age, Social Insurance Number, record of approval number, family status, education, medical, psychiatric, psychological and employment history, correspondence and reports concerning client services purchased by the ministry. **Uses:** Determine client's needs and progress towards rehabilitation; record services provides for future review and approval for federal cost-sharing programs. **Users:** Vocational Rehabilitation for Disabled Persons provincial coordinator and VRS staff, area managers, Health and Welfare Canada cost-sharing program staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for and recipients of vocational rehabilitation services. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years after case closed, then destroyed; select files to archives.

### **Volunteer Programs - Personnel Files**

**Location:** Area offices, local offices, district office in the North, facilities and probation offices located throughout the province. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, age, sex, marital or family status, references, police check, performance appraisals, assignment agreements and related documentation. **Uses:** Establish a volunteer program for ministry clients; monitor volunteers' progress and effectiveness. **Users:** Supervisors, coordinators and program supervisors. **Individuals in Bank:** Accredited volunteers. **Retention and Disposal:** One year after termination as volunteer, then destroyed; select files to archives.

### **Wage Policy Pilot Project**

**Location:** Community Services Branch, Thunder Bay, North Bay and London area offices. Refer to the list at the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Surname and initial, gender, date of birth, income source, type of activity, hours in each activity, hourly income rate, monthly earnings, pay category, minimum wage equivalent, gross pay, net pay, social assistance payment and supplementary payment. **Uses:** Record eligibility; determine rate of social assistance payments and/or supplementary payments; analyze financial impact of policy. **Users:** Income Maintenance Branch, Income Maintenance officers and supervisors, Community Services Branch, Financial Planning and Corporate Analysis Branch and Designated Service Providers, Wage Policy coordinators and clerks, area managers and District Service managers. **Individuals in Bank:** Disabled persons participating in pilot wage policy projects. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **Young Offenders' Case Files**

**Location:** Custody facilities, observation and detention facilities, area offices and probation offices throughout the province. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Young Offenders' Act, S.C. 1980-81-82-83

(Canada), c.110, s.43; Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55, Part IV. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, data on parents, guardianship status, education, medical and behavioural information, financial information, criminal offences, admission and discharge documents, case supervision and related correspondence. **Uses:** Provide case management information; administer disposition. **Users:** Probation officers, custody facility staff, program supervisors, and Ministry of Correctional Services program staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Young offenders and youths awaiting court appearance. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **Young Offenders Facility - Case Files**

**Location:** Project D.A.R.E. (Development through Adventure, Responsibility and Education). Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Young Offenders' Act, S.C. 1980-81-82-83 (Canada), c.110, s.24; Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55, Part IV. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, sex, medical and psychological data and reports, parents' names and address, agreement between parents and agency/ministry, related correspondence and data. **Uses:** Define eligibility for programming; maintain record of progress. **Users:** Program managers and supervisors. **Individuals in Bank:** Clients referred to residential programs. **Retention and Disposal:** Under review.

### **Young Offenders Facility - Working Files**

**Location:** Project D.A.R.E. (Development through Adventure, Responsibility and Education). Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Young Offenders' Act, S.C. 1980-81-82-83 (Canada), c.110, s.24; Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55, Part IV. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, sex, medical and psychological data and reports, parents' names and address, agreement between parents and agency/ministry, related correspondence and data. **Uses:** Define eligibility for programming; maintain record of progress. **Users:** Program managers and supervisors. **Individuals in Bank:** Clients referred to residential programs. **Retention and Disposal:** Current year plus five years, then destroyed. These are duplicates of the Young Offender Facility Case Files, which remain in the originating facility.

## **Communications and Marketing Branch**

The branch informs the public, client groups, media and ministry staff about ministry programs and services; consults with staff on communications planning, media liaison and training; answers public inquiries; and produces publications, news releases and audiovisual materials. Provides senior staff with news information, briefing notes, media monitoring and speech editing services; and coordinates correspondence.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information concerning internal and external communications functions. Also contain general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory.



## Personal Information Banks

### Correspondence Files

**Location:** Communications and Marketing Branch. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273. **Information Maintained:** Correspondence. **Uses:** Information resource for ministry staff. **Users:** Ministry staff. **Individuals in Bank:** People who have written to the minister, deputy minister, or their designates. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

### Legal Services Branch

The branch provides legal services to the minister, deputy minister, and ministry staff; represents the ministry before courts and administrative tribunals; provides legal opinions; and prepares draft legislation, regulations, Orders in Council, agreements and other legal documents.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on legislation concerning the ministry and on advice provided to program and support branches.

- Federal-Provincial Cost-Sharing Agreements
- Ministerial Approval of Corporations and Institutions
- Ministry Program Agreements

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

- Litigation Files

### Strategic Planning and Intergovernmental Relations Division

The division provides coordination and impetus to the strategic planning process in the ministry; ensures that strategic direction is communicated and strategic plans are developed; carries out research and program evaluation for the ministry; and reviews cost-sharing and other intergovernmental arrangements to ensure that these are conducive to the appropriate provision of services. The division is responsible for the development of policies and programs for children.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the ministry's strategic planning process and federal-provincial and provincial-municipal arrangements. Also contain information on policies, administration and projects related to service delivery (e.g., service needs, program design and implementation issues concerning children's services).

- Research and Program Evaluation Studies - Annual Inventory
- Research Projects
- Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons - Cost-Sharing

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Affiliated Agencies

### Child and Family Services Review Board

The board provides an appeal mechanism under the Child and Family Services Act (CFSA) and the Day Nurseries Act. The board makes specific decisions on recommendations by the Residential Placement Advisory Committee (RPAC); refusals of placement by private adoption licensees; refusals, revocations or non-renewals of children's residential, adoption or day nurseries licenses; refusals of adoption disclosure; refusals of children to stay in secure treatment on short-term/emergency stay. The board operates independently.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the board's activities. Also contain general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### Personal Information Banks

All payments to board members are made by the Ministry of Community and Social Services pursuant to Orders in Council. Information related to these payments is maintained by the ministry. Also contain information on cases brought before the board.

### Placement Review Files

**Location:** Child and Family Services Review Board. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55. **Information Maintained:** Name, address residential placement, reason for appeal, notice of hearing, related correspondence and reports, board's decision, transcripts of hearings. **Uses:** Review requests; make decisions. **Users:** Board members, staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Children and licensees on whose behalf appeals have been made. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years after decision handed down, then destroyed; select files to archives.

### Custody Review Board

The board reviews placements and may hold hearings at the request of young persons in custody. The board operates jointly with the Ministry of Correctional Services. The board operates independently.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the board's activities. Also contain general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### Personal Information Banks

All payments to board members are made by the Ministry of Community and Social Services pursuant to Orders in Council. Information related to these payments is maintained by the ministry. Also contain information on cases brought before the board.

### Custody Review Files

**Location:** Custody Review Board. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Child and Family



Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55, Part IV; Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, current placement, type of custody to be reviewed, reasons for request, notice of hearing, related correspondence, board's recommendations. **Uses:** Review requests; make recommendations. **Users:** Board members, staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Young offenders applying to the board. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years after decision handed down, then destroyed; select files to archives.

### *Medical Advisory Board*

The board is responsible for reviewing applications for family benefits assistance from a medical point of view. Recommendations are made by local doctors (medical adjudicators) consulting with area offices.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contains information on the board's activities. Also contain general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Personal Information Banks**

All payments to board members are made by the Ministry of Community and Social Services pursuant to orders in council. Information related to these payments is maintained by the ministry. On completion of the board's review, applications for review and related recommendations are forwarded to the appropriate office for retention in the appropriate case files.

### *Social Assistance Review Board (SARB)*

The board rules on appeals of decisions made by provincial and municipal governments concerning family benefits, general welfare assistance and vocational rehabilitation services. The board operates independently of provincial and municipal social service departments.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the board's activities. Also contain general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information relating to appeals brought before the board.

### **Social Assistance Appeal Case Files**

**Location:** Social Assistance Review Board. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273, s.11. **Information Maintained:** Notice of request for hearing, applicant's name, address, reason(s) for request, board's written notice of decision, application for reconsideration of the decision, related documentation. **Uses:** Conduct an appeal; issue notice of decision; prepare for divisional court appeals; compile annual statistical reports. **Users:** Board members and staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for social assistance review hearings. **Retention and Disposal:** Original decisions - five years after case closed, then transferred to archives; case files - four years after case closed, then destroyed.

## *Soldiers' Aid Commission of Ontario*

The commission provides emergency assistance to eligible war veterans and their dependants.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the board's activities. Also contain general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information on cases brought before the commission.

### **Soldiers' Aid Commission Grant List**

**Location:** Soldiers' Aid Commission. Refer to the end of this chapter for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Soldiers' Aid Commission Act, R.S.O. 1960, c.377. **Information Maintained:** Veteran's name, address, service information, family size, financial data, amount of grant paid to veteran or dependant(s). **Uses:** Establish eligibility for grants. **Users:** Soldiers' Aid commissioners and commission staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Grant recipients. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then destroyed.

## **Access**

Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Unit  
2102 - 700 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5G 1Z6  
Telephone: (416) 963-2844



A public reading room for review of the manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the fifth floor at 880 Bay Street, Toronto.

### **Branch Offices - Contact the Branch Director**

Family Support Branch  
4th Floor, Hepburn Block  
80 Grosvenor Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1E9  
Telephone: (416) 965-1818

Financial Services Branch  
5th Floor, Hepburn Block  
80 Grosvenor Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1E9  
Telephone: (416) 965-2371

Human Resources Branch  
5th Floor, Hepburn Block  
80 Grosvenor Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1E9  
Telephone: (416) 965-7991

Operational Coordination Branch  
7th Floor, Hepburn Block  
80 Grosvenor Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1E9  
Telephone: (416) 965-4765

Technology Support Branch  
12th Floor, 5140 Yonge Street  
North York, Ontario  
M2N 6L7  
Telephone: (416) 730-6600

Child and Family Services Review Board  
Suite 212, 700 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M6G 1Z6  
Telephone: (416) 965-1871

Custody Review Board  
Suite 212, 700 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M6G 1Z6  
Telephone: (416) 965-1871

Social Assistance Review Board  
7th Floor, 1075 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5S 2B1  
Telephone: (416) 326-5104

Soldiers' Aid Commission  
Suite 205, 700 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5G 1Z6  
Telephone: (416) 965-4891

**Regional Offices - Contact the Regional Director**

Central Regional Office  
10th Floor, 2195 Yonge Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1G2  
Telephone: (416) 963-1010

North Regional Office  
2nd Floor, 473 Queen Street East  
Sault Ste Marie, Ontario  
P6A 1Z5  
Telephone: (705) 949-8052

Southeast Regional Office  
336 Alfred Street  
Kingston, Ontario  
K7L 3S5  
Telephone: (613) 548-6761

Southwest Regional Office  
5th Floor, 195 Dufferin Avenue  
London, Ontario  
N6A 1K7  
Telephone: (519) 438-8344

**Area Offices - Contact the Area Manager**

Barrie Area Office  
34 Simcoe Street  
Barrie, Ontario  
L4N 6T4  
Telephone: (705) 737-1311

Hamilton Area Office  
P.O. Box 2112  
6th Floor, 119 King Street West  
Hamilton, Ontario  
L8N 3Z9  
Telephone: (416) 521-7844  
(including Arrell Observation and Detention Home for Children)

Kingston Area Office  
Suite 103, 1055 Princess Street  
Kingston, Ontario  
K7L 5T3  
Telephone: (613) 545-0539

London Area Office  
6th Floor, 495 Richmond Street  
London, Ontario  
N6A 5A9  
Telephone: (519) 438-5111  
(including London Juvenile Observation and Detention Home)

Mississauga Area Office  
Suite 212, 1140 Burnhamthorpe Road West  
Mississauga, Ontario  
L5C 4E9  
Telephone: (416) 897-3100

North Bay Area Office  
Suite 406, 222 McIntyre Street West  
North Bay, Ontario  
P1B 2Y8  
Telephone: (705) 474-4452

Ottawa Area Office  
7th Floor, 10 Rideau Street  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1N 9J1  
Telephone: (613) 234-1188  
(including Ottawa Juvenile Observation and Detention Home)

Peterborough Area Office  
60 Hunter Street East  
Peterborough, Ontario  
K9H 1G5  
Telephone: (705) 743-1624

Sudbury Area Office  
Suite 1  
8th Floor, 111 Larch Street  
Sudbury, Ontario  
P3E 4T5  
Telephone: (705) 675-4515  
(including Sault Ste. Marie Juvenile Observation and Detention Home)

Thunder Bay Area Office  
3rd Floor, 710 Victoria Avenue  
Thunder Bay, Ontario  
P7C 5P7  
Telephone: (807) 475-1345



Toronto Area Office  
9th Floor,  
2195 Yonge Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1G1  
Telephone: (416) 965-1433  
(including Toronto Juvenile Observation and Detention Home)

Waterloo Area Office  
5th Floor, Waterloo Square  
75 King Street South  
Waterloo, Ontario  
N2J 1P2  
Telephone: (519) 886-4700

Windsor Area Office  
1st Floor, Ontario Government Building  
250 Windsor Avenue  
Windsor, Ontario  
N9A 6V9  
Telephone: (519) 254-1651

### **Directly Operated Facilities**

#### **Regional Centre for Children and Adolescents - Contact the Administrator**

Thistletown Regional Centre  
51 Panorama Court  
Rexdale, Ontario  
M9V 4L8  
Telephone: (416) 741-1210

Syl Apps Campus  
P.O. Box 356, 475 Iroquois Shore Road  
Oakville, Ontario  
L6J 5E8  
Telephone: (416) 844-4110

Rexdale Campus  
51 Panorama Court  
Rexdale, Ontario  
M9V 4L8  
Telephone: (416) 326-0600

#### **Young Offenders Facility**

Project D.A.R.E.  
P.O. Box 2000  
South River, Ontario  
P0A 1X0  
Telephone: (705) 386-2376

#### **Facilities for the Developmentally Handicapped - Contact the Administrator**

Southwestern Regional Centre  
P.O. Box 1000  
Blenheim, Ontario  
N0P 1A0  
Telephone: (519) 676-5431

D'Arcy Place  
P.O. Box 2001, 700 D'Arcy Street  
Coburg, Ontario  
K9A 4L5  
Telephone: (416) 372-3341

Adult Occupational Centre - Edgar  
P.O. Box 12000  
Barrie, Ontario  
L4M 4W3  
Telephone: (705) 728-6910

Muskoka Centre  
P.O. Box 280, Muskoka Road  
Gravenhurst, Ontario  
P0C 1G0  
Telephone: (705) 687-2201

CPRI  
600 Sanitorium Road  
London, Ontario  
N6H 3W7  
Telephone: (519) 471-2540

Huron Regional Centre  
P.O. Box 1000  
Orillia, Ontario  
L6V 6L2  
Telephone: (705) 326-7361

Midwestern Regional Centre  
P.O. Box 400  
Palmerston, Ontario  
N0G 2P0  
Telephone: (519) 343-2015

Prince Edward Heights  
P.O. Box 440  
Picton, Ontario  
K0K 2T0  
Telephone: (613) 476-2104

Rideau Regional Centre  
P.O. Box 2000  
Smiths Falls, Ontario  
K7A 4T7  
Telephone: (613) 284-0123

Northwestern Regional Centre  
P.O. Box 3270  
580 North Algoma Street  
Thunder Bay, Ontario  
P7B 5J8  
Telephone: (807) 343-4321

Oxford Regional Centre  
P.O. Box 310  
Highway #59 North  
Woodstock, Ontario  
N4S 7X9  
Telephone: (519) 539-1251

# Conestoga College of Applied Arts and Technology

## Head

Chairman, Board of Governors  
Conestoga College of Applied Arts and Technology  
299 Doon Valley Drive  
Kitchener, Ontario  
N2G 4M4  
Telephone: (519) 748-5220

## Mandate

Conestoga College provides full- and part-time diploma and certificate programs, vocational preparation studies, apprenticeship training, continuing education studies, and employer-centred training. The college primarily serves the counties of Huron, Perth and Wellington and the Regional Municipality of Waterloo.

## Organization

The college is governed by a Board of Governors and administered by a President, the college's Chief Executive Officer. The college is organized into administrative areas/divisions: Academic; Human Resources; Marketing and Community Relations; and Finance and Administrative Operations. The college operates on five campuses and numerous other locations within the counties of Huron, Perth and Wellington, and the Regional Municipality of Waterloo.

## Divisions

### *Board of Governors*

The Board of Governors is responsible for establishing directions, policies and goals for the college and evaluating college operations and effectiveness. The board has six standing committees: Executive, Finance and Audit, Human Resources, Program Advisory/Student Services, Property and Plant, and Operational Review Committees.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the development of policy, the establishment of goals and objectives for the college and the general direction of college operations.

Bylaws  
Minutes  
Policies

### **Manuals**

The College Policy Manual is issued to college management personnel. New Program Advisory Committee members from business and industry receive a program-specific orientation manual, outlining the organization of committee activities, program information, and the duties and responsibilities of a member.

College Policy Manual  
Orientation Manual for Members of Program Advisory Committees

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained

Board of Governors Membership

### *The President's Office*

The President is Chief Executive Officer, appointed by the Board of Governors, with full authority to manage and direct the business and academic affairs of the college. Staff in the President's Office coordinate long-range planning, operational review, advisory committees, college archives, international education and freedom of information.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on corporate planning, general management of the college, annual reports to the minister, college council, advisory committees, operational review and international education and freedom of information.

### **Manuals**

Issued to college management personnel and contain procedures for general administration, educational activities, human resources and standard organizational functions.

College Procedures

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests

### *Academic*

The Vice-President, Academic is responsible for the academic affairs, including planning, development, delivery and evaluation, of full-time programs in the schools of Applied Arts and Preparatory Studies, Business, Health Sciences, Trades and Apprenticeship, and Engineering Technology. Each school, as well as Operations Planning and Curriculum, is administered by a dean.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the development and delivery of academic programs with the exception of advisory committee records.

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placements (Work Term only)  
Day Care Registrants  
FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants  
Ontario Basic Skills Program Trainees  
Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)  
Tests, Examinations and Assessments



Also contain information on course evaluations.

#### **Course and Faculty Evaluation Instrument**

**Location:** Offices of the Chairs. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, course title, course and teacher evaluation by students. **Uses:** Evaluate teacher performance; improve quality of courses. **Users:** Faculty members and Chairs. **Individuals in Bank:** Teachers. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **Continuous Learning**

The Vice-President, Continuous Learning, is responsible for academic affairs including planning, development, promotion, and evaluation of programs and courses for adult part-time learners as well as for contract training and the administration of government-sponsored programs such as Canadian Job Strategy and Ontario Training Strategy. Activities occur at five college campuses, numerous community locations and in the work place.

#### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the development and delivery of academic programs and courses for adult part-time learners and the administration of government-sponsored programs such as Canadian Job Strategy and Ontario Training Strategy.

#### **Manuals**

Issued to staff and contain practices and procedures to support the delivery of programs and courses for adult part-time learners.

- Continuous Learning On-Line Systems Manual
- Continuous Learning Practices/Procedures
- Contract Training Practices
- Employer-Centred Training Practices
- Operating Procedures for Purchase of training by Coordinating Groups

#### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Ontario Training Incentive Program Trainees
- Students Applications
- Student Registration and Academic History
- Tests, Examinations and Assessments

Also contain information on student evaluations of instructors.

#### **Course and Faculty Evaluation Instrument**

**Location:** Centre for Continuous Learning. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, course title, course and instructor evaluation by student. **Uses:** Evaluate instructor's performance; improve quality of courses. **Users:** Centre for Continuous Learning staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Instructors. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

### **Human Resources**

The Vice-President, Human Resources is responsible for the college human resources plan which includes the

coordination of staff recruitment, promotions, transfers and terminations, the maintenance of employee records, training and development, succession and career planning, the interpretation and implementation of the collective agreements, grievance procedures and pay equity, and occupational health and safety.

#### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the management of human resources as described in Chapter II of this directory.

#### **Manuals**

Issued to college management staff and containing guidelines and practices relating to the management of human resources.

- College Human Resources Information Manual.
- Emergency and Safety Procedures
- Health Services Procedures Manual

#### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records
- Health and Medical Records
- Job Competitions and Applications
- Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission
- Professional Development
- Workers' Compensation

### **Marketing and Community Relations**

The Vice-President, Marketing and Community Relations is responsible for providing a variety of student services and community-related activities for the college. Included are the Registrar's Office, Placement Office, admissions and awards, admissions testing, counselling, student retention, peer services, financial aid, recreational services, special needs, student recruitment, information services, and marketing and alumni affairs.

#### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to enrolment, registration and student services.

#### **Manuals**

Issued to staff to support the functions of Marketing and Community Relations; outline practices relating to students and information for students; and detail emergency and safety practices applicable to the Kenneth E. Hunter (Conestoga) Recreation Centre.

- College Calendar
- Conestoga Centre - Emergency Fire Safety Plan Manual
- Conestoga Centre Practices Manual
- Intramural Sports Practices Manual
- Peer Helper Manual
- Peer Tutoring Manual
- Student Handbook
- Student Practices Manual

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placements (Final Job Placements only)
- Graduate and Alumni Records
- Ontario Student Assistance Program
- Scholarships and Awards
- Student Appeals (disciplinary, administrative, academic)
- Student Applications
- Student Athletics and Fitness Programs
- Student Counselling
- Student Registration and Academic History
- Vocational Testing and Counselling

## Student Retention Program

**Location:** Director of Student Services. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272.

**Information Maintained:** Course title, course and teacher.

**Uses:** Determine and/or improve quality of courses. **Users:** Consultants, faculty, Academic Chair. **Individuals in Bank:**

Teachers. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Finance and Administrative Operations

The Vice-President, Finance and Administrative Operations is responsible for financial planning and services, accounting services, audit, material services, computer services, and physical resources. The Vice-President is also Secretary-Treasurer of the Board of Governors.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administrative and ancillary records as described in Chapter II of this directory, as well as capital funding requests and approvals, capital project files and Ontario College Information System reports.

## Manuals

Issued to college management staff.

- Budget Guidelines
- Student Fees Schedule

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

- Parking Records

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Conestoga College of Applied Arts and Technology  
299 Doon Valley Drive  
Kitchener, Ontario  
N2G 4M4  
Telephone: (519) 748-5220



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours in the Administration Building, 299 Doon Valley Drive, Kitchener.



# Confederation College of Applied Arts and Technology

## Head

Chairman, Board of Governors  
Confederation College of Applied Arts and Technology  
Golf Links Road  
Thunder Bay, Ontario  
P7C 4W1  
Telephone: (807) 475-6417

## Mandate

Confederation College provides post-secondary, adult and continuing education and training in Technology, Applied Arts, Business and Health Sciences directed to the vocational, social and cultural realities of northwestern Ontario.

## Organization

The college is governed by a Board of Governors to which the President reports as Chief Executive Officer. The college is organized into three divisions with campuses located in Thunder Bay, Kenora, Fort Frances, Dryden, Geraldton and Marathon.

## Divisions

### *Board of Governors*

The Board of Governors is comprised of Council of Regents appointees, municipal appointees and elected representatives of students and employees of the college. There are three board committees: Audit; Finance/Property; and Student/Staff Relations. The board establishes college goals and policies.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the development of policy, the establishment of goals and objectives and the general direction of college operations.

Bylaws  
Minutes of Board and Standing Committees  
Policies

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Office of the President*

Reporting to the Board of Governors, the President is responsible for the overall management of the college. The following functions report directly to the President: Dean, Applied Arts and Health Sciences; Dean, Business; Dean, Technology and Trades; Dean, Community Educational Programs; Associate Dean, Academic; Executive Director, Finance and Administration; and Executive Director, Student Services and Human Resources.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the management of the college, the provision of information on college affairs to the public.

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Board of Governors Membership

### *Academic Programs*

The Dean, Applied Arts and Health Sciences, Dean, Business, Dean, Technology and Trades and Dean, Community Educational Programs are responsible for the development and delivery of academic programs and courses in their areas. The Associate Dean, Academic, is responsible for academic support services and the development of international programs.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the operation of the Northwest Enterprise Centre which delivers education aimed at assisting small business owners and starters. Also contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the development and delivery of academic and international programs.

Northwest Enterprise Centre Project Files

### **Manuals**

Describe academic rules, regulations, appeal procedures and provide instructions on course outline.

Academic Policies and Procedures Manual  
Guidelines for Subject Outline Preparation

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Day Care Registrants  
Dental Clinic Patients  
FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants  
Library Users Lists  
Ontario Basic Skills Program Trainees  
Ontario Training Incentive Program Trainees  
Student Appeals (disciplinary, administrative, academic)  
Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)  
Tests, Examinations and Assessments

Also contain information on Northwest Enterprise Centre clients.

### **Northwest Enterprise Centre Client Files**

**Location:** Northwest Enterprise Centre. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, business details of clients, progress reports. **Uses:** Documentation of client progress. **Users:** Program advisors. **Individuals in Bank:** Clients of programs offered by the Northwest Enterprise Centre. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Finance and Administration Division

The Executive Director, Finance and Administration is responsible for the financial management of the college and a variety of support services. The units which report to this position are the Budget Manager/Internal Auditor; Director, Financial Services; Director, Computing and Information Services; Director Physical Resources; Director, Food Services; and Supervisor, Operational Review.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records common to community colleges and general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

#### Manuals

Issued to provide guidelines on operations, finance, personnel, property, plant, standing committees, emergency procedures and academic programs, policies and procedures.

- Emergency Procedure Manual
- Policy and Procedure Manual
- Student Handbook

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

- Parking Records

## Student Services and Human Resources Division

The Executive Director, Student Services and Human Resources, is responsible for the human resource management of the college and provision of student services. The units which report to this position are Registrar; Director, Student Development; Director, Community Relations; Manager, Fitness and Health Services; Manager, Staff Training and Development; and Director, Human Resources.

### General Classes and Types of Records

Contain information on staff training and conferences. Also contain operational and general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

- Staff Training Workshop and Conference Files

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placements
- Graduate and Alumni Records
- Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records (payroll portion in Administration Division)
- Health and Medical Records
- Job Competitions and Applications
- Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission
- Ontario Student Assistance Program
- Scholarships and Awards
- Student Applications
- Student Athletics and Fitness Programs

- Student Counselling
- Student Registration and Academic History
- Vocational Testing and Counselling
- Workers' Compensation

Also contain information on participation in the Non-Traditional Occupations Project.

### Non-Traditional Occupations Project Client Files

**Location:** Student Development, Confederation College.  
**Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, test results, application forms, health forms. **Uses:** Longitudinal study of education and career choices of students. **Users:** Program evaluator. **Individuals in Bank:** Students participating in program. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Confederation College of Applied Arts and Technology  
P.O. Box 398, Postal Station F  
Golf Links Road  
Thunder Bay, Ontario  
P7C 4W1  
Telephone: (807) 475-6417



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours at Golf Links Road, Thunder Bay.

# Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations

## Head

Minister of Consumer and Commercial Relations  
9th Floor, 555 Yonge Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 2H6  
Telephone: (416) 963-0311

## Mandate

The purpose of the ministry is to inform, serve and protect the public, participants, consumers and businesses and to encourage the maintenance of an honest and equitable marketplace. The ministry regulates a wide variety of businesses through licensing, registration and inspection and is involved in consumer education and protection.

## Organization

Head office is in Toronto. The ministry comprises five divisions: Business Practices; Information Technology; Registration; Support Services; and Technical Standards. The following agencies, boards and commissions are affiliated with the ministry: the Ontario Film Review Board; Commercial Registration Appeal Tribunal; Liquor Licence Board of Ontario; Ontario Racing Commission; and the Operating Engineers Board of Review.

## Divisions

### *Office of the Deputy Minister*

Provides staff support to the minister and deputy minister.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to administration, research, correspondence and Cabinet submissions.

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Performance Management

### *Legal Services Branch*

The branch provides legal services to the ministry.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to administration, legislation and orders in council.

Legal Opinions  
Legislation, Regulations, Orders in Council  
Notices of Appeal  
Prosecutions and Hearings

### Personal Information Banks

None

### *Policy and Planning Branch*

Provides advice and analysis on policy development, strategic planning, program evaluation, economic analysis, research and emerging environmental trends.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on policy development and research.

Cabinet Submissions  
Research

### Personal Information Banks

None

### *Business Practices Division*

Consumer protection is the division's primary responsibility. Questionable business practices are investigated, consumer concerns are monitored and new legislation is recommended as necessary. The division comprises one administration section and three branches including several registration and licensing sections. Individuals and companies are registered by the division under several acts, with the power to refuse, revoke or suspend registration.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on registration and regulation, reports, statistics, general administration, films, videos and advertising records and legislation.

Annual Provincial Conferences  
Associations  
Auto Manufacturers  
Boxing  
Builders, Building and/or Plot Plans  
Charitable and Religious Organizations  
Commercial Registration Enquiry, Data and Information Tracking System (CREDITS) Computer System  
Compliance Records and Reports  
Consumer Complaints  
Film Advertising (record cards, reports from other jurisdictions, reviews, film and videotape summary review reports, film and video industry correspondence)  
Foreign Lands Under the Real Estate and Business Brokers Act  
Historical Film Review Board Information  
Inspection Assignments  
Interprovincial Classification Committee  
Investigation Records and Reports  
Kickboxing  
Legal Opinions  
Legislation and Policy Projects  
Manpower Planning, Scheduling of Film Reviewers  
Mobile Homes  
Proposed Act Amendments  
Staff Training Films  
Studies on Pornography and Violence in Media  
Tribunal Hearings  
Wrestling

### Manuals

Issued to division staff, the Athletic Commissioner's office employees, and Entertainment Standards Branch staff to



provide guidelines and procedures.

Business Practices Division - Policies and Procedures  
Entertainment Standards Branch Procedures

**Personal Information Banks**

Contain information on individuals and businesses applying for or maintaining registration under various Acts, Ontario cemeteries, condominium corporate structures, projectionists, film and videotape distributors and retailers, projection equipment and theatres, and consumer correspondence and complaints.

**Athletics Control Act - Licences**

**Location:** Athletic Commissioner's Office. **Legal Authority:** Athletics Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.34, s.13. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, citizenship, physical description, photographs, marital status, police record, employer, boxer's fight record, number of shows promoted by each promoter, income, revenue, officials' fees, general correspondence, letters of complaint, contracts, copies of cheques, recent medical information on boxers and kickboxers. **Uses:** Determine suitability of applicant to hold a licence; determine whether or not licence is in good standing; ensure licensee operates in accordance with act; investigation purposes. **Users:** Commissioner's staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals and companies applying for licences (e.g., professional boxer, wrestler, kickboxer, manager, promoter, second, referee, official). **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

**Bailiffs' Appointments**

**Location:** Bailiffs Act Office. **Legal Authority:** Bailiffs Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.37, s.9. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, employment history, financial information, criminal convictions, business involvement, citizenship, qualifications, sponsor, complaints, credit information, judgments, inspections. **Uses:** Record appointments; ensure fitness for registration. **Users:** Division staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals or corporations appointed under act. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years after file becomes inactive, then destroyed.

**Cemeteries Act - Records**

**Location:** Cemeteries Act Regulation Office. **Legal Authority:** Cemeteries Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.59, s.2. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, trust fund statements, building and/or plot plans of known cemeteries in Ontario, cemetery complaints, tariff rate filings, rules and regulations, deeds or certificates of sale, applications for new establishments, closures and inspection reports. **Uses:** Ensure compliance under the act; investigation purposes. **Users:** Division staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Cemetery officials, complainants. **Retention and Disposal:** Eighteen years, then transferred to archives.

**Commercial Registration, Enquiry, Data and Information Tracking System (CREDITS) Computer System**

**Location:** Business Regulation Branch. **Legal Authority:** Thirty- three licensing statutes administered by the Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations and Ministry of Financial Institutions provide authority for this bank. For specific information about the legal authority for particular col-

lections, refer requests to the Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, employment, financial history, criminal offences, principal shareholders, directors, officers, business involvement, citizenship, qualifications, education and sponsor, administrative actions (proposals, registrar cease and desist orders). **Uses:** Determine fitness for registration under appropriate act; investigation purposes under above statutes. **Users:** Business Practices Division staff, Ministry of Financial Institutions, Ontario Securities Commission. **Individuals in Bank:** Businesses, officers, directors, shareholders and employees in itinerant sales, consumer reporting and collection agencies, motor vehicle dealerships, real estate and business brokerages, travel agencies and travel wholesalers, insurance agents and adjusters, investment contract salespersons; individuals and companies seeking registration; non-registrants; user staff. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

**Complaints - Investigation Records**

**Location:** Consumer Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Business Practices Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.55, s.5; Collection Agencies Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.73; as amended S.O. 1983, c.32, s.3; Consumer Protection Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.87; Consumer Reporting Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.89, s.2; Motor Vehicle Dealers Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.299; as amended, S.O. 1983, c.31, s.2; Real Estate and Business Brokers Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.431, s.2; Travel Industry Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.509, s.2; Criminal Code, R.S.C. 1970, c.C-34, s.25; Provincial Offences Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.400, s.1(2); Prepaid Services Act, S.O. 1988, c.39, Motor Vehicle Repair Act, S.O. 1988, c.38. **Information Maintained:** Name, current and former addresses, date of birth, citizenship, marital status, physical description, police record, photographs, copies of documents, court briefs, computer printouts, information from confidential sources of current and completed investigations, prosecutions. **Uses:** Investigation and prosecution purposes; determine fitness for registration. **Users:** Ministries of Consumer and Commercial Relations, Financial Institutions, the Attorney General, and the Solicitor General, law enforcement agencies of the federal and other provincial governments. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals and corporations subject to investigation. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

**Condominium Records**

**Location:** Real Estate and Business Brokers Act Office. **Legal Authority:** Condominium Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.84. **Information Maintained:** Name and address. **Uses:** Assist condominium corporations and prospective purchasers. **Users:** Lawyers acting on behalf of prospective purchasers, ministry staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Officers and directors of condominium developments (corporations). **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

**Consumer Services Branch - Complaints**

**Location:** Consumer Services Branch and regional Consumer Services Bureaus in Hamilton, London, Windsor, Peterborough, Sudbury, Thunder Bay and Ottawa. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.274; as amended, S.O. 1981, c.57 and S.O. 1984, c.5; Bailiffs Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.37; Business Practices Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.55; Collection Agencies Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.73; as amended, S.O. 1983, c.32;

Condominium Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.84; Consumer Protection Bureau Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.88; Consumer Protection Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.87; Consumer Reporting Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.89; Discriminatory Business Practices Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.119, s.7(4); Motor Vehicle Dealers Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.299; as amended, S.O. 1983, c.31; Real Estate and Business Brokers Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.431; Paperback and Periodical Distributors Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.366; Residential Complex Sales Representation Act, S.O. 1983, c.67; Travel Industry Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.509; Prepaid Services Act, S.O. 1988, c.39; Motor Vehicle Repair Act, S.O. 1988, c.38. **Information Maintained:** Name, address and telephone number of complainants and person/company against whom complaint is made, complaint information, notes and correspondence. **Uses:** Determine offences against the act; mediate complaints. **Users:** Division staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals filing complaints with the Toronto Consumer Services Bureau and companies/vendors of goods and services. **Retention and Disposal:** Up to 100 years, then destroyed; select files to archives.

### Consumers' Correspondence

**Location:** Theatres Section, Entertainment Standards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Theatres Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.498; as amended, S.O. 1984, c. 56, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, correspondence. **Uses:** Maintain consumer correspondence concerning censorship policy and decisions. **Users:** Theatres Section staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Consumers corresponding with Theatres Section. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

### Entertainment Standards Branch - Investigation Records

**Location:** Entertainment Standards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Theatres Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.498; as amended, S.O. 1984, c. 56; Athletics Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.34; Criminal Code of Canada. **Information Maintained:** Name, current and former addresses, date of birth, citizenship, marital status, physical description, police record, photographs, copies of documents, court briefs, computer printouts, information from confidential sources of current and completed investigations, prosecutions. **Uses:** Investigation and prosecution purposes; determine fitness for registration. **Users:** Ministries of Consumer and Commercial Relations, Financial Institutions, the Attorney General and the Solicitor General, law enforcement agencies of the federal and other provincial governments. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals and corporations subject to investigation. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

### Licensee Compliance and Inspection Records

**Location:** Consumer Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Collection Agencies Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.73; as amended, S.O. 1983, c.32; Consumer Protection Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.87, s.3; Consumer Reporting Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.89, s.2; Motor Vehicle Dealers Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.299; as amended, S.O. 1983, c.31, s.2; Real Estate and Business Brokers Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.431, s.2; Travel Industry Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.509, s.2; Prepaid Services Act, S.O. 1988, c.39; Motor Vehicle Repair Act, S.O. 1988, c.38. **Information Maintained:** Name, business and home addresses, telephone number, business transactions, employees' names, details of general and trust accounts, general ledger, copies of documentation from registration files, inspection reports, copy of inspection assignment and inspection schedule of regis-

trants, principal shareholders, directors, officers and employees of non-registered businesses. **Uses:** Ensure businesses comply with appropriate act; provide registrars with reference when processing registrations. **Users:** Division staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Principal shareholders, directors, officers, employees of non-registered businesses and registrants under acts administered by division. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

### Licences - Film Projectionists, Theatre Owners, Film Exchanges, Theatres, Distributors and Retail Stores

**Location:** Licensing Section, Entertainment Standards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Theatres Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.498; as amended, S.O. 1984, c.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, photograph, examination results. **Uses:** Issue licences. **Users:** Theatres Section staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Film projectionists, theatre owners, distributors, exhibitors, retail store owners. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years after file becomes inactive, then destroyed.

### Licences - Lotteries

**Location:** Licensing Section. **Legal Authority:** Criminal Code, R.S.C. 1970, c.C-34, s.206 and s.207; Order in Council 274/70, as amended, 2639/73. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, telephone number, organization, licence number, lottery complaints, complainant's name, address, municipality, subject of complaint, licence number, resolution. **Uses:** Determine whether or not organizations and individuals are licensed; ensure licensee operates according to terms and conditions of the licence; calculate fees and refunds to municipalities. **Users:** Division staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals and organizations applying for or in possession of a lottery or bingo licence. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

### Registrations - Paperback and Periodical Distributors

**Location:** Paperback and Periodical Distributors Act Office. **Legal Authority:** Paperback and Periodical Distributors Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.366. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, employment history, financial history, criminal record, business involvement, citizenship, qualifications, sponsor, credit information, judgements, inspections. **Uses:** Ensure applicants meet requirements for registration; record registration status. **Users:** Division staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Registered distributors, individuals and corporations applying for, maintaining or denied registration. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years after file becomes inactive, then destroyed.

The division develops and supports corporate administrative policies, strategies and plans to encourage effective use of information technology. It coordinates the management of corporate information to ensure effective and efficient use of information and to ensure protection against loss or destruction. The division also provides computer systems development services, information systems support services and facilities to the Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations and the Ministry of Financial Institutions, including advice and consultation on information technology issues.



## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain background material on technical strategies, standards and policies and information on the ministry's technical initiatives.

- Application Feasibility Studies
- Application Submissions and Reports
- Corporate Technology Plans, Policies, Standards and Guidelines
- Information Management Reports
- Information Systems - Documentation
- Project Plans and Status Reports
- Requests for Proposals, Tenders and Contracts

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Registration Division

The division registers real property interests and personal property security interests, incorporations, sole proprietorships, partnerships, assumed corporate names, births, deaths, marriages, divorces, adoptions and name changes. It comprises: Assistant Deputy Minister's Office; Real Property Registration; Property Law; Personal Property Registration; Companies; and Registrar General Branches.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on administration, legislation and reports.

- Companies Branch - Corporate Records, Registers, Registrations of Sole Proprietorships, Partnerships and Business Names, Security Rolls of Documents Filed or Registered
- Personal Property Registration Notices, Reports, Legislation and Regulations
- Property Law Branch - Property Law Committee Meetings, Legal Audit Reports and Interpretations, Statutes and Regulations
- Real Property Registration Branch - Records, Reports, Automated Index and Retrieval System Documentation, Automated Mapping and Titles Indexing System, Condominium Declarations and Descriptions
- Registrar General Branch - Legislation and Regulations, Revenue Reports, Proposals, Statistics

## Manuals

Issued to Companies Branch staff and users.

- Companies Branch - Directives
- Incorporator's Handbook
- Not for Profit Incorporator's Handbook

Issued to Personal Property Registration Branch staff and users.

- Debtor Name Enquiry Guide
- Deposit Account Guide
- Motor Vehicle Enquiry Guide
- Registration Guide

Issued to Property Law Branch staff, Real Property

Registration Branch staff, county law associations, Canadian Bar Association - Ontario Real Property Section. User's guides available to lawyers and other users.

- Land Titles Procedural Guide
- Property Law Bulletins

Issued to Real Property Registration Branch staff and users.

- Boundaries Act Procedural Guide for Users
- Certification of Titles - Application Procedural Guide for Users
- Document Users Guides - English and French
- Land Titles Abstracting Guidelines
- Land Titles Conversion Procedural Guide
- Land Titles Procedural Guide
- Property Law Bulletins
- Property Mapping Procedural Guide
- Registry Office Abstracting Guidelines
- Standard Charge Terms - Annual Edition
- Title Examiner's Procedural Guide

Issued to Registrar General Branch staff, divisional registrars, issuers, clergy, hospitals, coroners, funeral directors and physicians.

- Death Registration Guidelines
- Division Registrar's Manual
- Information System Procedures
- Internal Operating Procedures
- Marriage Handbook

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Career Planning/Training
- Performance Management

Also contain information relating to births, deaths, marriages, stillbirths, parentage, adoptions, divorces and name changes.

## Vital Statistics

**Location:** Registrar General Branch. **Legal Authority:** Marriage Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.256; Vital Statistics Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.524; as amended, S.O. 1981, c.66, S.O. 1983, c.34, S.O. 1986, c.9, S.O. 1987, c.4, s.13, S.O. 1989, c.56, s.51 and S.O. 1990, c.12; Change of Name Act, S.O. 1986, c.7. **Information Maintained:** Name (including former names), place of residence, length of residence, mailing address, date and place of event, registration date and number, sex, race, marital history, family history, citizenship, education, financial history, religion, Social Insurance Number, OHIP number, occupation, proceedings and criminal convictions, information pertaining to death, oaths of secrecy. **Uses:** Register and record Ontario births, deaths, marriages, stillbirths, adoptions, divorces, name changes, persons authorized to solemnize marriage; record corrections, amendments, sex changes, court orders regarding parentage and file statutory declarations of parentage; compile, publish and distribute statistics; provide certified copies, extracts, certificates, search notices, photocopies; research, medical, law enforcement, adoption and adoption disclosure purposes. **Users:** Branch staff, division registrars and other users as



permitted under the Marriage Act, the Change of Name Act, the Vital Statistics Act or R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 942, s.67.

**Individuals in Bank:** Persons born, married, authorized to solemnize marriage, divorced or deceased, stillborn, adopted, baptised, changing their name or sex or declaring parentage in Ontario. **Retention and Disposal:** As per retention and disposal schedule for each category of information maintained.

## Support Services Division

Provides support and control services to the ministry and its agencies. The Communications Services Branch provides consumer information and education. The division comprises: Communications Services; Finance and Administrative Services Branch; Office of French Language Services; Human Resources Branch; Internal Audit and Operational Review Branch; and the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Office.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### Manuals

Issued to provide guidelines on office procedures, administration, and financial management.

Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy  
Procedures Manual

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Career Planning/Training (Human Resources Database)  
Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)  
Employment Application Inventory  
Employment Equity Program  
Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act  
Requests  
General Employment History and Payroll Information  
Grievances and Applications  
Identity/Employee Card  
Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits  
System (IPPEBS)  
Job Competitions  
Medical Information (Personnel)  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Parking Records  
Performance Management  
Travel/Expense Accounts  
Workers' Compensation

## Technical Standards Division

The division is responsible for ensuring public safety related to elevating devices, amusement devices, pressure vessels, power plants, compressor and refrigeration plants, hydrocarbon fuels and upholstered and stuffed articles. It regulates businesses and individuals engaged in the manufacture, supply, installation, operation, maintenance and/or use of goods, services or devices related to these areas.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on administration, audit and inspection reports, and operational statistics.

Bulletins and Information Letters, Brochures  
Certifications, Applications (boiler and pressure vessel manufacturers)  
Directors' Rulings  
Computer System - Operating Statistics, Financial Reports  
Legislation and Policy Records  
Licences/Permits, Applications (business owners of amusement devices, elevating devices, changes of owner or licensee, copies of elevating device licences, gasoline and propane facilities and transporters, fuel transmission and distribution pipelines)  
Minutes of Meetings (including Technical Advisory Committee)  
Operation Statistics/Financial Reports  
Product Information  
Registrations, Applications (operating plants, boilers and pressure vessels, elevating device designs, amusement devices technical dossiers, elevating device owners and general contractors, contractors under the Energy Act and Gasoline Handling Act, underground fuel storage tanks, upholstered and stuffed articles manufacturers and home hobbyists)  
Reports, Records (boiler and pressure vessel manufacture data, inspections, audits, incidents and occurrences, complaints, investigations, enforcement)

### Manuals

Issued to inspectors and Pressure Vessels Safety Branch staff.

Inspectors Manual  
Welding Procedures

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on the certification of individuals in technical trades regulated by the division.

### Certificates of Competency - Boilers and Pressure Vessels

**Location:** Pressure Vessels Safety Branch. **Legal Authority:** Boilers and Pressure Vessels Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.46; as amended, S.O. 1983, c.33, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, certificate number, issue and renewal dates, technical education, experience. **Uses:** Provide record of certificate holders. **Users:** Branch staff, insurance companies. **Individuals in Bank:** Holders of Boilers and Pressure Vessels Inspection Certificates of Competency. **Retention and Disposal:** Until certificate- holder's death, then destroyed.

### Certification of Qualification - Operating Engineers

**Location:** Pressure Vessels Safety Branch. **Legal Authority:** Operating Engineers Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.363; as amended, S.O. 1982, c.42, s.22. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, classification, date of birth, qualifying work experience, offences under the act, certificate number, issue and renewal dates. **Uses:** Provide record of certified operating engineers. **Users:** Branch staff, plant owners. **Individuals in**

**Bank:** Holders of Certificate of Qualification, Operating Engineers Act, Boilers and Pressure Vessels Inspection Certificate of Competency. **Retention and Disposal:** Until certified operating engineer's death, then destroyed.

### **Natural Gas and Propane Fitters and Handlers, Oil Burner Mechanics and Pipeline Inspectors - Applications**

**Location:** Fuels Safety Branch. **Legal Authority:** Energy Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.139, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, Social Insurance Number, certificate category and number, payment, issue and expiry dates. **Uses:** Certify or upgrade certificate-holders; determine renewal payments. **Users:** Division staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Natural gas and propane fitters and handlers, oil burner mechanics, pipeline inspectors. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **Welders - Performance Tests**

**Location:** Pressure Vessels Safety Branch. **Legal Authority:** Boilers and Pressure Vessels Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.46; as amended, S.O. 1983, c.33, s.36. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, employer's name and address, test details, expiry date of identification card. **Uses:** Provide record of tested welders. **Users:** Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Skilled pressure- part welders. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years after test, then destroyed.

## **Affiliated Agencies**

### ***Board of Review Under the Operating Engineers Act***

The board evaluates safety procedures and provides advice on the safe operation of plants and the training and employment of operating engineers and operators. It also advises on revisions to the act and regulations.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain rulings and minutes of board meetings.

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### ***Commercial Registration Appeal Tribunals***

The tribunal holds public hearings on appeals to review administrative decisions and provides an independent, inexpensive appeal procedure for persons affected by a variety of business practices subject to provincial regulation. Appeals to the tribunal are presently authorized under 15 statutes including the Liquor Licence Act.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information related to the general administration of the tribunal.

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information on public hearings.

### **Tribunal Hearings**

**Location:** Commercial Registration Appeal Tribunal. **Legal Authority:** Registration and licensing statutes administered

by the Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations and Ministry of Financial Institutions. **Information Maintained:** Solicitor's or applicant's name, address, telephone number, company name, exhibit information. **Uses:** Prepare hearing. **Users:** Tribunal administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Appellants, claimants, solicitors. **Retention and Disposal:** 15 days after a Tribunal decision, then exhibits only are returned to parties concerned or transferred with file to archives.

## ***Liquor Licence Board of Ontario***

The Liquor Licence Board of Ontario licenses and regulates individuals and premises involved in the sale of beer, wine or spirits; monitors all forms of advertising related to alcoholic beverages; licenses manufacturers of beer, wine and spirits; and issues Ontario Photo Cards.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain minutes of board meetings, administrative records and information on the production, importation, distribution and provincial sales of alcoholic beverages.

### **Manuals**

Issued to board staff.

### **Inspection Branch**

Alcohol Regulation: Legal and Public Health Issues  
Guidelines for Advertising  
Inspection Manual  
Procedures  
Stores Procedures

### **Licensing Branch**

Guide to a Better Understanding of Liquor Licence Regulations  
Interpretations and Directives  
Licensing and Permits Directives  
Liquor Licence: How to Get and Keep One  
Procedures  
Special Occasion Permits

### **Financial and Administrative Services**

Purchasing Manual  
Records Management Manual

### **Personnel Services**

Management Benefits Guidelines

### **Executive Offices**

Memorandum of Understanding and Bylaws

Legal and Advertising Services  
Advertising and Promotional Services

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained with the exception that the legal authority is the Liquor Licence Act.



Career Planning/Training  
Employment Application Inventory  
Employment Equity Program  
General Employment History and Payroll Information  
Grievances and Applications  
Identity/Employee Card  
Job Competitions  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Performance Management  
Travel/Expense Accounts  
Workers' Compensation

Also contain information on registrants, applications for Ontario Photo Cards, Registered Representative Cards and special occasion permits.

#### **Attendance Recording System/Payroll Personnel and Employee Benefits System**

**Location:** Liquor Licence Board of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Licence Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.244; as amended, S.O. 1981, c.1 and S.O. 1984, c.4, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, education, medical information, work history, salary data. **Uses:** Issue pay cheques; compile statistical reports. **Users:** Authorized ministry management staff, Personnel and Finance Sections staff. Select information to the Ontario Public Service Employees Union, insurance companies, banks and Workers' Compensation Board. **Individuals in Bank:** Government employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Attendance records retained up to 50 years after termination, then destroyed; payroll, personnel and employee benefits records retained up to 50 years after termination, then transferred to archives.

#### **Liquor Licences - Applications and Record of Establishments**

**Location:** Liquor Licence Board of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Licence Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.244; as amended, S.O. 1981, c.1 and S.O. 1984, c.4, s.2. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, employment history, age, citizenship, income, marital status, criminal record, inspection, investigation or police reports, preliminary survey, final report, photographs, financial statements, sales reports, leases, agreements of various types, disciplinary hearings, notice of proposals, club membership lists, licence renewal applications, licence transfer applications. **Uses:** Maintain historical record of establishment and licensee; assess licensee's suitability, prior to issuing initial licence. **Users:** Board staff, authorized staff of the Ontario Provincial Police. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants, licence-holders, shareholders. **Retention and Disposal:** Paper retained up to 21 years, then destroyed; select files to archives. Retention for computer files not determined.

#### **Ontario Photo Cards - Applications**

**Location:** Liquor Licence Board of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Licence Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.244; as amended, S.O. 1981, c.1 and S.O. 1984, c.4, s.2. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, date of birth, photographs, applicant's certificate, guarantor's certificate. **Uses:** Assess applicant's suitability for an Ontario Photo Card. **Users:** Board staff, authorized police staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants, card-holders. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

#### **Registered Representative Cards - Applications**

**Location:** Liquor Licence Board of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Licence Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.244; as amended, S.O. 1981, c.1 and S.O. 1984, c.4, s.38 and s.44. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, employer, criminal record. **Uses:** Assess applicant's suitability for a Registered Representative Card. **Users:** Board staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants, card-holders. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed.

#### **Special Occasion Permits - Applications**

**Location:** Liquor Licence Board of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Licence Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.244; as amended, S.O. 1981, c.1 and S.O. 1984, c.4, s.2. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, location, date and time of event, amounts of spirits, expected attendance. **Uses:** Issue special occasion permits; reconcile inventory and monies. **Users:** Board staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

#### **Special Occasion Permits - Applications for Diplomats and Consular Officers of Career**

**Location:** Liquor Licence Board of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Licence Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.244; as amended, S.O. 1981, c.1 and S.O. 1984, c.4, s.2. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, name of mission, address and specific location of building, function date, time and duration, expected attendance, name and rank of function host. **Uses:** Issue permits. **Users:** Board staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Diplomats and consular officers of career. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

### **Ontario Film Review Board**

The Ontario Film Review Board approves and classifies all films for public exhibition and videotapes for rent, lease or sale to Ontario consumers.

#### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information related to the general administration of the board.

#### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### **Ontario Racing Commission**

The Ontario Racing Commission administers the Racing Commission Act governing horse racing in Ontario. The commission also administers the Race Track Tax-Sharing Arrangement that involves the Ontario Sires Stakes Program.

#### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information related to the administration of horse racing in the province.

Commission Hearings and Meetings - Minutes  
Industry-Related Statistics

#### **Manuals**

Issued to commission staff.



## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on track operators, and registration of standardbred and thoroughbred horses in the province.

### Owners of Standardbred and Thoroughbred One-Year-Olds and Three-Year-Olds - Applications

**Location:** Ontario Racing Commission. **Legal Authority:** Racing Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.429; as amended, S.O. 1981, c.33, s.11. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, height, weight, hair and eye colour, peculiarities, marital status, place and date of birth, sex, OHIP, next-of-kin, criminal record, language, driver's licence, employment off track, fingerprints, date of amputation, nationality. **Uses:** Issue licences; identification purposes. **Users:** Commission staff, authorized staff of the Canadian Trotting Association and Ontario Provincial Police. **Individuals in Bank:** Standardbred and thoroughbred owners whose involvement in the industry requires access to the backstretch area of race tracks, individuals working at the track as participants (grooms, trainers, drivers, jockeys, etc.) or mutual employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years after file becomes inactive, then transferred to archives.

### Race Track Operators - Personal History Records and Licences

**Location:** Ontario Racing Commission. **Legal Authority:** Racing Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.429; as amended, S.O. 1981, c.33, s.11. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, number and type of shares, number of votes, date of birth, marital status, maiden name, past race licensing history, past and present racing business interests, name and address of references, employment record, criminal record, information concerning refusal of licences, affiliation with other tracks. **Uses:** Monitor individuals controlling the operation of race tracks in Ontario. **Users:** Commission staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants, general manager, officers, directors, members of the management or executive committee of the race track. **Retention and Disposal:** Up to 20 years, then transferred to archives.

## Public Records

Information in these records is available to the general public upon application and, in some cases, after payment of a fee. Contain information related to personal property bills of sale, administration of the Business Practices Act, business, land, personal property security, standard stallion registrations and attendance records of public meetings of the Liquor Licence Board.

### Bills of Sale - Registration (Registration Division)

**Purpose:** Register personal property bills of sale. **Legal Authority:** Bills of Sale Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.43, s.8. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, financial information, description of property on bill of sale. **Retrievability:** Names of parties involved. **Retention and Disposal:** 20 years following initial or renewed registration, then destroyed. **Access Procedures:** Searches may be requested in person only at any one of 49 Personal Property Registration Branch offices. Fees payable. Refer to the KWIC Index for addresses.

## Business Practices Act - Administrative Actions (Business Practices Division)

**Purpose:** Record administrative actions taken under the act. **Legal Authority:** Business Practices Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.55, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Names and addresses of individuals involved in proposals, Assurances of Voluntary Compliance, director's Cease and Desist Orders. **Retrievability:** Company's/individual's name. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined. **Access Procedures:** Searches may be requested in person only by contacting the Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations Library, Main Floor, 555 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario, M7A 2H6, telephone: (416) 326-8555; or the Director, Consumer Services Branch, 2nd Floor, 555 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario, M7A 2H6, telephone: (416) 326-8606.

### Companies Data Base (Registration Division)

**Purpose:** Record basic information concerning business entities carrying on business in Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Business Corporations Act, S.O. 1982, c.4; Corporations Information Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.96; as amended, S.O. 1982, c.23 and S.O. 1984, c.3; Limited Partnerships Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.241; Partnerships Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.370; Partnerships Registration Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.371; Extra-Provincial Corporations Act, S.O. 1984, c.14; Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.95. **Information Maintained:** Active and inactive corporations, current and former office addresses, names and residential addresses of current and former directors and officers, sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporate registrations of business names or style, names, business and home addresses of individuals, business purpose. **Retrievability:** Corporate records - exact name of record, corporation number; sole proprietorships, partnerships and business names or styles - exact name of business entity. **Retention and Disposal:** Corporate records - not determined; sole proprietorships, partnerships and business names or styles - five years following expiry or withdrawal of registration, then transferred to archives. **Access Procedures:** Searches which produce copies of documents, certified copies of documents and certificates of status are provided on a fee-for-service basis. Searches may be carried out over-the-counter in the public office of the Companies Branch, Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations, 2nd Floor, 393 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, M7A 2H6. Mailed requests for data, certificates or information from corporate records should be addressed to Companies Branch, Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations, 2nd Floor, 393 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, M7A 2H6, telephone: (416) 596-3736. Mailed requests for copies of sole proprietorships, partnerships or business name or style registrations should be addressed to Registrar of Partnerships, Companies Branch, Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations, 2nd Floor, 393 University Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, M7A 2H6, telephone: (416) 596-3739.

### Land Registration System (Registration Division)

**Purpose:** Register land transactions in Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Land Titles Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.230; as amended, S.O. 1982, c.47 and S.O. 1984, c.32, s.2; Registry Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.445; as amended, S.O. 1981, c.17, S.O. 1982, c.46 and S.O. 1984, c.32, s.2; Certification of Titles Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.61; as amended, S.O. 1982, c.38, s.2; Boundaries Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.47, s.2; Condominium Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.84, s.5; Land Registration Reform Act, S.O.

1984, c.32, s.8. **Information Maintained:** Transferor's and spouse's name, address for service, transferee's name, address for service, chargor's and spouse's name, address for service, chargee's name, address for service, solicitors, property identifiers, consideration, legal description of property, financial particulars, assessment roll number, municipal property address, registration date and number, type of discharge, other parties' names and addresses for service.

**Retrievability:** Lot, plan or concession number, parcel number, property identification number (PIN). **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined. **Access Procedures:** Searches may be requested in person only at any one of 65 Land Registry offices. Fees payable. Refer to the KWIC Index for addresses.

#### **Ontario Sires Stakes - Stallion Registrations (Ontario Racing Commission)**

**Purpose:** Establish ownership of stallions in Ontario; ensure conditions of eligibility. **Legal Authority:** Racing Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.429; as amended, S.O. 1981, c.33, s.11.

**Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number of stallion's owner. **Retrievability:** Name of horse, owner.

**Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives. **Access Procedures:** Searches may be requested in person or by mail by contacting Secretary-Treasurer, Ontario Racing Commission, Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations, 180 Dundas Street West, Toronto, Ontario, M5G 1Z8, telephone: (416) 963-0520. No fees payable.

#### **Personal Property Security Registration System (Registration Division)**

**Purpose:** Register security interests in personal property in Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Personal Property Security Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.375; as amended, S.O. 1981, c.2 and c.58, s.41 and s.42; Corporation Securities Registration Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.94, s.11. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, sex of debtor, secured party and registering agent, collateral, classification/description, registration number, amendment and discharge particulars. **Retrievability:** Name of person or body creating security interest (debtor), motor vehicle serial number. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined. **Access Procedures:** Searches may be requested in person or by mail by contacting any one of the 49 Personal Property Registration offices. Telephone enquiries may also be made by users with deposit accounts. Refer to the blue pages of the local telephone directory for addresses.

#### **Public Meetings and Hearings - Attendance (Liquor Licence Board of Ontario)**

**Purpose:** Record attendance regarding applications for licence or licensed establishments. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Licence Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.244; as amended, S.O. 1981, c.1 and S.O. 1984, c.4, s.2. **Information Maintained:** Name, address. **Retrievability:** Licence number, individuals'/establishment's name. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined. **Access Procedures:** Searches may be requested in person, by mail or telephone by contacting Solicitor, Legal Services Branch, Liquor Licence Board of Ontario, 55 Lakeshore Boulevard East, Toronto, Ontario, M5E 1A4, telephone: (416) 326-0631.

## **Access**

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations  
6th Floor, 10 Wellesley Street East  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 2H8  
Telephone: (416) 326-8470  
TDD: (416) 326-8555



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours in the library on the first floor at 555 Yonge Street, Toronto.



# Ministry of Correctional Services

## Head

Minister of Correctional Services  
Suite 400, North Tower  
175 Bloor Street East  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4W 3R8  
Telephone: (416) 326-5071

## Mandate

Mandated by federal and provincial legislation, the ministry is responsible for adult offenders who are: remanded into custody; sentenced to custodial terms of less than two years; sentenced to community correctional programs; released on Ontario parole. In addition, the ministry administers all correctional programs for young offenders aged 16 years or older.

## Organization

The ministry comprises a corporate office in Toronto five regional offices, head office in North Bay and field offices and institutions throughout Ontario. Refer to the Government of Ontario Telephone Directory for details regarding addresses.

## Divisions

### *Corporate Services Division*

Responsible for corporate strategic/operational planning and support services. The division comprises five branches: Planning and Evaluation; Human Resources Management; Management Information Systems; Finance and Administrative Services; and Operational Review and Audit. An Investigation Unit reports directly to the deputy minister.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to general administration, policy and resources planning, information systems development, personnel, staff development, and accounting processes. Also contains reports prepared by auditors or inspectors following audits, and program reviews or incident investigations in ministry offices, institutions or agencies providing services to the ministry.

- Accommodation, Construction and Maintenance of Correctional Facilities
- Audit Reports
- Correctional Agencies and Facilities
- Correctional Research and Evaluation Records and Statistics
- Intergovernmental/Interministerial Issues
- Investigation Reports
- Operational Review Files
- Staff Training Material (correctional officer basic and refresher training, human rights training, Institutional Crisis Intervention Team (ICIT) training, management training, personnel policies and procedures training, probation and parole officers' basic training, professional development training)

## Manuals

Provide ministry staff with a convenient reference source of policy and procedural directives and guidelines regarding administration, finance, personnel, program training, staff development, and management information systems. Also issued to audit managers and auditors to provide procedural direction and guidance on conducting audits.

- Administrative and Financial Services Division (vol. 1 and 2)
- Administrative and Financial Policy and Procedures (vol. 1) - Finance
- Adult Information System (AIS) Institutional Manual
- Audit Manual
- Client Information System (CIS) - Probation and Parole
- Delegation of Authority
- Expenditure and Revenue Coding
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Policy and Procedures Manual
- Input/Output Control
- Institutional Administrative System (IAS) Key Operators' Manual
- Institutional Administrative System (IAS) Users' Manual
- Personnel Policies and Procedures
- Policy and Procedure for Educational Leave and/or Assistance

## Personal Information Banks

Personnel-related and are used for general administration and accounting processes. The following common personal information banks as described in the introduction to this directory are maintained.

- Career Planning/Training
- Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)
- Employment Application Inventory
- Employment Equity Program
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests
- General Employment History and Payroll Information
- Grievances and Applications
- Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)
- Job Competitions
- Medical Information (Personnel)
- Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission
- Performance Management
- Workers' Compensation

Also contain information on finance records and investigations for disciplinary actions, inquests and civil litigation.

## Finance Records

**Location:** Finance and Administrative Services Branch and institutions and probation and parole offices. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, as amended; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 881, as amended; Financial Administration Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.161, as amended; Ministry of Treasury and Economics Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.291. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, work location, overtime/shift premium hours, earnings, deductions, hours worked, particulars of goods or services, travel and other expenses of employees. **Uses:** Payroll preparation; payment



or reimbursement to vendors and employees. **Users:** Ministry administrative and financial staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees, vendors of supplies and services. **Retention and Disposal:** Two to seven years, then destroyed.

### Investigation Files

**Location:** Investigation and Security Section. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Correctional Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.275, as amended; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 649 and Reg. 650, as amended. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, education, family and medical information, criminal history, statement taken under oath. **Uses:** Provide evidence/information for disciplinary action, inquests, court proceedings and civil litigation. **Users:** Investigation and Security Section staff, senior ministry officials, Legal Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees and ministry clients. **Retention and Disposal:** 10 years, then destroyed.

## Operations Division

Provides a wide range of custodial and community-based services for adult and young offenders. Five regional offices oversee 53 institutions including jails, detention centres and correctional centres, treatment centres and young offenders secure custody centre. Regional offices also oversee community-based supervision at 130 probation/parole offices and more than 100 community residences for adult and young offenders.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to general administration, planning, development, policy, operational procedures for institutional and community programs for adult and young offenders.

- Academic and Vocational Programs
- Bailiff Vehicle Records
- Community Programs
- Community Residential Agencies/Agreements
- Community Resource Centres
- Food Service Contracts, Menus and Statistics
- Health Care Program
- Industrial Program
- Institutional Administration and Security Control Records
- Institutional Programs
- Open and Secure Custody Facilities for Young Offenders
- Policy and Procedures Development and Proposals
- Probation and Parole Administration Records
- Recreation Program
- Social Work Program
- Volunteer Program

### Manuals

Provide guidelines on operational policy, standards and procedures for adult and young offenders in custody, probationers and parolees. As well, directives on topical issues are circulated periodically.

- CRC Policy and Procedures Manual
- Food Services
- Local Institutional Standing Orders
- Probation and Parole Policy and Procedures
- Probation and Parole Secretarial Manual

- Program and Service Inventory
- Residential Services Standards and Guidelines
- Standards and Procedures (vols. 1 and 2)
- Young Offenders Act Operational Policy and Procedures

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to offenders in either custodial or community care of the ministry.

#### Bailiff Inmate Reference Cards and Trip Records

**Location:** Offender Programming and Operational Support Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Correctional Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.275, as amended; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 649 and Reg. 650, as amended. **Information Maintained:** Name, reference number, places of incarceration, offences, sentences and potential security/care problems. **Uses:** Quick reference; document transfer of inmates between institutions. **Users:** Administrative and support staff, project officers, senior bailiffs, auditors, inspectors. **Individuals in Bank:** Inmates, bailiffs. **Retention and Disposal:** Two months to two years, then destroyed; computer records periodically purged.

#### Correctional Clinical/Treatment Records

**Location:** Adult correctional institutions. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Correctional Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.275, as amended; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 649 and Reg. 650, as amended. **Information Maintained:** Name, age or date of birth, results of medical examination, medication ordered and provided, clinical/treatment data. **Uses:** Assist authorized personnel in administering required medical/clinical services to inmates. **Users:** Medical/clinical personnel. **Individuals in Bank:** Inmates. **Retention and Disposal:** 50 years, then destroyed.

#### Inmate Records

**Location:** Offender Registry, Management Information Systems Branch and adult correctional institutions. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Correctional Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.275, as amended, Parts I and II; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 649, as amended, Part I. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, RCMP fingerprint reference codes, physical description, names and addresses of next-of-kin, education, employment history, offence and sentence data, record of belongings, entitlements such as remission, allowances, reports, assessments, classification and any related correspondence. **Uses:** Identify inmates; assist in their placement in rehabilitation programs; ensure adherence to court sentences. **Users:** Institutional program managers, administrative, classification and professional staff, ministry investigators. **Individuals in Bank:** Inmates. **Retention and Disposal:** Paper retained 10 years following year of release, then destroyed or transferred to archives; microfilm kept in accordance with ministry criteria for at least 5 years, then transferred to archives; selected computer records purged periodically according to established criteria and procedures.

#### Institutional Administration and Control Records

**Location:** Offender Registry, Management Information Systems Branch and adult correctional institutions. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Correctional Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.275 as amended, Parts I and II; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 649, as amended, Part I. **Information Maintained:** Name,

reference number, date and nature of activities including reminders, records of belongings, medication/drug usage or administration, fines, correspondence control, trust accounts of personal funds, allowances and remissions earned, admissions, releases, court appearances, classification, incident, and misconduct reports, visitors' registers, volunteer attendance. **Uses:** Control and document all matters regarding offenders including court appearances, sentence administration, health care, their belongings and visitors. **Users:** Institutional program managers, administrative, classification and professional staff, ministry investigators, court and police officials. **Individuals in Bank:** Inmates, staff, visitors, correspondents, volunteers. **Retention and Disposal:** Paper retained up to 12 years, then destroyed; selected records to archives; computer records periodically purged.

### Probation and Parole Administration and Control Records

**Location:** Offender Registry, Management Information Systems Branch and probation and parole offices. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Correctional Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.275, as amended, Parts I, III and IV; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 649, as amended, Part II. **Information Maintained:** Names, reference numbers, summarizing lists/registers of clients indicating supervisory probation and parole officers, brief offence particulars, reason for supervision. **Uses:** Control and document all matters concerning clients; update records. **Users:** Probation and parole officers, administrative and support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Probation and parole officers, probationers, parolees. **Retention and Disposal:** Paper retained up to three years, then destroyed; computer records periodically purged.

### Probation and Parole Case Files

**Location:** Offender Registry, Management Information Systems Branch and probation and parole offices. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Correctional Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.275, as amended, Parts I, III and IV; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 649, as amended, Part II. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date and place of birth, nationality, education, marital status, offence and sentence particulars, employment. **Uses:** Assist in supervising probationers and parolees. **Users:** Probation and parole officers, support staff, research personnel. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals placed on probation by the courts and institutional inmates placed on parole by the Ontario Board of Parole. **Retention and Disposal:** Paper retained three years after year in which file is closed, then destroyed; selected records to archives. Computer records periodically purged.

### Volunteer Records

**Location:** Institutions and probation and parole offices. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Correctional Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.275, as amended. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, employment, education, application, resume, oath of confidentiality, reference letters, training/placement and duties records, evaluations and observations by staff or others, photograph, period of service. **Uses:** Document all matters related to unpaid volunteers providing services to the ministry. **Users:** Volunteer program coordinators, administrative and support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals providing service to the ministry without remuneration. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

### Young Offenders' Files

**Location:** Offender Registry, Young Offenders Act (YOA) facilities, and probation and parole offices. **Legal Authority:** Young Offenders Act (Canada); Ministry of Correctional Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.275, as amended, Parts I and V. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, education, family and medical information, offence particulars, periods of control, action and progress reports, legal documents. **Uses:** Plan for and monitor the progress of young offenders' return to community environment. **Users:** Superintendents, probation and parole officers, administrative and custody facility staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Young offenders aged 16-17. **Retention and Disposal:** In accordance with Young Offenders Act (Canada).

### Legal Services Branch

Provides the ministry and its affiliated agencies, including the Custody Review Board, the Minister's Advisory Committee on Corrections, and the Ontario Board of Parole, with general legal services - advice on legal questions, assistance in preparing legislation, litigation, claim settlements - and acts as counsel before judicial or administrative tribunals.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records and material received or created by Legal Services including information on corrections-related legislation, regulations, solicitor-client correspondence, legal opinions, legal judgments, litigation, contracts, agreements.

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

#### Litigation Files

### Affiliated Agencies

#### Custody Review Board

On application by young persons, reviews decisions made by ministry officials regarding the placement of young persons in custody centres and makes recommendations for action. This is a joint board with the Ministry of Community and Social Services. Its members are appointed by Orders in Council.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Administration of the board and maintenance of records is the responsibility of the Ministry of Community and Social Services on behalf of both ministries.

### Personal Information Banks

None

#### Minister's Advisory Committee on Corrections

Advises the minister on emerging issues in the field of corrections from the point of view of the community at large. There are nine board members drawn from the legal, educational, religious and business communities.



## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain reports submitted to the minister and background material including submissions from private parties or agencies concerning correctional issues.

Agendas and Minutes  
Correctional Subject Files  
Reports and Background Material

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Ontario Board of Parole

The Ontario Board of Parole has jurisdiction over all offenders in provincial institutions who are serving sentences of up to two years less one day. The Chair, Ontario Board of Parole, is responsible for the overall administration of the board. Five regional vice-chairmen and an executive Vice-Chairman are responsible to the Chair for all board decisions and for the total operation of the board (regional offices).

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records and material relating to justice, corrections and parole matters originating at the board, ministry, federal and provincial government level, from other provinces or countries, professional associations, citizen groups and the public. Also contain information on policy and procedures of the board, and decision-making mechanisms regarding parole approvals and denials.

Agreements  
Associations/Committees  
Board Policy and Procedures  
Communications Material  
Corporate and Operational Plans  
Legal Issues  
Parole Boards of Other Jurisdictions  
Parole Philosophy and Mission  
Planning and Finance  
Reports/Research/Statistics  
Staff Training Material

## Manuals

Provide staff with a convenient reference source of policy and procedural directives and guidelines regarding administration of the board. Currently under revision.

Policy and Procedures (Ontario Board of Parole Users' Manual)  
Ontario Board of Parole Office Procedures

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on adult offenders in custody who are or have been considered for parole. Where parole is granted, record includes progress reports. Where parole is suspended, record includes post-suspension reports.

## Ontario Board of Parole - Inmates and Parolees

**Location:** The Chair's Office and five regional boards. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Correctional Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.275, as amended, Part III; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 649, as amended, Part II; Parole Act, R.S.C. 1970, c.P-2, as amend-

ed. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, address, employment, offence and sentence particulars, parole decisions, related correspondence, pre-parole reports, institutional reports, progress reports while on parole, warrant authorization and post-suspension reports. **Uses:** Decide whether or not to grant parole; monitor progress; decide whether or not to suspend/revoke parole. **Users:** Board members and support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Institutional inmates and parolees. **Retention and Disposal:** Essential material - destroyed five years after end of year in which file was closed; non-essential material - destroyed after two years from the time the file was closed.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ministry of Correctional Services  
200 First Avenue West  
North Bay, Ontario  
P1B 9M3  
Telephone: (416) 750-3318



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours in the library at 200 First Avenue West, North Bay.

# Ministry of Culture and Communications

## Head

Minister of Culture and Communications  
6th Floor, 77 Bloor Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 2R9  
Telephone: (416) 965-8098

## Mandate

The Ministry of Culture and Communications promotes cultural expression and development, encourages heritage preservation, and advocates Ontario's interests in the communications field. It supports a number of community and provincial cultural and historical facilities and institutions and assists Ontario's commercial cultural interests. The ministry also provides policy advice on issues affecting Ontario consumers, suppliers and manufacturers of communications systems and services.

## Organization

The ministry is organized into three divisions, the Archives of Ontario, twelve branches, and seven agencies. The ministry's head office is in Toronto with 20 field offices across the province. The ministry provides administrative and operational support services including communications and marketing, and French language services to the Ministry of Citizenship.

## Divisions

### *Deputy Minister's Office*

Provides staff support to the deputy minister in the overall management of the ministry.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Marketing and Information Services Branch*

Provides information and marketing services for the ministry; provides communications support to the minister, deputy minister and program areas; and coordinates ministry publications and audiovisual materials.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Corporate Services Division*

Responsible for all financial and administrative policy, systems and support services including coordination of the min-

istry's summer youth programs and ministry liaison with Management Board of Cabinet, the ministries of Treasury and Economics and Government Services. The division comprises the Legal Services Branch, Information Technology and Administrative Services Branch, Human Resources Branch, Finance Branch, Internal Audit Branch, French Language Services, and the Library/Resource Centre.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Manuals**

An administration policy and operations manual is issued to all branches within the ministry.

Manual of Administration

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Career Planning/Training  
Central Attendance Recording System (Cars)  
Employment Application Inventory  
Employment Equity Program  
Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests  
General Employment History and Payroll Information  
Grievances and Applications  
Identity/Employee Card  
Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)  
Job Competitions  
Litigation Files  
Medical Information (Personnel)  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Parking Records  
Performance Management  
Travel/Expense Accounts  
Workers' Compensation

### *Culture Division*

Responsible for the development of policies and the operation of programs related to arts support, heritage conservation, program and financial liaison with the ministry's cultural agencies, and policy and program development with cultural industries. The division coordinates the delivery of ministry programs through the Field Services Branch and comprises Arts Branch, Heritage Branch, and Cultural Industries and Agencies Branch and Field Services Branch.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to fiscal liaison and support to cultural agencies, financial and consultative support to arts organizations, administration of programs, acquisition and preservation of historical/heritage resources. Also contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

Archaeological Advisory/Consulting Services (licences, projects, research and exploration reports, site files)  
Architecture, Heritage Planning and Archaeology



Statutory Plans Review  
 Artifact Conservation Treatment Records (applications, artifact treatment reports)  
 Artifact Inventory  
 Book Publishing Program (financial statements, correspondence, statistics)  
 Building Rehabilitation and Improvement Campaign  
 Canada-Ontario Cultural Development Program (applications, reports, general correspondence)  
 Capital Grants Programs  
 Community Hall Inventory  
 Community Museum Operating Grants (guidelines, grant applications, correspondence)  
 Cultural Enterprises  
 Cultural Exchange Program (applications and related materials)  
 Cultural Support Programs - Art Service Organizations, Galleries, Schools, Awards (applications and related materials)  
 Cultural/Community Facilities Improvement Program (guidelines, grant applications, correspondence, post-project reports)  
 Half Back Redemption Program (correspondence, reports)  
 Heritage Organization Development Grant (guidelines, grant applications, correspondence, constitution, bylaws)  
 Heritage Plaques Local Marking Assistance Program (guidelines, plaque applications, plaque photographs, text)  
 Heritage Structures (slides and photographs)  
 Heritage Support Grants (guidelines, grant applications, correspondence, constitution, bylaws)  
 Historical Studies Series Grants (grant applications)  
 International Relations (correspondence, statistics, reports and agreements)  
 Local Architecture Conservation Advisory Committees LACAC (list of committees, addresses)  
 Ministry of Government Services/Ministry of Culture and Communications Heritage Properties Program (records pertaining to heritage buildings owned by the government, reports, photographs, correspondence, planning studies re capital work)  
 Ministry of Transportation and Communications/Ministry of Citizenship and Culture Heritage Road Bridges Program (inventory files include surveys, background research; ministry files include proposed plans for capital work, correspondence, planning studies, photographs)  
 Multicultural History Society Grants (grant applications, correspondence, constitution, bylaws)  
 Museum Files, Slides  
 Museum Fine Arts Insurance  
 Ontario Heritage Policy Review (discussion papers including background research, public consultation meetings, submissions, communications, media, policy and planning, correspondence, comprehensive lists of heritage organizations)  
 Ontario Lottery Project Grants System  
 Ontario-Quebec Commission for Cooperation  
 Overseas Operations  
 Preserving Ontario's Architecture (guidelines, grant applications, correspondence, post-project reports)  
 Project Grants - Arts and Heritage  
 Provincial Historical Plaquing Program (research, administration)

Trade Organizations (financial statements, correspondence, applications)

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information related to the issuance of archaeological licences.

### Archaeological Licences

**Location:** Heritage Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Heritage Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.337. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, project description, financial arrangements, curriculum vitae. **Uses:** Evaluate and assess applications. **Users:** Branch/Ontario Heritage Foundation (OHF) staff, Provincial Auditor, OHF Board of Directors. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals applying to conduct archaeology in Ontario. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Communications Division

This division provides policy, regulatory, and industry and technology advice on developments and issues affecting Ontario consumers, suppliers, carriers, broadcasters, cable operators, and manufacturers of communications equipment; participates and intervenes at the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission on behalf of Ontario residents and business concerning communications rates and services; represents the Ontario government at federal-provincial meetings on national telecommunications policy; and undertakes operational projects to encourage the development of new communications systems and applications. The division is comprised of Broadcasting and Cable Branch, Telecommunications Branch, and Operations and Technology Office.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on policy development, research data, and on Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC), federal Department of Communications (DOC), and Ontario Telephone Service Commission subjects.

Bell Canada Tariffs  
 Broadcasting and Cable Research - Regulatory Issues and Policies  
 Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC) (hearing transcripts, submissions, interventions, notices and decisions)  
 Communications Industry (assistance, development, statistics and studies)  
 Communications Issues and Background Papers  
 Communications Technology Projects  
 Ontario Telephone Service Commission (orders and correspondence)  
 Restrictive Trade Practices Commission (hearings and reports)  
 Telecommunications Research, Regulatory Issues and Policies

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Information Resource Management - Libraries and Community Information Branch

The Information Resource Management focuses the ministry's expertise on the changing environment of information management. It includes the Libraries and Community Information Branch and the Archives of Ontario.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the support of public library services and community information centres. Also contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

- Annual Surveys of Public Libraries
- Community Information Services and Operating Grant Program
- Contracts for Library Services
- Legislated and Special Libraries Grants - Local/County and Indian Band Libraries
- Library Automation Projects
- Library Network Development
- Library Services
- Lottery Project Grants/Libraries and CIC's Community - Project Grants
- Municipal Library Bylaws and Indian Band Library Resolutions
- Provincial Libraries Consultants (services - youth, children, seniors, multicultural, disabled)
- Public Libraries Act - Inquiries
- Public Library Services

### Personal Information Banks

None

### Archives of Ontario

Administers the Archives Act; acquires, preserves and makes available for research and administrative purposes significant unpublished records and documents relating to Ontario; and obtains from Ontario government agencies important non-current records through statutory control and from other sources through donation or purchase.

Records of the Private Manuscripts Section are excluded from the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. Access to these records is determined by each donor.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information selected for permanent preservation from all government agencies. Also contain information concerning prominent individuals and families who lived in Ontario or contributed to the development of the province, corporate records of various Ontario organizations and commercial enterprises, and general administration records.

- Access Request Files
- Access Review Files
- Access Unit Policy, Liaison, Training and Operations Resource File
- Archives Accession Records (legal authority for ownership)
- Archives Search Records

- Collections Management Binding Requisition
- Conservation Correspondence and Reports
- Conservation Survey Forms
- Conservation Treatment Reports
- Exhibitions Facility Declaration Forms
- Government-Wide Scheduled Records
- Inventories and Finding Aids to Archives Holdings
- Liaison Officers Correspondence and Biographical Research
- Microfilm, Photostat and Photographic Reproductions (receipts and ledgers)
- Preproduction Work Orders, Register and Receipts
- Reading Room Activity Report, Daily Register and Request Slips
- Special Access/Permission Register and Files
- Transfer of Unscheduled Records

### Manuals

Issued to Archives staff to provide policies and procedures on access operations and administration.

- Archives of Ontario Access Policy and Procedures Manual

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests

Also contain medical, legal, educational and business information concerning residents of and immigrants to Ontario, and are maintained primarily for historical and research purposes.

### Action Matters - Supreme, County, District and Surrogate Courts of Ontario, 1861-1967 (RG22)

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, financial status, occupation, age, family situation, living conditions, orders and judgements, indexes, order books, procedure books. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals party to a litigation proceeding. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### Adult Case Files (RG22)

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Information/applications, summons, court orders. Series may also include transcripts of evidence, identification forms, social evaluation reports, exhibits, notice of appeal, warrants, case history, payment records, probation orders, related correspondence and judge's notes. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** People involved with Family Court proceedings under the Deserted Wives and Children Maintenance Act, Child Welfare Act, Reciprocal Enforcement of Maintenance Orders Act, Provincial Courts Act, Juvenile Delinquents Act, and other acts dealt with by the Family Court. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.



**Affidavits of Affiliation, 1834-1916 - Clerk of the Peace (RG22)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name and address of mother and father, father's trade/profession, promises of marriage, affidavits of affiliation. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Mothers and fathers of illegitimate children. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Agricultural Loan Commission Records, 1922-1956 (RG6, XIV-17)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, address and amount of loan. **Uses:** Historical research. **Users:** Historical researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Farmer applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Application for (Liquor) Licence - Approved (RG36)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, employment history, age, citizenship, income, marital status, criminal record, inspection, investigation or police reports, photographs, financial statements, sales reports, leases, certificates of incorporation and agreements of various types, club membership lists, licence application, licence transfer application. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants, licence holders, shareholders. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Application for (Liquor) Licence - Refused/Withdrawn by Applicant (RG36)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, employment history, age, citizenship, income, marital status, criminal record, inspection, investigation or police reports, photographs, financial statements, sales reports, leases, certificates of incorporation and agreements of various types, club membership lists, licence application, licence transfer application. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants, licence holders, shareholders. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Application for Research Privileges (RG17)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, type of research, subject of research and personal identifier. **Uses:** Assist in research and statistical reports; identify bona fide users of the archives. **Users:** Archives staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Archives researchers. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

**Archives of Ontario Correspondence Control**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, type and subject of request, record of previous requests. **Uses:** Maintain a record of research requests for statistical and planning purposes. **Users:** Managers, public service staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Users of research services. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

**Arrival/Destination Records, 1862-1881 (RG11, M, Box/Vol 1-14, MS-847, Reels 6-8)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Names of ships bringing immigrants to Ontario, arrival dates, names of immigrants, occupations, nationalities, ages, destination in Ontario. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Those immigrants who were paid by the government of Ontario to come and settle. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Asylum Correspondence, 1870-1935 (RG63, A-1, Boxes 1-409)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Financial, educational and family history. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Patients of Ontario asylums and psychiatric hospitals. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Case Files - Fair Accommodation Practices Act/Fair Employment Act, 1952-1970 (RG7, X-3)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, nature of discriminatory complaint. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals alleging discrimination under the Fair Accommodation Practices Act/Fair Employment Act, respondents. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Central Personnel Records (RG25, C-3, Box 1-11)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name of any civil service employees whose employment terminated between 1920-1956, date of birth, educational background, date of permanent appointment, job classifications, promotions, salary rates. **Uses:** Historical source on careers of government employees; verify pension enquiries. **Users:** Academics, personnel data staff of Human Resources Secretariat. **Individuals in Bank:** Former employees of the Ontario government. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Chest Disease Service Patient Records, 1908-1945 (RG10)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name and medical information about patients of Ontario sanatoria for tuberculosis. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Patients of Ontario sanatoria for tuberculosis. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Child Abuse Register and Case File (selected), 1966-1979 (RG29)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, family and financial information. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons involved in child abuse investigations. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Classified Staff Files, 1966-1975 (RG1, BE)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name,

address, religion, date of appointment, classification, salary, date of resignation. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Classified staff of the Department of Lands and Forests and the Ministry of Natural Resources. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Client Out-Service Records (RG29)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, authorization for psychological testing and assessment, test results, referrals, kinesiological assessments, audiological assessments, photographs of clients. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons with developmental handicaps. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Computer-Assisted School Health Services, 1981-1987 (RG10)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, sex, health status, immunization records. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** School children in Ontario. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Crisis Situation Client Files (selected), 1976-1985 (RG29)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, financial and family information on recipients of special benefits. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals requiring provincial emergency assistance. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Crown Attorney's Case Files, 1916-1972 (RG22)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, age, record of charges, criminal record, police brief, record of court appearance. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals prosecuted by Crown Attorneys. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Crown Ward Administrative Review (selected), 1979-1982 (RG29)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, social and medical information about Crown wards. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Crown wards. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Denture Therapy Licensing Files, 1972-1975 (RG10)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name and educational information. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Licensees and prospective licensees of the Governing Board of Denture Therapists. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Dionne Quintuplets Records, 1934-1950 (RG4, 4-53, Box 1-47, Vol 1-3)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, sex, medical history, financial situation, invoices and accounts. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in**

**Bank:** The Dionne Quintuplets. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Divorce Action Report Files (samples) and Index, 1957-1967 (RG4, 4-51; 4-52)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Questionnaires on family financial status, living conditions and health, reports of social workers, correspondence, and numbered court documents. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Juvenile members of families entering divorce proceedings and other family members. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Dominion-Provincial Youth Training Program, 1939-46 (RG7, XIV-1)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, dates of trades training, trades classification, company of and date of placement, age and grades in courses. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Male enrollees in trade school training courses and female enrollees in home-service training schools. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Drug Control and Medical Records, Juvenile Institutions, 1966- 1979 (RG29)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name and medical information. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Juvenile wards in Ontario institutions. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Elementary School Inspectors' Reports and Principals' Statements, 1842-1970 (RG2, F-3-A to F-3-I; I-1)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, salary, religion, certification, and opinions regarding the experience, qualifications, quality and character of teachers in public, private and separate schools. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Teachers. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Entrepreneur Case Files - Selective Placement Service, Ministry of Industry, Trade and Technology (RG9, 92)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name and business address, names and addresses of partners, leases, agreements, documents regarding property holdings, personal financial records, curriculum vitae, franchise agreements, business proposals, applications for permanent residence, correspondence regarding success in securing immigrant status. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Immigrants requiring business assistance. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Estate Maintenance Files, Toronto General Trust Company, 1878- 1911 (RG63, A-2, Boxes 421-544)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Personal, family and financial history. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Patients of Ontario



asylums and psychiatric hospitals. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Establishment Files - Hotels, Taverns, Restaurants, Canteens, Clubs (RG36)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, employment history, age, citizenship, income, marital status, criminal record, personal history report, inspection, investigation or police reports, preliminary survey, final report, photographs, floor plans, financial statements, sales reports, leases, certificates of incorporation and agreements of various types, minutes of disciplinary hearings, club membership lists, licence renewal applications, decisions, appeals, licence transfer applications. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Licence holders, stockholders. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Fellowships for Minority Language (French) Study (RG32)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, Social Insurance Number, sex, date of birth, citizenship, residence history, education, mother tongue, preferred language of correspondence, language of instruction, proposed program of study, name of institution, other financial assistance, other activities (work, travel, etc.), transcripts. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Students seeking financial assistance for post-secondary studies in French. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Forensic Sciences and Pathology, Early Case Files, 1931-1961 (RG33, H-1)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, autopsy and analysis reports, correspondence, scientific notes and photographs. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals deceased in questionable circumstances. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **General Welfare Case Histories (selected), 1935-1979 (RG29, 46 to 48)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name and case number, financial and family information. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Recipients of provincial welfare benefits. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Health Services Appeal Board Case Files, 1976-1982 (RG10)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, judgements and reasons. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Health practitioners. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Immigrant Patient Chest Disease Records, 1976-1985 (RG10)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name and medical information about immigrants to Ontario with chest

problems. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Immigrants with chest problems. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Immigrant Special Placement Officers Files, 1947-53 (RG7, XIV-2)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, occupation, age, number of dependents, national origin, education, work experience and special skills for 31 individuals. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Europeans contemplating immigration to Ontario. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Inmate Case Files - Ontario's Jails and Prisons (RG20, D; E; F)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name and case number, family, committal history. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Inmates of provincially administered jails, lock-ups, correctional centres and prisons. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Inmate Drug Control Records, 1966-1984 (RG20, I-1 to I-22)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Selected files of drug control sheets indicating drug type, name of inmate receiving drug, date, amount issued, and prescribing doctor. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Inmates of various Ontario jails and correctional facilities. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Inquest Files (RG20)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Reports and medical records from coroners, pathologists, hospitals, and the Registrar General, reports from OPP and municipal police. Also correspondence with federal and provincial departments, Crown Attorneys, municipal departments and safety associations concerning death, coroner's statement and jury recommendations resulting from inquests. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Deceased individuals requiring examination. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Insider Trading Reports, Ontario Securities Commission (OSC), 1967-1981 (RG70, 70-13)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name of company and officials for cancelled or surrendered charters, their stock holdings in the company, names of principal shareholders including corporate shareholders with more than 10% of voting stock. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals and corporations subject to regulation by the OSC. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Jail Surgeons Registers, 1858-1973 (RG20, D; E; F)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name of patient, date, diagnosis, medicine prescribed, and attending physician. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals**

**in Bank:** Inmates of various Ontario jails and correctional facilities. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Jails and Asylums, Deportations, Notices and Returns, 1901-1916 (RG63, A-6, Box 711-739; D, Box 768-813)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, medical, family, deportation and employment information. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Inmates and those who were deported. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Juvenile Ward Files (selected), 1931-1980 (RG29)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, medical, family, financial and criminal information. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Juvenile wards in Ontario institutions. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Land Speculation Files, Ministry of Revenue (RG26, 21)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name of land vendor and file number, purchasers, offers to purchase, affidavits, deeds, lien clearance certificates, addresses of vendors and purchasers, value of land (including estimated fair market value), descriptions of property and buildings. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Land vendors and purchasers. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Legal Aid Case Files (RG29)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name and financial information of applicants for and recipients of legal aid. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Recipients of legal aid. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Market-Value Survey of Rural Land, 1968-1975 (RG16, 16-27, Box 1- 91)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, property holdings and locations, evaluation of land and tax levels by coded geographical area. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Farmers. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Military Messes (RG36)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, rank, strength of unit, inspection, investigation or police reports, licence renewal applications. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants, licence holders, military units. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Miniature Chest X-Rays (sample), 1977 (RG10)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, miniature chest x-ray film, index slips, diagnostic codes. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in**

**Bank:** Employees referred by doctors or employers for chest x-rays in Metropolitan Toronto. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Ministry of Education Personnel Records, 1844-1882 (RG2, L-5)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, religion, date of appointment, classification, salary, and date of resignation (including normal and model school personnel). **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Ministry of Education personnel. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Ministry of Labour Legal Branch Prosecution Files, 1971-1979 (RG7, XI-4)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name and case number, address of persons prosecuted under labour legislation, persons injured in accidents that involved prosecution, and persons serving as witnesses. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals prosecuted, persons injured and witnesses. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Municipal Tax Reform Policy Files, 1970 (RG6, VIII-4)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, location, amount of tax relief received. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Farmers. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**New Venture Loans - Declined (RG9, Ministry of Industry, Trade and Technology)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Social Insurance Number, name, address, home telephone number, sex, date of birth, province of residence, citizenship status, education, business experience, most recent employer, gross annual income, personal finance and creditors, business plan. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants who are Ontario residents and aged 18 years and older. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Ontario Asylums Committal and Discharge Files, 1901-1931 (RG63, A-4, Boxes 610-686A)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Personal, family and medical history. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons declared insane by the Courts. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Ontario Career Action Program Trainee Files, 1977-1978 (RG32)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, copy of birth certificate or other proof of age and citizenship, address, Social Insurance Number, education and employment history, report of academic standing, and letters of reference, work experience agreements, supervisor's monthly performance appraisals, internal counselling forms, and trainee movement reports. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Graduate trainees applying



to the Career Action Program. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Ontario Home Buyers' Grant Files, 1975-1979 (RG26)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone numbers, applicant's and spouse's Social Insurance Number, marital status, birth date, maiden name, purchase price of home and date acquired. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants to grant program. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Ontario Human Rights Commission Complaint Case Files (RG76)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Complainant's and respondent's names and addresses, section of the code allegedly violated, investigation reports, conciliation reports, disposition of the case, special program and exemption investigation reports and disposition. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Complainants alleging violations of the Human Rights Code, persons making inquiries. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Ontario Provincial Police (OPP) Applications for Enrolment, 1909-1925 (RG23, C-1)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, background, personal history. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Ontario Provincial Police (OPP) Commendatory Correspondence, 1910-1976 (RG23, C-4)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name of OPP staff member, persons corresponding, address, nature of activity resulting in commendatory remarks, and covering remarks of OPP management. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** OPP personnel. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Ontario Provincial Police (OPP) Complaints Correspondence, 1910- 1981 (RG23, C-6; C-7)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name of OPP staff member, persons corresponding, address, nature of activity resulting in complaint, specific complaint lodged, OPP investigative notes, notes on disciplinary action taken, and covering remarks of OPP management. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** OPP personnel. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Ontario Provincial Police (OPP) Criminal Investigation Reports, 1909-1977 (RG23, E-1 to E-126)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, sex, nature of crime committed, criminal investigation reports, photographs, maps, objects as evidence, fingerprints, criminal history reports. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons under investigation. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Ontario Provincial Police (OPP) Honours and Awards Correspondence, 1965-1979 (RG23)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, circumstances of action, date, honour or award given, correspondence. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Constables and officers. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Ontario Provincial Police (OPP) Major Occurrence Reports, 1969- 1983 (RG23, I)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Nature of crime and file number, name, address, sex, criminal investigation reports, photographs, maps, fingerprints and criminal history reports. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons under investigation. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Ontario Provincial Police (OPP) Private Investigators and Security Guards Licensing Files - Agencies, 1910-1974 (RG23, H-3, Box 1-9)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name of agency, principal officers and employees, duplicate of licenses issued, correspondence and complaints concerning agency and its employees, and investigative notes on complaints received. All files concern agencies now out of business. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Private investigators and security guards. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Ontario Provincial Police (OPP) - Separated Commissioned Officers Staff Records, 1922-1945 (RG23, C-3)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, employment history, cases handled, salary. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Constables promoted to commissioned officers. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Ontario Students Records, 1873-1924 (RG2)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, address, examination results, certificates and/or diplomas. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Students. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Pathology Reports and Slides, 1947-1966, Thunder Bay (RG10)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, case number and medical and diagnostic information about Ontario patients of general hospitals. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Patients of northern Ontario hospitals for whom tissue samples were submitted for pathological analysis. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Personnel Files - Archives of Ontario, 1977 (RG17)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, age,

salary, recommendations. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Selected employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Personnel Files (former Department of Mines) (RG13, D-1)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Employee name, age, address, marital status, educational history, past employment, salary, performance appraisals, group insurance numbers, chest x-ray reports, health category reports. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Personnel, former Department of Mines. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Personnel Files - Provincial Board of Health, 1904-1921 (RG62, B- 3-A)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, salary, duties. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Selected officers. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Practitioners Register Catalogue, 1977-1978 (RG30)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, practice type, district, licence and date. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Registered medical practitioners. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Prison and Jail Registers, 1832-1976 (RG20, E-F)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Inmate number, name, offense, date, place and term of conviction, age, height, physical, description, education, marital status, sex, date of discharge and magistrate's remarks. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Inmates. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Private Manuscript Donor Index**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Donor's name, address, date of the accession, terms of accession and accession number. **Uses:** Maintain control over private manuscript accessions. **Users:** Archive personnel. **Individuals in Bank:** Donors. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Probation, Aftercare and Ward Files, Juvenile (selected), c.1925- 1982 (RG60)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, family and educational information about juvenile wards and parolees arranged according to area or institution. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Juvenile parolees. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Probation and Parole Files (selected from various Ontario locations) (RG20, G-1 to G-17)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, age,

address, relatives, criminal offenses, probation and parole ordered, compliance with probation officials, notes of meetings and difficulties and background documentation of individual's social milieu. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals granted probation or parole. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Producer Audit Files, Milk Commission of Ontario, 1963-1973 (RG16, 16-169, Box 29)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name of producer, audit and investigation reports on operations and financial condition, correspondence, financial statements and exhibits. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Milk producers. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Producer Files, Fund for Milk and Cream Producers, 1965-1976 (RG16, 16-169, Box 25-29)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, financial statements, confidential financial reports and fee collection sheets. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Milk producers. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Provincial Benefits Case Review Files (selected), 1978-1980 (RG29, 02)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, medical and financial information about recipients of provincial benefits who have problems with or questions concerning eligibility or entitlement. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Recipients of provincial welfare benefits. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Psychiatric and Retarded Patients Correspondence, 1962-1971 (RG10, 20-A-8)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Personal, medical and family history. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Psychiatric and retarded patients. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Psychiatric Hospitals Admission Applications and Correspondence, 1920-1932 (RG10,20)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Personal, medical and family history. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for admission. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Psychiatric Hospitals Case Books and Files, 1841-1964 (RG10, 20)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Personal, financial and medical history. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Patients. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.



**Psychiatric Hospitals Patients Index, 1841-1964 (RG10, 20)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Personal and medical history. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Patients. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Public Health Nurses Staff Files, 1927-1935 (RG10, 30-A-1, Box 1-9)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name and educational information. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Public health nurses. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Public Institutions Employment Files, 1909-1914 (RG10)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, educational and employment information about prospective employees. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for employment in government service. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Public Service Grievance Board and Classification Rating Committee Case Files, 1967-1972 (RG7, V-4)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, grievance and decision. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Public service employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Record of Revenue Transactions (Archives of Ontario)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, identifier number, request information, payment record. **Uses:** Log information requested; prepare production copies; record and report revenue transactions; prepare statistical reports. **Users:** Managers, Finance and Administration staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Users of research/reproduction services. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

**Records of the Victoria Industrial School, Mimico, 1887-1935 (RG8, II-25-C, Box/Vol 10-56, MS-547)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name and case number of inmate, record of offenses and punishments, address, date and place of birth, physical description, sex, education, health, medical history, employment history, family details, aptitudes, abilities, character, activities. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Juvenile inmates aged 14-21. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Refund/Bonus Applications (1872-1876) and Certificates (1873-1874) (RG11, J, Box 1-19, MS-847, Reels 1-5 and RG11, I, Boxes 1-16, MS-847, Reels 23-27)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, occupation and nationality of those immigrants paid to come to Ontario. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Immigrants who came to Ontario and settled for

minimum of three months, their sponsors. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Regional Children's Centre Case Files (RG29)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Outpatient's registration/termination, date of birth, family background, parent evaluation, case formulation, psychological report, art work, progress notes. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Children in Regional Children's Centre, Thunder Bay. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Registered Nursing Assistants Of Ontario (RNAO) Examination Results, 1955-1971 (RG10, 20)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name and education information. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Graduates of RNA courses from Ontario psychiatric hospitals. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Registrar-General, Change of Name Court Orders, 1939-1973 (RG31, 31-58)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Old and new name, background information. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for change of name. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Rehabilitation Case Files (selected), 1968-1982 (RG29, 38)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name and case number, medical, financial and educational information. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Recipients of vocational rehabilitation services. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Residential Premises Rent Review Program Files, 1976-1980 (RG31, 31-50)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Hearing reports, cost revenue reports and statements, post hearing data sheets, justification and adjustment worksheets, notices and invoices. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Tenants, landlords. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Retarded Patient Files (RG29, 58)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, medical, family, financial, and education information. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Retarded patients. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**St. John's Training School - Case Files (RG60)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, family background, sentence, progress, future plans. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Juvenile wards in St. John's Training School. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### **St. Joseph's Training School - Case Files (RG60)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** name, family background, sentence, progress, future plans. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Juvenile wards in St. Joseph's Training School. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### **St. Mary's Training School - Case Files (RG60)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, family background, sentence, progress, future plans. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Juvenile wards of St. Mary's Training School. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### **Scholarship, Fellowship, Bursary and Grant Application Records, 1926-1985 (RG32)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, copy of birth certificate or other proof of age and citizenship, address, Social Insurance Number, education and employment history, record of academic standing, and letters of reference. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Students, teachers and university personnel applying for scholarships, fellowships, bursaries, and/or grants. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### **Secondary School Inspectors' Reports and Principals' Statements, 1854-1971 (RG2, G-1-A to G-1-B; G-1-D; G-2-A to G-2-C; I-1)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, salary, religion, certification, opinions regarding the experience, qualifications, quality and character of teachers in public, private and separate schools, by geographical location. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Teachers. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### **Social Assistance Review Board Notices of Decision, 1969-1979 (RG29)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, case number and eligibility information pertaining to recipients of general welfare assistance. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Welfare recipients. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### **Socio-Economic Problems of Eastern Ontario Farm Families, 1963- 1967 (RG16, 16-26, Box 1-8)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, property holdings, property evaluation, personal income statistics, survey data and reports by geographical code. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Farm families. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### **Soldiers Aid Commission Canteen Fund Files (selected), 1929-1976 (RG29, 65)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, financial, family and medical information re applicants and

recipients of support from Canteen Fund. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Recipients of aid. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### **Special/Auxiliary Education and Provincial Schools Records, 1872- 1975 (RG2, K-3; K-4)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, address, IQ and examination results, family, medical and education histories of students with physical and learning disabilities. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Students with physical and learning disabilities. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### **Standard Hotel Files (RG36)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** name, address, telephone number, nationality, length of residency in Ontario, age, marital status, financial information, photographs, architectural drawings, floor plans, club membership lists, inspection reports, licence renewal applications. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Licence holders. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### **Student Summer Employment and Training Program Files, 1976-1983 (RG7, V-3, X111-3)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, education, summer course, name of employer, employer's evaluation. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** University students involved in summer employment with the Ministry of Labour. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### **Student Venture Capital Rejected/Cancelled Loan Application Files, 1984 (RG72)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, Social Insurance Number, references, credit profile, business plan, business address, educational history, Student Venture Program rating, contracts with third parties, contracts with Ministry of Skills Development. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** High school, community college and university students applying for Student Venture Capital loans. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### **Teachers' and Principals' Application, Examination and Certification Records, 1847-1975 (RG2, H-1 to H-3)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, address, religion, certificate of moral character, course, IQ, examination results, instructor's remarks, certificates and/or degrees held, letter of standing number, certificate issue and expiry dates, education and teaching history of teachers, principals, municipal recreation directors, and vocational specialists. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Teachers and principals. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.



### **Teachers' Superannuation Records, 1852-1948 (RG2, M-1-A to M-1-C; M-2)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, amount of pension contributed/received, date of retirement, years of service, registered number, medical certificate, certificate of moral character, and date of death of superannuated teachers and inspectors. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Retired teachers and inspectors applying for and receiving pension benefits. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### **Thalidomide Case Files, 1962-1976 (RG10)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, medical and financial information about Ontario residents affected by thalidomide. **Uses:** Legal and historical. **Users:** Historians, sociologists, statisticians and lawyers. **Individuals in Bank:** Victims of thalidomide. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### **Toronto (Don) Jail Staff Files, 1955-1974 (RG20, F-43; K-10 to K-18)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, application, background information, correspondence, appraisal reports and photographs. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Staff of the Toronto (Don) Jail. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### **Trends in Farm Abandonment Study, 1956-1962 (RG16, 16-25, Box 1-10)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, location of property, financial evaluation, personal income statistics, analysis of information, surveys undertaken, maps and final reports by geographical code. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Farmers. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### **Trust Files of Deceased Persons (sampled), 1944-1976 (RG4, 4-54)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, year of death, financial statements and financial management accounts, cheques, Social Insurance cards and other personal documents, correspondence and other personal papers. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals committed to provincial institutions as insane or otherwise unable to manage their affairs, and now deceased. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### **Trust Files of Persons Released from Institutions for the Insane, 1966 (RG4)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, year of release, financial information, Social Insurance Number, personal history. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals released from institutions for the insane. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### **Unmarried Parents Act (domestic) Files, 1938-1957 (RG22)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, financial status, occupation, age, family situation, living conditions, information forms/applications to Provincial Court- Family Division, summons, court orders. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Deserted wives and children. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### **Voters Lists, 1984-1987 (RG49)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, address. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Electors. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### **Will and Grant Probate Administration, 1813-1967 (RG22)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, application, inventory of goods, accompanying affidavits, original will and codicil, copy of grant of probate, bonds. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Deceased persons whose wills have been probated. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### **Workmen's Compensation Board Reports (RG39)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name of claimant, claim number, occupation, cause of occupational disease, parts of body affected, employer, address of employer, attending physician. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** WCB clients, WCB staff. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### **Workmen's Compensation Claims (1937-39) and Reports (1956-59) (RG7, I-7)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, company, nature of injury, correspondence regarding claims, occupational classification, salary. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Claimants. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### **Young Offenders' Case Files (court records, RG22)**

**Location:** Archives of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Young Offenders' Act, 1986, c.32, Canada; Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, sex, nature of offence, psychiatric reports, educational reports. **Uses:** Research. **Users:** Researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Young offenders under 18 years of age. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

## **Affiliated Agencies**

### *Conservation Review Board*

Holds hearings concerning objections to the designation of property for historical or architectural conservation.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to hearings concerning objections to municipal designation of property for historical or architectural conservation, appeals against the minister's

designation of archaeological or historical sites or the minister's refusal of archaeological licences, and general administration records.

Designated Properties (bylaws and notices of intention)  
Hearings on Objections to Designating of Properties  
Record of Designation of Properties

### Personal Information Banks

None

### Ontario Film Development Corporation (OFDC)

Fosters the development of Canadian-owned, Ontario-based film producers by providing a source of investment financing and assists Canadian distributors and filmmakers with the domestic and international marketing of their products. Also provides location assistance to producers and directors of both domestic and international film productions.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to programs that stimulate employment, investment and growth in the Canadian motion picture industry, and general administration records.

Entertainment - Festivals/Galas  
Loan Transactions  
Marketing  
Production and Development Agreements, Applications and Programs

### Manuals

Staff procedural manual is produced and issued to all staff.

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information related to financial information regarding applicants for film production and development assistance.

### Production and Development Files

**Location:** Ontario Film Development Corporation. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Development Corporation Act, O. Reg. 37/86 and O. Reg. 550/86. **Information Maintained:** Name and address of applicant and his/her lawyer and accountant, financial institution where applicant banks, budgets for projects, OFDC project number, applicant's corporate financial statements for past three years, names, addresses and number of shares for all shareholders, funds required/requested. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for funding. **Users:** OFDC personnel. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

### Ontario Heritage Foundation (OHF)

The foundation carries out programs and activities in the areas of archaeology, architectural conservation, history, natural heritage and holds property in trust for the province. It provides grants for restoration work, research and publications, erects historical plaques, and manages and conserves OHF real and cultural properties. The foundation advises the Minister of Culture and Communications on the issuance of archaeological licences.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to OHF programs and activities, general administration and financial information, board and committee agendas and minutes, and information relating to advice provided to the Minister of Culture and Communications on issuing archaeological licences.

Archaeological Committee Projects (policies and procedures, research, grant files, special projects/programs)  
Architectural Conservation Committee Projects (policies and procedures, research, capital and non-capital grant files, feasibility studies, special projects/programs (Good Practices Manual))  
Carolinian Canada Land Protection and Stewardship Program (correspondence, memorandum of understanding, grant applications, guidelines, interim and post-project reports, site descriptions)  
Elgin/Winter Garden Project (construction files, communications, promotion and marketing, architectural/design files, research, legal files, correspondence, progress reports)  
Historical Committee Projects (policies, program guidelines, operations, initiatives, project grants)  
Natural Heritage Committee (grant applications, guidelines, terms of reference, correspondence, interim and post-project reports)  
Niagara Escarpment Program (memorandum of understanding, grant applications, communications, promotion and marketing, acquisition files, correspondence)  
OHF-Owned Properties (inventory of properties, tenant lists, custodial agreements, maintenance, reports, photographs, correspondence)  
Property Restoration and Management Records (construction, contracts, communications, promotions and marketing, legal, correspondence, architectural, archaeological, historical)  
Real Property Heritage Easements (easement agreements, grant applications/agreements, research, monitoring reports, legal, correspondence)  
Record of Cultural Properties (collections management policies, reports, gift agreements, legal, correspondence, insurance, custodial institutions)

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information related to the types of donations made to the foundation, and the names and addresses of the donors and those holding easement agreements.

### Donations of Real and Cultural Properties to the Foundation

**Location:** Ontario Heritage Foundation. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Heritage Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.337. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, receipt number, amount or value of donation, description of donation and taxation year. **Uses:** Evaluate and assess donations; issue income tax receipts. **Users:** OHF staff, Provincial Auditor, OHF Board of Directors, custodial institutions (museums, galleries, etc.). **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals who have made or offered to make a donation to the foundation. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.



### Donations to the Elgin and Winter Garden Project

**Location:** Ontario Heritage Foundation, Elgin and Winter Garden Unit. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Heritage Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.337. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, amount of donation (if donor). **Uses:** Monitor and track progress for fundraising for the project; publicize the project; fundraising. **Users:** OHF staff, Provincial Auditor. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals who have made or offered to make a donation to the Elgin/Winter Garden Project, individuals requesting information about the project. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Donations-in-Kind and Financial Donations in Support of the Restoration of OHF-Owned Properties

**Location:** Ontario Heritage Foundation. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Heritage Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.337. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, receipt number, amount or value of donation, description of donation and taxation year. **Uses:** Evaluate and assess donations; issue income tax receipts. **Users:** OHF staff, Provincial Auditor, OHF Board of Directors. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals who have made or offered to make a donation-in-kind or donation in support of the restoration of OHF-owned properties. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### Easements Agreements Held by the Foundation on Real Property

**Location:** Ontario Heritage Foundation. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Heritage Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.337. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, value of grant, conditions of agreement, insurance. **Uses:** Monitor easement properties. **Users:** OHF/branch staff, Provincial Auditor, OHF Board of Directors. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals who have entered into easement agreements with the foundation. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### Ontario Historical Studies Series Board of Trustees

Produces comprehensive, scholarly and readable books on the historical development of Ontario.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to authors' contracts, book launchings, editors' reports, minutes of board of trustees meetings and executive committee meetings, and expected publication dates of volumes of the series.

Biographies - Published  
Biographies - Publishing Schedule  
Flow Chart of Research, Writing and Publishing 1971-1993  
Published Theme Studies and Publishing Schedule

### Personal Information Banks

None

Makes science and technology appealing to children of all ages by inviting visitor participation, and providing special exhibitions, films, free education programs and travelling exhibitions.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to a large variety of programs designed to stimulate and inform the general public about science and technology. Also contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

Copyrights  
Exhibit Research and Development  
Revenue Tour Booking and Facility Rental  
School Tour Bookings  
Trademarks

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Career Planning/Training  
Employment Application Inventory  
Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests  
General Employment History and Payroll Information  
Grievances and Applications  
Identity/Employee Card  
Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)  
Job Competitions  
Performance Management  
Workers' Compensation

Also contain information related to the types of donations made to the centre, and the names and addresses of the donors.

### Donor Records

**Location:** Ontario Science Centre. **Legal Authority:** Centennial Centre of Science and Technology Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.60. **Information Maintained:** Name, records relating to gifts of either cash or items given to the Science Centre. **Uses:** Identify donor and gift. **Users:** Board of trustees, director general, controller and revenue development officer. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals who have made donations to the centre. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

### Ontario Telephone Development Corporation

This agency was originally established to contribute to the improvement of the telephone systems in Ontario. The role of the corporation was to respond to crisis situations in the operation of the telephone systems to which the authority of the province extends in order to ensure that the customers of these systems have access to adequate telecommunications services at all times. The agency is currently inactive.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the acquisition of the Muskoka and Parry Sound Telephone Company.

Background information on the Muskoka and Parry Sound Telephone Company  
Corporate Executive Council Minutes  
Court Proceedings and Legal Matters

## Personal Information Banks

None

### Ontario Telephone Service Commission

The commission is responsible for regulating the thirty providers of telephone services under provincial jurisdiction. Bell Canada is not regulated by this commission.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on orders, filings and day-to-day operations.

Applications  
General Tariffs of Telephone Systems  
Telephone Service Commission Orders  
Telephone Tariff Agreements

## Personal Information Banks

None

### Public Records

Information on land tax registers and marriage registers is maintained by the Archives of Ontario and is made available to the general public.

#### Land Tax Registers, Exempted Properties, Unorganized Territories (RG26, 19)

**Purpose:** Historical. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name of owner, address, lot location, value of land and/or improvements, taxes paid, taxes unpaid, penalties. **Retrievability:** District, township, then name. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent. **Access Procedures:** Written request. Archivist of Ontario, 77 Grenville Street, Toronto, Ontario, M7A 2R9, telephone: (416) 965-6952.

#### Marriage Registers Collection, 1800-1948 (RG8, I-6-A to I-6-D; MS248)

**Purpose:** Historical. **Legal Authority:** Archives Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.27. **Information Maintained:** Name of bride and groom, ages, place of birth, residence, parents, witnesses, marriage date, denomination, clergy, and some birth, baptism and death registrations. **Retrievability:** District, county, clergy or church/mission, then name. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent. **Access Procedures:** Self-service microfilm in public reading room of the Archives of Ontario, 77 Grenville Street, Toronto, Ontario, M7A 2R9, telephone: (416) 965-6952.

Note: The Archives of Ontario maintains psychiatric patient files, which information is excluded from the freedom of information legislation. Provisions of the Mental Health Act as amended by the Equality Rights Statute Law Amendment Act, 1986, apply to that personal information.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ministry of Culture and Communications  
4th Floor, 77 Bloor Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 2R9  
Telephone: (416) 965-3012



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open from 10:00 a.m. until 4:00 p.m., Monday to Friday in the Library/Resource Centre on the third floor at 77 Bloor Street West, Toronto.

### Access for the Archives of Ontario

Freedom of Information Coordinator  
Archives of Ontario  
77 Grenville Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 2R9  
Telephone: (416) 965-6952



A public reading room for the review of finding aids and other information is open from 8:15 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday to Friday, with staff on duty to assist researchers, on the main floor at 77 Grenville Street, Toronto. Extended research hours without staff on duty are Monday to Friday until 10:30 p.m. and on Saturday from 10:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.

### Access for the Ontario Film Development Corporation

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ontario Film Development Corporation  
175 Bloor Street East  
Suite 300, North Tower  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4W 3R8  
Telephone: (416) 965-8393

### Access for the Ontario Science Centre

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ontario Science Centre  
770 Don Mills Road  
Don Mills, Ontario  
M3C 1T3  
Telephone: (416) 429-4100

### Access for the Ontario Telephone Service Commission

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ontario Telephone Service Commission  
Suite 200, 3625 Dufferin Street  
Downsview, Ontario  
M3K 1Z2  
Telephone: (416) 235-4950



# Office for Disabled Persons

## Head

Minister Responsible for Disabled Persons  
3rd Floor, 700 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5G 1Z6  
Telephone: (416) 326-0123  
TDD/Voice: 1-800-387-4456

## Mandate

The office acts as a central information source to the general public on government policies, programs and services for disabled persons and their families; promotes the development of coordinated policies within government on issues affecting disabled individuals; and identifies opportunities of a corporate nature to promote the public's awareness of the needs of disabled persons.

## Organization

The office consists of the Minister's Office, the Office for Disabled Persons and the Ontario Advisory Council for Disabled Persons which reports to government through the minister.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on policy and programs related to disabled persons as well as administrative records.

### Manuals

Provide information on group home policy, programs, regulations and related issues. Publications are available at the Ontario Government Bookstore.

Ontario Group Homes Manual

## Personal Information Banks

Contain the following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of to this directory.

Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)  
Employment Application Inventory  
General Employment History and Payroll Information  
Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)  
Job Competitions  
Performance Management  
Travel/Expense Accounts

## Affiliated Agencies

### *Ontario Advisory Council for Disabled Persons*

The Ontario Advisory Council for Disabled Persons advises the government of Ontario through the Minister Responsible for Disabled Persons on matters pertaining to the well-being of disabled persons. It promotes the development and creation of self-help opportunities for disabled persons; reviews current policies which have a bearing on disabilities; and advises the minister as requested.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on issues related to disabled persons and their families in Ontario as well as administrative records.

Orders in Council

## Personal Information Banks

Contain the following common personal information banks as described in the introduction to this directory.

Central Attendance Recording Systems (CARS)  
Employment Application Inventory  
General Employment History and Payroll Information  
Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)  
Job Competitions  
Performance Management  
Travel/Expense Accounts

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Office for Disabled Persons  
2nd Floor, 700 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5G 1Z6  
Telephone (voice)/TDD: (416) 326-0101



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours in the library, on the second floor at 700 Bay Street, Toronto.

# District Health Councils of Ontario

## Head

Chairperson of each District Health Council  
Refer to the list at the end of this Chapter for addresses.

## Mandate

The District Health Councils of Ontario are planning advisory bodies to the Minister of Health, established by Order in Council under the Ministry of Health Act. Councils plan for, identify and priority rank district health needs, coordinate all health planning activities for the district and, cooperate in social development activities for the district.

## Organization

There are 28 geographically defined councils representing over 90% of Ontario residents. Councils are composed of 15 to 19 volunteer members appointed by Order in Council for a maximum of two three-year terms. The membership is composed of consumer, provider and local government representatives supported by a small secretariat. Councils are supported by a number of committees composed of council members and community provider and consumer members.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Each council maintains separate records including general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory. Council records contain information relating to hospital services, long-term care, mental health and addiction services, community and public health services, health promotion, and emergency health services specific to the district served.

- Agendas and Minutes from Council and Council Committees
- Health Planning Studies
- Health Related Demographic Information
- New/Expanded Health Services Programs – Proposals, Review and Evaluation Documentation, Priority Ranking
- Profile Information on Health Agencies/Services
- Recommendations to the Minister of Health
- Results of Analysis of Health Service plans
- Special Project and Task Force Reports

## Manuals

Issued to council members and staff to provide the policy and procedures which govern the activities of councils and secretariat.

- District Health Council Bylaws/Operational Guidelines
- District Health Council Administrative Manual
- Ministry of Health New/Expanded Health Services Program Proposal Guidelines

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

- Workers' Compensation

Also contain information on the nomination and appointment of members of Council, and on permanent and contract staff.

## Council and Committee Nominees

**Location:** Council offices. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280, s.9. Refer to list at end of this chapter for Order in Council number. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, professional and employment experience, other voluntary and professional associations, languages spoken and ethnic background. **Uses:** Recruitment or renewal of applications by the ministry for membership to council; monitor status of application. **Users:** Nomination Committee, council members and staff and staff of the Minister's Office and Health Planning Division of the Ministry of Health. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for District Health Council and committee membership. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Council and Committee Members

**Location:** Council offices. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280, s.9. Refer to list at end of this chapter for Order in Council number. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, professional and employment experience, other voluntary and professional associations, languages spoken and ethnic background. **Uses:** Process applications for renewal of Order in Council as members of District Health Council by the ministry; monitor status of Order in Council; report on profile of council and committee membership. **Users:** Nomination Committee, council members and staff and staff of the Minister's Office and Health Planning Division of the Ministry of Health. **Individuals in Bank:** Members of District Health Councils and councils' committees. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Employment Application Inventory

**Location:** Council offices. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280, s.9. Refer to list at end of this Chapter for Order in Council number. **Information Maintained:** Name, addresses, letters of application, resumes, response letters. **Uses:** Identify potential candidates for job competitions. **Users:** Council members, Executive Directors, senior staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for jobs with councils. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Personnel Records

**Location:** Council offices. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280, s.9. Refer to list at end of this chapter for Order in Council number. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, work history, record of work attendance, payroll transactions, employee benefits and appraisals of work performance. **Uses:** Record employee's work history, payroll/benefits transactions, employees performance; identify staff training needs. **Users:** Management and financial staff, auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Full-time, part-time, and contract staff of council. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Access

Executive Director of each District Health Council listed below.

A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours at each of the council office locations.



## District Health Councils

Algoma District Health Council  
Suite 405, 123 March Street  
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario  
P6A 2Z5



(705) 942-0200

Established by Order in Council 1050/77, April 13, 1977.

Brant District Health Council  
Suite 401, 233 Colborne Street  
Brantford, Ontario  
N3T 2H4  
(519) 756-1330



Established by Order in Council 1817/76, June 23, 1976.

Cochrane District Health Council  
Suite 310, 119 Pine Street South  
Timmins, Ontario  
P4N 2K3  
(705) 264-9539



Established by Order in Council 1704/75, June 18, 1975.

County of Simcoe District Health Council  
Suite 216, Victoria Square  
11 Victoria Street  
Barrie, Ontario  
L4N 6T3  
(705) 734-9960



Established by Order in Council 1954/83, July 9, 1983

District Health Council of Eastern Ontario  
Suite 300, 3rd Floor  
340 Pitt Street  
P.O. Box 1478  
Cornwall, Ontario  
K6J 3P9  
(613) 933-9585



Established by Order in Council 856/80, March 26, 1980

Durham Region District Health Council  
Suite 300, 40 King Street West  
Oshawa, Ontario  
L1H 1A4  
(416) 433-4262



Established by Order in Council 1659/77, June 15, 1977

East Muskoka/Parry Sound  
36 Chaffey Street  
P.O. Box 3000  
Huntsville, Ontario  
P0A 1K0  
(705) 789-4429

Established by Order in Council 977/88, April 15, 1988

Essex District Health Council  
Suite 207, 76 University Avenue West  
Windsor, Ontario  
N9A 5N7  
(519) 256-4568

Established by Order in Council 197/76, January 28, 1976

Grey-Bruce District Health Council  
Suite 5, 945 Third Avenue East  
Owen Sound, Ontario  
N4K 2K8  
(519) 376-6691



Established by Order in Council 1168/76, April 28, 1976

Haldimand-Norfolk District Health Council  
P.O. Box 5081  
101 Nanticoke Creek Parkway  
Townsend, Ontario  
N0A 1S0  
(519) 587-2231



Established by Order in Council 2271/81, August 6, 1981

Haliburton-Kawartha and Pine Ridge District Health Council  
P.O. Box 544  
Peterborough, Ontario  
K9J 6Z6  
(705) 748-2992



Established by Order in Council 2858/75, October 15, 1975

Halton District Health Council  
Suite 503, 700 Dorval Drive  
Oakville, Ontario  
L6K 3V3  
(416) 842-2120



Established by Order in Council 2123/76, July 21, 1976

Hamilton-Wentworth District Health Council  
Box 2085, Main Post Office,  
Hamilton, Ontario  
L8N 3R5  
(416) 389-1321



Established by Order in Council 156/76, January 28, 1976

Kenora Rainy-River District Health Council  
104 Government Road  
P.O. Box 379  
Keewatin, Ontario  
P0X 1C0  
(807) 547-2028



Established by Order in Council 3590/75, December 23, 1975

Kent County District Health Council  
75 Thames Street  
Chatham, Ontario  
N7L 1S4  
(519) 351-1162



Established by Order in Council 1152/76, April 28, 1976

Kingston, Frontenac and Lennox and Addington District  
Health Council  
544 Princess Street  
P.O. Box 1690  
Kingston, Ontario  
K7L 5J6  
(613) 549-5253



Established by Order in Council 2712/81, September 18, 1981

Lambton District Health Council  
Suite 108, 265 North Front Street  
Sarnia, Ontario  
N7T 7X1  
(519) 337-5485



Established by Order in Council 1644/77, June 15, 1977

Manitoulin-Sudbury District Health Council  
160 Douglas Street West  
Sudbury, Ontario  
P3E 1G1  
(705) 675-5654  
Established by Order in Council 1540/76, May 26, 1976

Metropolitan Toronto District Health Council  
Suite 301  
3rd Floor, 1246 Young Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4T 1W5  
(416) 922-8820  
Established by Order in Council 2392/80, August 20, 1980

Niagara District Health Council  
Box 1059  
1428 Pelham Street South  
Fonthill, Ontario  
L0S 1E0  
(416) 892-5771  
Established by Order in Council 1274/75, May 7, 1975

Ottawa-Carleton Regional District Health Council  
Suite 350, 955 Green Valley Crescent  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K2C 3V4  
(613) 723-1440  
Established by Order in Council 3153/73, December 21, 1973



Peel District Health Council  
Suite 220, Plaza II  
350 Rutherford Road South  
Brampton, Ontario  
L6W 4N6  
(416) 455-4856  
Established by Order in Council 624/77, March 9, 1977



Rideau Valley District Health Council  
Box 487, 1 Abel Street  
Smiths Falls, Ontario  
K7A 4T4  
(613) 283-6980  
Established by Order in Council 936/77, March 30, 1977



Thames Valley District Health Council  
826 King Street  
London, Ontario  
N5W 2X6  
(519) 679-9140  
Established by Order in Council 146/76, January 28, 1976



Thunder Bay District Health Council  
Suite 8, 516 Victoria Avenue East  
Thunder Bay, Ontario  
P7C 1A7  
(807) 623-6131  
Established by Order in Council 2545/74, October 2, 1974

Waterloo Region District Health Council  
Suite 218, 75 King Street South  
Waterloo Town Square  
Waterloo, Ontario  
N2J 1P2  
(519) 884-6390  
Established by Order in Council 3328/77, November 30, 1977



Wellington-Dufferin District Health Council  
317 Speedvale Avenue East  
Guelph, Ontario  
N1E 1N3  
(519) 836-7440  
Established by Order in Council 1813/76, June 23, 1976

West Muskoka/Parry Sound District Health Council  
2nd Floor, 17 James Street  
Parry Sound, Ontario  
P2A 1T4  
(705) 746-2123  
Established by Order in Council 977/88, April 15, 1988



# Durham College of Applied Arts and Technology

## Head

Chairperson, Board of Governors  
Durham College of Applied Arts and Technology  
P.O. Box 385  
2000 Simcoe Street North  
Oshawa, Ontario  
L1H 7L7  
Telephone: (416) 576-0210

## Mandate

Durham College provides educational services to students and trainees in the areas of post-secondary and continuing education, apprenticeship and skills training.

## Organization

Durham College is governed by a Board of Governors appointed by the Ontario Council of Regents and is organized into the following divisions: Administrative, Human Resources, Student Affairs and three Academic Faculties reporting to the President. The main campus is in Oshawa with two other campuses in Pickering and Ajax.

## Divisions

### *The Board of Governors*

The board establishes goals and policies for the college and evaluates the results. The board is comprised of 12 external and four internal members. One external member serves as chairperson.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the development of policy, the establishment of goals and objectives for the college, and the general direction of college operations.

Bylaws  
Minutes of Board and Standing Committees  
Policies

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Board of Governors Membership

### *President's Office*

Appointed by and responsible to the Board of Governors, the President is Chief Executive Officer with full authority to manage and direct the business affairs of the college. The Community Services Coordinator reports directly to the President.

### **General Classes or Types of records**

Contain information on the management of the college, the coordination of fundraising activities, and the provision of information to the public on college affairs.

### **Manuals**

Contain policies on college operations as approved by the Board of Governors.

Durham College Policies Manual

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Administration and Finance*

The division administers and controls all financial matters, cafeterias and facilities. Reporting to the Administrator are the Accounting Department, the Purchasing Office and the Plant Manager.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Manuals**

Contain information on administrative procedures for college staff.

Durham College Procedures Manual

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records  
(payroll and benefits records only)

### *Human Resources*

The division coordinates the recruitment of staff, maintains employee records, coordinates staff promotions, transfers and terminations, and interprets and implements the collective agreements, grievance procedures and pay equity.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to personnel and human resource functions as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records  
(personnel records only)  
Health and Medical Records (employees only)  
Job Competitions and Applications  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Professional Development  
Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)  
Workers' Compensation

### *Student Affairs*

The division is responsible for student recruitment and registration, student services (including financial assistance, athletics and student housing), job placement services, and the operations of the fitness complex, the library and the audio-visual department.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the enrolment and registration of students and the provision of student services.

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placements
- Graduate and Alumni Records
- Library Users Lists
- Ontario Student Assistance Program
- Scholarships and Awards
- Student Appeals (disciplinary, administrative, academic)
- Student Applications
- Student Athletics and Fitness Programs
- Student Registration and Academic History

## Faculty of Applied Arts and Health Sciences

The faculty is comprised of the Applied Arts Division and the Health Sciences Division. The Applied Arts Division offers programs in journalism, public relations, advertising administration, interior design, graphic arts, early childhood education, food and beverage management and general studies.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records common to community colleges relating to the development and delivery of academic programs as described in Chapter II of this directory.

## Manuals

Issued to students to provide procedures and guidelines relating to the faculty's programs and courses. Issued to instructors and program chairmen to provide policies and procedures relating to the delivery of the faculty's academic programs. These manuals are used in all teaching faculties.

- Chairman's Handbook
- Continuing Education Chairman's Handbook
- Extension Handbook
- Instructor's Handbook
- Student Handbook

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Day Care Registrants
- Dental Clinic Patients
- Health and Medical Records (students)
- Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)
- Tests, Examinations and Assessments

## Faculty of Business and Technology

The faculty is comprised of the Business Division and the Technology Division. The Business Division offers programs in business administration, legal administration, office systems, retail management, office administration and secretarial studies. The Technology Division offers programs in engineering technology, industrial, chemical, electronic, mechanical and food and drug technologies, and aviation transport. Apprenticeship programs are also offered.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the development and delivery of academic programs.

## Personal Information banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)
- Tests, Examinations and Assessments

## Faculty of Skills Development

The faculty administers government-sponsored programs such as the Ontario Training Strategy and the Canadian Job Strategy, and provides a variety of vocational assessment, skills training and academic upgrading programs. The faculty also administers the Innovation Services area (which offers expertise in new business development and expansion) and the College Management Centre (which focuses on improving operational efficiency in small business).

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the administration of government-sponsored programs.

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants
- Innovation Centre Clients, Registrants and Users
- Ontario Basic Skills Program Trainees
- Ontario Training Incentive Program Trainees
- Tests, Examinations and Assessments

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Durham College  
P.O. Box 385  
2000 Sincoe Street North  
Oshawa, Ontario  
L1H 7L8  
Telephone: (416) 576-0210

A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during the day and evening and is located in the college library, Oshawa.



# Ministry of Education

## Head

Minister of Education  
22nd Floor, Mowat Block  
900 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1L2  
Telephone: (416) 965-5277

## Mandate

The ministry establishes the legal and policy framework under which education is delivered in the province. It provides program direction through the issuance of guidelines, develops support materials and evaluates results. The ministry provides both operating and capital grants to school boards in a manner that supports the principle of equality of educational opportunity for students across the province. Through the Education Act, the ministry provides a legal basis for school boards to draw on municipal taxes to assist in funding education. Ministry funding pays the employers' contributions to teachers' pensions and supports various special initiatives. The ministry is also responsible for programs which relate to the basic preparation for, and access to, employment, which includes a broad range of community-based learning activities.

## Organization

The ministry is organized into four divisions: Finance and Administration; Corporate Planning and Policy; Learning Programs; and Learning Services. Each division reports to an assistant deputy minister. In addition, there is an Assistant Deputy Minister of French Language Education. The ministry's programs are carried out by the provincial schools, six regional offices and by services provided by head office.

## Divisions

### *Finance and Administration Division*

The Finance and Administration Division comprises six branches and two units and is responsible for the administration of human and financial resources, the provision of administrative, financial, audit, information management, data processing and communication services, the application of the Employment Equity Program, the ministry's compliance with the freedom of information and protection of individual privacy legislation, the coordination of French language services and for the provision of administrative computer software for school boards participating in the Educational Computing Network of Ontario (ECNO).

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to administration, finances, internal audit, information systems, communications services, human resources, development of educational hardware, software and communications network, the provision of software to school boards for various applications, (e.g., student administration, finance, planning and personnel administration).

Educational Computing Network of Ontario (ECNO)  
Federal-Provincial Agreement Claims

Miscellaneous Grants (special grants for educational purposes)  
Product Support Group  
School Board System Services  
Student Guidance System Information System Processing

## Manuals

Issued to staff to provide direction and details on administrative and operational policies and procedures for administration, finance, logistics, and human resources. Provide procedures for the use and maintenance of, and product development for, the ministry's educational computing systems.

Central Records Management Users Guide  
Educational Computing Network of Ontario (ENCO)  
Freedom of Information Administration  
French Language Editorial Style Guide  
Internal Audit  
Internal Manual of Administration  
Policies and Procedures  
Records Management  
Style Guide for Editors and Writers of Ministry Publications  
System Standards

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Career Planning/Training  
Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)  
Employment Application Inventory  
Employment Equity Program  
Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests  
General Employment History and Payroll Information  
Grievances and Applications  
Identity/Employee Card  
Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)  
Job Competitions  
Library Users Lists  
Medical Information (Personnel)  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Performance Management  
Travel/Expense Accounts  
Workers' Compensation

Also contain information relating to professional service contracts and financial services.

## Contract Payroll

**Location:** Financial Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 881, s.7(1)(a) and (b). **Information Maintained:** Social Insurance Number, name, branch, rate of pay, applicable deductions, date of payment, other pertinent data, general correspondence. **Uses:** Maintain employment record; respond to inquiries. **Users:** Managers of branches with contract employees, Financial Services staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals with a fee-for-service contract with the ministry. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed.

## Corporate Planning and Policy Division

The Corporate Planning and Policy Division comprises four branches and is responsible for coordinating the ministry's policy, strategic planning, research and information activities; maintaining liaison with other parts of the Ontario government other governments and with education stakeholders for the purpose of developing and implementing education policies; establishing, maintaining and interpreting the legislative framework that governs the delivery of education in Ontario; developing policy on the funding of education in Ontario and approving and providing transfer payments to school boards as both operational and capital grants; developing policies related to the teachers' pension act and undertaking a lead role in the development and coordination of policies regarding the education of Native people in Ontario.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on legislation administered by the ministry, educational liaison, education statistics, education research and analysis, the design and construction of public and separate schools, funding policy, teacher pension policy and general education information.

- Acquisition
- Board Reports
- Board/School Identification Data Base
- Corporate Issues
- Curriculum Statistics
- Dissemination, Promotions of Research Reports
- Education Information System
- Education Research
- Exchange Programs (student/teacher cultural and educational exchanges)
- Experience Program (summer job service for students)
- Federal-Provincial Agreements
- Federal-Provincial Liaison
- French Language Fund Learning Materials
- Hosting and Summer Seminars
- Information Services and Resource Catalogue
- Interprovincial Liaison
- Legislation Development
- Litigation
- Master Identification (MIDENT)
- Native Education
- Newspaper Clippings and Information Vertical Files
- Policy Analysis and Research Development
- Process of Data Collection Instruments
- School September Report
- Statutory Amendments
- Strategic Planning
- Teachers' Statistics
- Teachers' Superannuation

### Manuals

Issued to board and school officials as a general guide to the various programs offered by the Ontario Student Leadership Centre. Issued to provide statistical information on Ontario.

- Directory of Statistical Information
- Ontario Student Leadership Centre Administration
- Procedures for Operation of Systems and Identification of Statistical Information
- Systems User
- Teacher Exchange Manuals

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to research, legislation and litigation, board report, trustees, teachers and students.

### Board/School Identification Data Base

**Location:** Policy Analysis and Research Branch. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.10. **Information Maintained:** Social Insurance Number, principal's name, degree, location, school, board, municipality, county, regional identification data. **Uses:** Identify schools, school boards and principals; produce mailing list. **Users:** Ministry management, school board staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Principals. **Retention and Disposal:** 26 years, then transferred to archives.

### Boards of Reference

**Location:** Legislation Branch. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.238 to s.248. **Information Maintained:** Correspondence, submissions, legal documentation concerning the termination of a teacher's contract and application to a Board of Reference. **Uses:** Coordinate the minister's position and response to application to a Board of Reference. **Users:** Legal counsel for the ministry and ministry management. **Individuals in Bank:** Teachers whose contracts have been terminated by employer boards of education. **Retention and Disposal:** 30 years, then destroyed.

### Exchange Programs (student)

**Location:** Education Liaison and Exchange Branch. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.8(1)(v)(i) and s.237(7). **Information Maintained:** Name, sex, age, address, telephone number, OHIP number, passport number, religion, country of birth, citizenship, education, medical information. **Uses:** Determine eligibility of student; match with appropriate exchange student in Europe. **Users:** Branch staff and Board coordinators. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Current plus ten years in Records Centre; select files transferred to archives.

### Exchange Programs (teacher)

**Location:** Education Liaison and Exchange Branch. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.20. **Information Maintained:** Name, sex, age, address, telephone number, OHIP number, religion, country of birth, citizenship, education, medical information, teaching assignment information, accommodation information. **Uses:** Determine eligibility of teachers; match with appropriate exchange educator in exchange country. **Users:** Branch staff, Canadian League for Education Exchange. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Current plus ten years in Records Centre; select files transferred to archives.

### Experience Programs

**Location:** Education Liaison and Exchange Branch. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.8(1)(v)(i). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, sex, age, Social Insurance Number, citizenship status, education. **Uses:** Determine eligibility of candidate to participate in program. **Users:** Experience Program personnel, education officers in regional offices, school board staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Secondary and post-secondary student applicants. **Retention and Disposal:**



Current plus ten years in Records Centre; select files transferred to archives.

### Education Research

**Location:** Policy Analysis and Research Branch. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.8(1)(x). **Information Maintained:** Name, salary, curriculum vitae, Social Insurance Number. **Uses:** Determine competency and eligibility for professional services contracts. **Users:** Policy Analysis and Research Branch staff, ministry co-sponsors, steering committee. **Individuals in Bank:** Professional researchers, editors, writers and translators. **Retention and Disposal:** 20 years, then transferred to archives.

### Official Languages Monitor Program

**Location:** Education Liaison and Exchange Branch. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.8(1)(v)(i). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, sex, age, Social Insurance Number, citizenship. **Uses:** Determine eligibility of candidates. **Users:** Program staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Post-secondary students. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then transferred to archives.

### School Board Report

**Location:** Policy Analysis and Research Branch. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.10. **Information Maintained:** Social Insurance Number, name, degree, title, location, area of responsibility, English/French, sex. **Uses:** Planning and administration; produce statistical publications and directories. **Users:** Senior ministry officials. **Individuals in Bank:** Supervisory officers, other professional staff employed by school boards. **Retention and Disposal:** 12 years, then transferred to archives.

### School Board Statutory Committee Members

**Location:** Policy Analysis and Research Branch. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.10. **Information Maintained:** Name, trustee status, association affiliation, official language designation. **Uses:** Identify committee members. **Users:** Ministry officials. **Individuals in Bank:** Committee members. **Retention and Disposal:** Term of membership, then destroyed.

### School Board Trustees

**Location:** Policy Analysis and Research Branch. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.10. **Information Maintained:** Name, number of years as trustee, area represented, home address and telephone number, business telephone. **Uses:** Maintain school board trustee lists; update directories. **Users:** Ministry officials. **Individuals in Bank:** Trustees, chairmen. **Retention and Disposal:** 20 years, then destroyed.

### Student Leadership

**Location:** Education Liaison and Exchange Branch. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129 s.8(1)(v)(i). **Information Maintained:** Name, sex, age, address, telephone number, OHIP number, religion, education, medical information. **Uses:** Determine student's eligibility. **Users:** Ontario Student Leadership Centre staff (Orillia), Student Leadership staff in the Education Liaison and Exchange Branch. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and**

**Disposal:** Current plus ten years in Records Centre; select files transferred to archives. Confidential health reports are destroyed in branch in current year.

### Teachers' Certificates - Suspension/Cancellation/Reinstatement

**Location:** Legislation Branch. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.8(1)(m) and s.10(1)11. **Information Maintained:** Correspondence, submission, legal documentation concerning suspension, cancellation, or reinstatement of teachers certificates. **Uses:** Coordinate the minister's position and response to certification matters. **Users:** Legal counsel for the ministry and ministry management. **Individuals in Bank:** Teachers whose qualifications are under review. **Retention and Disposal:** 30 years, then destroyed.

### Teaching Staff Report

**Location:** Policy Analysis and Research Branch. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.10. **Information Maintained:** Social Insurance Number, name, date of birth, sex, years of teaching experience, language of instruction, and various indicators. **Uses:** Identify qualified and unqualified teachers and locations; prepare summaries for management and planning purposes. **Users:** Registrar Services Section, Professional Development Branch. **Individuals in Bank:** Teachers, department heads, consultants, principals, vice-principals, supervisory officers. **Retention and Disposal:** 20 years, then transferred to archives.

### *Office of the Assistant Deputy Minister, French Language Education*

The Office of the Assistant Deputy Minister, French Language Education advises the ministry on priorities, goals and programs related to French-as-a-first-language education at the elementary and secondary levels in Ontario; participates in the appointment and deployment of French language officials; reviews official ministry documents related to French language education; provides French language consultative services to French language schools; and liaises with boards and commissions concerning French language education.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on all matters relating to the education of francophones in the province.

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to teachers', principals' and coordinators' eligibility for the Full-Time Study Leave and Winter Bursaries Programs.

### Full-Time Study Leave and Winter Bursaries Programs

**Location:** Office of the Assistant Deputy Minister, French Language Education. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.8(1)(v)(ii). **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number (Winter Bursaries), position (e.g., teacher or principal). **Uses:** Determine eligibility for the program. **Users:** Program coordinator. **Individuals in Bank:** Teachers, principals, coordinators. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

## Learning Programs Division

The Learning Programs Division comprises a secretariat, four centres and two branches and is responsible for the development of programs for elementary and secondary schools in Ontario. The division coordinates the ministry's participation in program development for adult and continuing education, child care, Native education, distance education, computers in education, and basic literacy.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the development of education standards and policy, curriculum guidelines, learning materials, special education programs, programs for students and professional development programs for teachers, the administration of provincial schools, and the provision and administration of related programs.

Banque d'instruments de mesure de l'Ontario  
Book Purchase Plan  
Circular 14 Textbooks (approved textbooks for teachers' use)  
Client and Project Files  
Communications Plans  
Computers in Education Vendors' Contracts  
Contact North  
Copyright Releases  
Correspondence Courses  
Curriculum Guidelines  
Curriculum Support (documents/materials, record of development)  
Demonstration Schools  
Delivery Organization Files  
Edan Project  
French Language Fund Learning Materials  
General Program Operations  
Letters of Agreement  
Literacy Grant Files  
Multilevel Courses  
Native Affairs  
Ontario Assessment Instrument Pool  
Ontario Educational Software Industry  
Ontario Scholarships  
Ontario Secondary School Diplomas  
ONTERIS - Bibliographic Data Bases of Documents and Learning Materials  
ONTERIS - Terminology Data Base  
Principals' Courses - Policies and Procedures  
Private Scholarships  
Provincial Schools  
R.S.N.A. Schools  
Records and Reports (re colleges of applied arts and technology seat purchases)  
Religious Education  
Research, Reports and Statistical Information  
Schools for Blind and Deaf  
Special Days Events at Schools  
Special Education  
Student Guidance Information System  
Student Information System (including graduates and Ontario Scholars)  
Student Leadership Program  
Supervisory Officer's Oral and Written Examination  
Teachers' Qualifications - Policies and Procedures

## Manuals

Issued to provide details on policies and procedures related to curriculum activities and other divisional functions.

Circular 14 Textbooks - Policies and Practices  
Curriculum Development Procedures  
Care and Treatment of Children with Special Needs, 1982  
Educational Software Documentation, Standards and Guidelines  
Independent Learning Centre - Associate Teacher Handbook  
Independent Learning Centre - Author's Manual  
Independent Learning Centre - Day School Facilitator Handbook  
Independent Learning Centre - Futures Handbook  
Independent Learning Centre - Institution Liaison Handbook  
Independent Learning Centre - Course Development Guide  
Independent Learning Centre - Course Guide  
Independent Learning Centre - Policy Handbook  
Independent Learning Centre - Sales Catalogue  
Independent Learning Centre - Student Guide  
Ontario Basic Skills/Ontario Basic Skills in the Workplace  
ONTERIS Collections Policies  
ONTERIS Data Entry  
ONTERIS FDT Conventions  
ONTERIS ISIS 4.5 Search  
ONTERIS Microfiche Procedures and Policies  
ONTERIS ONED Search Aid  
ONTERIS Subject Descriptors  
Special Education Information Handbook, 1984  
Special Project Fund  
Special Support Allowance

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to the assessment of students' and teachers' credentials, eligibility for special programs, enrolment in provincial schools, proof of school attendance in closed private schools and training schools, and proof of date of birth. Also contain information on students applying to or enrolled in correspondence courses at the Independent Learning Centre and records of teachers working under agreement with the centre.

### Associate Teacher Records

**Location:** Independent Learning Centre. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.8(1)(9). **Information Maintained:** Teacher's name, home and school addresses and telephone numbers, qualifications, employment history, education, associate teacher number, references, students' and education officers' opinions of the teacher. **Uses:** Record eligibility for employment; teacher assessment; record terms of agreement. **Users:** Branch education officers. **Individuals in Bank:** Teachers working under agreement as associate teachers, test supervisors, teletutors. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years after termination, then destroyed.



## Certificate Review Advisory Committee - Statement of Teachers' Certificates

**Location:** Special Education and Provincial Schools Branch. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.8(1)(m) and s.9(a). **Information Maintained:** Correspondence, submission, psychiatric reports, legal documentation concerning suspension, cancellation and reinstatement of teachers' certificates, Certificate Review Advisory Committee reports to the Minister. **Uses:** Advise Minister on reinstatement of teachers' certificates. **Users:** Legal counsel for the ministry and ministry management. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons whose teachers' certificates have been suspended or cancelled and who have applied to the Minister for reinstatement. **Retention and Disposal:** 75 years, then destroyed.

## Closed Juvenile/Adult Training Schools

**Location:** Centre for Teacher Education. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 271; federal-provincial agreement. **Information Maintained:** Student's records, name, age, sex, identification number, education, teachers' and administrators' comments. **Uses:** Issue transcripts of marks or diplomas; record proof of school attendance; occasionally provide proof of date of birth. **Users:** Registrar Services staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Students attending training schools. **Retention and Disposal:** 60 years, then transferred to archives.

## Closed Private Schools

**Location:** Centre for Teacher Education. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 271, s.24. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, sex, identification number, education, teachers' and administrators' comments. **Uses:** Issue transcripts of marks and duplicate diplomas; occasionally provide proof of age. **Users:** Registrar Services staff, educational institutions. **Individuals in Bank:** Students attending closed private schools. **Retention and Disposal:** 60 years, then transferred to archives.

## Demonstration Schools - Applicants

**Location:** Demonstration schools. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.12. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, sex, address, telephone number, education, medical information, blood type, psychological tests, views/opinions, identifying number, religion, financial information, correspondence. **Uses:** Determine eligibility and suitability for admission. **Users:** School administrators, teachers, education officers in Special Education and Provincial Schools Branch. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** 55 years, then transferred to archives.

## Demonstration Schools - Special Education

**Location:** Demonstration Schools. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.12. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, sex, address, telephone number, Ontario student records, student psychological and physical information, releases signed by parents, correspondence. **Uses:** Document the operations of special education within the schools. **Users:** Education Officers and teachers. **Individuals in Bank:** Students. **Retention and Disposal:** 55 years, then destroyed.

## Developmental Centre Schools

**Location:** Developmental Centre schools. **Legal Authority:** Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.4 and s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, sex, age, address, telephone number, education, medical and psychological tests, views/opinions, blood type, religion, identifying number, financial information, correspondence. **Uses:** Establish student's program; respond to correspondence (parents' inquiries). **Users:** School officials, teachers, branch education officers. **Individuals in Bank:** Students attending Developmental Centre schools. **Retention and Disposal:** 55 years, then transferred to archives.

## Independent Learning Centre - Student Records

**Location:** Independent Learning Centre. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, s.8(1)(9). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, sex, age, student number, marital status, education, national origin, medical information, transcripts, employment status, student tests. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for enrolment; evaluate requirements for secondary school diploma. **Users:** Branch administrative staff, Registrar Services Unit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals enrolled in the Independent Learning Centre program. **Retention and Disposal:** Information retained on line for 180 days after final activity; archived record of marks retained on site for 50 years, then destroyed.

## Ontario Assessment Instrument Pool/Banque d'instruments de mesure de l'Ontario - Contracts and Resumes

**Location:** OAIP/BIMO Unit. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.8(1)(x). **Information Maintained:** Name, home and school addresses, telephone numbers, sex, age, marital status, education, qualifications, employment history, identification number (Social Insurance Number). **Uses:** Determine eligibility for awarding of contracts and as members of Subject Advisory Groups (SAG). **Users:** Staff of OAIP/BIMO Unit and Financial Services Branch (access only contract files). **Individuals in Bank:** Education organizations, universities, teachers, principals, education officers. **Retention and Disposal:** Varies - Ten to 15 years, then transferred to archives.

## Ontario Scholars

**Location:** Centre for Teacher Education. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.8(1)(v). **Information Maintained:** Name, sex, date of birth, ministry identification number, education. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for an Ontario Scholarship. **Users:** Staff of Centre for Teacher Education, Policy Analysis and Research Branch, Development Branch, Financial Services Branch, Ministry of Treasury and Economics and Ontario Universities' Application Centre. **Individuals in Bank:** Secondary school students. **Retention and Disposal:** 60 years, then transferred to archives.

## Private Scholarships

**Location:** Centre for Teacher Education. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.16; wills of benefactors designating the Ministry of Education as custodian of trust funds. **Information Maintained:** Name, education, sex. **Uses:** Request cheques for eligible (recommended) students from various trust accounts. **Users:** Staff of Centre for Teacher Education, Financial Services Branch. **Individuals in Bank:** Elementary and secondary students or first-year

university students recommended by their schools for private scholarships. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then transferred to archives.

### **Provincial Review Committee for Vocational Rehabilitation Services/Learning Disabled Placements**

**Location:** Special Education and Provincial Schools branch. **Legal Authority:** Vocational Rehabilitation Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.525, s.2, s.71 and s.8; Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.8(2). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, file number, disability, correspondence with parents, services provided, cost of services, psychological and educational assessments, legal agreements with parents, related correspondence and documentation. **Uses:** Record eligibility for funding and authorized expenditures. **Users:** Senior management. **Individuals in Bank:** Children receiving financial assistance to attend private education facilities. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **Regional Schools For Nursing Assistants (RSNA) - Attendance and Student Records**

**Location:** Regional schools. **Legal Authority:** Health Disciplines Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.196; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 449. **Information Maintained:** Name address, telephone number, attendance record, education, medical information. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for admission; provide information on which to evaluate students' satisfactory completion of program. **Users:** Teachers, school administrators. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants, students attending RSNA schools. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed; transcripts retained 55 years, then destroyed.

### **Schools For the Blind and Deaf - Student Records**

**Location:** Individual schools. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.12(6)(a) and (b). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, sex, age, education, medical information, psychological tests, views/opinions, identifying number, religion, blood type, financial information. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for enrolment; establish a program; deal with medical emergencies; respond to correspondence regarding students. **Users:** Branch education officers, school officials, teachers of enrolled students. **Individuals in Bank:** Students attending schools for the blind and/or deaf. **Retention and Disposal:** 55 years, then transferred to archives.

### **Secondary School Standing Records**

**Location:** Centre for Teacher Education. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.8(1)(a). **Information Maintained:** Name, sex, age, school, telephone number, education, citizenship. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for diplomas, college and university entrance; statistical data, occasionally provide proof of age. **Users:** Staff of Centre for Teacher Education, Policy Analysis and Research Branch and Ontario Universities' Application Centre. **Individuals in Bank:** Secondary school students. **Retention and Disposal:** 60 years, then transferred to archives.

### **Student Information System**

**Location:** Centre for Teacher Education. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 262, clause 12(3)(i). **Information Maintained:** Name, sex, date of birth, identification number, citizenship status, first language,

date of entry into Canada, school registrations, course results, diplomas and awards. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for diplomas, college and university entrance; statistical data. **Users:** Staff of Centre for Teacher Education, Policy Analysis and Research branches, Ontario Universities' Application Centre and Ministry of Colleges and Universities. **Individuals in Bank:** Secondary school students. **Retention and Disposal:** 60 years, then transferred to archives.

### **Supervisory Officers' Oral and Written Examinations**

**Location:** Centre for Teacher Education. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 276. **Information Maintained:** Name, telephone number, Social Insurance Number, employment history, education. **Uses:** Determine eligibility of candidates. **Users:** Staff of Centre for Teacher Education. **Individuals in Bank:** Candidates for supervisory officers' examinations. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then transferred to archives.

### **Teacher Information**

**Location:** Centre for Teacher Education. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129; Ontario Teacher's Qualifications, R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 269. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, sex, age, Social Insurance Number, employment history, education, medical information, views/opinions, correspondence. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for certification, equivalent standing; update qualifications, issue teaching documents; statistical data. **Users:** Staff of Centre for Teacher Education, school boards, Policy Analysis and Research Branch. **Individuals in Bank:** Certified teachers, applicants for Ontario teacher certification. **Retention and Disposal:** Varies - Ten years or to age 80 or upon death of applicant, then destroyed; select files to archives.

### **Training Schools**

**Location:** Various schools. **Legal Authority:** Child and Family Services Act, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.4 and s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, sex, age, education, medical information, correspondence, opinions, identifying number, criminal record. **Uses:** Establish student's program. **Users:** School officials. **Individuals in Bank:** Training school students. **Retention and Disposal:** 55 years, then transferred to archives.

## **Learning Services Division**

The Learning Services Division comprises two branches, and six regional offices. Responsible for the delivery and supervision of programs and ministry policies to school boards reporting to the public on the progress and standards achieved in Ontario schools and for fair distribution of operating and capital funds to school boards and providing basic employment preparation and access programs for youth.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the measurement of student achievement, the operation of private schools, the design and construction of public and separate schools, funding policy and the development and administration of the youth employment program.

Agreements for Care and Treatment of Special Needs Children



- Architectural Services
- Assessment Data (municipal assessment data for school board grants calculations)
- Communications Plans
- Cooperative Review
- Delivery Organization Files
- Educational Computing Network for Ontario (ECNO)
- Education Funding Policy
- Enrolment Data
- French as a First and Second Language
- General Program Operations
- Issue Sheets
- Letters of Agreement
- Native Education
- Principals' Courses - Policies and Procedures
- Private Schools
- Private Schools Inspection Report
- Program History/Legislation/Reviews
- Provincial Assessment of Various Educational Areas
- Provincial Youth Employment Program
- Pupil Enrolment Data
- Pupil Transportation Data
- Regional Administration
- Research, Reports and Statistical Information
- School Attendance
- School Boards (estimates, revised estimates and financial statements)
- Youth Programs Conference Reports
- Youth Trusts (by community)

## Manuals

Issued to provide procedures related to divisional functions.

- Administrative Guide for Ministry Supervisory Officers (Northwestern Region)
- Capital Grant Plan
- Cooperative Evaluation and Development of School Systems (CEDSS)
- Curriculum Manual for Northern Regional Office
- Elementary Summer School Programs (Eastern Region)
- FUTURES Guidelines
- Non-Guideline Course Approval (Western Region)
- Orientation Manuals (Eastern and Midnorthern regions)
- Principals' Courses - Policies and Procedures
- Private Schools Inspection Manual (Eastern and Western regions)
- Regional Seminar Leader Responsibilities (Eastern Region)
- School Business Memoranda
- Task Descriptions for Northwestern Regional Office
- Uniform Code of Accounts for Ontario School Boards

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to general legislative grants, policies on education and private schools.

### Attendance Cases

**Location:** Program Implementation and Review Branch and regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.23(2). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, sex, age, attendance records, report of visitations, referral to other agencies, transcripts of legal inquiries, court judgement, medical certificates, personal letters and associated correspondence. **Uses:** Adjudicate attendance

cases to ensure the attendance of school-age children in an educational program. **Users:** Provincial School Attendance Counsellors, school board attendance counsellors, social workers. **Individuals in Bank:** Children, young persons who are chronic non-attenders, parents, employers. **Retention and Disposal:** Retained until case completed plus ten years in Records Centre, then transferred to archives.

### Home Schooling Reports

**Location:** Regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.20(2) and s.24 to s.30. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, qualifications, employment history, education, associate teacher number, references, students' and education officers' opinions of teachers. **Uses:** Ensure that students not registered with board or private schools are being educated. **Users:** Staff of regional offices, Supervisory Services Unit, Program Implementation and Review Branch, boards of education, Legislation Branch, parents and students. **Individuals in Bank:** Students. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

### Letters of Permission

**Location:** Regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.8(1); R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 269, s.49 (a), (b), (c) and (d). **Information Maintained:** Individual's/school board name, Social Insurance Number, teaching area to be assigned, name of school, effective dates, date of approval. **Uses:** Permit school boards to use an uncertified person in a teaching capacity. **Users:** Staff of regional offices and school board officials. **Individuals in Bank:** Teachers. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

### Ontario Youth/Training Hotline

**Location:** Youth Employment Branch. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.8(1); Orders in Council 701/85 and 916/85. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, sex, age, education level, language spoken, employment history, size and type of employer, number of vacancies. **Uses:** Decide program eligibility; refer caller to delivery agencies; assist in solving problems; provide statistical information on program effectiveness. **Users:** Hotline staff. Statistics only to administrative branch and program specialists. **Individuals in Bank:** Youth, unemployed persons under the age of twenty-five, employers, journeymen, general trainees, apprentices and non-profit organizations seeking employment information on a wage-subsidy program. **Retention and Disposal:** From three to four years, then destroyed or transferred to archives.

### Personalized Special Instructional Equipment

**Location:** Regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.10(3); O. Reg. 98/88, s.1. **Information Maintained:** Student's/school board name, date of application, date of birth, type of equipment requested, cost, board's opinions, ministry's determination of approval/denial. **Uses:** Provide specialized equipment for classroom use. **Users:** Staff of regional offices and school board officials. **Individuals in Bank:** Students. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

### Private Schools (inspected, non-inspected, closed)

**Location:** Regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.15(1-9); R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 271, s.1 to

s.36. **Information Maintained:** Private school inspection reports, records of private school visits, teachers' evaluation reports, organization charts, enrolment data, students' names and numbers, notice of intent to operate, students' grades, teachers' qualifications, correspondence, teachers' timetables. **Uses:** Assist the regional office in the evaluation and inspection of private schools; maintain data concerning the closure of private schools; grant or withhold schools' authority to issue diplomas. **Users:** Staff of regional offices, Supervisory Services Unit, Centre for Teacher Education, Minister's Office, Centre for Adult and Secondary Education, and Legislation Branch. **Individuals in Bank:** Teachers and administrators. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

#### Private Schools (new)

**Location:** Program Implementation and Review Branch and regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 271, s.24. **Information Maintained:** Copies of notices of intention to operate a private school, inspection reports, list of private schools and policies documentation. **Uses:** Record the provision of inspection services and the interpretation of Ontario education standards and policies with respect to private schools. **Users:** Educational institutions, regional office and branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Teachers, students, parents. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then transferred to archives.

#### Program in Lieu of a Provincial Services

**Location:** Regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.12; O. Reg. 98/88, s.15. **Information Maintained:** Name, sex, age, eligibility of pupils, program description, qualification of teachers, IPRC determination. **Uses:** Determine approval for funding. **Users:** Education officers, staff of Special Education and Provincial Schools Branch. **Individuals in Bank:** Students. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

#### School Attendance Cases

**Location:** Regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.20 and s.24 to s.30. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, age, sex, name and age of siblings, parents' names, telephone number, address, medical information, psychological reports, transcripts of hearings, tribunals, I.Q. test results, copies of summons. **Uses:** Report on home instruction procedures implemented by parents to determine if student is receiving adequate educational opportunities; attendance investigations. **Users:** Staff of regional offices, Program Implementation and Review Branch, boards of education, Legislation Branch and Minister's Office, parents and students. **Individuals in Bank:** Students. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then destroyed.

#### Temporary Letter of Approval

**Location:** Regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129, s.8(1)(K); R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 269, s.50(a) and (b). **Information Maintained:** Teacher's/school board name, date of birth, Social Insurance Number, positions, date of application. **Uses:** Permission to use a certified teacher in a specified area where additional credentials are not held. **Users:** Staff of regional offices, school and ministry

officials. **Individuals in Bank:** Teachers. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

## Affiliated Agencies

### *Advisory Council on Special Education*

The Advisory Council on Special Education helps ensure that the ministry's work in special education is tailored to specific needs of that field. The council represents the Ontario Association for Community Living, the Learning Disabilities Association of Ontario, the Ontario Association for Bright Children, the Easter Seal Society, the Council for Exceptional Children, the Ontario Council of Administrators of Special Education, the Ontario Advisory Council for Disabled Persons, the Ontario Psychological Association, the Ontario Association of Professional Social Workers, the Ontario Catholic Supervisory Officers' Association, the Ontario Association of Education Administrative Officials, the Ontario School Trustees' Council, the Association des surintendants franco-ontariens, the Ontario Teachers' Federation, and the Ontario Medical Association.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain annual reports to the minister on policy matters related to special education.

### Personal Information Banks

None

### *Council For Franco-Ontarian Education*

The Council for Franco-Ontarian Education is an advisory body to the ministers of Education and Colleges and Universities. It advises the ministers on all matters concerning French language education at the elementary, secondary and post-secondary levels.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain correspondence and materials from boards and other jurisdictions.

### Personal Information Banks

None

### *Education Relations Commission*

The Education Relations Commission, established in 1975, administers the collective bargaining process between teachers and school boards, furthering harmonious relations; monitors and assists in negotiations; supervises voting by teachers; and advises the Lieutenant Governor in Council when a strike or lockout jeopardizes students' education.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain agreements between teachers and school boards, records of negotiations, strikes and general relations between teachers and school boards.

### Manuals

Issued to teachers, school boards, negotiators, and arbitrators to provide procedures to be used in all work-



related situations.

Policies, Procedures and Forms

### Personal Information Banks

None

### *Languages of Instruction Commission of Ontario*

The Languages of Instruction Commission mediates disputes between school boards sections, school boards and language advisory committees over the provision of education programs to official language (French or English) minority groups.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain the case records of affected school boards.

### Personal Information Banks

None

### *Ontario Special Education Tribunals*

The tribunals provide a final avenue of appeal for parents who disagree with recommendations of the Identification, Placement and Review Committee (IPRC), for either the identification of a pupil as an exceptional pupil or the placement of an exceptional pupil in a special education setting.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain written determinations of the tribunal.

### Personal Information Banks

None

### *Planning and Implementation Commission*

The Planning and Implementation Commission advises the minister on the implementation of government policy related to a publicly funded Roman Catholic Separate School system.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain background materials and public submissions related to recommendations and plans.

### Personal Information Banks

None

### *Provincial Schools Authority*

Established under the Provincial Schools Negotiations Act, 1975, the Provincial Schools Authority, acting as a school board, employs teachers in education programs operated by the ministries of Correctional Services, Education and Health. It negotiates the terms of and administers the collective agreement governing the employment of these teachers.

### General Classes or Types of Records

None

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to teachers' grievance, divestment and request for leaves of absence correspondence, medical records and letters of surplus staff.

### Provincial Schools Authority

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Provincial Schools Negotiations Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.403, s.4(1). **Information Maintained:** Letters of surplus staff, divestments to school boards correspondence, requests for educational leaves of absence, submissions, legal documentation concerning an employee grievance. **Uses:** Coordinate the authority's position in response to grievances. **Users:** Legal counsel for the authority, members of the authority. **Individuals in Bank:** Members of the Federation of Provincial Schools Authority Teachers. **Retention and Disposal:** 20 years, then destroyed.

### *The Teacher Education Council, Ontario*

The council advises the ministers of Education and Colleges and Universities on all aspects of teacher education.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general information and administrative records.

### Personal Information Banks

None

### Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ministry of Education  
12th Floor, Mowat Block  
900 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1L2  
Telephone: (416) 963-2163



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the thirteenth floor of the Mowat Block, 900 Bay Street, Toronto.

# Ministry of Energy

## Head

Minister of Energy  
12th Floor, 56 Wellesley Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 2B7  
Telephone: (416) 965-4286

## Mandate

The Ministry of Energy ensures that Ontario has an adequate and secure supply of energy that meets the needs of Ontario residents and industry at reasonable prices in a manner consistent with the protection of the environment. To fulfill this responsibility, the ministry works with other ministries, agencies of the government and with the energy sector.

## Organization

The ministry is organized into two divisions: Policy Development and Coordination and Programs and Technology, respectively headed by an assistant deputy minister. In addition, each of the three branches, Legal Services, Corporate Relations and Finance and Administration, reports to the deputy minister.

## Divisions

### *Legal Services Branch*

Counsels the ministry on legal matters, including the interpretation of statutes and regulations and the preparation and review of proposed legislation, regulations and other legal documents. Also represents the ministry before tribunals and provides other general legal services.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain legal records as described in Chapter II of this directory, with the following addition.

National Energy Board Hearings

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Corporate Relations*

Provides communications services for the ministry.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration and operations records as described in Chapter II of this directory in addition to the following.

Conferences  
French-Language Services  
Media Relations  
Public Relations  
Seminars and Workshops  
Trade shows and Special Events

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

## *Finance and Administration*

The branch provides services to support effective management of the ministry's resources and comprises Financial Services, Audit and Evaluation, Contract Administration, Information Systems and Resources, and Staff Services. Personnel services are provided by the Ministry of Treasury and Economics.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration and operations records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Manuals**

Used by Staff Services staff in delivering administrative support services.

Staff Services Procedures

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain the following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory.

Career Planning/Training  
Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)  
Employment Application Inventory  
Employment Equity Program  
General Employment History and Payroll Information  
Grievances and Applications  
Identity/Employee Card  
Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)  
Job Competitions  
Library Users Lists  
Medical Information (Personnel)  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Performance Management  
Travel/Expense Accounts  
Workers' Compensation

## *Policy Development and Coordination Division*

The Policy Development and Coordination Division monitors energy developments, identifies emerging issues and proposes strategies and policies that will ensure adequate access to affordable energy supplies for Ontario. It conducts and coordinates research and analysis, develops policies on environmental impacts of energy, prudence in the use of energy, energy supply and demand, and pricing for all forms of energy.

The division advises the minister and deputy minister on long-term corporate policy objectives and initiatives. It also collects and analyzes information on the local, provincial, national and international energy scene and provides energy sector advice to the Ontario government. The division consists of the following sections: Policy Coordination; Oil and Gas; Electricity; Economics and Forecasts; and Energy Management.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information and data relating to energy policy development.



- Companies and Utilities (operations, financing, rates)
- Conservation and Efficiency Policy
- Consumer Service
- Corporate Issues
- Crude Oil
- Development of Alternative Fuels
- Electricity Policy
- Energy and Economic Analyses and Forecasts
- Energy and Environment
- Energy Conservation Policy
- Energy Contingency Planning
- Energy Industry Policy
- Energy Policy
- Energy Supply, Demand and Pricing Analyses (by energy type - electricity, natural gas, oil products, coal, etc.; by sector - residential, commercial, industrial, transportation)
- Energy Taxes
- Energy Technology Policy
- Energy Utilization
- Environmental Issues (acid rain, greenhouse gases, nuclear health and safety, nuclear waste policy)
- Federal-Provincial Liaison
- Forecasting (energy demand, prices, economics)
- Hydroelectric Development
- Native Affairs
- Natural Gas
- Nuclear Stations (operations, planning, safety)
- Petrochemicals
- Petroleum Refining Industry
- Planning (including generating plants, transmission lines)
- Regional Analysis (including remote/northern)
- Regulatory Affairs
- Resources Development Policy
- Transportation of Energy (pipelines, electricity)

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Programs and Technology Division

Develops programs and activities to encourage the development and use of energy efficiency, demand management and alternative energy options. The division maintains expertise and awareness in energy technologies, equipment, processes and services, and provides assistance to government, municipalities, industry, and the public. Management of programs, provision of information and advice and administration of the Energy Efficiency Act and its regulations are the responsibility of operational sections: Industry Programs; Research and Development; and Energy Efficiency Programs.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information and data on energy-efficient commercial/institutional, industrial, and transportation equipment, processes, and management.

- Advanced Energy Systems
- Alternative and Renewable Energy Technology
- Biotechnology
- Building Systems
- Cogeneration (steam and electricity)
- Consumer/Residential Programs
- Electric Vehicles

- Electrotechnology
- Energy Codes and Standards
- Energy Conservation and Management
- Energy Education
- Energy Equipment and Processes
- Energy From Waste
- Energy Technology Development and Transfer
- Energy Use
- Fuel Conversions
- Fuels and Fuels Research
- Heating Systems
- Industrial Energy Technology
- Parallel Generation
- Public Institution Programs
- Small Hydro
- Transportation Energy Technology
- Transportation Fuels

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Affiliated Agencies

### Board of Valuation

In cases of dispute, the Board of Valuation determines compensation for damage to private property caused by Ontario Hydro.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain claim files.

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Ontario Energy Board

The Ontario Energy Board has jurisdiction over energy-related matters including: regulation of natural gas rates; municipal franchise approvals; hydrocarbon pipeline construction and related environmental concerns; expropriation for utility access; and control of utility accounting procedures.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain applications, hearings, and decisions of the board, with supporting documentation.

- Energy Board Decisions
- Energy Board Orders
- Energy Board Rate Orders
- Energy Board Reports
- Facilities Orders
- Transmission Pipeline Orders
- Uniform Accounting Orders

## Personal Information Banks

None

---

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ministry of Energy  
10th Floor, 56 Wellesley Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 2B7  
Telephone: (416) 965-6575



A public reading room for review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours in the Information Resource Centre on the tenth floor at 56 Wellesley Street West, Toronto.



# Ministry of the Environment

## Head

Minister of the Environment  
15th Floor, 135 St. Clair Avenue West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4V 1P5  
Telephone: (416) 323-4360

## Mandate

The ministry is responsible for achieving and maintaining a quality of the environment, including air, water and land, that will protect human health and the ecosystem and will contribute to the well-being of the people of Ontario.

## Organization

The ministry's head office is in Toronto. The ministry is organized into five divisions, 18 branches and six regions. Programs are administered and services provided to the public by head office and 26 field offices.

## Divisions

### Office of the Deputy Minister

Responsible for the overall management of the ministry, internal planning and resource allocation. Reporting to the office are the ministry's five divisions: Corporate Resources; Environmental Services; Intergovernmental Relations and Strategic Projects; Operations; Approvals and Engineering; and the Communications and Legal Services branches.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to overall management and planning.

Associations  
Committees  
Councils and Boards  
Environmental Monitoring and Surveillance

### Personal Information Banks

None

### Communications Branch

This branch provides information on the ministry's policies and programs to the public, interest groups and the media. It establishes communications policy for the ministry and advises branches and regions on communications programs.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the planning, development and production of all print and audio-visual materials prepared to provide the media, general public and ministry interest groups with information on the policies, programs and activities of the ministry.

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Legal Services Branch

Prepares legislation, regulations, Orders in Council and briefs for tribunal work and prosecutions; represents the ministry before courts and boards; provides advice on legal interpretations of statutes affecting ministry operations; and advises on or drafts ministry contracts and agreements.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to legislation and legislative acts relevant to the ministry as well as advice provided to program and support branches.

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

#### Litigation Files

Also contain correspondence, investigations, names of offenders violating environmental legislation, and procedures. Used for general administrative and enforcement purposes.

#### Agreement Files

**Location:** Legal Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of the Environment Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.278, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, agreements, legal opinions, procedures, related correspondence. **Uses:** Develop ministry agreements for financial and/or administrative services. **Users:** Branch solicitors and appropriate ministry staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals who are party to agreements with the ministry. **Retention and Disposal:** 22 years, then destroyed.

#### Claims Against the Crown Files

**Location:** Legal Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of the Environment Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.278, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, transcripts, judgements, related correspondence. **Uses:** Resolve land claims; record action against the ministry. **Users:** Branch solicitors and appropriate ministry staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals or claimants initiating a suit. **Retention and Disposal:** 24 years, then transferred to archives.

#### Claims Files

**Location:** Legal Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of the Environment Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.278, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, reports, claims, minutes of meetings, legal opinions, settlements, arbitrations, related correspondence. **Uses:** Record information and events in respect of legal handling of claims. **Users:** Branch solicitors and appropriate ministry staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals making claims. **Retention and Disposal:** 20 years, then transferred to archives.

#### Hearings Files

**Location:** Legal Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of the Environment Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.278, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, notices, transcripts, legal opinions, judgments, related correspondence. **Uses:** Investigate, develop and conduct ministry hearings. **Users:** Branch solicitors and appropriate ministry staff. **Individuals in Bank:**

Individuals who have been principal party before the board.  
**Retention and Disposal:** 24 years, then transferred to archives.

### Orders Files

**Location:** Legal Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.141, s.18(2). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, recommendations to issue orders and supporting documents (violation notices and inspection reports), copy of orders, inspection reports, legal opinions, related correspondence. **Uses:** Investigate, develop and conduct ministry issuance of orders. **Users:** Branch solicitors and appropriate ministry staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals to whom orders have been issued. **Retention and Disposal:** 24 years, then transferred to archives.

### Prosecution Files

**Location:** Legal Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of the Environment Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Defendant's name, address, telephone number. **Uses:** Investigate, develop and conduct ministry prosecutions. **Users:** Branch solicitors and appropriate ministry staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals being prosecuted for offences under ministry legislation. **Retention and Disposal:** 25 years, then transferred to archives.

### Prosecutions Summaries

**Location:** Legal Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of the Environment Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.278, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Defendant's name, address, court, offence, judge, defence counsel, appeal status, remarks. **Uses:** Record information and events regarding prosecutions by the ministry. **Users:** Branch solicitors and appropriate ministry staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals being prosecuted. **Retention and Disposal:** 25 years, then transferred to archives.

## Corporate Resources Division

This division identifies the ministry's broad program, research and resource needs; coordinates policy development and the effective management and utilization of the ministry's human and financial resources; provides financial, socio-economic and administrative support and systems development for ministry programs, and ensures compliance with Ontario's financial and administrative directives.

The division consists of seven branches: Policy and Planning; Research and Technology; Human Resources; Financial and Capital Management, which sets the water and sewage rates for the province; Systems Information and Technology; Administrative Services, which coordinates the Freedom of Information and Privacy Protection and the French Services programs; and Management Audit.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information and reports relating to ministry resources and activities as they apply to ministry programs, their conception, development and implementation.

Inventory of Research and Development Projects  
Ministry of the Environment and Research Needs  
Proceedings of Technology Transfer Conference

## Manuals

Provide specific guidelines to staff with responsibility for research contracts. Policies and guidelines issued to ministry staff and agencies.

Administrative Policy Manual  
Environmental Policies and Guidelines  
Instructions to Research Liaison Officers  
Management by Results in the Ministry of the Environment  
Operational Planning Guidelines

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information related to personnel matters and used for general administrative and accounting purposes. The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Career Planning/Training  
Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)  
Employment Application Inventory  
Employment Equity Program  
Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests  
General Employment History and Payroll Information  
Grievances and Applications  
Identity/Employee Card  
Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)  
Job Competitions  
Medical Information (Personnel)  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Performance Management  
Travel/Expense Accounts  
Workers' Compensation

## Insurance Files

**Location:** Administrative Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of the Environment Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.278, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, incident and vehicle accident reports. **Uses:** Record incidents which may have caused damage to ministry property and report to Ministry of Government Services; record motor vehicle accidents involving employees using ministry or leased vehicles on government business and report to Ministry of Transportation. **Users:** Branch administrative staff and safety officers. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals involved in incidents causing property damage and personal injury, or individuals involved in motor vehicle accidents using government or leased vehicles while on government business. **Retention and Disposal:** One to six years, then destroyed.

## Environmental Services Division

This division provides scientific, technical and laboratory services to support ministry programs and is responsible for the development and delivery of programs concerning air and water quality and waste management intended to protect the ecosystem and human health. The division consists of four branches: Air Resources; Water Resources; Waste Management and Laboratory Services.



## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information and reports relating to scientific, technical and laboratory services in support of ministry programs.

Air Monitoring  
Air Quality and Meteorology  
Contaminants  
Criteria and Regulations  
Environmental Assessments  
Great Lakes  
Industrial Discharge Report  
Laboratory Information/Computer System  
Liaison with Water Quality Agencies and Organizations  
Liquid Industrial, Solid, Biomedical, Hazardous Wastes  
Municipal Discharge Report  
Municipal Industrial Strategy for Abatement - Economic Implications of Monitoring Regulations  
Municipal Industrial Strategy for Abatement - Monitoring Regulations (for each of nine industrial sectors)  
Municipal Sewage, Sludge and Waste Management Systems  
Phytotoxicology  
Radioactivity  
Reduction, Reuse and Recycle  
Sport Fishing in Ontario  
Technology Assessment  
Vehicle Emissions  
Waste Management Waybills  
Waste Sites Identification  
Water Quality (well water, ground and surface water)

## Manuals

Source Testing Codes  
Phytotoxicology Field Investigation Manual

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information related to environmental concerns and used for general administrative and accounting purposes.

## Car Exhaust Emissions Records

**Location:** Air Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.141, s.128(2). **Information Maintained:** Driver's name, licence number, vehicle year, model name and make, test number, date of inspection, location of inspection, analyser number. **Uses:** Monitor number of vehicles without emission controls; monitor carbon monoxide readings. **Users:** Ministry test centre inspectors. **Individuals in Bank:** Drivers and owners. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

## External Request Phytotoxicology Files

**Location:** Air Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.141, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, address of parties, nature of complaint, damages, alleged source, investigation report, supporting data, board hearings. **Uses:** Control pollution; document plant injury; compensate complainant for financial damages. **Users:** Phytotoxicology and regional abatement staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Complainants, offenders. **Retention and Disposal:** 40 years, then to archives.

## Notice to Submit Motor Vehicle Form 1

**Location:** Air Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.141, s.128(2); R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 381. **Information Maintained:** Name and address of person being served with notice, owner or driver of vehicle, driver's licence number, car make and year, Ontario registration plate number, date, time and location of inspection. **Uses:** Inform driver to submit vehicle for inspection at ministry test centre. **Users:** Ministry inspectors, Ontario Provincial Police, municipal police. **Individuals in Bank:** Owner, driver of vehicle served with notice. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

## Vehicle Emissions - Prosecutions File

**Location:** Air Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of the Environment Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.278, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Defendant's name, address, prosecution data, inspector's name, date of offence, court date, charge, date charge laid, court location, plea, result, amount of fine. **Uses:** Record violations of removal of air pollution control devices and of visible emissions. **Users:** Ministry test centre staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Defendants. **Retention and Disposal:** Nine years, then destroyed.

## Vehicle Emissions Test Centre - General Files

**Location:** Air Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.141, s.22. **Information Maintained:** Complainant's name, address, home and business telephone number, nature of complaint, date and time, violator's name, address, home and business telephone number, description of emissions, vehicle licence number, serial number, make, model, year, inspector's name. **Uses:** Maintain record of all vehicle emission complaints and follow-up. **Users:** Ministry test centre inspectors. **Individuals in Bank:** Complainants and defendants. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed.

## Well Contractor and Well Technician Licensees

**Location:** Water Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Water Resources Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.361, s.22; O. Reg. 612/84. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, applicant's or licensee's qualifications to conduct business in well construction. **Uses:** Monitor and control the issuance and renewal of well contractor and well technician licences in accordance with legislation. **Users:** Senior water-well inspector, regional water-well inspectors. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants, successful licensees. **Retention and Disposal:** Expiry of licence, then destroyed.

## Intergovernmental Relations and Strategic Projects Division

The division coordinates ministry participation in intergovernmental programs and develops and implements related strategic projects including acid precipitation, surveillance and abatement projects affecting the Great Lakes and the Niagara, Detroit, St. Clair and St. Marys rivers systems, and the development of environmental standards for hazardous contaminants. The division consists of the Associate Deputy Minister's Office, Hazardous Contaminants Coordination Branch, the Acid Precipitation Office, Intergovernmental Relations, and Strategic Projects Office.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to intergovernmental programs and strategic projects.

- Acid Precipitation in Ontario Study
- Acid Rain
- Canada-Ontario Agreement
- Chemicals
- Contaminants
- Detroit, St. Clair and St. Marys Rivers
- Energy
- Great Lakes
- International Joint Commission
- Liaison with Federal and U.S. Governments, Other Agencies and Organizations
- Niagara River
- Pesticide Permits
- Termite Control
- Waste and Water Quality Data

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information related to individuals involved in pest-control operations and used for issuing licences and permits.

### Pesticides Control Program Permit Files

**Location:** Hazardous Contaminants Coordination Branch.  
**Legal Authority:** Pesticides Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.376, s.5; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 751, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Names of pesticide users, location of use, type and amount of pesticide product, date of proposed extermination, name and licence numbers of exterminators involved, permit numbers, dates of issue, names of owners and/or responsible persons.  
**Uses:** Regulate sale and use of restricted pest-control products. **Users:** Appropriate ministry regional and head office staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Permit holders performing exterminations with restricted pest control products. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then destroyed.

## Operations Division

The division is the "front line" of the ministry, working with the public and polluters. It consists of six regional and 26 district offices located throughout Ontario and the Investigations and Enforcement Branch. The division is responsible for carrying out ministry programs directed at pollution prevention, the abatement of environmental problems including spill response, and the prosecution of polluters through **enforcement** of the legislation and regulations.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to operational and enforcement activities of the ministry.

- Abatement Programs (including site remedial action plans, orders, site decommissioning plans and contingency plans)
- Aerial Photography
- Applications for Certificates of Approval (industrial and municipal)
- Complaint Investigations
- Compliance with Conditions of Approval
- Cost Data Base for Water and Sewage Systems
- Emergency Response
- Environmental Monitoring Reports (water quality, air

- emissions, hydrogeological assessments)
- Formal Comments on Environmental Approvals for Water and Sewage Plants (Part V)
- Inspection Reports
- Investigation and Enforcement Activity
- Notices of Appeals and Decisions

### Manuals

Issued as required by the operational units of the division to assist those interested in specific programs, projects and services provided by the ministry.

- Inspection and Searches in the Environmental Context
- Provincial Officers' Ticketing Procedures

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information related to environmental services and used for general administration and enforcement.

### Crown Brief Files

**Location:** Investigations and Enforcement Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of the Environment Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.278, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Crown briefs. **Uses:** Document legal action resulting from investigations. **Users:** Appropriate ministry staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Defendants, lawyers, investigators. **Retention and Disposal:** 15 years, then destroyed.

### Occurrence Report Files

**Location:** Investigations and Enforcement Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of the Environment Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.278, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, report. **Uses:** Document investigations of alleged infractions of environmental legislation. **Users:** Ministry investigative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals involved in alleged infractions. **Retention and Disposal:** 13 years, then destroyed.

### Private Sewage Systems Files

**Location:** Regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.141, s.65. **Information Maintained:** Name, address of applicants for certificates of approval to install private sewage systems, inspection reports, copy of certificates, record of complaints and investigations, related correspondence. **Uses:** Maintain records on approvals and problems related to private sewage systems. **Users:** Ministry abatement and utilities staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals applying for private sewage systems; health units. **Retention and Disposal:** 55 years, then destroyed.

## Approvals and Engineering Division

The division coordinates all approvals and engineering functions such as reviews; approves land use and environmental projects for industrial waste water and air emissions, water treatment, and sewage- and solid-waste disposal facilities; reviews applications for funding municipal and water sewage works; carries out the technical review of environmental assessments of proposed undertakings; develops policies and guidelines related to land use plan review; administers the pesticide licensing program, as well as noise assessment and systems support; is responsible for project management and engineering; and the reporting, surveillance and clean-up of spills and other environmental emergencies. The divi-



sion consists of three branches: Approvals; Environmental Assessment; Project Engineering; and the Spills Action Centre.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to operational and enforcement activities of the ministry.

- Applications for Grants
- Approval or Disapproval of Grants
- Certificate of Approval and Supporting Documentation
- Consulting and Value Engineering
- Contingency Planning
- Contract Documents (re water and sewage works)
- Cost Database for Water and Sewage Systems
- Emergency Response
- Engineering Agreements, Fees, Hourly Rates
- Environmental Assessment Reviews
- Environmental Security Account
- Financial Statements re Tenders
- Formal Comments on Environmental Approvals for Water and Sewage Plants (Part V)
- Land Use Planning Reviews
- Liaison with Municipal, Provincial, Federal and U.S. Agencies
- Licences for Haulers and Installers of Septic Tanks
- Licences for Pesticide Vendors, Operators
- Noise Studies and Reports
- Sewage and Water Systems Projects
- Waste Sites and Systems Approvals

## Manuals

Issued as required by the operational units of the division to assist those interested in specific programs, projects and services provided by the ministry.

- Acoustical Technology Training Courses
- Approval of Noise Sources
- Contingency Planning
- "EA" Reviewers' Manual - Procedures for Ministry of the Environment Staff
- Guidelines for Design of Water- and Sewage-Treatment Works and Systems
- Guidelines for Private Sewage-Disposal Systems
- Municipal and Private Guidelines and Procedures (water supply and sewage infrastructure)
- Municipal Environmental Planning Series (Environment Ontario and Municipal Planning, Air Pollution Considerations for Municipal Planning, Individual Sewage Systems and Municipal Planning, Individual Water Systems and Municipal Planning)
- Nanticoke Industrial Influence Area
- Noise Predication from Road Traffic, Rail Traffic, Aircraft, A Protocol for Dealing with Noise Concerns During the Preparation, Review and Evaluation of Provincial Highways Environmental Assessments

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information related to environmental services and used for general administration and enforcement.

### Exterminator Licensing Files

**Location:** Approvals Branch. **Legal Authority:** Pesticides Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.376, s.5; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 751, s.5.

**Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, corporation names, licence numbers and classifications, fitness certification, character references. **Uses:** Regulate the licensing program. **Users:** Ministry head office and regional pesticides staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Exterminators engaged in the application of land, structural or water pest-control operations. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then destroyed.

## Spills Action Centre Occurrence Reports

**Location:** Spills Action Centre. **Legal Authority:** Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.141, s.80. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, occurrence reports of pollution complaints, spills, summaries of occurrences, field inspectors' spill reports, voice recording tapes, industries involved in major spills. **Uses:** Abatement and enforcement activities. **Users:** Spills Action Centre staff, appropriate ministry staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Private citizens. **Retention and Disposal:** 15 years, then transferred to archives.

## Affiliated Agencies

### *Advisory Committee on Environmental Standards*

This committee will provide the Minister of the Environment with recommendations on standards for environmental contaminants following consideration of public input received and pertinent scientific, legal, economic and socio-cultural issues.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the general administration, operations and recommendations of the committee.

## Personal Information Banks

None

### *Board of Negotiation*

As the final authority within the ministry, the board may influence claims settlements in cases where economic loss has occurred as a result of damage to vegetation or livestock from contaminants discharged into the environment. The board is empowered to negotiate settlements between parties in such cases. It is administered by the Environmental Assessment Board.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on hearing records and reports prepared by the ministry as a result of its field examination and laboratory analysis, a board report and related correspondence.

## Personal Information Banks

None

### *Environmental Appeal Board*

This board hears appeals of persons affected by decisions or orders of local health authorities or of the Ministry of the Environment, related to private sewage disposal, water and sewage, waste disposal, air and noise pollution and pesticides.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the general administration and operations of the board.

**Personal Information Banks**

None

*Environmental Assessment Advisory Committee*

The committee provides advice on matters relating to environmental assessment, including whether or not specified undertakings should be subject to the Environmental Assessment Act.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the general administration and operations of the committee.

**Personal Information Banks**

None

*Environmental Assessment Board*

This board holds public hearings on whether or not approval should be given for major development proposals under the Environmental Assessment Act, the Environmental Protection Act, and the Ontario Water Resources Act.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the general administration and operations of the board. Separate files are maintained for each application and for intervenor funding hearings.

**Personal Information Banks**

None

*Environmental Compensation Corporation*

This corporation assesses applications and authorizes payments to those who have experienced losses resulting from spills. It is also authorized to recover, on behalf of the beneficiary of compensation, the amount of the payment.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the general administration and operations of the corporation as well as spills incidents.

**Personal Information Banks**

Contain information used for general administrative and accounting purposes.

**Applications for Compensation**

**Location:** Environmental Compensation Corporation. **Legal Authority:** Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.141, s.91. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, medical information, employment information, correspondence with applicants, proofs of loss, insurance policies, accident reports, deliberations. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for compensation. **Users:** Board, legal counsel, potential subrogated defendants. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals notifying the

corporation of a loss alleged to have resulted from a spill. **Retention and Disposal:** 25 years, then transferred to archives.

*Farm Pollution Advisory Committee*

This committee advises the ministry on specific situations when animal waste may be disposed of in accordance with "normal farming practices" which are exempt from certain provisions of the Environmental Protection Act.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the general administration, operations and investigations of the committee.

**Personal Information Banks**

None

*Hazardous Waste Listing Advisory Committee*

This committee will solicit public response to interim recommendations of the ministry as to whether or not a waste substance should be listed as hazardous. It will receive correspondence commenting on these decisions at the request of the minister, advise the minister on the acceptability of interim listing or delisting decisions, and undertake any associated tasks and projects relating to the implementation of hazardous-waste regulations that the minister may request.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

None

**Personal Information Banks**

None

*Joint Board - Office of Consolidated Hearings*

This board, comprised of members drawn from both the Ontario Municipal Board and the Environmental Assessment Board, holds public hearings in connection with matters set out in the Consolidated Hearings Act. This statute applies to an undertaking where more than one hearing is or may be required.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information for each hearing, including notices to the Hearings Registrar, as well as the general administration and operations of the Joint Board.

**Personal Information Banks**

None

*Municipal Industrial Strategy for Abatement Advisory Committee*

This committee receives and reviews draft regulations aimed at reducing the flow of toxic chemicals into Ontario's waterways from ten sectoral technical committees. Working with these committees, it provides advice and makes recommendations to the minister.



## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the general administration and operations of the committee.

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Niagara Escarpment Commission

The commission maintains the lands of the Niagara escarpment and vicinity as a continuous natural environment. It ensures only development that is compatible with that environment. Head office is in Georgetown with two regional offices in Grimsby and Clarksburg.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to land-use development in the Niagara Escarpment.

- Appeals on Development Permits
- Applications for Amendments to the Niagara Escarpment Plan
- Assessment Rolls
- Contraventions of Commission Decisions or use of Land Without a Permit
- Decisions of the Commission
- Development Permits - Applications for Various Types of Land Development
- Environmental Surveys and Studies
- Land Severances
- land-Use Recommendations and Policy
- Maps and Air Photos of Land Uses in the Niagara escarpment
- Task Force Reports

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Pesticides Advisory Committee

This committee advises the ministry on all matters related to the use of pesticides.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the general administration and operations of the committee.

- Chemicals
- Companies
- Liaison with Provincial, Federal, U.S. Governments, Other Agencies and Organizations
- Pesticides

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Recycling Advisory Committee

This committee advises the ministry on measures to promote the establishment of multi-material source-separation programs.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the general administration and operations of the committee.

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Public Records

Contain information relating to environmental protection, accessible upon application, and information relating to applications for various forms of land development within the development control area and to contraventions. Also contain public information on elected municipal officials and selected appointed officials.

### Board of Negotiation

**Purpose:** Maintain a record of notices, ministry investigations and board reports. **Legal Authority:** Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.141, s.134. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, notices of negotiation, correspondence and reports. **Retrievability:** Name and hearing number. **Retention and Disposal:** 25 years, then transferred to archives. **Access Procedures:** Board Secretary, Board of Negotiation, Suite 1201, P.O. Box 2382, 2300 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario, M4P 1E4, telephone: (416) 323-4806.

### Contraventions

**Purpose:** Record details and history of contraventions of the Niagara Escarpment Plan; provide bases for further action against contravenor. **Legal Authority:** Niagara Escarpment Planning and Development Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.316, s.24. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, location, correspondence, reports. **Retrievability:** Name. **Retention and Disposal:** Retained indefinitely, then transferred to archives. **Access Procedures:** In person at the Georgetown Office, 232 Guelph Street, Georgetown, Ontario L7G 4B1, telephone: (416) 877-5191.

### Development Permit Applications

**Purpose:** Provide data from which the commission can decide on land usage in the escarpment. **Legal Authority:** Niagara Escarpment Planning and Development Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.316, s.23(2)(b). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, location, ownership, construction details, site plan, list of owners within 400 feet, correspondence, appeals, final decisions. **Retrievability:** Application number cross-referenced to name. **Retention and Disposal:** Retained indefinitely, then transferred to archives. **Access Procedures:** In person at the Clarksburg Office, 11-13 March Street, P.O. Box 9, Clarksburg, Ontario, N0H 1J0, telephone: (519) 599-3340; Georgetown Office, 232 Guelph Street, Georgetown, Ontario L7G 4B1, telephone: (416) 877-5191; Grimsby Office, 166 Main Street West, Grimsby, Ontario, L3M 1S3, telephone: (416) 945-9235.

### Directors File

**Purpose:** Maintain a record of persons designated as directors under acts administered by ministry. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of the Environment Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.278, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone numbers. **Retrievability:** Name. **Retention and Disposal:** 42 years, then transferred to archives. **Access Procedures:**

Director, Legal Services Branch, 135 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto, Ontario, M4V 1P5, telephone: (416) 323-4523.

#### Environmental Appeal Board Appeal Record

**Purpose:** Document hearing and appeal notices, and decisions of board. **Legal Authority:** Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.141, s.122. **Information Maintained:** Names, addresses, notices of appeal, control orders, stop orders, notices of hearing, decisions of the board, related appeal documents and correspondence. **Retrievability:** Name, company, file number. **Retention and Disposal:** 25 years, then transferred to archives. **Access Procedures:** Chairman, Environmental Appeal Board, 112 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto, Ontario, M4V 1P5, telephone: (416) 323-5235.

#### Environmental Appeal Board Hearings Record

**Purpose:** Document evidence given by witnesses at board hearings. **Legal Authority:** Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.141, s.122. **Information Maintained:** Exhibits entered at hearings, transcripts of public hearings. **Retrievability:** Name, company, file number. **Retention and Disposal:** 25 years, then transferred to archives. **Access Procedures:** Chairman, Environmental Appeal Board, 112 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto, Ontario, M4V 1P5, telephone: (416) 323-5235.

#### Environmental Assessment Board Hearings Record

**Purpose:** Document evidence given by witnesses at board hearings. **Legal Authority:** Environmental Assessment Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.140, s.31. **Information Maintained:** Name, occupation, address, applications, notices, exhibits entered, transcripts, board decisions and reports, related documents and correspondence. **Retrievability:** Name of proponent, hearing number. **Retention and Disposal:** 25 years, then transferred to archives. **Access Procedures:** Board Secretary, Environmental Assessment Board, Suite 1201, P.O. Box 2382, 2300 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario, M4P 1E4, telephone: (416) 323-4806.

#### Joint Board Hearings Record

**Purpose:** Document evidence given by witnesses. **Legal Authority:** Consolidated Hearings Act, S.O. 1981, c.20, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, notices to Hearings Registrar, exhibits entered, transcripts, board decisions, related correspondence. **Retrievability:** Name of proponent, hearing number. **Retention and Disposal:** 25 years, then transferred to archives. **Access Procedures:** Hearings Registrar, Office of Consolidated Hearings, Suite 1201, Box 2382, 2300 Yonge Street, Toronto, Ontario, M4P 1E4, telephone: (416) 323-4806.

#### Plans Amendment Applications

**Purpose:** Provide bases for commission's decisions, public hearings, minister's and Cabinet's decision on amendments to the Niagara Escarpment Plan. **Legal Authority:** Niagara Escarpment Planning and Development Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.316, s.12. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, property owner, location, proposed change to designation, final decision. **Retrievability:** Application number and name. **Retention and Disposal:** Retained indefinitely, then transferred to archives. **Access Procedures:** In person at the Georgetown Office, 232 Guelph Street, Georgetown, Ontario, L7G 4B1, telephone: (416) 877-5191.

#### Provincial Analysts File

**Purpose:** Maintain a record of persons designated as provincial analysts under acts administered by ministry. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of the Environment Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.278, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone, occupation. **Retrievability:** Name and computer code. **Retention and Disposal:** 42 years, then transferred to archives. **Access Procedures:** Director, Legal Services Branch, 135 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto, Ontario, M4V 1P5, telephone: (416) 323-4523.

#### Provincial Officers File

**Purpose:** Maintain a record of persons designated as provincial officers under acts administered by ministry. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of the Environment Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.278, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, date of appointment. **Retrievability:** Name and computer code. **Retention and Disposal:** 42 years, then transferred to archives. **Access Procedures:** Director, Legal Services Branch, 135 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto, Ontario, M4V 1P5, telephone: (416) 323-4523.

#### Waste Management Systems - Haulers

**Purpose:** Maintain a record of private citizens, companies and corporations who apply for waste management systems approval. **Legal Authority:** Environmental Protection Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.141, s.40. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, applications for certificates of approval, recommendations by ministry regional staff pertaining to Certificates of Approval, renewals, copies of certificates. **Retrievability:** Name, certificate number. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed. **Access Procedures:** Supervisor, Waste Sites and Systems Approvals Unit, Approvals Branch, 250 Davisville Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, M4S 1H2, telephone: (416) 440-3544. For regional offices, contact the Manager, Abatement. Refer to Government of Ontario Telephone Directory for addresses.

#### Access

Coordinator  
Environment Ontario  
Freedom of Information and Privacy Protection Office  
8th Floor, 135 St. Clair Avenue West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4V 1P5  
Telephone: (416) 323-4464



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the main floor at 135 St. Clair Avenue West, Toronto.

In addition, public reading rooms are located at each regional office. Refer to Government of Ontario Telephone Directory for addresses.



# Fanshawe College of Applied Arts and Technology

## Head

Chair, Board of Governors  
Fanshawe College of Applied Arts and Technology  
1460 Oxford Street East  
P.O. Box 4005  
London, Ontario  
N5W 5H1  
Telephone: (519) 452-4458

## Mandate

Fanshawe College provides students with quality learning experiences for career and personal development in a wide range of part-time and full-time vocational programs and courses as well as part-time avocational activities. Learning experiences are offered in the areas of post-secondary certificate and/or diploma programs, academic upgrading, adult retraining, continuing education and general interest.

## Organization

Fanshawe College is a Crown corporation of the government of Ontario, governed by a Board of Governors and administered by a President as Chief Executive Officer. The college is organized into three divisions, Academic, Community and General Services with campuses in the counties of Elgin, Middlesex, Norfolk, and Oxford. Head office is located at 1460 Oxford Street East, London.

## Divisions

### *Board of Governors*

The Board of Governors establishes college goals, priorities, and policies and evaluates progress achieved on these activities and policy directions. The Board of Governors is comprised of seventeen members which includes the college's President as an ex officio member. Also included in this number are one member each of the three employee groups of the college and one member of the student body. The board is further supported by an Executive Secretary and a Treasurer.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the development of policy, the establishment of goals and objectives for the college and the general direction of college operations.

Bylaws  
Minutes of Board and Standing Committees  
Policies

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *President's Office*

The President is appointed by and responsible to the Board of Governors as the Chief Executive Officer with responsibility

for the day-to-day operation of the college. The President's Office is comprised of the President, three Vice Presidents, and appropriate support staff.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the management of the college, the coordination of fundraising activities, the provision of information to the public on college affairs and staff development.

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Board of Governors Membership

### *Academic Services*

This service area provides academic programs through the schools of Business and Applied Arts, Health Sciences and Human Services, and Technology.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the development and delivery of academic programs.

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Day Care Registrants  
Dental Clinic Patients

### *Community Services*

This service area provides educational programs through the School of Continuing Education and through the area campuses, as well as education marketing and promotion services.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges relating to the development and delivery of academic programs in the continuing education field, as well as relating to government-sponsored programs for academic and skills upgrading, as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placements  
FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants  
Ontario Basic Skills Program Trainees  
Ontario Training Incentive Program Trainees

### *General Services*

This service area provides support services including finance, human resources, student admissions, educational resources, and plant and property matters.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records common to community colleges relating to the enrolment and registration of students, as well as general administrative records, as described in Chapter II of this directory. Also contain information on the college's student tutoring program and on employee skill levels.

- Peer tutoring records
- Skills inventory

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Employee Personnel, Payroll, and Benefits Records
- Graduate and Alumni Records
- Job Competitions and Applications
- Library Users Lists
- Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission
- Ontario Student Assistance Program
- Professional Development
- Scholarships and Awards
- Student Applications
- Student Athletics and Fitness Programs
- Student Counselling
- Student Registration and Academic History
- Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)
- Vocational Testing and Counselling
- Workers' Compensation

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Fanshawe College of Applied Arts and Technology  
1460 Oxford Street East  
P.O. Box 4005  
London, Ontario  
N5W 5H1  
Telephone: (519) 452-4460



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours in the Main Library, Room F1003, at 1460 Oxford Street East, London.



# Ministry of Financial Institutions

## Head

Minister of Financial Institutions  
8th Floor, 555 Yonge Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 2H6  
Telephone: (416) 586-2020

## Mandate

The mandate of the ministry is to safeguard the interests of the public in dealings with the financial service sector and create a business climate that will enhance Ontario's competitive position in domestic and international markets. The ministry is responsible for the regulation, supervision and policy direction of financial institutions operating in Ontario.

## Organization

The ministry's head office is in Toronto. The ministry comprises the Deposit Institutions Division, the Insurance Division, the Ontario Securities Commission, the Pension Commission of Ontario and the Ontario Automobile Insurance Board. The Financial Disclosure Advisory Board and the Commodity Futures Advisory Board consult with and advise the Ontario Securities Commission.

## Divisions

### *Office of the Deputy Minister*

Provides staff support to the deputy minister.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to policy development, research, correspondence, legislation, Orders in Council, Cabinet submissions and administration.

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act  
Requests  
Performance Management

### *Communications Services Branch*

The Communications Branch supports both the Ministry of Financial Institutions and the Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations. It comprises the News and Information Section which maintains media liaison and produces consumer publications and news releases, and the Consumer Information Centre which answers public inquiries and offers support to consumer-education professionals.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### Personal Information Banks

None

## *Finance and Administration Division*

The Finance and Administration Division comprises the Executive Coordinator's Office, the Investigations Branch, and a small administrative support group. It is responsible for the overall coordination of ministry administration and provides some administrative services to both the Deposit Institutions and Insurance divisions. Its Investigations Branch investigates suspected offences against various acts and gathers evidence for prosecutions and hearings. The Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations provides support services to the division under a shared-services agreement.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory. Also contain information on investigations, prosecutions and hearings.

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained by the Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations.

Career Planning/Training (Human Resources Database)  
Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)  
Employment Application Inventory  
Employment Equity Program  
Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act  
Requests  
General Employment History and Payroll Information  
Grievances and Applications  
Identity/Employee Card  
Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits  
System  
(IPPEBS)  
Job Competitions  
Medical Information (Personnel)  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Parking Records  
Performance Management  
Travel/Expense Accounts  
Workers' Compensation

Also contain information on registrations and investigations.

### Registrations and Investigations

**Location:** Investigations Branch. **Legal Authority:** Provincial Offences Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.400, s.1(2); Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.69(2). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, sex residence, employment history, present or past activities, information on associates, qualifications, criminal offences, quasi-criminal offences, physical description, citizenship, information from confidential sources. **Uses:** Determine suitability of applicants for registration and/or continued registration; law enforcement. **Users:** Authorized staff of Investigations Branch, law enforcement agencies. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals applying for registration, currently or previously registered under acts administered by the division and those prosecuted or under investigation. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years after file closed, then transferred to archives.

## Legal Services Branch

Prepares legislation, regulations, and Orders in Council; institutes prosecutions and hearings; and provides advice on legal interpretations affecting ministry operations.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on legislation, advice to program and support branches, prosecution and hearing matters.

Legal Opinions, Legislation, Regulations, Orders in Council  
Notices of Appeals  
Prosecutions, Hearings

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Litigation Files

## Policy and Planning Branch

Prepares policy papers, Cabinet submissions and provides advice on policy issues affecting all areas of ministry operations.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on policy issues.

Cabinet Submissions  
Research

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Deposit Institutions Division

The division regulates loan and trust corporations, mortgage brokers, credit union leagues, credit unions and cooperatives registered in Ontario. Regulation includes licensing, registration, and the examination of the financial and business practices of financial institutions and mortgage brokers. Comprises the Office of the Superintendent of Deposit Institutions, the Credit Unions and Cooperatives Services Branch, and the Loan and Trust Corporations Branch.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on credit unions/caisses populaires, cooperatives, loan and trust corporations, and mortgage broker applications and inspections.

Corporations  
Credit Unions/Caisses Populaires (bylaws, general company correspondence, examinations)  
Cooperative Corporations (financial information, amendments to bylaws, general correspondence, changes of address, director information)  
Licensing  
Loan and Trust Corporations Annual Regulatory Information (general company correspondence, statutory reports, new incorporations, proposed registrations)  
Mortgage Brokers (advertising, applications, general

company correspondence, financial statements, individuals, partnerships, corporations, inspections)

### Manuals

Issued to Loan and Trust Corporations Branch staff.

Examination Objectives and Procedures

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information on individuals and corporations registered under various acts, credit unions/caisses populaires, loan and trust corporations, and mortgage brokers.

### Corporate Documents - Cooperative Services

**Location:** Credit Unions and Cooperatives Services Branch.

**Legal Authority:** Co-operative Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.91; as amended, S.O. 1981, c.61; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 83, s.5, s.34, s.141, s.153, s.157 and s.164.

**Information Maintained:** Name, address, financial and business information. **Uses:** Ensure directors and officers comply with the act; administer the act. **Users:** Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Incorporators, directors, officers of cooperative corporations.

**Retention and Disposal:** Corporate documents - six years, then transferred to archives; correspondence - five years, then transferred to archives.

### Corporate Documents - Credit Unions

**Location:** Credit Unions and Cooperatives Services Branch.

**Legal Authority:** Credit Unions and Caisses Populaires Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.102; as amended, S.O. 1981, c.62, S.O. 1983, c.46, and S.O. 1986, c.64; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 194, Reg. 195 and Reg. 196; O. Reg. 59/81, O. Reg. 145/86, O. Reg. 58/81, O. Reg. 802/82, and O. Reg. 62/85.

**Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, confidential financial and business data filed by client groups. **Uses:** Ensure directors and officers comply with the act; administer the act.

**Users:** Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Incorporators, directors, officers and committee members. **Retention and Disposal:** Corporate documents - for the life of the corporation, then transferred to archives; statutory filings - four years, then transferred to off-site storage; examiner's financial statements - eight years, then destroyed.

### Credit Unions/Caisses Populaires - Complaints

**Location:** Credit Unions and Cooperatives Services Branch.

**Legal Authority:** Credit Unions and Caisses Populaires Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.102; as amended, c.62/81 and c.46/83.

**Information Maintained:** Name, address, employment history, business involvement, financial history, income, net worth, any other information complainants wish to provide.

**Uses:** Determine offences against the act; mediate complaints. **Users:** Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Complainants. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

### Legal Files - Corporate Documents, Statutory Reports, Annual Regulatory Records

**Location:** Loan and Trust Corporations Branch, Deposit Institutions Division. **Legal Authority:** Loan and Trust Corporations Act, S.O. 1987; O. Reg. 167/88.

**Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, citizenship, work experience, education. **Uses:** Ensure directors, officers and shareholders comply with the act. **Users:** Branch staff.



**Individuals in Bank:** Directors, officers, material shareholders. **Retention and Disposal:** Corporate documents - life of corporation plus 30 years, then transferred to archives; statutory reports - current plus 15 years, then transferred to archives; annual regulatory records - current plus seven years, then transferred to archives.

#### Legal Working Papers and Special Files

**Location:** Loan and Trust Corporations Branch, Deposit Institutions Division. **Legal Authority:** Loan and Trust Corporations Act, S.O. 1987; O. Reg. 167/88. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, citizenship, work experience, education, net worth, character, police record. **Uses:** Ensure directors, officers and shareholders comply with the act. **Users:** Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Directors, officers, material shareholders. **Retention and Disposal:** Legal working papers - life of corporation plus 30 years, then transferred to archives; special files - 30 years, then transferred to archives.

#### Loan and Trust Corporations - Complaints

**Location:** Loan and Trust Corporations Branch, Deposit Institutions Division. **Legal Authority:** Loan and Trust Corporations Act, S.O. 1987; O. Reg. 167/88. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, residence and business addresses, employment, financial situation, sex, marital status, education, personal opinions/views. **Uses:** Determine offences against the act; mediate complaints. **Users:** Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Complainants. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

#### Mortgage Brokers - Commercial Registration Enquiry, Data and Information Tracking System (CREDITS) Computer System

**Location:** Loan and Trust Corporations Branch, Deposit Institutions Division. **Legal Authority:** Mortgage Brokers Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.295, s.4, s.5, s.6 and s.8. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, employment history, some financial history, criminal offences, sponsor, credit information, judgments, inspections. **Uses:** Ensure applicant complies with the act. **Users:** Authorized staff, users of CREDITS. **Individuals in Bank:** Brokers, applicants for registration. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### Mortgage Brokers - Complaint Records

**Location:** Loan and Trust Corporations Branch, Deposit Institutions Division. **Legal Authority:** Mortgage Brokers Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.295, s.4, s.5, s.6 and s.8. **Information Maintained:** Complainant's name, address, telephone number, person/company against whom complaint is made. **Uses:** Determine offences against the act; mediate complaints. **Users:** Authorized staff, users of the Commercial Registration Enquiry, Data and Information Tracking System (CREDITS) computer system. **Individuals in Bank:** Complainants. **Retention and Disposal:** Up to seven years following determination, then transferred to archives or destroyed.

#### Mortgage Brokers - Licence Compliance and Inspection Records

**Location:** Loan and Trust Corporations Branch, Deposit Institutions Division. **Legal Authority:** Mortgage Brokers Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.295, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name,

home and business address and telephone number, business transactions, employees' names, details of general and trust accounts, general ledger, copies of documentation from registration files, inspection reports, copy of inspection assignment and inspection schedule of registrants, principle shareholders, directors, officers, employees of non-registered businesses. **Uses:** Ensure businesses comply with the act; reference for Registrar in processing registrations. **Users:** Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Principal shareholders, directors, officers, employees of non-registered businesses and registrants. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

### Information Technology Division

The division develops and supports corporate administrative policies, strategies and plans which encourage the effective use of information technology. It coordinates the management of corporate information to ensure effective and efficient use of information and to ensure protection against loss or destruction. The division provides computer systems development services, information systems support services and facilities to the Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations and the Ministry of Financial Institutions, including advice and consultation on information technology issues.

#### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain background material on technical strategies, standards and policies and information on ministries' technical initiatives.

- Application Feasibility Studies
- Application Submissions and Reports
- Corporate Technology Plans, Policies, Standards and Guidelines
- Information Management Reports
- Information Systems Documentation
- Project Plans and Status Reports
- Requests for Proposals, Tenders and Contracts

#### Personal Information Banks

None

### Affiliated Agencies

#### Commodity Futures Advisory Board

At the request of the Ontario Securities Commission, The Commodity Futures Advisory Board consults with and advises the commission concerning developments in the nature of commodity futures contracts and commodity futures options and the manner of trading and the influence of trading in such contracts and options thereon on the economy of Ontario.

#### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain minutes of board meetings.

#### Personal Information Banks

None

#### Financial Disclosure Advisory Board

At the request of the Ontario Securities Commission, the Financial Disclosure Advisory Board consults with and advises

es the commission concerning the financial disclosure requirements of the Securities Act and its regulation.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

No separate records are maintained by the board.

**Personal Information Banks**

None

*Ontario Automobile Insurance Board*

The board maintains the classification plan for automobile insurance and sets and regulates rates for automobile insurance premiums in Ontario according to this plan. All insurance companies must obtain board approval of the rates they wish to charge. Industry-wide hearings and rate requests above prescribed rates will be considered by the board in public hearings.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to board hearings and decisions, insurance company rate applications, and public inquiries and complaints.

- Applications Submitted by Insurance Companies
- Decisions, Reports and Orders of the Board
- Evidence Filed at Hearings by Parties
- Financial Statements Submitted by Insurance Companies
- Minutes of Meetings
- Public Complaints and Inquiries
- Reports and Studies by Consultants Retained by the Board

**Manuals**

Contain procedures for board hearings.

- Board Hearings Procedural Manuals

**Personal Information Banks**

Contain information on individual policy holders relating to investigations.

**Investigations**

**Location:** Ontario Automobile Insurance Board. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Automobile Insurance Board Act, S.O. 1988, c.18. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, policy number, family status, sex, age. **Uses:** Investigations. **Users:** Board members and staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Insureds - businesses or private individuals. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

*Ontario Insurance Commission*

The commission regulates insurance corporations, agents, adjusters under the Insurance Act, as amended; registrants under the Prepaid Hospital and Medical Services Act; registrants, salespersons under the Investment Contracts Act; and administers the Motor Vehicle Accident Claims (MVAC) Fund legislation. As well, the commission regulates the Facility Association under both the Insurance Act and the Compulsory Automobile Insurance Act; automobile insurance rates, classification plans, and underwriting practices, the processing of insurance complaints and administers the

Dispute Resolution process which mediates and arbitrates claim disputes in respect of no-fault benefits. Operationally, the commission consists of three main branches: Commissioner's Office, Deputy Commissioner's Office and Superintendent's Office.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information about the operations of registrants under the Insurance Act, Investments Contracts Act and the Prepaid Hospital and Medical Services Act, information about MVAC claims and accounts receivable, information relating to hearings and decisions, insurance company rate applications, and public inquiries and complaints.

- Agents and Adjusters Licence Applications
- Applications for Mediation and Arbitration
- Commission Decisions, Reports and Orders
- Evidence Filed at Hearings by Parties
- Licensing and Examinations (actuarial, examinations, company agreements and corporate minutes, general company correspondence, licensing, incorporating documents, reinsurance, security deposits, financial statements)
- Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Fund Accounts Receivable
- Public Complaints and Inquiries
- Rate Applications Submitted by Insurance Companies
- Reports and Studies by Consultants Retained by the Commission

**Manuals**

Issued to the Consumer Practices Branch and Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Fund staff.

- Examination Procedures
- Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Fund Administration

**Personal Information Banks**

Contain information on individuals licensed or seeking a licence under the acts administered by the Commission; information on directors, officers, employees, agents, creditors, mortgagors, purchasers or vendors of real estate of companies licensed or seeking a licence under the acts administered by the Commission; information about individuals making complaints against licensed individuals or companies; information about debtors and claimants under the MVAC Fund; and information on an insured person's claim to no-fault benefits which may have been subject to the mediation and arbitration process.

**Annual Statements**

**Location:** Examinations Branch, Office of the Superintendent. **Legal Authority:** Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.218, s.81; Prepaid Hospital and Medical Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.388, s.14. **Information Maintained:** May include names, residence addresses and citizenship/nationality of directors and officers, compensation to directors and employees, loans, advances, credits to directors and auditors, shareholdings, mortgage information including name of mortgagor, description of property, appraised value, original principal, amount of charges outstanding, interest due or accrued, interest rate, amount at which recorded in the records of the insurance company, amount of prior mortgages, amount paid on principal and amount received on



principal if acquired or disposed within the year, information about real estate transactions including description, vendor or purchaser, purchase or sale price, unpaid balances, taxes or charges, date acquired or sold, commission paid, details of mortgage assumed and, in the case of real estate taken over from mortgagor, date of loan, original valuation, original loan principal, balance of principal, taxes and other charges, interest and costs, amounts due from brokers and agents, information about trade payables including names, addresses, amounts and nature of account. **Uses:** Analyze company operations; support regulatory functions. **Users:** Branch staff, regulators in other jurisdictions. **Individuals in Bank:** Directors, officers, employees, shareholders, mortgagors, vendors and purchasers of real estate, agents, creditors of insurance companies and registrants licenced in Ontario may be included. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

### Company Records

**Location:** Licensing and Registration Branch, Office of the Superintendent. **Legal Authority:** Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.218, s.7(1)1, s.9, s.23 and s.395; Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.95, s.149(10), s.176(3) and s.185(2); Investment Contracts Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.221, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, alias, details of name changes, residence address for last five years, residence telephone, citizenship, date permanent residency in Canada acquired, marital status, financial information, education including schools, dates, degrees, majors and graduation, membership in professional associations, employment in last five years including company, nature of business, title, responsibilities, reason for leaving and dates, licences held at any time including whether or not in force, business, type, issuer and details of termination, information concerning convictions, injunctions, suspensions, licence refusal, suspension or revocation, fidelity bond denial, involuntary cancellation or revocation, bankruptcy or acts leading to bankruptcy of the individual or any company in which the individual was a member, officer, director or a shareholder holding more than ten percent of the shares during the last ten years, police reports, reports from other regulatory bodies, reports from reporting agencies. **Uses:** Determine suitability for licensing insurance companies and registrants. **Users:** Branch staff, Investigations Branch staff, regulators in other jurisdictions. **Individuals in Bank:** Directors, officers, shareholders of insurance companies or registrants licenced or seeking a licence. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years after licence expires, then destroyed.

### Consumer Service - Complaints/Inquiries

**Location:** Consumer Practices Branch, Office of the Superintendent. **Legal Authority:** Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.218, s.12 and s.395. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, residence and business addresses, employment, medical information, financial situation, driving records, sex, marital status, education, personal opinions/views. **Uses:** Determine offences against the act; mediate complaints. **Users:** Branch staff, specific insurer involved. **Individuals in Bank:** Complainants. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

### Insurance Agents, Insurance Adjusters, and Investment Contract Salespersons - Records

**Location:** Licensing and Registration Branch, Office of the Superintendent. **Legal Authority:** Insurance Act, R.S.O.

1980, c.218, s.346 and s.354; Investment Contracts Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.221, s.3 and s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, residence and business addresses, employment history for preceding five years, marital status, occupation of spouse, education (adjusters), criminal convictions, bankruptcy information, affiliation with other corporations or businesses, citizenship. **Uses:** Assess suitability for licensing. **Users:** Division staff. Registration, business location, telephone number, corporation's name, officers and directors, name of sponsoring insurer and licence duration are public information. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for registration, licensed insurance agents, insurance adjusters and investment contract salespersons. **Retention and Disposal:** After 30 months of inactivity, then destroyed.

### Mediation and Arbitration Cases

**Location:** Dispute Resolution Branch, Office of the Deputy Commissioner. **Legal Authority:** Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.218, s.6(n) and (p); s.8; s.242(b), (c), (d), (e), and (f); as amended. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, residence and business addresses, employment, medical and psychological information, details of automobile accidents and no-fault benefit claims, details of other insurance coverage, sex, marital status, person opinions/views. **Uses:** Mediate and/or arbitrate claims disputes with respect to accident benefits under the No-Fault Benefits Schedule. **Users:** Branch staff, specific insurer and insured involved. **Individuals in Bank:** Claimants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Motor Vehicle Accident Claims (MVAC) Fund - Accounts Receivable

**Location:** Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Fund, Office of the Deputy Commissioner. **Legal Authority:** Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.298; as amended, S.O. 1983, c.12. **Information Maintained:** Defendant's name, amount and date of payment, driver's licence number, licence status, repayment amounts, unpaid balance, date coupons sent to debtor. **Uses:** Arrange repayment of outstanding debts. **Users:** Fund staff, collection agencies acting on behalf of the fund. **Individuals in Bank:** Uninsured defendants in claims against the fund. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years after full repayment, then destroyed.

### Motor Vehicle Accident Claims (MVAC) Fund - Alphabetical and Numerical Index Card System for Claims Records

**Location:** Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Fund, Office of the Deputy Commissioner. **Legal Authority:** Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.298; as amended, S.O. 1983, c.12. **Information Maintained:** Identity of plaintiffs and defendants involved in motor-vehicle accidents referred to the fund. **Uses:** Identify claims files when a client has not provided adequate information to access the file directly. **Users:** Fund staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Plaintiffs and defendants involved in motor-vehicle accidents referred to the fund. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Motor Vehicle Accident Claims (MVAC) Fund - Complaints

**Location:** Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Fund, Office of the Deputy Commissioner. **Legal Authority:** Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.298; as amended, S.O. 1983, c.12. **Information Maintained:** Complainant's/defen-

dant's name and address. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for assistance from the fund. **Users:** Fund staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Complainants against the fund. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

**Motor Vehicle Accident Claims (MVAC) Fund - Reserve Claims Files**

**Location:** Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Fund, Office of the Deputy Commissioner. **Legal Authority:** Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.298; as amended, S.O. 1983, c.12. **Information Maintained:** Plaintiff's and defendant's name, address, police report, investigation report, medical reports, verification of lost wages and property damage, file number. **Uses:** Estimate liability; record number of outstanding claims; claim payments; provide accounts receivable information. **Users:** Fund staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Plaintiffs and uninsured defendants. **Retention and Disposal:** Until claim paid, file closed "no claim", or fund repaid in full, then destroyed.

**Ontario Securities Commission**

Protects and informs investors; ensures the fair and efficient operation of Ontario's capital and commodity futures markets; imposes and enforces minimum standards of conduct and competence for those carrying on business in these markets; and oversees the industry's self-regulatory organizations (The Toronto Stock Exchange, the Investment Dealers' Association of Canada (Ontario District) and The Toronto Futures Exchange). The commission ensures that any person trading in securities and any corporation issuing securities to the public in Ontario complies with the Securities Act, and that the trading of commodity futures in Ontario complies with the Commodity Futures Act.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information such as annual reports, annual and quarterly financial statements, press releases, insider trading reports, material change reports, prospectuses, escrow agreements, applications, rulings and decisions, orders and receipts.

- Canadian Over-the-Counter Automated Trading System Statistics
- Chairman's Department Files
- Escrow Dockets
- Insider Trading Reports
- Investigations
- Legislation and Policies
- Public Companies
- Registrants

**Manuals**

Issued to Commodity Futures Branch staff.

- Adviser Registration Guidelines

**Personal Information Banks**

Contain information relating to investigations, applications for registration or renewal of registration under the Securities Act and Commodity Futures Act.

**Investigations**

**Location:** Enforcement Branch. **Legal Authority:** Securities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.466, as amended; Commodity Futures Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.78. **Information Maintained:** Complaint and enquiry letters, name, address, criminal record, brokerage and banking records, investigation reports, legal opinions, correspondence from lawyers and brokers, statements from witnesses, information from confidential sources, transcripts of confidential examinations and hearings. **Uses:** Investigate alleged wrongdoing by issuers or individuals in connection with breaches of the Securities Act, Ontario Business Corporations Act, Criminal Code, Commodity Futures Act, and other relevant legislation. **Users:** Branch staff, authorized staff of provincial, national and foreign regulatory and enforcement agencies including the Securities and Exchange Commission of the United States, Interpol, Ontario Provincial Police, Metro Toronto Police, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, and self-regulatory organizations including The Toronto Stock Exchange, the Investment Dealers' Association of Canada and The Toronto Futures Exchange. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals suspected or found guilty of infractions. **Retention and Disposal:** 30 years after investigation is closed, then destroyed; select files to archives.

**Registrations**

**Location:** Registration Section. **Legal Authority:** Securities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.466, as amended, Part X, s.24 and s.28; Commodity Futures Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.78, Part VIII, s.22 and s.26. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, criminal offences, education, employment history, citizenship, sex, marital status, civil proceedings, business activities. **Uses:** Determine suitability for registration. **Users:** Branch staff, officers and staff of the Ontario Securities Commission requiring information in the performance of their duties, authorized staff of provincial, national and foreign regulatory and enforcement agencies including the Securities and Exchange Commission of the United States, Interpol, Ontario Provincial Police, Metro Toronto Police, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, and self-regulatory organizations including The Toronto Stock Exchange, the Investment Dealers' Association of Canada and The Toronto Futures Exchange. **Individuals in Bank:** Registrants. **Retention and Disposal:** 30 years after registration lapsed, then destroyed.

**Pension Commission of Ontario**

The commission administers the Pension Benefits Act, regulating most employer-sponsored pension plans for employees in Ontario; registers new plans; approves amendments; monitors funding and solvency; supervises plan terminations; and administers the Pension Benefits Guarantee Fund. Its mandate is to promote the establishment, extension and improvement of pension plans in Ontario.

**General Classes or Records**

Contain information on pension plans registered, awaiting registration, or terminated. Also contain correspondence files.

- Applications for Registration
- Information Returns
- Pension Benefits Guarantee Fund Administration
- Pension Commission Meeting Minutes



## Manuals

Issued to ministry pension officers.

Procedures Manual

## Personal Information Banks

Contain complaints and queries sent to the commission by registered pension plans members, and commission correspondence with the employer/sponsor and member.

### Complaints

**Location:** Pension Commission of Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Pension Benefits Act, S.O. 1987, c.35. **Information**

**Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, age, sex, marital status, employment history, income, pension accrued, employer's name and opinions of the individual.

**Uses:** Resolve complaints; answer queries. **Users:** Authorized commission staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Members of registered pension plans filing complaints or queries.

**Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ministry of Financial Institutions  
6th Floor, 10 Wellesley Street East  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 2H8  
Telephone: (416) 963-3671



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours in the library on the first floor at 555 Yonge Street, Toronto.

# Minister Responsible for Francophone Affairs

## Head

Minister Responsible for Francophone Affairs  
6th Floor, Hepburn Block  
80 Grosvenor Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1E9  
Telephone: (416) 965-2341

## Mandate

The Minister Responsible for Francophone Affairs provides the policy framework for the development of French language initiatives and services throughout the government. Through the Office of Francophone Affairs, the Minister advises the government on, implements and promotes French language services and recommends policies and administrative practices. The office is the prime advisor to the government, through the Minister and the Premier, on the development and implementation of French-language services and on relations with the francophone community.

## Organization

The Minister carries out this mandate through the Office of Francophone Affairs. The office comprises three branches: Operations and Ministry Services; Policy and Research; and Communications and Community Relations.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records and public correspondence. All records are maintained and controlled by the Office of Francophone Affairs.

Administrative Guidelines – Guide to Subordinate Legislation; Law Enforcement Guidelines; Guidelines for Tribunals; Audit Review Guide; Criteria for Designation of Agencies (and forms used for designation); French Language Publications, Advertising and Communications Guidelines; Procedure for Amending the List of Designated and Identified Positions in Ministries and Scheduled Agencies; Guidelines for Exemptions; Complaints Procedure  
Community Support Fund Grants List

## Manuals

Provide staff with policy and procedural guidelines concerning administration, program implementation and information management.

Community Support Fund Administration  
French Language Services Implementation Procedures

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on individuals who are interested in Francophone affairs.

## Mailing List

**Location:** Office of Francophone Affairs. **Legal Authority:** French Language Services Act, S.O. 1986, c.45, s.12.

**Information Maintained:** Names and addresses. **Uses:** Newsletters and communications; research. **Users:** Office of Francophone Affairs staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons receiving communications. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Office of Francophone Affairs  
4th Floor, Mowat Block  
900 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1C2  
Telephone: (416) 965-3865

A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the fourth floor, Mowat Block, 900 Bay Street, Toronto.



# George Brown College of Applied Arts and Technology

## Head

Chairperson, Board of Governors  
George Brown College of Applied Arts and Technology  
500 Macpherson Avenue  
P.O. Box 1015, Station B  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5T 2T9  
Telephone: (416) 944-4443

## Mandate

George Brown College is a student-oriented, highly diversified, innovative centre of learning in multicultural central Metropolitan Toronto, providing high-quality education, training, research, development and social services with integrity, professionalism and a sense of caring.

## Organization

George Brown College is governed by a 17-member Board of Governors that includes the college's President in an ex-officio capacity as secretary-treasurer. The college comprises two divisions, each headed by a Vice-President: Academic Division and Administrative Division.

## Divisions

### *Board of Governors*

Appointed by the Council of Regents and the local municipality, the Board of Governors has responsibility for establishing college goals and policies and evaluating results. It is comprised of four standing committees: Executive, Education, Finance and Property.

### **General Classes or Types Of Records**

Contain information relating to the development of policy, the establishment of goals and objectives for the college, and the general direction of college operations.

Bylaws and Policies  
Minutes of Board and Standing Committees

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information bank as described in chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Board of Governors Membership

### *President's Office*

Appointed by and accountable to the Board of Governors, the President is Chief Executive Officer of the college and has full authority to manage and direct its business affairs.

### **General Classes or Types Of Records**

Contain information on the management of the college, the coordination of fundraising activities, the provision of infor-

mation to the public on college affairs and the coordination of relations with government.

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Administrative Division*

The division provides the college with a variety of administrative and support services. Reporting to the Vice-President, Administration, are the following departments: Computer Services; Continuing Education and Marketing; Finance and Accounting; Human Resources; International Outreach; Physical Resources; Registrar and Student Services; and Ventures.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the enrolment and registration of students, the provision of student services and the management of human resources. Also contain general administration records as described in the introduction.

### **Manuals**

Issued to administrative management to provide guidance and direction on all aspects of college operations.

Academic Manual  
Administrative Manual  
General Manual  
Human Resources Manuals  
Physical Resources Manual

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records  
Grievances and Applications  
Health and Medical Records  
Innovation Centre Clients, Registrants and Users  
Job Competitions and Applications  
Library Users Lists  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Ontario Student Assistance Program  
Parking Records  
Professional Development  
Scholarships and Awards  
Student Appeals (disciplinary, administrative, academic)  
Student Applications  
Student Athletics and Fitness Programs  
Student Registration and Academic History  
Vocational Testing and Counselling  
Workers' Compensation

### *Academic Division*

This area is comprised of all academic units of the college reporting to the Vice-President, Academic. These include Access and Program Development; Academic, Health Sciences, and Community Services; Business and Industry Training; the School of Business and Graphic Arts; the School of Hospitality and Fashion; and the School of Technology and Science.

## General Classes or Types Of Records

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the development and delivery of academic programs. Also contain information on the operation of the School of Hospitality Dining Room, the Health Sciences and Community Services Division Dental Clinic, Day Care Centres and community outreach activities.

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Co-op, Work Term, Final Placements
- Day Care Registrants
- Dental Clinic Patients
- FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants
- Graduate and Alumni Records
- Ontario Basic Skills Program Trainees
- Student Counselling
- Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)
- Test, Examinations and Assessments
- Vocational Testing and Counselling

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
George Brown College of Applied Arts and Technology  
P.O. Box 1015, Station B  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5T 2T9  
Telephone: (416) 944-4443  
TDD: (416) 967-0966

A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours at 500 Macpherson Avenue, Toronto.



# Georgian College of Applied Arts and Technology

## Head

Chairman of the Board of Governors  
Georgian College of Applied Arts and Technology  
One Georgian Drive  
Barrie, Ontario  
L4M 3X9  
Telephone: (705) 728-1951

## Mandate

Georgian College, serving the areas of Bruce, Grey, Dufferin and Simcoe and the districts of Muskoka and Parry Sound, provides full- and part-time post-secondary, cooperative, continuous learning, apprenticeship and skills education to secondary school graduates, mature students, academic upgrading students and foreign students. Georgian offers general programs in applied arts, business, health sciences and technology, and specializes in such programs as automotive marketing, civil aviation, dispensing optician, marine engineering and tourism.

## Organization

Georgian College is governed by a Board of Governors and is organized into five divisions: Academic, Administrative Services, Community Development, and Student Services. These divisions are headed by two Vice-Presidents and two Executive Directors who report to the Vice-Presidents. Georgian has three campuses in Barrie, Orillia and Owen Sound. The two Vice-Presidents and the Principals of the Orillia and Owen Sound campuses report to the President. Georgian's satellite campuses are in Parry Sound, Midland, Collingwood, Orangeville, and Walkerton and three off-campus in Barrie, Orillia and Owen Sound. Administrative headquarters are located in Barrie.

## Divisions

### *Board of Governors*

The Board of Governors, appointed by the Ontario Council of Regents, is a corporation responsible for establishing the college's purpose and direction; ensuring that the college is effectively and efficiently managed; establishing policies having college-wide application; and promoting effective communication with the college community. The board has four standing committees: Executive; Finance, Property and Administration; Faculty and Student Affairs; and Audit.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the development of policy, goals and objectives for the college and the overall direction of college operations and corporate functions, in addition to the following:

- Board of Governors' Awards
- Building and Property - Original Documents
- Bylaws
- Contracts/Agreements

- Freedom of Information
- History/Profile of College
- Leases
- Master Plan
- Minutes of Board and Committees
- Official Ceremonies

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Board of Governors Membership
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests

### *Office of the President*

The President is appointed by the Board of Governors and is an ex-officio member of the board, responsible for the day-to-day operation of the college, advising the board of the development, promotion and implementation of objectives and policies.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the management of the college and the implementation of board policies.

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Academic Division*

The Vice-President, Academic is responsible for developing and delivering academic programs in the School of Applied Arts and Health Sciences, the School of Business, the School of Design and Visual Arts, the School of Engineering Technology, the School of Hospitality and Tourism and the Great Lakes School of Marine Technology, as well as the Canadian Centre for Aviation Studies. The division is also responsible for the corporate functions of program evaluation, program development (program planning, development and evaluation), as well as for the operation of the Canadian Automotive Institute, the College Council, the college's Research Centre, the College Preparatory Programs and the Learning Labs.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges relating to the development and delivery of academic programs, and corporate management and development, as well as general administrative records, as described in Chapter II of this directory.

- CAD/CAM Project
- Skills Program
- Trades Updating Program

### **Manuals**

Issued to staff and instructors, and containing information on professional and human resource development as well as academic program development, delivery and evaluation.

- Advisory Committee Guidelines
- Course Outlines/Program Descriptions

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Dental Clinic Patients

In addition, the division maintains clinical evaluation information on nursing students.

## Student Clinical Evaluations

**Location:** School of Applied Arts and Health Sciences.

**Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 640. **Information**

**Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, student clinical evaluations. **Uses:** Evaluate Nursing students' performance. **Users:** Health Science faculty and support staff.

**Individuals in Bank:** Nursing students. **Retention and**

**Disposal:** Not determined.

## Administrative Services Division

The Executive Director, Administrative Services is responsible for financial planning and budget control, financial services and personnel/payroll services. Included in these responsibilities are accounting, bookstore, printing, purchasing, shipping/receiving, benefits, employment equity, and financial aid. The Administrative Services Division is responsible for managing Physical Resources which includes furniture and equipment, contracts, ground maintenance, space allocation, telecommunications and switchboard. The division is also responsible for the corporate function of Human Resources Development, and Organizational Planning and Development which includes operational review and the annual report.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### Manuals

Issued to staff and relate to college administrative policy and procedures.

College Equipment Maintenance System  
Georgian College Policy Manual  
HRD Funding Guidelines  
Industrial Research Assistance Program  
Personnel Services Practice and Procedure  
Printing Services Manual

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records  
Library Users Lists  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Ontario Student Assistance Program  
Parking Records  
Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)  
Workers' Compensation

## Community Development Division

The division is headed by a Vice-President and administers contract training programs, a variety of skills development programs including Canadian Job Strategy, Ontario Basic Skills, FUTURES, the Skills Incentive Fund, Cooperative Education and Graduate Placement including career development and job placement programs, as well as Community Industrial Training Committees and Local Advisory Committees. The division maintains relations and contacts with Ontario and other governments. It is also responsible for the operation of the Kempenfelt Conference Centre, International Education, College Information Services, Resources Development and Corporate Relations. Included in these responsibilities are marketing, fundraising, official ceremonies and theatre allocation. Another division is Community Services which encompasses the School of Continuous Learning, University Relations, Corporate Training, Secondary School Curriculum Relationships and Articulation Agreements, Ontario Training Strategy (Ontario Skills Development Office (OSDO) and Ontario Skills Incentive Fund (OSIF), Industrial Technology Advisory and French Language Services.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to government relations and the delivery of government-sponsored programs. Also contain the following records:

Community Industrial Training Committees  
Independent Learning Centre  
Kempenfelt Conference Centre  
Official Ceremonies  
Theatre Advisory Committee Minutes

### Manuals

Issued to students, staff and contain information on training and skills development programs.

Course Outlines/Program Descriptions  
Georgian's Ontario Skills Development Office's  
Operational Plan  
Georgian Press Operations

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placements  
FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants  
Ontario Basic Skills Program Trainees  
Ontario Training Incentive Program Trainees

Also contain information on fundraising and conference centre client files are maintained.

## Canadian Automotive Institute Fundraising

**Location:** Resources Development. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Donor's name, address, telephone, and amount of donation. **Uses:** Keep track of donations made to Canadian Automotive Institute fundraising campaign. **Users:** Director, Resources Development and staff.



**Individuals in Bank:** Donors to the Canadian Automotive Institute Fund. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Kempenfelt Conference Centre Client Files**

**Location:** Kempenfelt Conference Centre. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Guest registration card with name, address, telephone, car licence, length of stay and room number. **Uses:** Identify client. **Users:** General Manager and administrative office staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Clients of the centre. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

#### **Resources Development Fundraising Files**

**Location:** Resources Development. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 640. **Information Maintained:** Donor's name, address, telephone number, campaign donated to and amount of donation. **Uses:** Keep track of donations made to various campaigns. **Users:** Resources Development, Financial Aid and Accounting staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Donors to the college. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### ***Student Services Division***

The Executive Director, Student Services is responsible for Computer Services, Registrar's Office, and Student Services. Included in these responsibilities are counselling, health services, athletics, and recreational services, Students' Administrative Council and the Media Centre. Included in these responsibilities are student admissions, registration, scheduling and statistics, and student records and convocations.

#### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

#### **Manuals**

Issued to students and staff relate to the college's administrative policy and procedures.

- Audiovisual Operator's Manual
- Media Centre Practice and Procedures
- Student Guide
- Student Services/Athletics Operations Manual
- Students' Administrative Council Constitution
- Visual Identity Manual

#### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Graduate and Alumni Records
- Health and Medical Records
- Student Applications
- Student Athletics and Fitness Programs
- Student Counselling Records
- Student Registration and Academic History
- Vocational Testing and Counselling

### **Access**

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Georgian College of Applied Arts and Technology  
One Georgian Drive  
Barrie, Ontario  
L4M 3X9  
Telephone: (705) 728-1951



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the third floor of the College Services Building, Building C, One Georgian Drive, Barrie.

# GO Transit (Toronto Area Transit Operating Authority)

## Head

Chairman  
GO Transit  
1120 Finch Avenue West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M3J 3J8  
Telephone: (416) 665-9211

## Mandate

In the public interest, GO Transit administers, designs and operates inter-regional transit systems; coordinates and integrates its operations with regional systems within its jurisdiction; advises regional transit authorities on their operations; and studies and investigates the use of provincial transit funds.

## Organization

GO Transit is comprised of three divisions: Operations; Engineering, Development and Plant; and Planning, Finance and Administration. All activities are directed from GO Transit's offices in Toronto.

## Divisions

### *Engineering, Development and Plant*

The division provides technical expertise and communications services; administers and controls engineering projects; manages property and assets; and implements study projects.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on consultants and contractors, property plans, repairs, maintenance, long-range development, contracts, communications equipment and services, statistics and development studies.

- Communications Equipment, Operation and Servicing
- Consultants and Contractors - Listings
- Contracts, Tenders, Plans and Reports
- Electrical and Mechanical
- Engineering Specifications and Standards
- Environmental Reports
- Graphics and Signs
- Project Management
- Property Maintenance Reports and Work Orders
- Property Plans and Drawings
- Property Repairs and Renovations
- Transit Systems - Development Studies

### Manuals

Issued to staff to provide detailed procedures, guidelines and instruction on the construction and maintenance of GO Transit facilities.

- Engineering Policies and Procedures
- Engineering Standards
- Plant Maintenance

## Personal Information Banks

None

## *Planning, Finance and Administration*

The division administers and controls financial matters (budget, audit, revenue) and human-resource matters (personnel, labour, safety); and manages the acquisition and disposal of property, equipment, and supplies and services. It is responsible for corporate policies and procedures, legal services, development of computer systems, public relations and ridership planning and statistical information.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on administrative and financial matters, corporate policies and procedures, records and forms management, computer systems, purchasing, public relations, accidents, claims, vandalism, security, property, personnel and payroll.

- Agreements, Contracts, and Tender Documents
- Board Submissions
- Customer-Service Reports
- Insurance Policies
- Labour Negotiations and Grievances
- Safety and Training
- Sales Reports
- Ticket Inventory and Sales Reports
- Transit Ridership and Statistics
- Vandalism Records
- Vendor Information Listings

### Manuals

Issued to staff to provide direction, guidance and information on procedures for administrative programs and specific policy items.

- Administration and Claims
- Corporate Administrative Policies and Procedures
- Corporate Human Resources Policies and Procedures
- Internal Audit
- Purchasing and Tendering
- Tariffs

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests
- Medical Information (Personnel)
- Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission
- Workers' Compensation

Also contain information required for general administrative and financial purposes.

### Claim Records

**Location:** Administration and Claims Office. **Legal Authority:** Toronto Area Transit Operating Authority Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.505, s.5(e). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, customer-service reports, adjuster's reports, legal reports and opinions, medical reports and opinions, accident reports. **Uses:** Investigate and settle claims by or against GO



Transit. **Users:** Claims, Maintenance and Security staff, adjusters, lawyers. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals filing claims. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Competition Files

**Location:** Human Resources Office. **Legal Authority:** Toronto Area Transit Operating Authority Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.505, s.4(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, employment history, education, applications and/or resumes, driver's licence records (where applicable), interview questions and evaluations. **Uses:** Select candidates for vacant positions. **Users:** Human Resources staff, line managers, supervisors, internal/external auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Internal/external applicants seeking employment. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Employee History Files

**Location:** Human Resources Office. **Legal Authority:** Toronto Area Transit Operating Authority Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.505, s.4(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, employee number, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, sex, marital status, employment history, education, medical information, driver's licence record (where applicable), credit record, job application/resume, performance appraisals, merit recommendations, disciplinary and recommendation letters, commendations, sick leave and vacation, benefits, pay rate. **Uses:** Record employee work history and performance; assess eligibility for promotions, transfers and courses; provide information to payroll staff. **Users:** Human Resources Office staff, line managers, supervisors, internal/external auditors, authorized security personnel. **Individuals in Bank:** GO Transit employees. **Retention and Disposal:** From termination of employee plus 50 years, then transferred to archives.

### Employment Application Inventory

**Location:** Human Resources Office. **Legal Authority:** Toronto Area Transit Operating Authority Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.505, s.4(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, application/resume, performance appraisals, employment history. **Uses:** Identify potential candidates for job competitions. **Users:** Human Resources staff, line managers, supervisors, internal/external auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** External applicants seeking employment. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed.

### Expense Accounts

**Location:** Controllers Office. **Legal Authority:** Toronto Area Transit Operating Authority Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.505, s.4(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, mailing address, employee number, advance account, expenses incurred. **Uses:** Record accountable advance and expenditure totals. **Users:** Accounts Payable Section staff, internal/external auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** GO Transit employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

### Grievance Records

**Location:** Human Resources Office. **Legal Authority:** Toronto Area Transit Operating Authority Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.505, s.4(1); Crown Employee Collective Bargaining Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.108, s.19, s.38 and s.39; Labour Relations Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.228, s.45 and s.89. **Information Maintained:** Name, grievance forms and correspondence, sup-

porting documentation, recommendations and reports. **Uses:** Document the grievance process. **Users:** Human Resources staff, line managers, supervisors, Union steward. **Individuals in Bank:** GO Transit employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Identity/Employee Card

**Location:** Human Resources Office. **Legal Authority:** Toronto Area Transit Operating Authority Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.505, s.4(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, employee number, photograph. **Uses:** Control access to GO Transit property. **Users:** Human Resources staff, authorized security staff, internal auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** GO Transit employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Amalgamated with Employee History file after termination, retained 50 years, then transferred to archives.

### Legal Documents - Contracts, Agreements and Transactions

**Location:** Administration and Claims Office. **Legal Authority:** Toronto Area Transit Operating Authority Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.505, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number of individuals/companies involved in legal transactions, financial information, details of property transactions or personal contracts. **Uses:** Maintain records of legal transactions involving GO Transit. **Users:** Authorized administrative staff, solicitors, realty services staff, authorized security staff, internal/external auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals involved in property transactions and personal contracts. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Non-Payment of Fare Voucher

**Location:** Revenue Accounting Office. **Legal Authority:** Toronto Area Transit Operating Authority Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.505, s.9(1)(b)(iv) and s.9(4). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, Social Insurance Number, identification number. **Uses:** Identify individuals for the collection of fares. **Users:** Revenue Accounting, Audit and Security staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals who have not paid fares. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Payroll Records

**Location:** Controllers Office. **Legal Authority:** Toronto Area Transit Operating Authority Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.505, s.4(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, employee number, payroll transactions, benefit options, Social Insurance Number. **Uses:** Issue pay cheques; prepare statistical reports (benefits, T-4 summaries). **Users:** Payroll staff. **Individuals in Bank:** GO Transit employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Variable, up to 50 years after termination, then destroyed; select files to archives.

### Public Complaints

**Location:** Information Services Office. **Legal Authority:** Toronto Area Transit Operating Authority Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.505, s.5(d)(e) and s.6(2)(a) and (3). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, customer service reports, investigation reports. **Uses:** Maintain a record of complaints; investigate and respond to complaints. **Users:** Information Services staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals filing complaints. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

## Student Identification Cards

**Location:** Revenue Accounting Office. **Legal Authority:** Toronto Area Transit Operating Authority Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.505, s.9(1)(b)(iv). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, identity card number, school attended, period of attendance. **Uses:** Identify individuals entitled to purchase tickets and passes at reduced rates. **Users:** Revenue Accounting staff, Audit and Security staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Students applying for an identity card. **Retention and Disposal:** Duration of school year, then destroyed.

## Training and Development

**Location:** Human Resources Office. **Legal Authority:** Toronto Area Transit Operating Authority Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.505, s.4(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, employee number, education, driver's license record and testing, training/course attendance and record. **Uses:** Record employee's career and participation in training programs. **Users:** Human Resources staff, employee. **Individuals in Bank:** GO Transit employees. **Retention and Disposal:** 50 years after termination, then transferred to archives.

## Operations

The division is responsible for the development, operations and procurement of bus, rail and support vehicle rolling stock and mobile equipment. It provides security for GO Transit equipment and property as well as a safe and reliable inter-regional transit system serving the general public.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the maintenance, procurement and operation of bus, rail and mobile equipment, the planning and development of transit schedules, and on procedures for sales and operations staff.

- Agency, Terminal Operations
- Bus Administration
- Driver Training and Safety
- Equipment - Planning and Development
- Equipment - Specifications and Standards
- Equipment History (maintenance and repairs)
- Fuel Reports
- Lost and Found
- Operating Statistics and Reports
- Scheduling Statistics
- Vehicles - Work Orders

## Manuals

Issued to staff to provide guidelines and instruction on the operation of bus-related customer-service operations and procedures for rail operations centres.

- Driver's Operating Manual and Instructor's Manual
- Rail Operations
- Security

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on the operation of GO Transit equipment and the protection of its property and assets.

## Driver Training and Safety Files

**Location:** Bus Operations Office. **Legal Authority:** Toronto Area Transit Operating Authority Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.505, s.6(e); Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.198; O. Reg. 462/80, s.2; Occupational Health and Safety Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.321; O. Reg. 714/82, Part I, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, training records, accident statistics and reports, performance records, licence records. **Uses:** Train and monitor GO Transit drivers. **Users:** Driver Training and Safety staff, Human Resources staff. **Individuals in Bank:** GO Transit equipment operators. **Retention and Disposal:** Duration of employment, then added to Employee History file.

## Security Investigations

**Location:** Security Office. **Legal Authority:** Toronto Area Transit Operating Authority Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.505, s.9(4); Provincial Offences Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.400, s.1(2). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, occurrence reports, police and witness reports, Proof of Payment list, notices of offence. **Uses:** Investigate security infringements of GO Transit operations. **Users:** Security and Audit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals who commit an offense against GO Transit. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Administration and Claims Office  
GO Transit  
1120 Finch Avenue West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M3J 3J8  
Telephone: (416) 665-9211.



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours in the library at 1120 Finch Avenue West, Toronto.



# Ministry of Government Services

## Head

Minister of Government Services  
12th Floor, Ferguson Block  
77 Wellesley Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1N3  
Telephone: (416) 965-1101

## Mandate

The ministry provides the government with accommodation, information technology and common corporate services, computer support for human resource management, and real property and mortgage administration management services for various provincial housing programs.

## Organization

The ministry comprises four main divisions: Computer and Telecommunication Services; Finance and Administrative Services; Realty Group; and Supply and Services. The Communications Services Branch, Office of the French Language Services Coordinator and the Northern Ontario Relocation Program report to the deputy minister. Head office is 77 Wellesley Street West, Toronto, and there are 14 district offices throughout the province.

## Divisions

### *Communications Services Branch*

Responsible for internal and external communications activities including media liaison, official ceremonies, writing speeches and news releases, publications and legislative support. It administers the ministry's customer service program, the art collection and the employee suggestion program.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain background documentation and working papers for publications, speeches and reports.

Art Collection  
Employee Suggestion Program

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Office of the French Language Services Coordinator*

Coordinates the implementation of French Language Services Act within the ministry, ensuring effective delivery of French language services to the public.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on French language services implementation plans.

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Northern Ontario Relocation Program (NORP)*

Coordinates the facilities, human resources, and community relations activities relevant to the relocation of nine government organizations to selected northern Ontario communities.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on building programming, development and financing of seven facility projects in the program, human resources policy and special measures, and community relations records for the five affected communities.

Capital Projects Status Reports  
Employment Equity in Apprenticeship Records  
Human Resources Approved Measures  
Minutes of Regular Meetings (intra- and inter-ministerial committees and councils, OPSEU and government)  
NORP Governing Principles  
NORP New Building Portfolio  
Objectives and Guidelines - Human Resources Facilities and Community Relations  
Terms of Reference - Deputy Ministers' Steering Committee, Relocation Coordinators' Council

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Computer and Telecommunication Services (CTS)*

Provides government ministries with cost-effective information technology services including computer processing, data storage, and computer centre management services. Telecommunication services include a government-wide computerized telephone system, teleconferencing, teletype and facsimile services, and radio communications systems.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain technical information on software and hardware, vendor proposals, evaluations and contract agreements.

Computer and Controller Inventory  
Telecommunications Network Equipment and Software  
Vendor Proposals, Evaluations and Contracts

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

## Finance and Administration Services Division

Responsible for internal support services including policy and planning, legal, audit, systems, finance and office services, human resources services, and Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy. The ministry also provides selected administrative services to the Lieutenant Governor's Office, the Office for Disabled Persons, the Office for Senior Citizens' Affairs and the Ontario Women's Directorate. Records for these ministries can be accessed through their respective information and privacy coordinators.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain the common administrative files as described in Chapter II of this directory. Also contain information relating to internal safety services.

#### Manuals

Issued to staff to outline internal policies.

- Ministry Information Technology Security Guidelines
- Ministry Policy and Procedures
- Ministry Safety Manual

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Career Planning/Training
- Employment Equity Program
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests
- General Employment History and Payroll Information
- Grievance and Applications
- Identity/Employee Card
- Job Competitions
- Medical Information (Personnel)
- Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission
- Performance Management
- Travel/Expense Accounts
- Workers' Compensation

#### Debt Collection Litigation

**Location:** Central Collection Service. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of the Attorney General Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.279, s.5(h); Financial Administration Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.161, s.2. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, court documents, correspondence, notes, memoranda, client ministry files, various credit reports. **Uses:** Collect debts. **Users:** Internal section staff, contracted legal agents. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons indebted to the Crown. **Retention and Disposal:** Current, then returned to client for storage/disposal.

## Realty Group

The Realty Group provides accommodation and real estate services for ministries and agencies of the Ontario government. The activities include the planning, design, construction, leasing, acquisition, sale, mortgage administration, land and property management service for government-owned and leased facilities.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on operational planning, financing and statistics for projects, contractors' prequalifications and performance evaluations, land management and a library resource centre.

- Acquisition and Sales of Real Property
  - Construction (bonds and claims, building drawings, contracts, engineering services, performance evaluations and tendering documents)
- Inventory of Government-Owned and Leased Premises
- Land Appraisals
- Leasing Proposals and Contracts
- Standards for Government Buildings (architectural, building code, energy management, fire code, accountability for disabled)
- Surplus Properties
- Survey Plans and Field Notes
- Vacant Space Listings

#### Manuals

Technical operating procedures and guidelines are issued to staff.

- Realty Group Manual and Operating Procedures

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information on relocation assistance to home-owning employees and tenants on government-owned property.

#### Home-Owner Employee Relocation Plan

**Location:** Land Management Branch. **Legal Authority:** Financial Administration Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.161. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, legal description of property, financial data related to the sale or purchase of residence. **Uses:** Offer assistance to home-owning employees who are transferred from one location to another at the government's request. **Users:** Branch, audit and client ministry staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Government employees who are relocating. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### Tenant Property Files

**Location:** Land Management Branch. **Legal Authority:** Financial Administration Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.161. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, employer, position/occupation, banking institution, history of payments, date of birth, driver's licence number, personal references, Social Insurance Number, spouse's name. **Uses:** Select tenants; collect rent. **Users:** Branch and audit staff, Central Collection Service, Ontario Mortgage Corporation, consumer reporting agencies, courts. **Individuals in Bank:** Tenants occupying government-owned property. **Retention and Disposal:** Variable, then destroyed.

## Supply and Services Division

Provides corporate support services promoting public access to government programs and services and coordinating government purchasing activities; provides certain central common services; and provides certain corporate administrative services including the administration of employee pension plans, employee services and the Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS) project.



## General Classes and Types of Records

Contain information on the planning and management of acquisition and supply services (printing, stationary and office supplies, public tenders, collective purchasing, trucking and vehicle maintenance and assets disposal), information services (government central switchboard, translations, mail services, government publications, records centre and public access services), central common services (cheque production and mailing, debts collection, official congratulatory scrolls, and insurance and risk management), and general administration of the Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Benefits Recording System (IPPEBS), Central Attendance Recording System (CARS) and operational support for the CHRIS project. Also contains information relating to medical education materials, evacuation plans for government buildings and first-aid services for government employees.

Fire Safety Plan and General Building Inspection Reports  
Government of Ontario Telephone Directory Database  
Key Word in Context (KWIC) (index of programs and services)  
Official Congratulatory Scrolls  
Ontario Government Employee Health Education  
Ontario Government Payment Records  
Printing Services Source List  
Publications Inventory/Sales Records  
Purchase Contracts  
Supplier Information Service (SIS)  
Surplus Assets Sales and Disposal  
Tender Documents

## Manuals

Issued to ministry benefits coordinators to provide information on the entitlement of Ontario government employees to benefits.

Employee Benefits Guidelines

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)  
Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)

Also contain medical information on Ontario government employees, information on employee counselling services and pension payroll administration, and information on debt collection activities and insurance claims.

## Debt Collection Accounts Receivable

**Location:** Central Collection Service. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Government Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.279, 2.5(2)(c); Financial Administration Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.161, s.2(3); Consumer Reporting Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.89, s.8(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number, credit and loan history, financial assessments and correspondence. **Uses:** Recover monies owed to the Crown. **Users:** Internal section staff, contracted agents, solicitors and client ministry staff for specific files. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons and corporations indebted to the Crown. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

## Insurance Claims

**Locations:** Insurance and Risk Management Unit. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Government Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.279, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, occupation, personal insurance history, incident description, correspondence. **Uses:** Determine eligibility of claims, payment history and method. **Users:** Internal section staff, staff in insurance companies processing claims. **Individuals in Bank:** Claimants. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

## Ontario Government Employee Counselling

**Location:** Employee Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Government Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.279, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, age, sex, education, employment history, problems, interventions, outcomes, family history, social history, health status, vocational status. **Uses:** Counselling notes. **Users:** Internal staff only. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario government employees who are clients. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroy.

## Ontario Government Employee Debt Deductions

**Location:** Central Collection Services. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.26. **Information Maintained:** Name, sex, address, financial information, salary, indebtedness, Social Insurance Number, credit reports, correspondence and payment history. **Uses:** Document employee debts; correspond with creditors; access to IPPEBS data bank. **Users:** Internal section staff, ministries' payroll offices. **Individuals in Bank:** Provincial government employees whose debts are paid through deductions under the Public Service Act. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

## Ontario Government Health Service

**Location:** Health centres in various Metro locations. Refer to the Government of Ontario Telephone Directory for addresses. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418; R.R.O. 1980, REG. 881 S.68(3); Health Disciplines Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.196; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 448, s.27(3) and s.27(22); Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.505, s.21(1); Occupational Health and Safety Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.321; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 692; O. Reg. 714/82 and O. Reg. 156/84. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, health, medical and work history. **Uses:** Maintain health records. **Users:** Employee Health Services staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario government employees referred. **Retention and Disposal:** Forty years, then destroyed.

## Ontario Government Pension Payroll

**Location:** Employee Pension and Benefits Administration. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Superannuation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.419, as amended, s.5(3). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, education, employment history, assessment for pension. **Uses:** Determine eligibility; document and process pension payments; communicate items of special interest to pensioners. **Users:** Internal branch staff, Systems Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons receiving Ontario government pension. **Retention and Disposal:** Forty years, then destroyed.

## Affiliated Agencies

### *Ontario Mortgage Corporation (OMC)*

Responsible for mortgage-lending and collection activities.

#### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on mortgage and lease administration and services, and accounting.

Land Planning and Development Projects  
Mortgage Administration and Services  
Mortgage and Lease Accounting  
Special Ministry Program Materials

#### Manuals

Internal policy and operating procedures manuals are issued to staff.

OMC Loan Accounting Manual  
OMC Mortgage Administration

#### Personal Information Banks

Contain information necessary for the administration of mortgages.

#### Mortgage and Lease Agreements

**Locations:** Corporate Management and Mortgage Branch.  
**Legal Authority:** Business Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.54. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, mortgage payment history, correspondence. **Uses:** Document and process payments for mortgage and tenancy agreements; other administrative purposes. **Users:** Internal section staff.  
**Individuals in Bank:** Mortgagors/tenants of OMC.  
**Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### *Provincial Judges Benefits Board*

Authorizes payments of benefits to provincial judges and administers the Provincial Judges Benefits Plan.

#### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administrative records.

#### Personal Information Banks

Contain information for the administration of pension benefits.

#### Judges' Pension Benefits

**Location:** Employee Pensions and Benefits Administration.  
**Legal Authority:** Courts of Justice Act, S.O. 1984, c.11; O. Reg. 332/84, s.35. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number, employment history, assessment for superannuation/disability benefits. **Uses:** Determine eligibility; document payments. **Users:** Internal branch staff.  
**Individuals in Bank:** Provincial judges and/or spouses receiving benefits. **Retention and Disposal:** Forty years, then destroyed.

### *Real Estate Advisory Board*

The board advises the minister on real estate matters.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administrative records.

#### Personal Information Banks

None

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ministry of Government Services  
9th Floor, 77 Wellesley Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1N3  
Telephone: (416) 965-3342  
TDD: (416) 865-5130  
1-800-268-7095



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the ninth floor at 77 Wellesley Street West, Toronto.



# Ministry of Health

## Head

Minister of Health  
10th Floor, Hepburn Block  
80 Grosvenor Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 2C4  
Telephone: (416) 965-2421

## Mandate

The ministry is responsible for ensuring the good health of Ontario residents by administering such programs as health insurance, care for the mentally ill, extended health care, home care services, drug programs, the regulation of hospitals and nursing homes, and the planning and coordination of community health programs. The ministry also operates psychiatric hospitals and a number of medical laboratories and coordinates ambulance services across the province.

## Organization

The ministry has six groups, five headed by an assistant deputy minister and one headed by an Executive Director. Ministry programs are administered and the public is served directly by the head office in Toronto, the head office for Health Insurance and Claims Payment in Kingston and field offices for each major program.

## Divisions

### Corporate Policy

The group is responsible for support to the ministry's management and executive committees and for coordination of corporate policy and planning projects; for manpower planning and administration of research grants and under-serviced area programs. The group comprises: Policy Development Branch, Training and Research Branch and Freedom of Information and Correspondence.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information systems projects, requests for information, tendering records, systems development, vendor information on communications and software technology, general statistics on expenditures and utilization, bursaries and fellowships, research grants and awards, federal approval for the disbursement of funds, minutes of ministry meetings concerning policy matters and changes to regulations affecting monetary controls, and policy development.

Analysis of Alternate Payment Arrangements - OHIP Awards, Bursaries and Grants - Administration  
Cabinet Committee on Social Policy - Meetings  
Community Mental Health Services - Annual Report Documentation  
District Health Councils - Area Planning Coordinators  
Estimates and Actual Resources System  
External Appraisers of Research Applications - Registry  
Health Care Systems Research Grants - Registry  
Health Care Systems Research Review Committee - Minutes  
Health Disciplines Coordination  
Health Research Personnel Awards - Register

Health Research Personnel Committee - Minutes  
Incentive Grants - Applications and Agreements by Discipline  
Labour, Material and Supervision (LMS) - Studies  
Manpower Committee Files (health disciplines)  
Medical Consents - Proposed Legislation  
Ontario Medical Association (OMA) - Retrospective Study on Fee Schedules  
Projects (health-related information requests, health care delivery systems, computer and general systems, health manpower services)  
Research Grants Review Committees - Lists

## Manuals

Issued to staff to provide policies and procedures governing district health councils, guidelines and procedures for addressing requests for personal information, and guidance on administrative and operational policies and procedures.

Assessment of Research Applications - Guidelines  
Corporate Policy and Procedures  
Health Research and Development Grants - Brochure  
Research Grants Review Committees - Procedures

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests

Also contain information on bursaries and fellowships for consultants, and the eligibility of immigrant physicians for post-graduate medical training in Ontario.

### Bursary Program - Dental, Medical, Occupational Therapy, Physiotherapy, Speech Pathology and Audiology and Chiropody Practitioners

**Location:** Underserviced Area Program. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280; O. Reg. 438/83 (Dental); O. Reg. 437/83 (Medical); O. Reg. 289/84 (Occupational Therapy); O. Reg. 488/82 (Physiotherapy); O. Reg. 440/84 (Speech/Audiology); O. Reg. 424/87 (Chiropody). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, education record, confidential report from faculty concerning completion of previous academic year and persons awarded/not awarded bursaries. **Uses:** Evaluate and support decisions to award bursaries. **Users:** Program consultants, administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Third- year, fourth-year, and post-graduate dental, medical, physiotherapy, occupational therapy, speech, audiology and chiropody students. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

### Fellowship Applications

**Location:** Corporate Policy Division, Training and Research Branch, **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280, s.10. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, education, employment history, Social Insurance Number, assessments, contract, record of payments. **Uses:** Decide eligibility and merit for a fellowship award. **Users:** Branch administrative staff, staff of the ministry's central accounting section. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Eight years, then destroyed.  
**Incentive Programs - Dentists, Physicians,**

## **Physiotherapists, Occupational Therapists, Speech Pathologists/Audiologists, Chiropodists**

**Location:** Underserved Area Program. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280, s.7(a) and (b) and s.10(b) (Medical); R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 658, Part 2 (Dental); R.S.O. 1980, c.280. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, education, references. **Uses:** Evaluate eligibility for and support incentive awards to dentists, dental specialists (periodontists only), physicians, medical specialists, physiotherapists, occupational therapists, speech pathologists, audiologists and chiropodists to practise in designated underserved areas. **Users:** Program consultants and administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then transferred to archives.

## **Physicians - Immigration Application Files**

**Location:** Policy Development and Research Division. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280, s.6(2)(b); federal-provincial agreement. **Information Maintained:** Name, sex, date of birth, country of birth, citizenship, address, Employment and Immigration Canada registration number, College of Physicians and Surgeons licence number, name and address of training institution, amount and source of funding, marital status, references, education, employment history. **Uses:** Decide eligibility for permanent landed immigrant status or temporary employment visas; ensure applicants follow criteria for continuing post-graduate status; provide background information, statistics. **Users:** Manpower Planning Division administrative staff, section consultants, manager and director, Physician Immigration Review Committee. **Individuals in Bank:** Foreign post-graduate medical students applying for medical training or for landed immigrant status. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## **Research Applications - Project Grants and Personnel Awards**

**Location:** Corporate Policy Division, Training and Research Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280, s.10. **Information Maintained:** Name, education, employment history, assessments, record of payments, supervisor's name, education and employment. **Uses:** Decide eligibility and merit for grants and awards; make recommendations for awards. **Users:** Payments Unit administrative staff, Health Care Systems Research Review Committee, Health Research Personnel Committee, Health System-Linked Research Units Grants Review Committee, individuals in and outside of government involved in assessing applications. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants and supervisors. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed.

## **Health Insurance and Systems**

The group is responsible for program and divisional activities related to health insurance, claims payment and information systems. The group is comprised of three divisions: Health Insurance Division consisting of Systems Development Branch, Systems Support Branch, and User Support Branch; Claims Payment Division consisting of District Offices; and Information Systems Division consisting of Client Services Branch and Provider Services Branch.

## **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on audit policy, procedures, guidelines

and internal administration, general administrative, financial and supply matters, policy and procedures for accounting, administration, licensing independent health facilities, supply, revenue control, systems development and operations, direction and administration of Health Insurance and alternative funding, access to health insurance coverage, premium collection, insured service delivery and claims processing, personnel administration, and advisory and staff development services.

Annual Return of Hospitals, Facilities and Services  
Budgets, Licences and Settlements for Funded Agencies  
Computer Systems - Documentation  
Corporate Planning and Programs  
Daily Premium Receipts  
Extended Health Care  
Federal Interprovincial Arrangements  
Fee Negotiations  
Group Premiums  
Hospital and Facilities Rated - Bed Capacity  
Independent Health Facilities - Fund, License, Q/A, Inspection  
Insured Services Fee Schedules  
Interprovincial Hospital Reciprocal Billing System  
Medical/Facility Claims - Adjudication  
Medical/Facility Claims - Payment Processing and Policy  
Microrecording Certificates and Documentation  
Non-Group Premiums - Processing and Policy  
Northern Health Travel Grant  
Ontario Health Insurance Plan - Financial Aspects (premium cashing, hospital payments, cheques, pay-direct and group charge, receipts, refunds, ledgers, authorizations, interim payments for physicians)  
Out-of-Province Hospital/Physician Payment System  
Payment Verification Systems Reports  
Physician/Practitioner Review  
Physicians - Statistical Information  
Practitioner Claims - Payment Processing Policy  
Professional Governing Bodies  
Provision of Health Services  
Statistical Information and Reports  
Statistical Reports and Tabulations (OHIP enrolment, etc.)  
Systems Security  
Technology, Software and Telecommunications Vendors

## **Manuals**

Issued to staff and ministry managers to provide guidelines on administrative, financial and procurement policy and procedures, as well as Health Insurance program delivery. Issued to clients to assist them in obtaining special services. Issued to Ontario psychiatric hospitals and laboratory services to provide policy on finance and accounting procedures and to practitioners, group subscribers and hospitals to provide guidelines on Hospital Insurance administrative and operational policies and procedures.

Administrative Policy Manual  
Claims Assessment  
Collection Procedures  
Facilities - Financial/Accounting Management  
Health Insurance Bulletins (practitioners)



Health Insurance Guide for Group Administrators  
 IHF Guidelines for DHCs  
 Information Systems Division - Policy and Procedures  
 Input Specifications - Magnetic Tape/8" Diskettes  
 Medical Claims Processing Guidelines (vols 1 and 2 medical rules)  
 Northern Health Travel Grant  
 Occupational Health & Safety Manual  
 Out-of-Country Claims Policy  
 Out-of-Province/Out-of-Country Claims Procedure  
 Payment for Out-of-Province Services  
 Payments Systems (Northern health, medical claims, health insurance, premium, cashing and refunds, interprovincial hospital, reciprocal billing, reconciliation)  
 Registration Program General Information  
 Implementation Plan Manual  
 Security Handbook and Manual

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Career Planning/Training  
 Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)  
 Employment Application Inventory  
 Employment Equity Program  
 General Employment History and Payroll Information  
 Grievances and Applications  
 Identity/Employee Card  
 Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System  
 (IPPEBS)  
 Job Competitions  
 Library Users Lists  
 Medical Information (Personnel)  
 Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
 Performance Management  
 Travel/Expense Accounts  
 Workers' Compensation

Also contain information relating to enrolment for health insurance, licensing, funding, assessing and inspecting independent health facilities, eligibility for coverage, claims and claims processing, subscribers and opted-in practitioners, Northern Health Travel Grant applicants, and insurance claims administration.

## Correspondence/Files - Insured Persons and General Public

**Location:** Claims Payment Division and Health Insurance Division. **Legal Authority:** Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.197, s.10, Independent Health Facilities Act, R.S.O. 1989, s.3,5,6,9,18,36. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, inquiries, health insurance number and name in which coverage is registered, enrolment, financial and medical information, premium payment and refund information, decisions of the Medical Eligibility Committee and Health Service Appeal Board, legal opinions, court orders, subpoenas, decisions and recommendations. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for enrolment and for coverage of dependents; determine entitlement to premium or temporary assistance, premium exemptions and refunds; determine eligibility for Northern Health Travel grants; update enrolment system; assess claims; provide background data for the development

of Ministry of Health program policy; compile statistics.

**Users:** Health Insurance Division staff, authorized ministry officials, Legal Services Branch staff, Health Service Appeal Board, other specifically authorized agencies. **Individuals in Bank:** Health Insurance subscribers, applicants for Northern Health Travel grants, members of the general public inquiring about enrolment, claims or grants. **Retention and Disposal:** One to ten years, then destroyed.

## Correspondence/Files - Physicians and Practitioners/Facility Operators

**Location:** Health Insurance Division, Claims Payment Division. **Legal Authority:** Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.197, s.10, Independent Health Facilities Act, R.S.O. 1989, s.3,5,6,9,18,36. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, inquiries, medical and enrolment information, Independent Health Facilities license information, fees claimed and paid for insured services and facilities, physicians/practitioners/Independent Health Facility registration number, address, telephone number, professional qualifications, licensing information, financial and billing information, review committee's referral information and decisions, decisions of the Health Services Appeal Board/Health Facilities Appeal Board and the courts, third party representation, legal opinions, court orders, subpoenas, staff decisions and recommendations. **Uses:** Respond to inquiries about claims registration, physician, practitioner and facility operator reimbursements and the Northern Health Travel Grant Program; monitor physicians', practitioners' and facility operators' billing; assess entitlement to insurance registration and licensing; determine whether or not to make referrals to the review committee or other specifically authorized agencies; compile statistics; provide information as required. **Users:** Health Insurance Division, Claims Payment Division staff, authorized ministry officials, Legal Services staff, Health Service Appeal Board, other specifically authorized agencies. **Individuals in Bank:** Physicians/practitioners registering or making claims for payment, independent facility operators, or whose practices are under review by the Ministry of Health. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

## Enrolment Decisions - Special Review Committee

**Location:** Health Insurance Division, Claims Payment Division. **Legal Authority:** Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.197, s.11 and s.15; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 452, s.35. **Information Maintained:** Name, Health Insurance number, address, telephone number, financial information or residency information, decisions of staff and special committee. **Uses:** Assess applications for enrolment and assistance which have been refused; provide case information to Health Services Appeal Board; respond to inquiries; provide statistics. **Users:** Health Insurance Division and Claims Payment Staff, committee members, Health Services Appeal Board, authorized ministry officials. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals requesting further consideration of their applications for enrolment or assistance. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

## Hospital Admission and Discharge Files (Ontario)

**Location:** Claims Payment Division. **Legal Authority:** Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.197; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 452, s.65. **Information Maintained:** Patient's name, age, sex, date of birth, Health Insurance number, subscriber's name, relationship to subscriber, admission and discharge dates,

hospital and register number, microfilm number, enrolment information. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for insured benefits; identify Ministry of Health's right of subrogated recovery; assess complicated surgical claims; investigate allegations of fraud; allow ministry to determine hospital stays by Health Service Organization patients relative to other patients; provide statistics. **Users:** Staff of Health Insurance Division, Claims Payment Division, Insurance Systems Division, Health Service Organizations, Community Health Programs Branch, Ministry of Health medical consultants, authorized ministry officials, Legal Services Branch, Attorney General's counsel and Health Service Appeal Board. **Individuals in Bank:** Patients in Ontario hospitals (except psychiatric hospitals). **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

### Hospital Claims (out-of-country)

**Location:** Health Insurance Division, Claims Payment Division. **Legal Authority:** Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.197, s.24(1); R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 452, s.57 and s.58. **Information Maintained:** Patient name, date of birth, sex, Health Insurance number and subscriber's name, relationship to subscriber, residency information, insured service(s), diagnostic code, hospital admission and discharge dates, fees billed and paid, payment type, payee's name and address, claim number, source- document number, medical information. **Uses:** Assess and pay out- of-province hospital claims; respond to patient and hospital inquiries; investigate allegations of fraudulent claims; respond to court orders and subpoenas; confirm hospital claims for payment or subrogated recovery; monitor claims payment program; provide health care statistics for research and program development purposes. **Users:** Staff of Claims Payment Division, Information Systems Division, and Finance and Accounting, authorized ministry officials, Health Services Appeal Board, and authorized agencies. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons for whom claims for payment for insured services have been submitted to the plan by out-of-province hospitals. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

### Hospital Medical Records Institute - Master File

**Location:** User Support Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.410, s.29(p). **Information Maintained:** Demographic and clinical data, hospital number, OHIP number, age, sex, postal code, length of stay, diagnoses, surgical procedures. **Uses:** Compile statistics annually on utilization, morbidity groupings, geographic distribution, surgical procedures, and bed allocations; provide statistics for ad hoc studies by planners, epidemiologists, etc. **Users:** Branch staff. Aggregate data provided to hospital area teams, area planning coordinators, District Health Councils, Public Health Branch, researchers, and the federal government. **Individuals in Bank:** Inpatients discharged from or who died in acute care, chronic care, or rehabilitation hospitals. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Independent Health Facilities

**Location:** Health Insurance Division. **Legal Authority:** Independent Health Facilities Act, R.S.O. 1989. **Information Maintained:** Facility name, registration number, address, site plans, organization charts, position descriptions, providers, provider registration numbers, provider qualifications; facility owner/operator name, address, corporate information, business experience; applications for licence, transfer, relocation,

expansion; method of payment, types of services, quality assurance data and reports, inspection data and reports, facility monitoring system; conditions of licence for each facility. **Uses:** Monitor, determine eligibility in order to issue, renew or revoke licences; determine funding, record and generate payment; determine recoverable amounts; investigate allegations of fraud; inspect; assess quality assurance; compile statistics and make reports. **Users:** Staff of Health Insurance Division, Information Systems Division, and Finance and Accounting, Legal Services Branch counsel, authorized ministry officials, Health Services Appeal Board, Health Facilities Appeal Board, College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario and District Health Councils. **Individuals in Bank:** Facility owners/operators, physicians and other persons who are involved in the provision of services in the independent health facility. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Inpatient Psychiatric Forms

**Location:** Systems Support Branch, Statistics and Data Entry Section. **Legal Authority:** Mental Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.269, s.60(b) and (v). **Information Maintained:** Facility number, sex, age, date of birth, case number, residence, date of admission, marital status, education, source of referral, method of admission, transfer-in, previous psychiatric admission, diagnosis on admission, transfer-out, disposition, diagnosis on separation, cause of death, date of separation. **Uses:** Compile statistics; evaluate trends in patient movement; provide data for morbidity studies. **Users:** Branch administrative staff, research staff, Mental Health Branch staff. Aggregate information available to Statistics Canada. **Individuals in Bank:** Inpatients of psychiatric hospitals and psychiatric units in general public hospitals. **Retention and Disposal:** 18 months, then destroyed.

### In-Residence Reports

**Location:** Systems Support Branch, Statistics and Data Entry Section. **Legal Authority:** Public Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.378, s.39(n). **Information Maintained:** Hospital number, name and address of hospital, hospital register number, patient's place of residence (city, town or village, county), age, sex, date of last admission, diagnosis. **Uses:** Provide aggregate data on chronic care activity. **Users:** Branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Inpatients of chronic-care hospitals as of midnight March 31. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

### Integrated Inpatient File (HMRI/OHIP admission and discharge data)

**Location:** User Support Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.410; as amended, S.O. 1981, c.25; Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.197. **Information Maintained:** Inpatient's demographic, clinical, and insurance information, hospital number, name, OHIP number, age, sex, postal code, length of stay, diagnoses, surgical procedures, other clinical and insurance data. **Uses:** Collect and maintain records for Cancer Registry, congenital anomalies reporting system, perinatal files, disease registry systems and other applications involving patient-specific data. **Users:** Authorized staff of Ontario Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation, Health and Welfare Canada, Public Health Branch. Other users receive aggregated data only. **Individuals in Bank:** Inpatients discharged from or who died in acute care, chronic care, or rehabilitation hospitals.



**Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Interprovincial Reciprocal Billing System for Hospitals

**Location:** Claims Payment Division and Health Insurance Division. **Legal Authority:** Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.197; as amended, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.217.

**Information Maintained:** Name, plan registration number, Health Insurance number, date of birth, sex, date of admission to hospital, type and cost of service received. **Uses:** Determine payments to hospitals in other provinces for care received by Ontario residents and to hospitals in Ontario for care received by residents of other provinces. **Users:** Claims Payment Division, authorized Health Insurance Division staff, Professional Services Branch and Information Systems Division staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario residents receiving hospital care in other provinces. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed.

### Legal Requests for Insured-Service Listings

**Location:** Claims Payment Division. **Legal Authority:** Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.197, s.10. **Information Maintained:** Name, Health Insurance number, subscriber's name, age, sex, address, claims history, accident information, enrolment history, legal opinions, court orders, subpoenas, staff recommendations. **Uses:** Respond to court orders, subpoenas, requests from insured persons and their legal representatives; provide statistics. **Users:** Subrogation staff, authorized ministry officials. **Individuals in Bank:** Insured persons whose insured-service histories have been requested. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Malpractice Insurance Premium Reimbursement/Liability Protection Coverage Reimbursement

**Location:** Health Insurance Division. **Legal Authority:** Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.197, s.2. **Information Maintained:** Doctor's name, chiropractor's name, title, address, telephone number, licence number, OHIP registration number, specialty code. Canadian Medical Protective Association class category, Canadian Medical Protective Association acknowledgement or equivalent. **Uses:** Process reimbursement application; request payment from Treasury and Economics; determine eligibility; monitor program; provide statistics; respond to inquiries. **Users:** Health Insurance Division, Finance and Accounting Branch, Ministry of Treasury and Economics, Ministry of Government Services, Payments Branch, Legal Services Branch and Insurance Systems Branch. **Individuals in Bank:** Doctors/chiropractors applying for Malpractice Insurance Premium Reimbursement or Liability Protection Coverage Reimbursement. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

### Medical Claims Reference File (CREF)

**Location:** Health Insurance Division, Claims Payment Division, Information Systems Division. **Legal Authority:** Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.197, s.24. **Information Maintained:** Health Insurance number, patient's surname and given names, date of birth, sex, insured service history, fees, reasons for adjustments, practitioner's OHIP registration number, referring physician's OHIP registration number, hospital number and admission date, claims number, practitioner's name, address and option status, payee's address, other medical information. **Uses:** Assess and pay claims and alternate payments; confirm claims for payment or subrogated recovery; monitor physician's/practitioner's billings; gen-

erate claims-verification letters; provide statistics and analysis; identify abnormal service patterns; investigate allegations of fraud. **Users:** Staff of Health Insurance Division, Claims Payment Division, Information Systems Division, Finance and Accounting Branch, Legal Services Branch, and Community Health Programs Branch, Medical Review Committee, Ministry officials, Ontario Medical Association Tariff Committee, Health Service Appeal Board, and other specifically authorized agencies. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons claiming payment for the insured services of physicians, chiropractors, osteopaths, dentists, optometrists, podiatrists, physiotherapists and laboratories who bill on a fee-for-service basis, providers of such services (physicians, etc.). **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

### Northern Health Travel Grant (NOTS)

**Location:** Health Insurance Division. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280; O. Reg. 596/85. **Information Maintained:** Patient's name, address, date of birth, Health Insurance number, sex, parent's/guardian's name and initials, referring practitioner and treating specialist's OHIP registration number, treatment details, residence code, grant amount, mode of travel, km distance travelled, hospital name and location, date of service, travel receipts, companion's name, address, microfilm number, medical diagnosis, reason for referral. **Uses:** Process grant application; request payment of grant from Treasury and Economics; determine eligibility for travel grants; monitor program; provide statistics; respond to inquiries. **Users:** Staff of Northern Health Travel Grant, Finance and Accounting Branch, Ministry of Government Services, Payments Branch, Legal Services Branch, Professional Services Branch and Information Systems Division. **Individuals in Bank:** Residents of northern Ontario applying for a Northern Health Travel grant, travelling companions, referring physicians, treating specialists. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

### OHIP - Accounts Receivable

**Location:** Claims Payment Division. **Legal Authority:** Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.197, s.24 and s.48. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, sex, address, Health Insurance number, subscriber's name, telephone number, marital status, employment history, financial information, claims, history of claims payments or premium payments, legal opinions, staff recommendations. **Uses:** Recover overpayments; respond to inquiries; provide statistics. **Users:** Recovery and Collection staff, authorized ministry officials, Legal Services Branch counsel. **Individuals in Bank:** Physicians and practitioners from whom overpayments are to be recovered, directors and officers of corporate employers and collectors responsible for defaults in group premium payments, ineligible recipients of Health Insurance benefits. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

### OHIP Enrolment - Subscriber Administration System (SAS)

**Location:** Claims Payment Division, Health Insurance Division. **Legal Authority:** Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.197, s.10 to s.17; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 452, s.1 to s.36. **Information Maintained:** Surname and initial of person in whose name coverage is registered, Health Insurance number, coverage history and type, premium payment and billing history, date of original enrolment, microfilm control number,

address, employer or collector group number, alternate surnames covered, welfare agency number, name in which Health Insurance number was previously registered, telephone number, dependents names and dates of birth, residency and immigration information, employment and financial information, public assistance recipient's identification number. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for Health Insurance coverage; assign Health Insurance numbers; generate invoices; generate renewal applications and acknowledgements for premium assistance; record and generate refunds; respond to enrolment inquiries; monitor program and system performance; provide statistics; investigate allegations of fraud; determine recoverable amounts in cases of unpaid premiums; respond to court orders and subpoenas; determine eligibility for enrolment or continued enrolment; determine eligibility for premium exemption or assistance. **Users:** Enrolment, Special Services Unit, and claims processing staff, Subrogation, Recovery and Collection staff, Finance and Accounting Branch staff, Emergency Health Services Branch staff, Information and Systems Division staff, ministry officials, Legal Services Branch counsel; Health Services Appeal Board, Community Health Programs Branch and other specifically authorized agencies. **Individuals in Bank:** Registered Subscribers, individuals applying for coverage. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

#### Out-of-Province Travel

**Location:** Claims Payment Division. **Legal Authority:** Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.197; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 452, s.35. **Information Maintained:** Name of insured person, Health Insurance number and name in which coverage is registered, address, reason for absence, expected date of return, notice of return and staff decisions regarding cancellation. **Uses:** Assess eligibility for continued Health Insurance coverage; provide case information to Health Services Appeal Board; respond to inquiries. **Users:** Enrolment, Special Services Unit and claims-processing staff, special committee, Health Services Appeal Board, authorized officials. **Individuals in Bank:** Insured persons notifying the plan of a temporary absence (exceeding three months) from Ontario. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### Placement and Support Services (PASS)

**Location:** Systems Support Branch, Statistics and Data Entry Section. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280, s.6(d). **Information Maintained:** Name, OHIP number, date of birth, residence code, date of discharge, date ready for discharge, type of bed occupied, hospital master number, discharge to institution, placement service provided by, optimum placement accommodation, actual placement accommodation, unavailable support services, reason for non-optimum placement, reason for delay in placement. **Uses:** Provide personal identification to verify data; compile statistics on placement load, delays in placement, shortages, replacements, unavailable support services; provide planning information. **Users:** Editing clerk, computer-support staff, internal ministry consultants; district health councils. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals for whom placement services are provided. **Retention and Disposal:** Paper retained until data input verified, then destroyed; computer retention not determined.

#### Practitioner Registry (HRR)

**Location:** Health Insurance Division, Claims Payment

Division. **Legal Authority:** Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.197, s.21 to s.24. **Information Maintained:** Name, OHIP registration number, address, telephone number of provider or provider group, names of group members, sex, professional qualifications, specialty and licensing information with effective dates, fee payment information, billing information including option status, submission, billing agent, source-document numbers, practitioner's OHIP registration numbers, hospitals where physician/practitioner has privileges, name of university. **Uses:** Confirm entitlement; determine manner in which fees are to be paid; generate mailing information; monitor practitioners' billings; identify practitioners for payment recovery purposes; produce lists of practitioners, registered physicians and hospitals; respond to inquiries; provide statistics. **Users:** Staff of Health Insurance Division and Subrogation, Recovery and Collections, authorized ministry officials, Legal Services Branch, Ontario Drug Benefit Plan, Finance and Accounting Branch and Information Systems Division. **Individuals in Bank:** Practitioners in Ontario and some from outside Ontario applying for OHIP registration. **Retention and Disposal:** 50 years, then destroyed.

#### Psychiatric Hospitals - Annual Census

**Location:** Systems Support Branch, Statistics and Data Entry Section. **Legal Authority:** Mental Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.269, s.60(b) and (v). **Information Maintained:** Hospital number, case book number, sex, county, hospital status, date of birth, method of admission, diagnosis, date of current admission. **Uses:** Compile aggregate data for publication. **Users:** Ministry consultants, research staff (aggregate data only). **Individuals in Bank:** Patients in residence at midnight, March 31, or on leaves of absence for three days or less for all psychiatric hospitals. **Retention and Disposal:** Six months, then destroyed.

#### Reciprocal Billing of Medical Claims

**Location:** Health Insurance Division, Claims Payment Division. **Legal Authority:** R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 452, s.59. **Information Maintained:** Physician's OHIP number, referring physician's registration number, hospital number, admit date, in or out patient indicator, patient's provincial registration number, name, date of birth, sex, provincial code, fee schedule code, amount billed, number of services, date of service, diagnostic code, adjustment details. **Uses:** Assess and pay medical claims in the host province at the host province rate; resolve payment inquiries. **Users:** Claims Payment Division processing staff, Finance and Accounting staff, Information Systems Division staff and authorized personnel from other provinces. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario residents receiving health care in other provinces and other provincial residents receiving health care in Ontario. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed.

#### Subrogation and Workers' Compensation Cost-Recovery Records

**Location:** Claims Payment Division. **Legal Authority:** Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c. 197, s.1(h), s.35 to s.42 and s.52(5). **Information Maintained:** Subrogation file number, name, Health Insurance number, name of subscriber, age, sex, accident information, claims history, medical information, employment information, Workers' Compensation Board coverage information, Social Insurance Number, enrolment history, settlement information, legal opinions, staff rec-



ommendations. **Uses:** Recover costs for past and future insured services; answer inquiries; obtain reimbursement from Workers' Compensation Board; provide statistics.

**Users:** Subrogation staff, authorized ministry officials, Legal Services Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Insured individuals injured by another person or in the course of their employment, other individuals involved in the accident.

**Retention and Disposal:** Seven years after case closed, then destroyed.

### Tenders and Contracts

**Location:** Systems Support Branch, Information Systems Division. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280. **Information Maintained:** Profile, name, address, resume, rates, selection criteria, ranking, contract if awarded. **Uses:** Provide information on tendering for systems development and operations; maintain details on progress of tenders; ensure payment of funds; ensure adherence to the terms of agreement; may be subject to provincial audit. **Users:** Information Systems Division's professional and administrative staff, ministry clients. **Individuals in Bank:** Vendors submitting proposals for contract services. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed.

### Therapeutic Abortions Report

**Location:** Systems Support Branch, Statistics and Data Entry Section. **Legal Authority:** Statistics Act, R.S.C. 1971-72, subject to secrecy requirements of c.15, s.5(a), s.16 and s.251(b); Criminal Code of Canada, R.S.C. 1970, c.34. **Information Maintained:** Hospital name and location, residence of patient, date of birth, marital status, first day of last normal menses, date fetus removed, days of inpatient stay, number of previous deliveries, number of previous abortions, operative procedure, sterilizations, complications. **Uses:** Provide aggregate data for family-planning studies. **Users:** Branch staff. Aggregate data provided to ministry research staff and Statistics Canada. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals receiving therapeutic abortions. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

### Unauthorized Payment (Health Care Accessibility Act)

**Location:** Health Insurance Division. **Legal Authority:** Health Care Accessibility Act, S.O. 1986, c.20. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, date of birth, sex, practitioner's name, registration number of person seeking declaration under this act, claim number, claim type, date of service, amount paid to the practitioner, amount reimbursed by OHIP, claims history, proof of payment to the practitioner, copies of practitioner's remittance advice, and relevant correspondence. **Uses:** Investigate and process requests for reimbursements of unauthorized payments to practitioners; provide statistics; respond to inquiries. **Users:** Staff of Health Insurance Division, Ministry of Health Legal Branch. **Individuals in Bank:** Residents of Ontario and practitioners. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Community Health and Support Services

The group provides a focus for Community Health Services in Ontario. It supports health units in the community; manages home care services, health service organizations and community health programs, including mental health, alcohol- and drug-dependency programs, and the Homes for

Special Care Program. The group comprises Community Support Services Division consisting of Residential Care Branch, In-Home Services Branch and Long Term Care Policy Branch; and the Community Health Programs Division consisting of Community Health Branch, Community Mental Health Branch, Public Health Branch and Health Promotion Branch.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on design of health-promotion and disease-prevention programs; long-range disease-prevention and home care programs, Health Services Organization and Community Health Centres (HSO/CHC) agreements, placement coordination, toxicology, environmental health, disease control, epidemiology programs and services, and special projects and statistics. Also include information on programs of Community Mental Health Services, alcohol- and drug-dependency programs, the Homes for Special Care Programs, community mental health proposals and plans, studies and surveys, taskforce and committee reports, and regional and statistical data.

Approved Homes  
Approved Homes - Certification  
Area Medical Officers' Local Health Agency  
Children in Need of Treatment System  
Chronic Disease Prevention  
Clinic Services Branch  
Community Advisory Boards for Provincial Psychiatric Hospitals  
Community Files (by discipline)  
Community Health Activity Resources Information Systems  
Community Health Protection  
Community Mental Health Services Program  
Community Mental Health Services Program - Budgets  
Communicable Diseases and Epidemiology - Returns and Reports  
Computerized Financial and Statistical Data  
Contingency Planning  
Dental Health Program Files and Indices  
Environmental and Occupational Health  
Environmental Assessment Reports  
Epidemiology  
Health Service Organization/Community Health Centres (HSO/CHC) Program  
Health Unit - Public Health Inspection Statistical Data  
Healthy Adolescents Program Records  
Healthy Adults Program Records  
Healthy Children Program Records  
Healthy Elderly Program Records  
Home Care Program - Correspondence and Financial Information  
Homes for Special Care Program  
Homes for Special Care Program - Licensing  
Homes for Special Care Program - Policy and Procedures  
Local Health Agencies - Budgets  
Local Health Agencies - Veterinary and Public Health, Public Health Engineering  
Milk Products and Pasteurization Plants Inspection and Monitoring  
Monthly Summaries of Milk Laboratory Reports  
Nursing Homes - Case Information (including inspections and license renewals)

Nursing Homes - Complaint Register and Reports  
 Nursing Homes - Incident Reports  
 Nursing Homes - Plans and Specifications  
 Nursing Homes - Query System  
 Nutrition Promotion Program Records  
 Physical Activity Promotion Program Records  
 Physicians' Correspondence Proposals for Nursing Home Beds  
 Placement Coordination Services Program  
 Public Health Interests (inspections, VD control, veterinary public health)  
 Public Interest Evaluation Reports  
 Report of Notifiable Diseases to Statistics Canada  
 Reproductive Health Program Records  
 Sexual Health Program Records  
 Slaughterhouses and Meat-Processing Plants  
 Special Health Promotion Projects  
 Substance Abuse Prevention Program Records  
 Summer Camp Licensing (inactive files since divestment)  
 Swimming Pool Approval  
 Task Forces and Project Teams  
 Tobacco Use Prevention Program Records  
 Tuberculosis Statistics System  
 Venereal Disease Clinics - Payments  
 Zoonoses

## Manuals

Issued to staff of local community and public health agencies involved in program delivery to establish local policies and assist in responding to complex issues. Also issued to staff to assist in maintaining quality care for residents in homes for special care, approved homes, and to provide guidelines for ministry funded community based mental health, alcohol and drug programs.

Approved Homes  
 CHC Program Resource Manual  
 Children in Need of Treatment System - User's Guide  
 Community Mental Health Program  
 Compliance Management Program Manual (outlines standards and criteria for monitoring nursing home residents care and services)  
 Computer-Assisted Public Health Inspection - User's Guide  
 Computer-Assisted School Health Services - User's Guide  
 Health Services Organization Program - Policy and Procedures Manual  
 Ontario Home Care Administrative System Uses Guide  
 Ontario Home Care Policies and Procedures Manual  
 Ontario Home Care Program Financial Manual  
 Residential Services - Senior Citizens

## Personal Information Banks

Contain home care, long-term placement, school health, public health system and services and perinatal mortality system.

**Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome** [service discontinued in 1989]

**Location:** Public Health Branch. **Legal Authority:** Health Protection and Promotion Act, S.O. 1983, c.10, as amended,

S.O. 1984, c.55, s.227; O.Reg. 162/84. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of arrival in Canada, physician name, hospital name, patient status, date of death, details of diagnosed diseases indicative of AIDS, data of onset, social and risk factors, laboratory data, exclusion criteria, name of person completing form and telephone number. **Uses:** Monitoring and reviewing the incidence and disease trends in Ontario; monitor the progress of the disease. **Users:** Senior Medical Consultant, nurse epidemiologist, manager, Data Support Services, data clerk. **Individuals in Bank:** Patients diagnosed as having AIDS. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Adverse Reactions

**Location:** Public Health Branch. **Legal Authority:** Health Protection and Promotion Act, S.O. 1983, c.10; as amended, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.227; S.O. 1987, c.18 and c.32. **Information Maintained:** Patient's initials, age, sex, vaccine history and pertinent medical history (allergy history and concomitant diseases, etc.). **Uses:** Adverse reaction data bank for statistical analysis as bases for future recommendations related to vaccine usages. **Users:** Senior Medical Consultant, Disease Control Service staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals who presented adverse reactions temporally associated with the administration of vaccines within the province of Ontario. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

## Ambulatory Care Incentive Program (ACIP)

**Location:** Community Health Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280, s.6(1)(d). **Information Maintained:** Name of rostered person, acute hospital utilization information respecting rostered persons in Health Service Organizations (HSOs) and Community Health Centres (CHCs). **Uses:** Determine eligibility for ACIP payment to HSOs; provide information to HSOs and CHCs reporting hospital use by rostered members; compare rates of hospital use and days of use between HSOs and CHCs by district and province. **Users:** HSO/CHC program coordinator, consultants, liaison clerks, statistical officer, HSO/CHC sponsors and staff, staff of Information and Systems Division and Audit Branch. **Individuals in Bank:** HSO and CHC rostered members. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

**Chest-Disease Service (patient index and records, abnormal x-rays, register of patients with inactive and prophylaxis tuberculosis)** [service discontinued December 1982.]

**Location:** Ontario Government Records Centre. **Legal Authority:** Health Protection and Promotion Act, S.O. 1983, c.10; as amended, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.227; O. Reg. 162/84. **Information Maintained:** Name, medical history of patients (living and deceased) with chest diseases, clinic report, drug report, outpatient report, prescription and treatment record, name, address, sex and age, x-ray number, chart number and x-ray film, history of tuberculosis, treatment, occupation contacts. **Uses:** Maintain a cumulative record of patients' medical histories in order to provide information for diagnosis and treatment; provide information for retrospective research studies for ministries and outside agencies. **Users:** Physicians, hospitals, branch administrative clerk. **Individuals in Bank:** Patients with tuberculosis or chest abnormalities. **Retention and Disposal:** Patient records/index retained



40 years, then transferred to archives; x-rays retained 25 years, then destroyed; register retained 30 years, then transferred to archives.

### Children in Need of Treatment System

**Location:** Public Health Branch. **Legal Authority:** Health Protection and Promotion Act, S.O. 1983, c.10; as amended S.O. 1984, c.55, s. 227; S.O. 1987, c.18 and c.32, O. Reg. 382/84. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, sex, dental treatment, amount claimed by dentist and amount paid, dentist's name and number, social assistance indicators. **Uses:** Province-wide statistical data on numbers of children treated, average costs, overpayment reports, costs for children on social assistance, statistics on payment arrangements within health units. **Users:** Dental Consultant, Public Health Resource Service, data clerks, Manager, Data Support Services. **Individuals in Bank:** School children in Ontario who have received treatment under the program. **Retention and Disposal:** Variable, then transferred to archives on tape.

### Communicable Diseases - Patient Files [service discontinued in 1989]

**Location:** Public Health. **Legal Authority:** Health Protection and Promotion Act, S.O. 1983, c.10; as amended, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.227; O. Reg. 162/84. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, age, sex, medical history, nature of illness, laboratory results, treatments. **Uses:** Surveillance purposes; epidemiological research. **Users:** Senior medical consultants, Disease Control Service (DCS), data clerks and supervisor. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals with reportable communicable diseases. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then destroyed.

### Communicable Diseases and Zoonoses - Laboratory Test Results [service discontinued in 1990]

**Location:** Public Health. **Legal Authority:** Health Protection and Promotion Act, S.O. 1983, c.10; as amended, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.227; O. Reg. 162/84. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, family doctor's name, diagnosis, results of serology tests for communicable disease including, meningal infections, legionnaires and zoonotic diseases (toxoplasmosis, brucellosis, salmonellosis, leptospirosis, Listeriosis, psittacosis, Q Fever, tularaemia, Histoplasmosis, toxocariasis). **Uses:** Obtain information concerning diseases; maintain workload statistics; conduct epidemiological research; develop and apply suitable control procedures. **Users:** Senior medical consultant, Disease Control Service (DCS), data clerks and supervisor in Data Support Section (DSS). **Individuals in Bank:** Patients with communicable or zoonotic diseases. **Retention and Disposal:** Communicable disease records and zoonotic disease records retained two years, then destroyed.

### Community Health Reimbursement System

**Location:** Community Health Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280, s.6(1)(d). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, financial information on rostered members in Health Service Organizations (HSOs) and Community Health Centres (CHCs). **Uses:** Provide HSO capitation payment and subtract capitation negation; provide ministry and HSO/CHC sponsor's program with management information on medical services provided in all medical specialties. **Users:** HSO/CHC program coordi-

nators, consultants, liaison clerks, statistical officer, HSO/CHC sponsors and staff, Information and Systems Division staff, Audit Branch and authorized OHIP staff. **Individuals in Bank:** HSO and CHC rostered members. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed.

### Community Health Roster System

**Location:** Community Health Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280, s.6(1)(d). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, OHIP number, date of birth, sex, medical information. **Uses:** Develop and maintain client records for Health Services Organizations (HSOs) and Community Health Centres (CHCs). **Users:** HSO/CHC program coordinator, consultants, liaison clerks, statistical officer, HSO/CHC sponsors and staff, staff of Information and Systems Division, Audit Branch, authorized OHIP staff. **Individuals in Bank:** OHIP subscribers and dependants enrolled with HSOs and CHCs. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed.

### Computer-Assisted Public Health Inspection

**Location:** Data Support Services. **Legal Authority:** Health Protection and Promotion Act, S.O. 1983, c.10; as amended, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.227. **Information Maintained:** Business owner's name, address, health unit inspector's and area inspector's telephone numbers. **Uses:** Schedule inspections of establishments; record statistics on the frequency of inspections. **Users:** Public Health inspectors in health units, Manager, Data Support Services, senior consultants, Public Health Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Owners of establishments to be inspected. **Retention and Disposal:** Variable, as determined by the Health Unit.

### Computer-Assisted School Health Services

**Location:** Public Health. **Legal Authority:** Immunization of School Pupils Act, S.O. 1982, c.41; as amended, S.O. 1983, c.76; S.O. 1984, c.62. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, sex, health status and immunization records. **Uses:** Provide information on the immunization of school children. **Users:** Public Health nurses in the immunization program, senior consultants, Manager, Data Support Services, data clerks. **Individuals in Bank:** School children in Ontario. **Retention and Disposal:** Variable, then transferred to archives.

### Congenital Anomalies Surveillance

**Location:** Public Health. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280, s.9. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, congenital anomaly, number and rate of specific congenital anomaly by county, trimester or month of birth, calendar year and residence of mother. **Uses:** Review incidence and trends of specific congenital anomalies; assess the need for follow-up action; assist in planning for services. **Users:** Ministry health planners. Aggregate statistics available to researchers, health units, district health councils, epidemiologists, staff of the Ministry of Environment and Ministry of Labour. **Individuals in Bank:** Newborns, still births and infant deaths with congenital anomalies. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Dental Coach Program - Children's Dental Records

**Location:** Public Health Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280, s.12(g). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, medical history, dental exami-

nation findings, x-rays, dental treatment provided. **Uses:** Record dental treatment provided. **Users:** Dental Coach Program staff, program consultant, administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Pre- school and elementary school children in program areas. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years after last file entry, then destroyed.

### Encounter System (community health)

**Location:** Community Health Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280, s.6(1)(d). **Information Maintained:** Patient name, address, encounters (visits), service provided by Health Service Organizations (HSOs) and Community Health Centres (CHCs). **Uses:** Provide audit assurance that services are delivered in HSOs and CHCs; provide program-wide service data to HSO/CHC program; provide aggregate statistical reports to HSO/CHC sponsors for management planning, and research studies. **Users:** HSO/CHC program coordinator, consultants, liaison clerks, statistical officer, HSO/CHC sponsors and staff, Audit Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** HSO/CHC patients. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Home for the Aged - Investigation Reports (Complaints and Incidents)

**Location:** Local area offices of the Ministry of Community and Social Services. **Legal Authority:** Homes for the Aged and Rest Homes Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.203; Charitable Institutions Act, R.S.O. 1980, C.64. **Information Maintained:** Reviews, interviews, reports from investigating MCSS staff. May contain patient's medical history, records. **Uses:** Alert to the aged. **Users:** Director, manager, regional directors, corporate staff, area managers, program supervisors. **Individuals in Bank:** Residents and staff of homes for the aged involved in serious incidents or complaints. **Retention and Disposal:** Retained in local area office: seven years, then destroyed if resident known to be deceased; 20 years, then destroyed if resident living.

### Immigrant Medical Services

**Location:** Public Health Branch. **Legal Authority:** Health Protection Act, S.O. 1983, c.10 as amended S.O. 1984 c.55 s.227, O. Reg. 162/82. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, positive syphilis serology, country of origin, treatment. **Uses:** Surveillance of immigrants with a diagnosis of syphilis. **Users:** Senior Medical Consultant, Nursing Epidemiologist, administrative secretary, data clerk. **Individuals in Bank:** Immigrants with positive syphilis serology. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed.

### Immigrant Medical Services - Patients' Tuberculosis Records

**Location:** Public Health. **Legal Authority:** Health Protection and Promotion Act, S.O. 1983, c.10; as amended, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.227; O. Reg. 162/84. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, chest x-ray data, country of origin, diagnosis, recommendations, file number. **Uses:** Surveillance of immigrants with abnormal chest findings; provide statistics. **Users:** Consultants, Disease Control Service; administrative secretary. **Individuals in Bank:** Immigrants with abnormal chest x-rays. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed.

### Immigrant Patient Chest-Disease Records (active and inactive)

**Location:** Public Health. **Legal Authority:** Health Protection and Promotion Act, S.O. 1983, c.10; as amended, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.227; O. Reg. 162/84. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, medical history from country of origin, diagnosis and pertinent sponsorship data. **Uses:** Maintain a cumulative record of immigrants with active or inactive tuberculosis applying for entry into Canada; assist sponsor in bringing relatives who did not pass Immigration Department health requirements to Ontario. Not used for treatment purposes. **Users:** Senior medical consultant and administrative secretary. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals with active or inactive tuberculosis applying to immigrate. **Retention and Disposal:** Files of individuals granted entry - one year, then transferred to archives; files of individuals not granted entry - two years, then transferred to archives.

### Integrated Homemaker Information System

**Location:** Community Health and Support Services Division, In- Home Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Homemakers and Nurses Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c. 200. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, type of service received, provider of the service. **Users:** Local Home Care directors and case managers, Community Support Services Division IHP coordinator, analysts and auditor. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals admitted to local Integrated Homemaker Programs. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

### Leprosy Case Register and Progress Reports [service discontinued in 1989]

**Location:** Public Health. **Legal Authority:** Health Protection and Promotion Act, S.O. 1983, c.10; as amended, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.227; O.Reg. 162/84. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, age, sex, country of birth, medical history, laboratory findings and treatment. **Uses:** Update leprosy register; organize distribution of drugs; record program activities; compile statistics. **Users:** Senior Medical Consultant, Disease Control Service staff, ministry consultant on leprosy, Data Support Section data clerk and supervisor. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals with active leprosy. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Maternal Mortality

**Location:** Public Health. **Legal Authority:** Public Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.410, s.60; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 865. **Information Maintained:** Record of maternal deaths by cause, age, hospital, location of death and residence of women. **Uses:** Study causes and trends in maternal deaths in Ontario. **Users:** Ontario Medical Association Maternal Welfare/Perinatal Committee. **Individuals in Bank:** Women who died while pregnant or within 90 days after delivery. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

### Newborn Screening Program for Inborn Errors of Metabolism

**Location:** Public Health. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280, s.9. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, hospital of birth, residence, parents' names, diagnosis with treatment. **Uses:** Identify and treat



infants with Phenylketonuria (PKU) and congenital hypothyroidism (CH); compile statistics on the incidence and trends of these diseases. **Users:** Regional treatment consultants, provincial laboratory staff, the Advisory Committee on Screening for Inherited Diseases in Infants. **Individuals in Bank:** Infants born with PKU and CH. **Retention and Disposal:** Indefinite for PKU; two years for CH.

### Nursing Homes - Complaints Register

**Location:** Head Office and regional offices in Toronto, London and Ottawa. **Legal Authority:** Nursing Homes Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.320; as amended S.O. 1987, c.20. **Information Maintained:** Date of licensing and name of nursing home, complainant's name, nature of complaint and mode, date given to inspector, date of investigation, name of inspector and findings. **Uses:** Compile statistics. **Users:** Regional supervisors, inspectors, director, manager, administrative assistant, coordinators. **Individuals in Bank:** Nursing home staff, residents and residents' representatives. **Retention and Disposal:** Head Office files - 50 years, then destroyed; regional offices' files - two years, then destroyed.

### Nursing Homes - Incident Reports

**Location:** Regional offices in Toronto, London and Ottawa. **Legal Authority:** Nursing Homes Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.320; as amended S.O. 1987, c.20. **Information Maintained:** Records of injury, medication and treatment errors, incidents of assault and fire, cases of communicable disease or death resulting from an accident or undetermined cause. **Uses:** Alert Nursing Homes Program staff to incidents requiring investigation; provide statistics. **Users:** Director, manager, administrative assistant, regional supervisors, inspectors, coordinators. **Individuals in Bank:** Residents and staff of nursing homes involved in incidents. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

### Nursing Homes - Investigation Reports (complaints and incidents)

**Location:** Head Office, Residential Services Branch, Nursing Homes Program and regional offices in Toronto, London and Ottawa. **Legal Authority:** Nursing Homes Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.320. **Information Maintained:** Reviews, interviews, reports resulting from Nursing Homes Program staff investigation. May contain patient's medical history, records. **Uses:** Alert Nursing Homes Program staff to incidents which may require enforcement action; provide statistics. **Users:** Director, manager, administrative assistant, regional supervisors, inspectors, coordinators. **Individuals in Bank:** Residents and staff of nursing homes involved in serious incidents or complaints. **Retention and Disposal:** Head Office files - 50 years, then destroyed; regional offices' files - two years, then destroyed.

### Nursing Homes - Licence Files

**Location:** Residential Services Branch, Nursing Homes Program. **Legal Authority:** Nursing Homes Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.320; as amended, S.O. 1987, c.20. **Information Maintained:** Name and address of licensee, name and address of nursing home, names and addresses of officers and directors of company. **Uses:** Licensing. **Users:** Director, manager, coordinators, Licensing Officer of Nursing Homes Program. **Individuals in Bank:** Licensee, officers and directors of nursing homes. **Retention and Disposal:** 50 years, then destroyed.

### Nursing Homes - Residents' Files (closed nursing homes)

**Location:** Records Centre. **Legal Authority:** Nursing Homes Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.320; as amended, S.O. 1987, c.20. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, medical and drug history of resident, examinations, diagnoses, physician's orders and progress notes, billing and other accounting information. **Uses:** Investigations and statistics. **Users:** Director, manager, regional supervisors, coordinators, administrative assistant, inspectors and investigators from Coroner's Office. **Individuals in Bank:** Discharged or deceased residents of closed nursing homes. **Retention and Disposal:** Files of deceased/discharged residents - five years in nursing home, then transferred to archives; subject to archival selection.

### Ontario Home Care Administration System (J401 AND J404)

**Location:** In-Home Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.197, s.44; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 452. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, type of service received, provider of the service. **Uses:** Monitor the type and amount of service provided; ensure all cases receive services within the mandate of the program. **Users:** Local Home Care Program directors and case managers, Ministry of Health Home Care Program consultants, coordinator and auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals admitted to local Home Care Program. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

### Perinatal Mortality Data

**Location:** Public Health. **Legal Authority:** Public Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.410, s.61; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 865. **Information Maintained:** Perinatal mortality data by number and rates by hospital of birth, residence of mother, birth weight of infants, health region, county, calendar year and gestational age, previous pregnancy. **Uses:** Review the incidence and trends of perinatal mortality in relation to services provided and other variables; plan services in prenatal, obstetrical, perinatal and infant care. **Users:** Family Health staff. Aggregate information provided to health planners, hospitals, obstetric staff, district health councils, perinatologists, perinatal centres, health units, epidemiologists, staff involved in studies or research regarding reproductive outcomes. **Individuals in Bank:** Stillborns and infants that die within 28 days after birth. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

### Rabies Report

**Location:** Public Health. **Legal Authority:** Health Protection and Promotion Act, S.O. 1983, c.10; as amended, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.227; O. Reg. 292/84. **Information Maintained:** Initials, age, sex, health unit, degree of contact with suspected rabid animals. **Uses:** Decide whether or not an individual should receive anti-rabies vaccine; compile statistics. **Users:** Veterinary consultants, Disease Control Service data clerk and supervisor, Data Support Services staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals who have been in contact with suspected rabid animals. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed.

### Reportable Diseases

**Location:** Public Health. **Legal Authority:** Health Protection Act, S.O. 1983, c.10; as amended, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.227, S.O. 1987, c.18 and S.O. 1987, c.32; O. Reg. 162/84.

**Information Maintained:** Initials, age, sex, risk factors, dates of onset and diagnosis, laboratory data, health unit of residence. **Uses:** Epidemiologic surveillance, monitoring and reviewing reportable disease incidence and trends in Ontario. **Users:** Consultants, Disease Control Service. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals with reportable diseases. **Retention and Disposal:** Variable, then transferred to archives on tape.

### **Sexually Transmitted Diseases - Contact Cards and Related Correspondence**

**Location:** Public Health. **Legal Authority:** Health Protection and Promotion Act, S.O. 1983, c.10; as amended, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.227; O. Reg. 163/84. **Information Maintained:** Name, address of sexually transmitted diseases contact in North America. **Uses:** Trace and notify sexually transmitted diseases contacts. **Users:** Senior medical consultant, nurse-epidemiologist, Disease Control Service staff, branch administrative secretary, Data Support Section data clerk and supervisor. **Individuals in Bank:** Residents having had contact with persons residing outside Ontario infected with sexually transmitted diseases, and persons residing outside Ontario having had contact with residents infected with sexually transmitted diseases. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed.

### **Sexually Transmitted Diseases - Patient Case Files** [service discontinued in 1989]

**Location:** Public Health. **Legal Authority:** Health Protection and Promotion Act, S.O. 1983, c.10; as amended, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.227; O. Reg. 162/84. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, sex, sexually transmitted disease diagnosis and stage of disease where applicable, general medical history, information related to general diseases. **Uses:** Enable physicians, clinics, hospitals and health units to monitor and control sexually transmitted diseases. **Users:** Senior medical consultant, nurse-epidemiologist, Disease Control Service staff, data clerk; supervisor, public health nurses. **Individuals in Bank:** Registered syphilis patients. **Retention and Disposal:** One year after death or until 80th birthday, whichever is earlier, then destroyed.

### **Tuberculosis Admission/Separation Cards** [service discontinued December 1982.]

**Location:** Ontario Government Records Center. **Legal Authority:** Health Protection and Promotion Act, S.O. 1983, c.10; as amended, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.227; O. Reg. 162/84. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, case number, name and location of institution, sex, country of birth, occupation, medical history, date of admission/separation and health on discharge. **Uses:** Update tuberculosis register card; respond to inquiries from clinics, hospitals, laboratories and medical officers of health. **Users:** Senior medical consultant, Disease Control and Epidemiology Service staff, data clerk. **Individuals in Bank:** Patients admitted or discharged from institutions for the treatment of tuberculosis. **Retention and Disposal:** 30 years, then transferred to archives.

### **Tuberculosis Register and Index of Active Patients, Notification of New Active or Reactivated Cases, Nominal Roll** [service discontinued in 1989]

**Location:** Public Health. **Legal Authority:** Health Protection and Promotion Act, S.O. 1983, c.10; as amended, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.227; O. Reg. 162/84. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, sex, marital status, occupation, OHIP num-

ber, physician treating the case, diagnosis, case history, facts relevant to treatment, bacteriology, known close contacts, country of birth and origin. **Uses:** Provide a complete roster of identified tuberculosis patients in Ontario; provide information to public health units and private physicians on previous treatment and stage of disease; update register; provide statistics and a numeric cross-reference for reporting cases to/from Statistics Canada. **Users:** Senior medical consultant, Disease Control Service staff, data clerk and supervisor. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals with active or reactivated tuberculosis. **Retention and Disposal:** Register and index - 30 years after patient's death, then transferred to archives; notification records - five years, then destroyed; nominal roll - 30 years, then destroyed.

## *Institutional Health*

The group is responsible for the provision of institutional health care services which include funding for hospitals, developing policies and programs, for capital and operations, maintaining liaison with institutions, directing the operation of the ten provincial psychiatric hospitals, and supporting the Clarke Institute of Psychiatry, the Addiction Research Foundation, the Ontario Mental Health Foundation and the Ontario Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation. The group comprises the Teaching and Specialty Hospitals Branch, Community Hospitals Branch, Mental Health Facilities Branch, Hospital Planning Branch and Institutional Support Services Branch.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the ministry's capital program, the administration of approved project grants, and the distribution of operating funds to hospitals and related facilities. Also contain information on programs in hospitals and health care facilities.

- Coordinators (administrative, financial, and project)
- Health Care Facilities and Nursing Homes - Plans and Specifications
- Health Resources Capital Construction Fund
- Hospital Building Projects - Grants and Financial Assistance
- Interministry Committees
- Provincial Psychiatric Hospitals - Incident/Accident Reports and Analyses
- Provincial Psychiatric Hospitals - Industrial Workshop Contracts
- Provincial Psychiatric Hospitals - Preventive Maintenance, Safety and Inspection Logs
- Provincial Psychiatric Hospitals - Program Planning and Inventory
- Provincial Psychiatric Hospitals - Quality Assurance and Audit Reports
- X-Ray Installation, Inspections and Plan Location (approvals, chiropractors, dentists, clinics, hospitals, podiatrists, others)
- X-Ray Machines - Application for Ownership Registration

### **Manuals**

Issued to provide guidelines on the operation of hospitals, construction projects, the selection of lighting and illumination levels for hospitals, control of legionellae, and environmental aspects of institutional health care facilities.



Guide for Electrical Systems in Patient Care Areas in Hospitals  
 Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning  
 Hospitals - Operating Policy Hospitals - Planning  
 Illumination Systems in Hospitals  
 Manual of Operating Guidelines  
 Recommendations for Control of Legionellae in Hospitals

## Personal Information Banks

Contain medical information on patients of private hospitals, financial records of patients of provincial psychiatric hospitals, and mental health service inquiries.

### Private Hospitals - Patients' Medical Records (closed private hospitals)

**Location:** Records Centre. **Legal Authority:** Private Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.389; as amended, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.226; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 799, s.7 to s.10. **Information Maintained:** Name, sex, medical history, age. **Uses:** Satisfy legislative requirements for hospital patient records. **Users:** Administrative staff for repository purposes, patients or their legal representatives. **Individuals in Bank:** Former patients of closed private hospitals. **Retention and Disposal:** 20 years, then destroyed.

### Provincial Psychiatric Hospitals - Patients' Financial Records and Records of Belongings

**Location:** All provincial psychiatric hospitals. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280, s.6(1)(a), (b) and (g) and s.6(2)(d); Mental Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.263, s.6 and s.7; Mental Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.262, as amended, S.O. 1987, s.5, s.29(3)(f), s.29(4), s.65(1)(b)(iii) and (v), and s.65(1)(f), (g) and (o). **Information Maintained:** Name, requisitions, debit slips, statements for patient's money, financial transactions and record of belongings. **Uses:** Monitor financial resources of patients; obtain money from public trustee; provide record of belongings and financial transactions. **Users:** Financial staff, auditors, clinical staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Inpatients, outpatients and discharged patients. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years after death or termination of custody and after clearance with relevant trustees, then destroyed.

### Psychiatric Service Inquiries - Client Files

**Location:** Corporate Information Resource Centre. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280, s.6(1)(a), (b) and (g), s.6(2)(d); Mental Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.263, s.6 and s.7; Mental Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.262, as amended, S.O. 1987, s.5, s.29(3)(f), s.29(4) and s.65(1)(b)(iii), (v), (f), (g) and (o). **Information Maintained:** Name, medical information, diagnosis and treatment. **Uses:** Resolve problems concerning treatment and the provision of services. **Users:** Authorized branch and psychiatric hospital staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals with special needs or in special circumstances. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

vides a northern focus for health care planning and program development. The Consumer Services Division ensures the availability and supply of medically necessary drugs and specialized assistive devices and supplies to eligible residents. This group also serves as the ministry focus for dialogue with health care professionals and provider groups and the introduction of the health professions legislation. These groups comprise of the Programs and Planning Division consisting of French Language Health Services, the Women's Health Bureau and the Health Planning Branch; and the Consumer Services Division consisting of the Assistive Devices Branch, the Drug Programs Branch and the Professional Relations Branch.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on district health council meetings, annual conferences of action centres, internal statistical reports, summaries of programs in other ministries, analyses of district health council reports and meetings, corporate issues, and advice on federal-provincial and inter-provincial health issues, women's health issues and health care issues in Northern Ontario. Also contains legislative policy, administration, technical, operational and claims information relating to drugs, and the acquisition, use and cost of assistive devices.

Action Centres - Conference Reports on District Health Councils Health Statistics  
 Assistive Devices Program  
 Claims - Suppliers for Allergen/Oxygen  
 Conferences and Meetings - Committees, Associations, Societies, Colleges  
 Drug Benefit Formulary/Comparative Drug Index - Research and Background Material  
 Drug Legislation  
 Drug Specifications, Testing and Procurement  
 Drugs (records of drugs provided to nursing homes and homes for the aged)  
 Governing Bodies - Annual Reports, Minutes of Meetings, General Correspondence  
 Health Professions - Requests for Regulation Amendments  
 Health Professions Legislation Review - Submissions, General Correspondence  
 Health Service Providers  
 Health System Reviews  
 Information Systems Development  
 Integrated Services for Northern Children - Agendas and Minutes  
 List of Interim Non-Formulary Benefits  
 Manpower Planning, Development and Training  
 Manufacturers Nursing Homes - Profiles  
 Northern Health and Human Resource Committee - Agendas and Minutes  
 Operational Planning and Review  
 Other Jurisdictions - Correspondence, Acts and Regulations  
 Pharmacy Accounts and Statistics  
 Pharmacy Claims and Updates  
 Policy, Planning and Program - Development Projects  
 Professional Associations - Minutes of Meetings, General Correspondence  
 Program Delivery Review  
 Public Relations and Special Events  
 Quality Assurance

## Consumer Health and Planning

The Programs and Planning Division is responsible for the implementation of program management, and oversees cross-ministry initiatives of the health program coordinators. Also responsible for the Northern Health Office which pro-

## Manuals

Issue to staff to provide policies and procedures governing district health councils, guidelines and procedures for addressing requests for personal information and guidance on administrative and operational policies and procedures. A listing of publicly available drug benefits is issued to providers of the service. Administrative guidelines and operational policy and procedures manuals are issued to staff.

District Health Councils - Administration  
Drug Benefit Formulary/Comparative Drug Index  
Drug Quality and Therapeutics Committee -  
Administrative Guidelines  
Ontario Drug Benefit Program - Billing Guide for  
Pharmacists  
Ontario Drug Benefit Program - General Guide

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on the planning and evaluation of health care services. Contain information on individuals eligible to receive drug benefits and assistive devices.

### Assistive Devices - Patients' Financial Records

**Location:** Assistive Devices Branch and Finance and Accounting Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280, s.6(1)(d). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, financial information, vendor's invoice for equipment, diagnosis, physician's authorization. **Uses:** Identify and verify type and quantity of device received; respond to inquiries from vendors and health care professionals; prepare budget; audit purposes. **Users:** Administrative staff, professional program consultant, Audit Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals receiving assistance under the Assistive Devices Program. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then transferred to archives.

### Assistive Devices - Patients' Prescription Records

**Location:** Assistive Devices Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280, s.6(1)(d). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, diagnosis, prescribed equipment, physician's authorization. **Uses:** Determine eligibility. **Users:** Administrative staff, professional program consultants, Audit Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals applying for assistance under the Assistive Devices Program. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then transferred to archives.

### District Health Council Membership

**Location:** Health Planning Branch and Minister's Office. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.92, s.9. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, professional/employment experience, other associations. **Uses:** Process applications for membership by forwarding to minister; monitor status of application; report on profile of membership. **Users:** District Health Council (DHC) staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for District Health Council membership. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years after appointment has expired, then transferred to archives.

## Drug Benefit Plan - Eligibility

**Location:** Drug Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Drug Benefit Act, S.O. 1986, c.27; O. Reg. 889/85, s.2. **Information Maintained:** Name, mailing address. **Uses:** Validate drug claims submitted for reimbursement by pharmacies. **Users:** Drug Programs Branch staff, Finance and Accounting Branch staff and Insurance Systems Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Recipients approved by the Ministry of Health and Ministry of Community and Social Services. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

## Drug Benefit Program - Non-Formulary Benefits

**Location:** Drug Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Drug Benefit Act, S.O. 1986, c.27; O. Reg. 889/85, s.8(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, drug prescribed by physician, physician name, dispensing pharmacy, eligibility number. **Uses:** Authorize payment of drugs not listed in the Drug Benefit Formulary. **Users:** Program staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals receiving Non-Formulary Benefits. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

The group provides common administrative, financial, supply and auditing services to ministry programs; develops and maintains personnel practices and procedures; and includes Employment Equity Program. Also responsible for emergency health services and laboratory services. The group comprises: Finance and Accounting Branch, Fiscal Resources Branch, Supply and Services Branch, Audit Branch, Human Resources Branch, Emergency Health Services Branch and Laboratory Services Branch.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on audit policy, procedures, guidelines and internal administration, general administrative, financial and supply matters, policy and procedures for accounting, administration, supply, revenue control, systems development and operations, personnel administration, and advisory and staff development services. Contain information on the licensing of ambulance operations, telecommunications and dispatching services, contingency and disaster planning, approved emergency vehicles and equipment. Contain information on testing used in the epidemiology of communicable diseases, laboratory licensing and inspection.

Advanced Life-Support Program  
Ambulance Fleet Management System  
Ambulance Operations - Licensing and Inspection  
Central Ambulance Communication Centre (CACC) -  
Implementation Plans and Schedules  
Central Ambulance Communication Centre (CACC) -  
New Employee Orientation Program  
Claims - Land and Air  
Complaints - Incident Reports  
Contingency Services Program  
Disaster Planning and Emergency Response  
Emergency Health Services - Disaster and Contingency  
Planning  
Emergency Medical Care Assistant Program (EMCA)  
Emergency Medical Resources Program  
Emergency Patient Information System  
Equipment - Data and Research



Equipment - Review and Development  
 Federal Transfer Payments  
 General Hospitals - Budgets, Settlements, Statistics  
 Health Facilities  
 Homes for Special Care System  
 Institutional Policy Registration  
 Laboratory and Tuberculosis Sensitivity Reports  
 Laboratory Licensing and Inspection  
 Laboratory Reports on Dairy and Related Products  
 Monthly Licence Renewal Schedules  
 Monthly Reports of Laboratory Work  
 Nursing Home Electronic Funds Transfer System  
 Ontario Ambulance Service Information System  
 (OASIS) - Call and Dispatch Reports, Annual and  
 Semi-Annual Reports  
 Ontario Drug Benefit Plan - Payment, Eligibility and  
 Payment Systems  
 Pharmaceutical and Medical Supplies - Procurement,  
 Control and Distribution  
 Public Interest Evaluation Reports  
 Telecommunications - Systems, Proposals, Research  
 Development  
 Telehealth Program  
 Vaccine Distribution Program (flu, rabies, etc.)  
 Vehicle Data, Specifications, Research

## Manuals

Issued to staff and ministry managers to provide guidelines on administrative, financial and procurement policy and procedures. Issued to clients to assist them in obtaining special services. Issued to Ontario psychiatric hospitals and laboratory services to provide policy on finance and accounting procedures and to practitioners, group subscribers and hospitals to provide guidelines on OHIP administrative and operational policies and procedures. Issue to Ambulance Services Branch staff and to private operators, rules for dispatch, completion of reports, billing procedures for hospitals and procurement for hospitals and procurement of approved equipment. Issued to staff to provide guidelines on administrative and program policies and procedures. Issued to staff in regional public health laboratories and the central laboratory in Toronto to provide guidelines for the uniform performance of tests (procedures and reporting) and to promote recommended safety procedures.

Administrative Policy and Procedures  
 Air Ambulance Services - Policy and Procedures  
 Ambulance Services Branch - Equipment  
 Ambulance Services Branch - Financial and  
 Administrative Policies and Procedures  
 Ambulance Services Branch - Operational Directives  
 Ambulance Services Branch - Policy and Procedures  
 Central Ambulance Communications Centre (CACC) -  
 Policy and Procedures  
 Emergency Care Program - Operational Directives  
 Emergency Medical Care Attendant (EMCA) - Study  
 Guide  
 Emergency Patient Care  
 Facilities - Guidelines on Financial and Accounting  
 Matters (vocational workshops, trusteeships, bank  
 accounts and credit cards, canteen operations,  
 patients' money and valuables, ward inventory  
 control)  
 Generic Contingency Guide  
 Laboratory Safety

Metric (SI) Conversion for Hospitals - Guidelines  
 Ontario Ambulance Service Information System  
 (OASIS) AS5-D  
 Ontario Drug Benefit Plan Guidelines  
 Ontario Government Pharmaceutical and Medical  
 Supply Services - Client Manual and Catalogue  
 (contains products available)  
 Procedures (biochemistry, clinical bacteriology,  
 environmental bacteriology, mycobacteriology,  
 mycology, parasitology, serology, virology)

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to ministry personnel, involuntary psychiatric patients, coroner's inquests and registered users of narcotics and controlled drugs. Contain information on individuals treated by ambulance attendants or paramedics, transported by the Ontario ambulance system or transferred out-of-province by land/air ambulance. Also contain information on the certification of Emergency Medical Care Assistants, patient assessment, operation, licensing and investigation of ambulance services and complaints. Contain laboratory test results used by health care professionals for the management, treatment and diagnosis of disease and by private citizens for management of their drinking water. Also contain information concerning newborn screening. The following common personal information banks as described in the introduction to this directory are maintained.

Employment Equity Program  
 Career Planning/Training  
 Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)  
 Employment Application Inventory  
 General Employment History and Payroll Information  
 Grievances and Applications  
 Identity/Employee Card  
 Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits  
 System (IPPEBS)  
 Job Competitions  
 Library Users Lists (users' names and addresses)  
 Medical Information (Personnel)  
 Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
 Parking Records  
 Performance Management  
 Travel Expense Accounts  
 Workers' Compensation

## Advanced Life-Support Call Reports

**Location:** Emergency Health Program. **Legal Authority:** Ambulance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.20; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 15, Part VI. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, sex, assigned number, type of emergency, treatment given. **Uses:** Maintain work log; research and plan paramedic services. **Users:** Emergency care officials, doctors, Ambulance Services Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Patients assessed and/or treated by ambulance attendants and paramedics. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

## Air Ambulance Claims and Review Files

**Location:** Air Ambulance Operations. **Legal Authority:** Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.197; Ambulance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.20. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, OHIP number, diagnosis, date of service, amount paid/reimbursed, names of hospitals, air and land carriers. **Uses:**

Review ambulance claims; provide a record of payment. **Users:** Ambulance Services Branch officials. **Individuals in Bank:** Patients transferred by air and out-of-province land ambulance. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

### **Ambulance Services - Budgets and Settlements**

**Location:** Ambulance Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ambulance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.20, s.18. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, financial data, budget requests, approval, year- end expenditure statements. **Uses:** Ensure ambulance operators operating within approved budgets. **Users:** Ambulance Services inspectors, licensing officials. **Individuals in Bank:** Ambulance-service operators. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed; select files to archives.

### **Ambulance Services - Human Resources Inventory**

**Location:** Inspection and Licensing Services. **Legal Authority:** Ambulance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.20, s.31; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 14. **Information Maintained:** Name, sex, driver's licence number and class code, Ontario Ambulance Service Information System (OASIS) employee number, immigration status, date hired, pertinent academic qualifications and renewal dates. **Uses:** Research and planning related to the development of Ambulance Services and dispatch centres; ensure academic qualifications are in compliance with legislation. **Users:** Ambulance Services Branch officials, ambulance-service operators. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees of the Ontario ambulance system. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **Ambulance Services - Investigation Reports, Inquiries, Complaints**

**Location:** Inspection and Investigation Services. **Legal Authority:** Ambulance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.20, s.18. **Information Maintained:** Name, investigation documents, evidence, statements, exhibits. **Uses:** Document inquiries and complaints; make recommendations for legal purposes. **Users:** Ambulance Services Branch officials, Ontario Provincial Police. **Individuals in Bank:** Citizens laying complaints about ambulance or dispatch services. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years after issue resolved, then destroyed.

### **Ambulance Services - Service Profile**

**Location:** Inspection and Investigation Services. **Legal Authority:** Ambulance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.20, s.3, s.4 and s.5; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 14, s.7, s.8 and s.9. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application for licence renewal, letters patent, articles of incorporation, list of board members, copy of licence. **Uses:** Process licences to operate an ambulance service; invoicing. **Users:** Ambulance Services Branch officials. **Individuals in Bank:** Licensed ambulance services. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed; select files to archives.

### **Approved Licensed Laboratory Services - Reports**

**Location:** Laboratory Licensing and Inspection Service. **Legal Authority:** Laboratory and Specimen Collection Centre Licensing Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.409; as amended, S.O. 1981, c.66, s.1, Sch. Item 12; S.O. 1983, c.10, s.111(1) and (2). **Information Maintained:** Total number of laboratory ser-

vices rendered per month per OHIP fee-schedule code for licensed laboratories, practitioner's number and name of laboratory. **Uses:** Provide information on types of services rendered and number of billings submitted for payment; monitor laboratory operations for adherence to licence; prepare public-interest evaluation reports. **Users:** Branch administrative staff, ministry auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Private laboratory owners. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

### **Coroner's Inquests**

**Location:** Corporate Information Resource Centre. **Legal Authority:** Coroner's Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.93; as amended, S.O. 1984, c.11, s.166; S.O. 1984, c.55, s.212. **Information Maintained:** Name, date, sex, time, place and cause of death, if cause of death was natural or unnatural, jury's recommendations. **Uses:** Investigate circumstances of death; evaluate and implement jury's recommendations. **Users:** Senior legal and management officials, senior program area staff, coroner's courts, authorized investigators. **Individuals in Bank:** Deceased individuals for whom a coroner's inquest is held. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **Critical Care Patients - Transfer Files**

**Location:** Air Ambulance Operations. **Legal Authority:** Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.197; Ambulance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.20. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, sex, date of transfer, medical condition, referring and receiving hospitals, physician's treatment, medical assessment prior to and during transfer. **Uses:** Provide physicians with data on patient and treatment prior to arrival at receiving hospital; compile statistics. **Users:** Ambulance services officials, attending physicians. **Individuals in Bank:** Patients using the ministry's air ambulance. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

### **Drug Benefit Plan - Eligibility Catalogue**

**Location:** Finance and Accounting Branch, Program Accounting Section and Drug Benefit Payments Unit. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Drug Benefit Act, S.O. 1986; Family Benefits Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.151; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 318, s.25. **Information Maintained:** Name, eligibility account number, benefit period, entitlement date. **Uses:** Confirm eligibility of participants in the Drug Benefit Program. **Users:** Branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons 65 years of age or over who are eligible for drug benefits and those under 65 in receipt of family benefits, home care benefits, extended care, and Homes for Special Care benefits under the Drug Benefit Program. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

### **Drug Benefit Plan - Invoices, Claims and Remittance Advices**

**Location:** Finance and Accounting Branch, Program Accounting Section and Drug Benefit Payments Unit. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Drug Benefit Act, S.O. 1986, c.276; Family Benefits Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.151; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 318, s.25. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, age, copies of drug benefit claims and invoices, amount paid, invoice number, dispensing date, pharmacy or supplier name, doctor's name and address, patient eligibility number, drug identification and quantity, prescription number. **Uses:** Provide record for payments; record and verify amount paid; correct errors. **Users:** Administrative and inspection staff in Finance



and Accounting and Drug Programs Branches. **Individuals in Bank:** Pharmacies and other suppliers, individuals receiving benefits under the Drug Benefit Program. **Retention and Disposal:** Invoices and claims - paper (not microfilm) retained six years; paper which is microfilmed is destroyed after microfilming and keypunching, microfilm retained seven years, then destroyed; remittance advices on microfilm retained three years, then destroyed.

#### **Emergency Medical Care Assistants (EMCA)**

**Location:** Ambulance Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ambulance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.20; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 14, Parts III and IV. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, education examination, results, appeals, certificate, proof of completion of requirements to take the exam. **Uses:** Verify that requirements for certification are met; evaluate credentials. **Users:** Education Services manager, certification administrator, Education and Quality Assurance Program coordinator, Inspection and Investigation Services manager. **Individuals in Bank:** Students and Ambulance Services Branch staff applying for certification as Emergency Medical Care Assistants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Extended Care - Applications for Temporary Eligibility**

**Location:** Finance and Accounting Branch, Corporate Accounting. **Legal Authority:** Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.197; as amended, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.217; Nursing Homes Act, R.S.O. 1980 c.320; as amended, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.223 and S.O. 1987, c.20. **Information Maintained:** Name, OHIP number, date of birth, sex, Homes for Special Care number, location code, application number, medical score, diagnosis and date of assessment. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for extended-care insured services. **Users:** Branch administrative staff, staff of Nursing Homes Branch and Information Resources and Services Branch. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed.

#### **Extended Care Residents - Master File**

**Location:** Finance and Accounting Branch, Corporate Accounting. **Legal Authority:** Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.197; as amended, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.217. **Information Maintained:** OHIP number, date of birth, sex, name, means of subsistence, Homes for Special Care number, home history, medical records. **Uses:** Identify residents in the program; determine maintenance payments; schedule reassessments. **Users:** Branch administrative staff, staff of Nursing Homes Branch and Information Resources and Services Branch, authorized Ministry of Community and Social Services staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Residents in extended-care facilities. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

#### **Fundamentals of Casualty Care (FCC)**

**Location:** Emergency Care Programs. **Legal Authority:** Ambulance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.20; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 14, Parts III and IV. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, education examination, results, examination answer sheet, marking sheets and results, copy of certificate. **Uses:** Verify completion of course; recertify staff; evaluate credentials. **Users:** Education Services manager, Education and Quality Assurance Program coordinator, Inspection and Investigation Services manager. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons employed in Ambulance Services prior to August 1, 1975 and exempt-

ed from the requirement to be certified as an Emergency Medical Care Assistant. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Homes for Special Care Residents - Master File**

**Location:** Finance and Accounting Branch, Corporate Accounting. **Legal Authority:** Homes for Special Care Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.202; Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.197; as amended, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.217; Family Benefits Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.151. **Information Maintained:** Resident number, public trustee number, family benefits number, name, date of birth, sex, marital status, OHIP number, eligibility for extended care and family benefits assistance, home history, financial data. **Uses:** Identify residents in the program; determine maintenance payments; set up accounts receivable. **Users:** Branch administrative staff, staff of Mental Health Operations Branch, MSC Workers in Psychiatric Hospitals, Ministry of Community and Social Services (Family Benefits Assistance Branch), and Office of the Public Trustee. **Individuals in Bank:** Residents in Homes for Special Care. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

#### **Incident Reports and "Vital Signs Absent" Reports**

**Location:** Inspection and Licensing Services. **Legal Authority:** Ambulance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.20, s.32; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 14. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, sex, record of unusual occurrences, unusual delays, suspicious circumstances, equipment deficiencies, interferences in the provision of ambulance services. **Uses:** Document situations where corrective action may be required or where loss of life has occurred due to unusual or suspicious circumstances. **Users:** Ambulance Services Branch officials, ambulance and dispatch operators, managers, Ontario Provincial Police. **Individuals in Bank:** Ambulance and dispatch services staff involved in the situation. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

#### **Inspection Reports**

**Location:** Inspection and Investigation Services. **Legal Authority:** Ambulance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.20, s.18. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, ambulance service inspection reports, photographs of vehicles and equipment. **Uses:** Record recommendations to improve quality of services; ensure compliance with legislation; provide history of ambulance-service performance. **Users:** Ambulance Services Branch officials. **Individuals in Bank:** Ambulance Services Branch staff and personnel funded by ministry. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years after service ceases operations, then destroyed.

#### **Interprovincial Reciprocal Billing System for Hospitals**

**Location:** Finance and Accounting Branch, Medical Payments Unit, Operations Branch and Kingston District Office. **Legal Authority:** Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.197; as amended, S.O. 1984, c.55, s.217. **Information Maintained:** Name, plan registration number, OHIP number, date of birth, sex, date of admission to hospital, type and cost of service received. **Uses:** Determine payments to hospitals in other provinces for care received by Ontario residents and to hospitals in Ontario for care received by residents of other provinces. **Users:** Branch administrative staff, authorized OHIP staff, Professional Services Branch and Information and Systems Division staff. **Individuals in Bank:**

Ontario residents receiving hospital care in other provinces. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed.

#### Laboratory Proficiency Testing Program (LPTP)

**Location:** Laboratory Licensing and Inspection Service. **Legal Authority:** Laboratory and Specimen Collection Centre Licensing Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.409; as amended, S.O. 1981, c.66, s.1, Sch. Item 12; S.O. 1983, c.10, s.111(1) and (2). **Information Maintained:** Billing lists for LPTP tests, legislation and policy and procedures relating to the testing program, minutes of conjoint committee. **Uses:** Supply ministry's central accounting division and the Ontario Medical Association with information required for the billing and proficiency-testing of laboratories. **Users:** Branch administrative staff, Finance and Accounting Branch staff, Ontario Medical Association (LPTP). **Individuals in Bank:** Owners of licensed laboratories. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

#### Laboratory Specimen-Data Sheets

**Location:** Central Public Health Laboratory and regional public health laboratories in Hamilton, Kingston, London, Orillia, Ottawa, Palmerston, Peterborough, Sault Ste. Marie, Sudbury, Thunder Bay, Timmins, and Windsor. **Legal Authority:** Public Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.410; as amended, S.O. 1981, c.25. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, sex, health, medical history, physician's name, test results and analyses. **Uses:** Provide a record of laboratory tests; compile statistics. **Users:** Branch and ministry administrative staff (statistical data only), physicians (treatment of patients), private citizens (quality of drinking water only). **Individuals in Bank:** Medical patients, private citizens, public health agencies. **Retention and Disposal:** Water quality records - three months, then destroyed; other records - one year, then destroyed.

#### Licences - Revocation and Appeals Files

**Location:** Inspection and Investigation Services. **Legal Authority:** Ambulance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.20, s.11; Health facilities Special Orders Act, S.O. 1983, c.43. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, data concerning non-compliance with Ambulance Act. **Uses:** Documents grounds for licence revocation. **Users:** Ambulance services officials, Ontario Provincial Police. **Individuals in Bank:** Ambulance-service operators subject to investigations leading to licence revocation proceedings. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

#### Licensing - Specimen Collection Centres, Hospital and Private Laboratories

**Location:** Laboratory Licensing and Inspection Services. **Legal Authority:** Laboratory and Specimen Collection Centre Licensing Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.409; as amended, S.O. 1981, c.66, s.1, Sch. Item 12; S.O. 1983, c.10, s.111(1) and (2). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, age, copy of licence, inspection reports, public-interest evaluation reports, invoices, qualifications, employment eligibility of staff, rationale for refused or cancelled licence. **Uses:** Maintain record of licensing history (renewal, cancellation, refusal, inspections, action taken by the licensee and the ministry); control, management, and statistical purposes. **Users:** Branch administrative staff, Inspection Service inspectors, Legal Branch staff, Laboratory Review Boards. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for laboratory licences, owners and opera-

tors of licensed laboratories and specimen collection centres. **Retention and Disposal:** 13 years, then destroyed; select refused applications to archives.

#### Medical Payments - Payments Under Assistive Devices Program

**Location:** Finance and Accounting Branch, Program Accounting Section and Medical Payments Unit. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, age, copies of ADP claims and invoice numbers, vendor names, practitioner's name, Health Care Provider's name, cheque registers, device purchased, catalogue number. **Users:** Administrative Personnel in the Ministry of Health. **Uses:** Provide record of payment for devices purchased, leased, rented. **Individuals in Banks:** Vendors of Assistive Devices and program clients. **Retention and Disposal:** Invoices and claims paper - seven years, then destroyed.

#### Ontario Ambulance Services Information System (OASIS) - Dispatch Call Report (AS5-D)

**Location:** Corporate Information Resources Centre. **Legal Authority:** Ambulance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.20. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, nature and cause of injury, illness, time sequencing of ambulance call and destination location of the patient(s). **Uses:** Record and control movement of ambulance vehicles to patient pickup location; provide time sequencing; provide legal documentation; compile statistics. **Users:** Ambulance Services Branch officials, Emergency Health Services officials. **Individuals in Bank:** Patients treated or transported by the Ontario Ambulance System. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

#### Ontario Ambulance Services Information System (OASIS) - Patient Call Report (AS5-A)

**Location:** Corporate Information Resource Centre. **Legal Authority:** Ambulance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.20. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, nature and cause of injury, illness, patient condition and change in condition, time sequencing of the ambulance call. **Uses:** Bill for patient's copayment fee; provide legal documentation; compile statistics. **Users:** Ambulance Services Branch officials, physicians, hospital billing departments. **Individuals in Bank:** Patients treated or transported by the Ontario ambulance system. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

#### Ontario Senior Citizens' Privilege Cards - Applications and Returned Cards

**Location:** Finance and Accounting Branch, Program Accounting Section and Drug Benefit Payments Unit. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Drug Benefit Act, S.O. 1986, c.27; Family Benefits Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.151, s.25; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 318. **Information Maintained:** Name, current and previous address, age, Social Insurance Number, copy of immigration or citizenship documents, birth certificate, effective date of eligibility, eligibility number, old age security number. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for the Drug Benefit Plan; record requests for replacement cards; produce mailing lists; respond to inquiries. **Users:** Branch administrative staff, program officials. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario senior citizens. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed; returned cards retained for six months, then destroyed.



## Oxygen/Allergen Suppliers - Master File

**Location:** Finance and Accounting Branch, Program Accounting Section and Drug Benefit Payments Unit. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Drug Benefit Act, S.O. 1986, c.27; Family Benefits Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.151, s.25; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 318. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, supplier account number, telephone number and emergency mailing codes. **Uses:** Allocate payment of claims; generate appropriate remittance advice. **Users:** Unit administrative staff, Drug Programs Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Suppliers of oxygen therapy and allergen extract. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Recoverable Bursaries

**Location:** Finance and Accounting Branch, Program Accounting and Operational Services Unit. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, financial data, agreements, correspondence, repayment details. **Uses:** Set up accounts receivable; recover bursary assistance. **Users:** Under-serviced Area Program staff, recoverables collection clerk. **Individuals in Bank:** Bursary recipients repaying awards. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

## Special Authorization Oxygen Catalogue

**Location:** Finance and Accounting Branch, Program Accounting Section and Drug Benefit Payments Unit. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Drug Benefit Act, S.O. 1986, c.27; Family Benefits Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.151; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 318, s.25. **Information Maintained:** Original copy of Special Authorization request from doctor for participant's enrolment in the Drug Benefit Program, doctor's name and address, prescription details, patient's name, eligibility number, supplier's name and address. **Uses:** Verify authorization for participation in Drug Benefit Program. **Users:** Unit administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Participants in the Drug Benefit Program to receive oxygen therapy. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed.

## Communications and Information Branch

The branch promotes health programs and policies by providing information to the public, the media and health care providers.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information related to speech-writing, issues, annual reports, media memos, brochures, information packages, posters, educational materials, exhibits, advertising campaigns, and the production of displays and a wide variety of publications.

- News Releases
- Press Clippings
- Public Information Requests
- Publications
- Speeches

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Legal Branch

The branch provides general legal services.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on health legislation, health appeals and provincial regulations.

Health Services Appeals - Health Insurance Act  
Ministry of Health Legislation

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Affiliated Agencies

### Advisory Committee on Genetic Services

The committee examines and makes recommendations on genetic services, rationalization and coordination of services, access to quality care, staffing requirements, and financing.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on hospital and outreach clinic services, staff and budgets relating to genetic services. All records are maintained by the ministry.

## Personal Information Banks

None

### Advisory Committee on Screening for Inherited Diseases in Infants

The committee provides advice on newborn screening, case findings, diagnoses and treatment programs for children with inborn errors of metabolism. It makes recommendations on programs for the prevention of mental retardation.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on diagnosis and treatment programs for children with inborn errors of metabolism, and information on special diets for children with inborn errors of metabolism.

## Manuals

Issued to assist hospital staff, physicians and regional consultants to assist in implementing newborn screening programs.

Revised Guidelines for Newborn Screening for  
Phenylketonuria and Congenital Hypothyroidism

## Personal Information Banks

None

### Chiropody (Podiatry) Review Committee

The committee makes recommendations to the general manager of the Health Insurance Division on disputed claims under the Health Insurance Act and reports on other matters referred to it.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory. All records are maintained by the ministry.

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Chiropractic Review Committee

The committee makes recommendations to the general manager of OHIP on disputed claims under the Health Insurance Act and reports on other matters referred to it.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory. All records are maintained by the ministry.

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Dentistry Review Committee

The committee makes recommendations to the general manager of OHIP on disputed claims under the Health Insurance Act and reports on other matters referred to it.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory. All records are maintained by the ministry.

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on dentists and dental specialists (periodontists) awarded/not awarded incentive grants or professional contracts. Also contain information on third or fourth-year or post-graduate dentistry students who are awarded/not awarded bursaries.

## Dental Bursary Program

**Location:** Underserviced Area Program. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280; O. Reg. 438/83. **Information Maintained:** Name, personal information, education record, confidential report from faculty of dentistry regarding completion of previous academic year. **Uses:** Support and evaluate award of bursaries to third-year, fourth-year and post-graduate dentistry students. **Users:** Program consultants, administrative staff, Dental Personnel Selection Committee members. **Individuals in Bank:** Third-year, fourth-year and post-graduate (needed specialty) dentistry students. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then transferred to archives.

## Dentists Incentive Programs

**Location:** Underserviced Area Program. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 658, Part II, s.7(a) and (b). **Information Maintained:** Name, personal information, education record, references. **Uses:** Support and evaluate award of incentives to dentists and dental specialists

(periodontists only) to practise in designated underserved areas. **Users:** Program consultants, administrative staff, Dental Personnel Selection Committee members. **Individuals in Bank:** Dentists, dental specialists (periodontists). **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then transferred to archives.

## Denture Therapists Appeal Board

The board hears appeals of decisions made by the Governing Board of Denture Therapists concerning the registration of members and complaints from members or the public.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory. All records are maintained by the ministry.

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on individuals involved in reviews or hearings held by the board.

## Denture Therapists Appeal Board Reviews and Hearings

**Location:** Health Boards Secretariat. **Legal Authority:** Denture Therapists Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.115, s.13. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, decisions and reasons. **Uses:** Review registration; hear complaints and appeals. **Users:** Denture Therapists Appeal Board and Health Boards Secretariat staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Denture therapists, complainants, appellants, individuals involved in reviews or hearings of the board. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

## Drug Quality and Therapeutics Committee

The Committee provides expert advice to the minister on the operation of Ontario's Drug Benefit Program and related pharmaceutical and pharmacological matters. It evaluates drug products for listing makes recommendations regarding the interchangeability of drug products, and educational/scientific material for health professionals and the public, and facilitates communication between the ministry and professional organizations.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain minutes of meetings, proposals for policy, evaluations and recommendations, reports on technical and clinical data obtained from drug manufacturers and product submissions for listing in the Ontario Drug Benefit Formulary. All records are maintained by the ministry.

## Manuals

Issued to members of the committee by the Drug Programs Branch.

Drug Quality and Therapeutics Committee  
Administrative Guidelines

## Personal Information Banks

None



## **Healing Arts Radiation Protection (HARP) Commission**

The commission oversees matters pertinent to the Healing Arts Radiation Protection Act, advises the minister on x-ray safety, and approves courses.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain minutes of the HARP Commission and the various advisory committees, and documentation of business covered in the minutes.

Advisory Committees (chiroprody (podiatry), chiropractic dentistry, medical radiology, physics, radiological technology) - Minutes  
HARP Commission - Minutes

### **Manuals**

Issued to provide guidelines for radiation technology users.

Healing Arts Radiation Protection Guidelines

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

## **Health Care Systems Research Review Committee**

The committee reviews applications for research projects related to the organization of health services and the evaluation of health care in Ontario and makes recommendations on the scientific merit and relevance of such projects according to established ministry criteria.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contains general administration records on applications for research projects and procedures for reviewing these as described in Chapter II of this section. All records are maintained by the ministry.

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information on individuals applying for research project grants. The Corporate Policy Division of the Ministry of Health maintains this information in the bank "Research Applications - Project Grants and Personnel Awards".

## **Health Disciplines Board**

The board hears appeals of decisions made by the College of Physicians and Surgeons, the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, the College of Nurses, the College of Optometrists, the College of Pharmacists and the College of Veterinarians concerning the registration of and complaints against members.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory. All records are maintained by the ministry.

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information on individuals involved in reviews or hearings held by the board.

## **Health Disciplines Board Reviews and Hearings**

**Location:** Health Boards Secretariat. **Legal Authority:** Health Disciplines Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.196, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, decisions and reasons. **Uses:** Hear complaints; review registrations. **Users:** Health Disciplines Board and Health Boards Secretariat staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Complainants, appellants, physicians, dentists, nurses, pharmacists and optometrists requesting registration in the above professions. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

## **Health Facilities Appeal Board**

The board holds hearings under the Ambulance Act, the Private Hospitals Act, the Health Facilities Special Orders Act, the Healing Arts Radiation Protection Act, and the Independent Health Facilities Act.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory. All records are maintained by the ministry.

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information on individuals involved in appeals before the board.

## **Health Facilities Appeal Board Hearings**

**Location:** Health Boards Secretariat. **Legal Authority:** Ambulance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.20, s.10. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, decisions and reasons. **Uses:** Hearings of the Board. **Users:** Board members, Health Boards Secretariat staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Appellants appealing orders under the Ambulance Act, the Health Facilities Special Orders Act, the Healing Arts Radiation Protection Act, the Private Hospitals Act and the Independent Health Facilities Act. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

## **Health Protection Appeal Board**

The Board hears appeals of orders of medical officers of health and public health inspectors under the Health Protection and Promotion Act and the Immunization of School Pupils Act.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory. All records are maintained by the ministry.

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information on individuals involved in appeals before the board.

## **Health Protection Appeal Board Hearings**

**Location:** Health Boards Secretariat. **Legal Authority:** Health Protection and Promotion Act, S.O. 1983, c.10, s.46. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, decisions and reasons. **Uses:** Conduct board hearings. **Users:** Board members, Health Boards Secretariat staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Appellants appealing orders of the medical officers of health or public health inspectors under the Health Promotion Act

and the Immunization of School Pupils Act. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

*Health Research Personnel Committee*

The committee reviews applications for health research personnel development awards and makes recommendations on excellence and suitability for awards according to established ministry criteria.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records on applications and procedures for reviewing them as described in Chapter II of this directory. All records are maintained by the ministry.

**Personal Information Banks**

Contain information on individuals applying for research personnel awards. The Corporate Policy Division Group of the Ministry of Health maintains this information in the bank "Research Applications - Project Grants and Personnel Awards".

*Health Services Appeal Board*

The board hears appeals of decisions made by the general manager of OHIP concerning practitioners' billing practices, payment of subscribers' claims, and requests for enrolment or continued enrolment. It conducts reviews under the authority of the Health Care Accessibility Act (s.5) and the Independent Health Facilities Act, 1989, s.36.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory. All records are maintained by the ministry.

**Personal Information Banks**

Contain information on health practitioners, independent health facility operators and OHIP subscribers involved in appeals before the board.

**Health Services Appeal Board Hearings**

**Location:** Health Boards Secretariat. **Legal Authority:** Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.197, s.8, Independent Health Facilities Act, R.S.O. 1989, s.36. **Information Maintained:** Name, judgement and reasons. **Uses:** Conduct board hearings. **Users:** Board members, Health Boards Secretariat staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Health practitioners, independent health facility operators, and OHIP subscribers. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

*Health System-Linked Research Unit Grants Review Committee*

The committee reviews applications for health system-linked research units and makes recommendations on excellence and relevance of applications according to established ministry criteria.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records on applications and procedures for reviewing them as described in Chapter II of this directory. All records are maintained by the ministry.

**Personal Information Banks**

Contain information on individuals applying for research project grants. The Corporate Policy Division of the Ministry of Health maintains this information in the bank 'Research Applications - Project Grants and Personnel Awards'.

*Hospital Appeal Board*

The board hears appeals of decisions made by hospital boards concerning the appointment of medical staff.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory. All records are maintained by the ministry.

**Personal Information Banks**

Contain information on physicians involved in appeals before the board.

**Hospital Appeal Board Hearings**

**Location:** Health Boards Secretariat. **Legal Authority:** Public Hospitals Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.25, s.37. **Information Maintained:** Name, decisions and reasons. **Uses:** Conduct board hearings. **Users:** Board members, Health Boards Secretariat staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Physicians appealing orders of hospital boards denying, altering, restricting or revoking privileges. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

*Laboratory Review Board*

Under the authority of the Laboratory and Specimen Collection Centre Licensing Act, the board reviews proposals to refuse, suspend, revoke or impose conditions on laboratory licences.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory. All records are maintained by the ministry.

**Personal Information Banks**

Contain information on laboratory licensees involved in hearings before the board.

**Laboratory Review Board Hearings**

**Location:** Health Boards Secretariat. **Legal Authority:** Laboratory and Specimen Collection Centre Licensing Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.66, s.61. **Information Maintained:** Name, terms or conditions on licences, decisions and reasons. **Uses:** Conduct board hearings. **Users:** Board members, Health Boards Secretariat staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Licensees appealing orders under the Health Facilities Special Orders Act revoking, rejecting or restricting their licences. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

*Lieutenant Governor's Board of Review*

Within six months of issue and annually thereafter, the Board reviews the cases of all persons who are subject to a Lieutenant Governor's Warrant as a result of having been found not guilty by reason of insanity or unfit to stand trial.



## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory. All records are maintained by the ministry.

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on psychiatric patients held on Lieutenant Governor's warrants.

## Lieutenant Governor's Board of Review

**Location:** Lieutenant Governor's Board of Review. **Legal Authority:** Criminal Code of Canada, R.S.C. 1985, c.C-42, s.619. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, medical diagnosis, rationale for warrant. **Uses:** Conduct reviews. **Users:** Board members, staff, patients' counsel. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals detained on Lieutenant Governor's warrants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Medical Eligibility Committee - Health Insurance

The committee reviews disputes concerning decisions of the general manager of OHIP on the medical necessity of a hospital or health facility service. The committee recommends whether or not the general manager should order payment for such service. The Professional Services Branch of OHIP provides secretariat services to the committee.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on policy and procedures for hearing disputes and the administration of the committee.

Appeals Processing and Procedures  
Committee Membership  
Memorandum of Understanding of Members of Committee

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on the eligibility for payment by OHIP of disputed services.

## Medical Eligibility Committee Reviews

**Location:** Medical Eligibility Committee. **Legal Authority:** Health Insurance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.1987, s.25. **Information Maintained:** Name, OHIP number, name in which coverage is registered, address, medical information, subject category of decision being disputed, committee decision, type of appeal, financial information, notice of appeal. **Uses:** Enable committee to judge whether or not medical services in a hospital or extended care facility or ambulance services are medically necessary and should be insurable services; provide case information to Health Services Appeal Board; monitor program; provide statistics; respond to ministry inquiries about specific cases. **Users:** Medical Eligibility Committee members, secretary, Ministry of Health program staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Insured persons or their physicians requesting referral to the committee. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Medical Personnel Selection Committee

This committee selects and approves graduate physicians

for the establishment of practice grants or contracts of service. The committee also selects and approves medical students for the medical bursary program.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory. All records are maintained by the ministry.

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on physicians and medical specialists awarded/not awarded incentive grants or professional contracts. Also contain information on third or fourth-year or post-graduate medical students who are awarded/not awarded bursaries.

## Physician Incentive Programs

**Location:** Underserved Area Program. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.280, s.10(b). **Information Maintained:** Name, personal information, education record, references. **Uses:** Support and evaluate award of incentives to physicians and medical specialists to practise in designated underserved areas. **Users:** Program consultants, administrative staff, Medical Personnel Selection Committee members. **Individuals in Bank:** Physicians, medical specialists. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then transferred to archives.

## Medical Review Committee - Health Insurance

The committee makes recommendations to the general manager of OHIP on disputed claims under the Health Insurance Act and reports on other matters referred to it.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory. All records are maintained by the ministry.

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Nursing Homes Review Board

As authorized by the Nursing Homes Act, the board holds hearings concerning licence disputes, and reviews decisions affecting nursing homes under the Health Facilities Special Orders Act.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory. All records are maintained by the ministry.

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on nursing home licensees involved in hearings before the board.

## Nursing Homes Review Board Hearings

**Location:** Health Boards Secretariat. **Legal Authority:** Nursing Homes Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.320, s.6. **Information**

**Maintained:** Name, address of licensee, decisions and reasons. **Uses:** Conduct board hearings. **Users:** Board members, Health Boards Secretariat staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Licensees appealing orders revoking, refusing or denying renewal of licences including revocations under the Health Facilities Special Orders Act. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

### *Optometry Review Committee*

The committee makes recommendations to the general manager of OHIP on disputed claims under the Health Insurance Act and reports on other matters referred to it.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory. All records are maintained by the ministry.

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Osteopathy Review Committee*

Responsible for recommendations to the general manager of OHIP on disputed claims under the Health Insurance Act and for reporting on other referrals.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory. All records are maintained by the ministry.

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Professional Services Management Committee*

The committee contracts qualified medical and dental practitioners and determines their salaries and terms of employment.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory. All records are maintained by the ministry.

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information on physicians and dentists on contract with the ministry.

### **Physicians' and Dentists' Contracts**

**Location:** Human Resources and Personnel Development Branch. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 1654/79. **Information Maintained:** Name, contract category, work location, contract period and salary. **Uses:** Compile statistics; renew contracts. **Users:** Committee secretary and members, Professional Services Management Committee. **Individuals in Bank:** Physicians, psychiatrists and dentists employed by the ministry under contract by the Professional Services Management Committee. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### *Psychiatric Patient Advocate Office*

The office provides advocacy and rights services to inpatients in provincial psychiatric hospitals.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain administration and policy records, information relating to community and advisory groups, and workshops and conferences held by the office.

Associations, Boards and Committees  
Workshop Background Papers

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contains information on psychiatric patients served by the Patient Advocates, and visited by the Rights Advisors.

### **Psychiatric Patient Advocate Office - Client Files**

**Location:** Provincial psychiatric hospitals in Brockville, Hamilton, Kingston, Lakehead, London, North Bay, Penetanguishene, Toronto, St. Thomas, Whitby, Oak Ridges. **Legal Authority:** Mental Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.262, s.5. and s.30a. **Information Maintained:** By Patient Advocates - Name, age, sex, medical history, legal status under the Mental Health Act, nature of communication with advocate and other parties, extracts from clinical record. By Rights Advisors - Name, age, sex, medical history, legal status under the Mental Health Act, information relating to eligibility for Legal Aid, communication with Rights Advisor and other parties. **Uses:** By Patient Advocates - Maintain a record of the advocacy conducted on behalf of a patient. By Rights Advisors - Maintain a record of the rights advice provided to patients, and the carrying out of patient's instructions, if any. **Users:** Patient Advocates and Rights Advisors in provincial psychiatric hospitals, Psychiatric Patient Advocate Office Coordinator, executive assistant, legal counsel. **Individuals in Bank:** Psychiatric inpatients serviced by the Patient Advocates, and those visited by the Rights Advisor. **Retention and Disposal:** Policy under review.

### *Review Board Under the Mental Health Act*

The board holds hearings and reviews concerning patients of psychiatric facilities.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory. All records are maintained by the ministry.

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information on hearings and reviews concerning patients of psychiatric facilities.

### **Review Board Hearings - Psychiatric Patients**

**Location:** Local boards in Brockville, Hamilton, Guelph, Kingston, London, North Bay, Ottawa, Penetanguishene, Sudbury, Thunder Bay and Toronto (east and west). **Legal Authority:** Mental Health Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.262; as amended, S.O. 1987, s.1(c), s.1(d)(1), s.29(a)(4) and (14), s.30, s.31, s.35(a)(1), s.35(b)(1) and s.43. **Information Maintained:** Name, clinical and legal information, decision of board.



**Uses:** Record board hearings and reviews; preparation for appeals. **Users:** Board members, administrative staff and appellate courts. **Individuals in Bank:** Psychiatric patients. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### *Task Force on the Implementation of Midwifery*

The task force examines and makes recommendations to the Minister of Health and the Minister of Colleges and Universities on the education of and practice arrangements for midwives in Ontario.

#### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on administration and information required to carry out specific projects and studies.

Background Documentation - Historical Descriptive  
Papers of Midwifery in Ontario and Other Jurisdictions  
Briefs and Submissions to the Task Force  
Fact-Finding Trips and Public Hearings (October 1986)  
of Task Force Members - Report  
Midwifery Education and Practice in Other Jurisdictions  
Statistical Data - Ontario and Elsewhere

#### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information on the task force members.

#### **Task Force Membership List (Disbanded in 1987)**

**Location:** Task Force on the Implementation of Midwifery.  
**Legal Authority:** Order in Council 968/86. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, financial remuneration. **Uses:** Administrative purposes (mailings, travel expense claims). **Users:** Task force support staff.  
**Individuals in Bank:** Task force members. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

### **Access**

Freedom of Information and Privacy Office  
10th floor, Hepburn Block  
80 Grosvenor Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1R3  
Telephone: (416) 965-3550



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the first floor at 15 Overlea Boulevard, Toronto.

# Ministry of Housing

## Head

Minister of Housing  
10th Floor, 777 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5G 2E5  
Telephone: (416) 585-7111

## Mandate

The Ministry of Housing is responsible for developing strategies to meet the need for affordable housing while encouraging the conservation of existing accommodation. Through the Ontario Housing Corporation, it provides rent-geared-to-income housing for low- and moderate-income households. The ministry also promotes residential construction and renovation in the private sector; assumes responsibility for the administration of rent-review legislation and the rent registry; and ensures safe and efficient building in Ontario.

## Organization

The ministry is organized into four primary areas of activity - Social Housing, Housing Policy, Building Programs, and Corporate Resources Management. There is also the Seaton Interim Planning Team. The Ministry of Housing is planning a reorganization in the late autumn of 1990. Ministry records will not change, but they may be located in different wings of the ministry.

## Divisions

### *Office of the Deputy Minister*

The office is responsible for the overall management of the ministry's operations. Reporting to the office are the Housing Policy, Social Housing and Corporate Resources Management Divisions as well as the Communications Branch, Ontario Buildings Branch and Seaton Interim Planning Team.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general information relating to overall management and planning.

Associations  
Committees  
Councils, Boards

### Personal Information Banks

None

### *Communications Branch*

The Communications Branch supports both the Ministry of Housing and the Ministry of Municipal Affairs. The branch is responsible for internal and external communications activities including corporate communications, media and information liaison, official ceremonies, speech, news release and publications production, and legislative and ministerial support. It administers customer service programs for both ministries.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory and background documentation and working papers for publications, speeches, briefing notes and reports.

### Personal Information Banks

None

### *Corporate Resources Management Wing*

Provides administrative and financial services for the ministry and its Crown corporations as well as services for the Ministry of Municipal Affairs. Services include audit, legal, supply and office, information technology, corporate and agency, human resources, financial, employment equity and accommodation.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on general administrative and financial matters of the ministry and its Crown corporations including internal audit, personnel policies and procedures, employment equity program, and information relating to the portfolio responsibilities of the deputy minister.

Corporate Planning (strategic planning, research, analysis, Cabinet and Management Board submissions, minutes and resource/results planning)  
Financial Material  
Minutes (Crown corporations and advisory committees)

### Manuals

Issued to managers to provide direction on administrative, financial, personnel and policies procedures.

Accounting Procedures, Research and Development Administration  
Collective Agreement  
Crown Employee Personnel  
Delegation of Authority  
Employment Equity  
Human Resources Procedures  
Office of the Treasury

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Career Planning/Training  
Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)  
Employment Application Inventory  
Employment Equity Program  
Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests  
General Employment History and Payroll Information  
Grievances and Applications  
Identity/Employee Card  
Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)  
Job Competitions  
Library Users List  
Litigation Files



Medical Information (Personnel)  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Parking Records  
Performance Management  
Travel/Expense Accounts  
Workers' Compensation

Contain information relating to the administration and awarding of tenders, purchase requisitions, and membership of affiliated boards, agencies and commissions.

#### **Agencies, Boards and Commissions - Administration Reports**

**Location:** Corporate and Agency Services. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing Act, S.O. 1981, c.19, s.11 and s.4(4); Ontario Housing Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.339; Residential Rent Regulation Act, S.O. 1986, c.63, s.14. **Information Maintained:** Record of per-diem and travel-expense compensation, name, address.

**Uses:** Administration of board, agency or commission membership. **Users:** Finance, human resources, legal, other staff, as required. **Individuals in Bank:** Members of the ministry's boards, agencies and commissions. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Housing Authority Employees - Reports**

**Location:** Human Resources and Financial Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Housing Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.339. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, insurance, pension, salary and classification information. **Uses:** Centralize information of the 58 housing authorities; facilitate the ministry's role as agent for these authorities. **Users:** Ontario Housing Corporation management, human resource and finance staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees of local housing authorities. **Retention and Disposal:** For duration of individual's employment, then destroyed.

#### **Ontario Housing Corporation (OHC) Debarred Companies List**

**Location:** Corporate and Agency Services. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Housing Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.339, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Individual's/company's name, correspondence regarding debarment. **Uses:** Communicate board decisions to affected companies/individuals. **Users:** Staff of Corporate and Agency Services, Management Services, and OHC board of directors. **Individuals in Bank:** Debarred companies/individuals. **Retention and Disposal:** For period of debarment, then destroyed.

### **Social Housing Wing**

The Social Housing Wing responds to the needs of Ontario residents for socially assisted housing in cooperation with the non-profit and cooperative housing sectors, the private sector, other ministries, and various levels of government. It is responsible for the development of social housing policy and the delivery of socially assisted housing and market programs for the purpose of increasing the accessibility of affordable housing in the province. It supports and promotes social housing for low- and modest-income families, senior citizens, the handicapped and other eligible persons to ensure their access to safe, well- maintained, secure and affordable shelter.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on administrative processes and operational policy, program planning and analysis, planning and delivery of housing activities and programs; financial analysis, tracking and forecasting of housing programs and initiatives.

Administration - Program and Operational Procedures for Social Housing  
Agreements  
Circular Letters, Directives, Newsletters  
Computer-Generated Reports  
Financial  
Forms Register  
Housing Development and Administration  
Housing Reports and Statistics  
Mailing Lists  
Minutes  
Operational and Technical Standards  
Program Outlines

#### **Manuals**

Issued to organizations or individuals to provide guidelines on the administration and operational policy of housing programs.

##### **Non-Profit Manuals**

Community-Sponsored Housing Program - Non-Profit  
Index-Linked Mortgage Rent Supplement  
Municipal Development  
Municipal Non-Profit  
Non-Profit Administration  
Non-Profit Development  
Ontario Community Housing Assistance Program

##### **Housing Authority Manuals**

Applicant Tenant Administration  
Housing Authority Administration  
Planned Maintenance  
Safety Administration

##### **Technical Support Services Manuals/Publications**

Building Conservation Management System, Inspection  
Conservation Specifications (vols 1, 2 and 3)  
Fire Log Book and Safety Plan  
Technical Guide for Family Housing  
Technical Guide for Senior Citizen Housing  
Technical Guide for Special Projects with Care Facilities

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information on applicants for the Social Housing Wing's housing programs.

#### **Convert-to-Rent Program - Applicants**

**Location:** Regional Housing Program Offices (RHPO). **Legal Authority:** Housing Development Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.209; Municipal Affairs and Housing Act, S.O. 1981, c.19; Ontario Housing Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.339. **Information Maintained:** Name, address and financial information, staff assessments, site meeting reports and construction reports. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for interest-free construction

loans. **Users:** Program staff and ministry auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

#### **Federal-Provincial Non-Profit Housing Program**

**Location:** Regional Housing Program Offices (RHPO). **Legal Authority:** Housing Development Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.209; Municipal Affairs and Housing Act, S.O. 1981, c.19, s.4; Ontario Housing Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.339. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, financial information, staff assessments. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for financial assistance. **Users:** Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, RHPO staff, ministry auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants (non-profit groups). **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

#### **Federal-Provincial Rural Housing Program (Ownership)**

**Location:** Regional Housing Program Offices (RHPO). **Legal Authority:** Housing Development Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.209, s.2 and s.7; Municipal Affairs and Housing Act, S.O. 1981, c.19; Ontario Housing Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.339. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, financial information, staff assessments. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for funding. **Users:** RHPO staff, ministry auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants (homeowners). **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

#### **Federal-Provincial Senior Citizen Rural Housing Program**

**Location:** Regional Housing Program Offices (RHPO). **Legal Authority:** Housing Development Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.209, s.2; Municipal Affairs and Housing Act, S.O. 1981, c.19; Ontario Housing Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.339, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, reports to Ontario Housing Corporation Board, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation-signed Designation Agreements, certificates of final costs, construction starts, completion dates. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for funding. **Users:** RHPO staff, ministry auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

#### **Low-Rise Rehabilitation Program**

**Location:** Regional Housing Program Offices (RHPO). **Legal Authority:** Housing Development Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.209, s.2; Municipal Affairs and Housing Act, S.O. 1981, c.19; Ontario Housing Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.339. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, staff assessments. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for funding. **Users:** RHPO staff, ministry auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants (homeowners). **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

#### **Ontario Home Renewal Program (OHRP)**

**Location:** Regional Housing Program Offices (RHPO). **Legal Authority:** Housing Development Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.209, s.2; Municipal Affairs and Housing Act, S.O. 1981, c.19; Ontario Housing Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.339. **Information Maintained:** Name, municipality details, staff assessments. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for funding. **Users:** RHPO staff, ministry auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants (homeowners) or municipalities. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

#### **Ontario Home Renewal Program for Disabled Persons (OHRP-D)**

**Location:** Regional Housing Program Offices (RHPO). **Legal Authority:** Housing Development Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.209, s.3; Municipal Affairs and Housing Act, S.O. 1981, c.19; Ontario Housing Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.339. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, staff assessments, financial data. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for funding. **Users:** RHPO staff, ministry auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants (homeowners). **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

#### **Provincial Non-Profit Housing Program - P3000, P3600 and Homes Now**

**Location:** Regional Housing Program Offices (RHPO). **Legal Authority:** Housing Development Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.209; Municipal Affairs and Housing Act, S.O. 1981, c.19; Ontario Housing Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.339. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, financial information, staff assessments. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for financial assistance. **Users:** Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, RHPO staff, ministry auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants (non-profit groups). **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

#### **Rent Supplement Program**

**Location:** Regional Housing Program Offices (RHPO). **Legal Authority:** Housing Development Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.209, s.2; Municipal Affairs and Housing Act, S.O. 1981, c.19; Ontario Housing Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.339. **Information Maintained:** Name, address of landlord, agreement, authorization to lease. **Uses:** Determine suitability of units offered by landlords. **Users:** RHPO staff, ministry auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Landlord/applicant. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

#### **Housing Policy Wing - Housing Supply Policy and Rent Review**

Develops policy, strategic recommendations and programs to encourage and facilitate the supply of affordable and adequate rental and ownership housing in Ontario, including new construction, rehabilitation and more efficient utilization of the existing housing stock. The wing also implements the Residential Rent Regulation Act by resolving applications for rent review and related matters filed by landlords and tenants, advising the public on all residential tenancy matters, developing policy on rent review issues, administering the residential rent registry, and reviewing and recommending appropriate action concerning applications for exemptions under the Rental Housing Protection Act.

#### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on maintenance, preservation programs and housing programs and initiatives. Also contain information relating to the administration of residential rent regulation legislation, the operations of the rent registry, the control of demolitions and conversions and associated policy education programs.

Administration - Regional and Local  
Administration - Rental Housing Protection Act  
Applications under the Residential Rent Regulation Act, 1986



Education and Training  
Financial and Technical  
Housing Project Administration (Add-a-Unit, Granny Flats, Home Planning Advisory Services, Home Sharing, Municipal Building Profile Program, Neighbours, Property Management Support Programs, Seniors' Retirement Community)  
Housing Research Projects and Statistics  
Residential Rental Unit Information (Rent Registry)

## Manuals

Issued to assist managers and staff in administering housing supply initiatives and residential rent regulation legislation.

Administration  
Education  
Rent Review Operating Guide

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information required to administer and determine eligibility for programs offered by the ministry. Also contain information concerning Ontario's Rent Registry and rent review applications under the Residential Rent Regulation Act, 1986. For rent review applications prior to December 31, 1986, and on personal information banks for the Residential Tenancy Commission, see Residential Tenancy Commission listed under Affiliated Agencies.

### Add-a-Unit Pilot Program - Applicants

**Location:** Housing Conservation Unit. **Legal Authority:** Municipal Affairs and Housing Act, S.O. 1981, c.19. **Information Maintained:** Name, address assessment of eligibility, financial information and applicant contract. **Uses:** Evaluate eligibility; administer the program; evaluate program for research purposes. **Users:** Housing Supply Policy Branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** 15 years, then destroyed.

### Applications for Exemption from the Rental Housing Protection Act

**Location:** Rental Housing Protection Program. **Legal Authority:** Rental Housing Protection Act, S.O. 1986, c.26, as amended S.O. 1989, c.31. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, submissions supporting application of eligibility, recommendation for disposition. **Uses:** Determine eligibility of property for exemption; administer the act. **Users:** Rental Housing Protection Program staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Applications for Rent Review

**Location:** 20 local Rent Review Services Offices. **Legal Authority:** Residential Rent Regulation Act, S.O. 1986, c.63. **Information Maintained:** Applications by landlords and tenants for rent review, lists of tenants' names, rents charged and proposed on landlord's application for whole building review, financial and other documentation and submissions in support of applications, documentation from other sources as part of assessment process on application, notes of oral submissions made by parties on the applications, orders made as a result of the application. **Uses:** Determine entitlement to order sought on application. **Users:** Local and main office staff, parties to applications, names and addresses of parties only to staff of the Residential Rental Standards

Board. **Individuals in Bank:** Landlords, tenants, agents. **Retention and Disposal:** Eight years, then transferred to archives.

## Complaints Respecting Violations of the Rental Housing Protection Act

**Location:** Rental Housing Protection Program. **Legal Authority:** Rental Housing Protection Act, S.O. 1986, c.26; as amended S.O. 1989, c.31. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, complaint documentation. **Uses:** Determine whether or not to request investigation. **Users:** Rental Housing Protection Program staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Complainants, property owners, tenants, witnesses. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Portable Living Units for Seniors (PLUS) or "Granny Flats" Demonstration Project

**Location:** Housing Conservation Unit. **Legal Authority:** Municipal Affairs and Housing Act, S.O. 1981, c.19; Ontario Housing Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.339. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, lot information, health and marital status, rent paid for unit. **Uses:** Administer the demonstration project; formulate, implement, and evaluate program and policies. **Users:** Housing Supply Policy Branch administrative staff, project specialists, legal staff and corporate accounting staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Project participants, PLUS occupants and host families. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

## Rent Registry

**Location:** Ontario Rent Registry and 20 local Rent Review Services Offices. **Legal Authority:** Residential Rent Regulation Act, S.O. 1986, c.63. **Information Maintained:** Rents, related details for residential rental units in Ontario. **Uses:** Provide rent information for residential units; enforce legislation; determine applications under the act; ministry mailing lists; compile statistical studies of rents and the rental housing market. **Users:** Rent Registry and Rent Review Services Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Landlords, tenants, agents. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Building Services Division

This division is responsible for the Building Services Program. This program, which is administered by the Ontario Buildings Branch, is designed to maintain and improve public safety in buildings, to increase the efficiency and effectiveness of the regulatory system and to strengthen the building industry and improve its productivity in Ontario. This is accomplished through effective regulation, facilitating the building process and encouraging and supporting the development and use of innovative building practices and materials. The branch is responsible for the administration of the Building Code and the Plumbing Code, for regulatory reform and for education, training and advisory services for the industry and municipalities.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the administration of the Building Code, the Plumbing Code, the Building Code Commission and the Building Materials Evaluation Commission.

Administration of Building Code  
Administration of Building Code Commission

Administration of Building Materials Evaluation Commission  
 Administration of Plumbing Code  
 Building Industry Correspondence  
 Demonstration and Pilot Projects  
 Education and Training re Building Code and Its Administration  
 Regulatory Research, Analysis and Statistics

## Manuals

Contain information relating to the Building Code.

Administration  
 Building Action Newsletter  
 Building Code  
 Building Code on Compact Disc (CD-CODE)  
 Guide and Illustrations for Part 3 of the Building Code  
 Guide and Illustrations for Part 9 of the Building Code  
 Plumbing Code  
 Training and Education

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Housing Advocacy Task Force

The Housing Advocacy Task Force (HATF) was formed in the spring of 1988. Its mandate is to (1) implement the province's Housing First policy on provincially owned land; (2) intervene in the land-use planning and approvals environment to facilitate affordable housing production; (3) develop community, industry and municipal partnerships to enhance the production of affordable housing; and (4) generally seek opportunities for the development of affordable housing. HATF promotes community education activities on housing issues and solutions. It assists in the implementation of the Provincial Policy Statement on Housing and Land Use.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to potential affordable housing projects.

Government Land Holdings  
 Interventions - Municipalities, Non-Profit Organizations

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Seaton Interim Planning Team

The Seaton Interim Planning Team was formed in the fall of 1989 to lay the ground work for the North Pickering Development Corporation. The corporation will be instrumental in developing a community of 90,000 people on provincially owned land, northeast of Metropolitan Toronto, in the Regional Municipal of Durham. A wide range of homes will be made available to household of all incomes.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the research and planning of the Seaton Lands, and the organization of the North Pickering Development Corporation.

Environmental Planning

Interministerial Steering Committee  
 Municipalities and Ministries  
 New Community Development  
 North Pickering Development Corporation  
 Research  
 Seaton Community

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Affiliated Agencies

*Building Code Commission*  
*Building Materials Evaluation Commission*

The Building Code Commission resolves disputes regarding the interpretation of the technical requirements of the building code. The Building Materials Evaluation Commission examines, researches, and authorizes materials, techniques and building design where no criteria are set out in the code.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on commission hearings, authorizations for the use of innovative materials and techniques, and research documentation (e.g., test data and specifications) relating to the above.

Applications to the Building Code Commission  
 Applications to the Building Materials Evaluation Commission  
 Research Material - Techniques and Building Design

## Personal Information Banks

None

*Ontario Housing Corporation (and Local Housing Authorities)*

The Ontario Housing Corporation provides and manages assisted rental housing units occupied by qualified residents. The local housing authorities, located throughout the province, are directly responsible for administering rent-geared-to-income units in numerous municipalities. Additional rent-geared-to-income units are made available to the Ontario Housing Corporation by the private sector through the Rent Supplement Program. The Ontario Housing Corporation also subsidizes the operation of senior citizen rent-geared-to-income units owned by the Metropolitan Toronto Housing Company Limited.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the administration and management of the social housing portfolio and Rent Supplement Program.

Administration  
 Local Housing Authority and Corporate Budgets  
 Local Housing Authority Applicants/Tenants and Administration

## Manuals

Issued to managers and local housing authorities to provide administrative assistance.



Applicant/Tenant Administration  
Housing Authority Administration  
Planned Maintenance  
Safety Administration

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to tenant applications and eligibility for assisted housing. In addition, contain information relating to the retention and appraisal of consultants hired by the corporation.

The local housing authorities use the common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory. However, some exceptions may apply. The legal authority is the Housing Development Act. Each local housing authority uses its own attendance recording system instead of the Central Attendance Recording System (CARS); and instead of using the Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS), the local housing authorities have the Housing Integrated Payroll and Personnel Benefits System (HIPPS).

### Consultants Hired by Ontario Housing Corporation - Records

**Location:** Regional Housing Programs Office. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Housing Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.339. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, business details of professional consultants, contract terms and conditions. **Uses:** Record retention of consultants; record payments made; assist in performance appraisal. **Users:** Ministry financial, administrative and technical staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Consultants. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

### Housing Authority Tenants and Applicants

**Location:** Finance Branch. **Legal Authority:** Housing Development Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.209, s.2; Ontario Housing Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.339. **Information Maintained:** Tenant's/applicant's name, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, family composition, household income. **Uses:** Determine eligibility of and priority of need among applicants; determine rent calculation. **Users:** Housing Authority staff, ministry finance and field operations staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Tenants and applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

## Rent Review Hearings Board

The Rent Review Hearings Board is a quasi-judicial body reporting to the minister. The board hears appeals from landlords or tenants who are dissatisfied with decisions resulting from the administrative review process.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the administration of the board and hearing files for appeals of a minister's order by a landlord or a tenant.

Appeal Process  
Policy and Procedure Development

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on appeals of rent review decisions and on expenses incurred by members of the Rent Review Hearings Board.

### Appeals From Decisions Made by Rent Review Services

**Location:** Rent Review Hearings Board. **Legal Authority:** Residential Rent Regulation Act, S.O. 1986, c.63. **Information Maintained:** Landlord's/tenant's name, appeals from decisions made on applications, appeals from decisions made subsequent to a minister's motion, appeals from Residential Rental Standards Board orders, names and addresses of past and present landlords and tenants, supporting financial information. **Uses:** Determine lawful rent that may be charged, maximum rent, rent rebates, suspension/forfeiture of rents and matters related to rent review. **Users:** Board members, staff, parties to appeals. **Individuals in Bank:** Landlords and tenants affected by or appealing rent review orders or Residential Rental Standards Board orders. **Retention and Disposal:** Eight years, then transferred to archives.

## Residential Rental Standards Board

The board makes recommendations on the appropriate maintenance and occupancy standards for residential rental properties and on procedures for the administration and enforcement of standards. In cases where non-compliance with standards affects life, health or safety, the board will report to the minister and this may result in a rent penalty.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to research and analysis required to establish long-term procedures to maintain residential rental properties at or above a minimum level of adequacy. Also contain information relating to cases in which non-compliance with standards affects the life, health or safety of occupants.

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information submitted respecting maintenance complaints and proposed orders for repair of rental housing. Also contain information relating to the retention and appraisal of consultants hired by the board.

### Consultants Hired by the Residential Rental Standards Board - Records

**Location:** Residential Rental Standards Board. **Legal Authority:** Residential Rent Regulation Act, S.O. 1986, c.63. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, business details, contract terms and conditions. **Uses:** Record retention of consultants; record payments made; assist in performance appraisal. **Users:** Ministry financial, administrative and technical staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Property standards inspectors. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Submission From Landlords and Tenants Respecting Proposed Orders

**Location:** Residential Rental Standards Board. **Legal Authority:** Residential Rent Regulation Act, S.O. 1986, c.63. **Information Maintained:** Documents relating to the advisability of imposing a maintenance order on rental housing, name, address, financial information. **Uses:** Determine

whether or not to order repair work. **Users:** Board members and staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals corresponding with inspectors/board/staff. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Written Complaints From Tenants Respecting Maintenance

**Location:** Residential Rental Standards Board. **Legal Authority:** Residential Rent Regulation Act, S.O. 1986, c.63. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, complaint documentation. **Uses:** Determine if property inspections are required. **Users:** Board members, staff, inspectors. **Individuals in Bank:** Tenants in residential rental units. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Residential Tenancy Commission

The Residential Tenancy Commission administers the Residential Tenancies Act which has been repealed. However, the commission will continue to hear proceedings commenced under that act prior to December 31, 1986, as well as deal with appeals made to higher courts for decision and returned to the commission for further action as instructed by the courts.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the management of the commission, legislation, legal opinions, investigations and prosecutions, the application process, the appeal process, administration and technical services.

- Appeal Process
- Applications for Rent Review/Reduction/Rebate
- Customer Relations
- Financial
- Legal
- Mediation

### Manuals

Issued to commissioners to assist in interpreting the Residential Tenancies Act and related information, and to provide procedures for processing applications and public relations.

- Application Processing
- Residential Tenancy Commission Guidelines

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to the administration of the commission, correspondence, legal evidence, investigation files and appeals documentation.

### Landlords' Applications for Rent Review

**Location:** Local offices of Rent Review Services. **Legal Authority:** Residential Rent Regulation Act, S.O. 1986, c.63. **Information Maintained:** Landlords' applications for rent review (rent increases), supporting financial information, names and addresses. **Uses:** Determine lawful rent that may be charged. **Users:** Commission members, staff, applicants, affected parties. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for rent increases. **Retention and Disposal:** Eight years, then transferred to archives.

### Mediation and Appeal Files Regarding Applications for Rent Reductions and Rebates

**Location:** Local offices of Rent Review Services. **Legal Authority:** Residential Rent Regulation Act, S.O. 1986, c.63. **Information Maintained:** Documents relating to tenant applications or appeals for rent reductions or rent rebates, names, addresses and financial information. **Uses:** Assist in mediation of applications for rent reductions or rebates. **Users:** Commission staff and the parties involved. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for rent reductions or rebates. **Retention and Disposal:** Eight years, then transferred to archives.

### Residential Tenancy Commission Expense Claims

**Location:** Chief Administrative Officer's Office. **Legal Authority:** Residential Rent Regulation Act, S.O. 1986, c.63. **Information Maintained:** Expenses incurred by commissioners and staff while on commission business. **Uses:** Record and reimburse commissioners and staff. **Users:** Administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Commission members and staff. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed.

### Tenants' Applications for Rent Reductions or Rent Rebates

**Location:** Local offices of Rent Review Services. **Legal Authority:** Residential Rent Regulation Act, S.O. 1986, c.63. **Information Maintained:** Applications for rent reductions or rent rebates, supporting financial data, names and addresses. **Uses:** Determine the lawful rent that may be charged; determine whether or not tenant is entitled to a rent rebate or reduction. **Users:** Commission members and staff, applicants, affected landlords. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for rent reductions or rebates. **Retention and Disposal:** Eight years, then transferred to archives.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Corporate and Agency Services  
2nd Floor, 777 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5G 2E5  
Telephone: (416) 585-7663



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the second floor at 777 Bay Street, Toronto.



# Humber College of Applied Arts and Technology

## Head

Chairman, Board of Governors  
Humber College of Applied Arts and Technology  
205 Humber College Boulevard  
Etobicoke, Ontario  
M9W 5L7  
Telephone: (416) 675-3111

## Mandate

Humber College offers a wide range of diploma, certificate and continuing education programs to provide students with the skills needed in business, technology, health sciences, human services, applied arts, hospitality, tourism and other areas. The college specifically serves the communities of Etobicoke and York as well as meeting the diverse educational needs of other communities in Ontario.

## Organization

Humber College is governed by a Board of Governors and is comprised of five major divisions: Board of Governors, Office of the President, Academic, Administrative, and Educational and Faculty Services. The administrative offices are on the main campus located at 205 Humber College Boulevard in Etobicoke, with eight campuses at other locations in Etobicoke and York.

## Divisions

### *Board of Governors*

The Board of Governors sets policy and corporate objectives for the college and provides direction for the interpretation of objectives and policies.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the development of policy, the establishment of goals and objectives for the college, and the general direction of college operations.

- Bylaws
- Minutes of Board and Standing Committees
- Policies

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Office of the President*

Reporting to the Board of Governors, the President is responsible for overall policy development, strategic direction and administration of the college. The Academic, Administrative, and Educational and Faculty Services Divisions report to the President.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the management of the college, the coordination of fundraising activities, the provision of information to the public on college affairs and the college's international training and development projects.

## **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Board of Governors Membership

### *Academic*

This division provides full- and part-time diploma, certificate and continuing education programs. The following departments report to the Vice-President, Academic: Technology, Health Sciences, Business, Hospitality and Tourism, and Applied and Creative Arts. The division also administers government-sponsored employment and skills/academic upgrading programs such as Ontario Basic Skills and FUTURES.

### **General Classes or Types of records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the development and delivery of academic programs and the administration of government-sponsored programs.

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Day Care Registrants
- FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants
- Ontario Basic Skills Program Trainees
- Ontario Training Incentive Program Trainees
- Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)

### *Administrative*

This division is responsible for the effective management and delivery of support services for the administration of the college. The following departments report to the Vice-President, Administration: Personnel, Finance, Student Residence, Physical Resources, Registrar, Legal Services, Campus Bookstore, Food Services, Security and Safety.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges relating to the enrolment and registration of students, as well as general administration records, as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Manuals**

Issued to all administrative staff to provide policies on finance, purchasing and personnel functions.

Humber College Administrative Policies and Procedures

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records
- Graduate and Alumni Records
- Job Competitions and Applications
- Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission
- Student Applications
- Student Registration and Academic History

Vocational Testing and Counselling  
Workers' Compensation

## ***Educational and Faculty Services***

This division provides a variety of support services to faculty and students. The following departments report directly to the Vice-President, Educational and Faculty Services: Counselling, Placement, Student Life, Learning Resource Centre, Human Studies and Professional Development.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community college relating to the provision of student services (as listed above) as well as general administration records described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placements
- Health and Medical Records
- Library Users Lists
- Ontario Student Assistance Program
- Scholarships and Awards
- Student Athletics and Fitness Programs
- Student Counselling

## **Access**

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Humber College of Applied Arts and Technology  
205 Humber College Boulevard  
Etobicoke, Ontario  
M9W 5L7  
Telephone: (416) 675-3111, ext. 4520

A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours in the library at the North Campus, Room E202, Humber College Boulevard, Etobicoke.



# Ministry of Industry, Trade and Technology

## Head

Minister of Industry, Trade and Technology  
8th Floor, Hearst Block  
900 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 2E1  
Telephone: (416) 965-1617

## Mandate

The mandate of the Ministry of Industry, Trade and Technology is to help Ontario become a more productive and internationally competitive economy. The ministry does this by providing leadership in economic policy development, acting as an advocate for business within the Ontario government, promoting cooperation for economic development at all levels of government, and delivering a range of programs which stimulate opportunities for business and trade development. The ministry's programs include advice and financial assistance to encourage small business formation, expand domestic and international trade markets for Ontario-based companies, attract foreign investors, support small and large-scale industrial investments, and support technological research and development and technological transfer to industry through the Technology Fund.

## Organization

The ministry is organized into four divisions, 21 branches/secretariats and a number of affiliated agencies. The general public and the business sector are served through 18 domestic and 16 international offices and the Jiangsu China Ontario Canada Science and Technology Centre.

## Divisions

### *Communications Branch*

The branch communicates the ministry's mandate, programs and services to a wide range of domestic and international markets, including the people of Ontario in general, the business community and investors and buyers.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information required to provide promotional, editorial and general enquiry support for ministry programs and services.

Editorial and Public Information  
Industrial Achievement Awards  
Publicity Mailing Lists  
Selected Media Electronic File

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Legal Services Branch*

The branch provides general legal and counsel services to the ministry and its agencies.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information dealing with legislation and legislative acts related to the ministry as well as advice provided to program and support branches and to the ministry's agencies.

Legal Documents (sealed)  
Loan Agreements

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Premier's Council Secretariat*

The Premier's Council Secretariat supports the activities of the Premier's Council, an advisory body, whose mandate is to develop and recommend long-term economic strategies for industrial and technological development in Ontario.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information related to the administration and coordination of the activities of the Premier's Council.

Council Reports  
Council Minutes and Materials  
Research for Council Reports  
Technology Adjustment Research Program (TARP)

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Premier's Council Technology Fund Secretariat*

The Technology Fund offers financial assistance to Ontario corporations, research organizations, post-secondary institutions and government ministries for the stimulation of joint ventures in research, development, and technology applications in areas of strategic importance that will enhance the long-term competitiveness of Ontario industry.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information related to the Technology Fund and Centres of Excellence proposals, proponents, and the administration of program funds.

Centres of Excellence Proposals  
Fund Proponent Information  
Industry Research Program Proposals  
International Research Programs  
Proposal Evaluations  
RADARSAT Proposals  
Technology Fund Financial Status Reports

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Corporate Resources Division*

The division provides timely policies and planning for corporate resources programs and services, together with setting the direction for and management of efficient and effective financial, human resources, information technology, audit, information, records management and administrative

services to support the ministry and some of its agencies. In addition, the division coordinates the Employment Equity Program, French Language Services and Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy activities.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on general administrative and financial matters, human resources policies and procedures, information and technology support systems and the ministry's financial and resource plan as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### Manuals

A detailed procedures manual is available to all staff.

- Employee Handbook
- Ministry Administration Manual (vols 1 and 2)
- Records Management Manual

## Personal Information Banks

Contain the following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory.

- Career Planning/Training
- Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)
- Employment Application Inventory
- Employment Equity Program
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests
- General Employment History and Payroll Information
- Grievances and Applications
- Identity/Employee Card
- Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)
- Job Competitions
- Medical Information (Personnel)
- Parking Records
- Performance Management
- Travel/Expense Accounts
- Workers' Compensation

Also contain information on ministry foreign service staff.

### Foreign Service Officers

**Location:** International Offices Administration. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Industry and Trade Act, S.O. 1982, c.31, s.3 and s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, Ontario address, posting home address, position classification, salary, marital status, dependants and their living allowances/expenses, bank accounts, Social Insurance Number. **Uses:** Record the expenses of Foreign Service Officers and their dependants. **Users:** Foreign Service Administration Officer, Accounting staff and Personnel officers. **Individuals in Bank:** Foreign service and administrative staff employed by the ministry and their dependants. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years after posting completed, then destroyed.

## Industry and Trade Expansion Division

The division encourages the growth of productive employment and investment by expanding domestic and international trade, promoting investment opportunities and strengthening the province's international competitiveness

by providing a wide range of consulting and information services to business and institutions.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on foreign and domestic industrial investment, assistance to entrepreneurs immigrating to Ontario, export marketing, and trade with foreign countries.

- Company Mergers and Acquisitions
- Export Forums, Seminars and Presentations
- Export Managers for Hire
- Foreign Market Profiles by Country
- Immigrant's Skilled-Labour Employment
- Incoming Agents, Distributors and Buyers
- Industrial Development (municipal profiles)
- Industrial Development (regional reports)
- Industrial Investment (domestic and foreign)
- International Marketing Intern Program
- International Trade Fairs and Exhibitions
- Investment Canada Clients
- Market Planning
- Ministry Client Companies
- New Plant/Plant Expansion Database
- Program Delivery Information System
- Tariff Information
- Trade Expansion Fund
- Trade Missions
- Trade Research and Statistics

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on immigrant entrepreneurs who have requested information or assistance from the Immigrant Entrepreneur Program.

### Immigrant Entrepreneurs

**Location:** Immigrant Entrepreneur Section. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Industry and Trade Act, S.O. 1982, c.31, s.3 and s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, country of residence, age, language, qualifications, family data, business experience, income, last overseas address, date of landing in Canada, place and name of establishment created in Ontario. **Uses:** Record immigrants who are seeking to come or who have come to Ontario and immigrants whose entry to join an Ontario company is being or has been facilitated; record general enquiries to the Immigrant Entrepreneur Program. **Users:** Ministry consultants and administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Immigrants who are clients of the Immigrant Entrepreneur Section. **Retention and Disposal:** 15 months to eight years, then destroyed; select files transferred to archives.

## Small Business Ontario

Small Business Ontario stimulates employment and income opportunities through the effective development of Ontario's small business sector by acting as an advocate for small business and services within government.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on manufacturing, services, marketing and product development opportunities available through ministry and Ontario government assistance programs, as well as those from other jurisdictions.



Ministry Client Companies  
Small Business Advocacy Policies and General Information  
Small Business Management  
Small Business Seminars

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on Ontario entrepreneurs who are clients of the Small Business Advice and Counsel Section in order to assist in the delivery of the Small Business Program.

### Small Business Client-Registration System

**Location:** Small Business Advice and Counsel Section.  
**Legal Authority:** Ministry of Industry and Trade Act, S.O. 1982, c.31, s.3 and s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, business name, business and home address, sex, age group, business type and status, number of employees, investment, business registration, sales/cost saving. **Uses:** Provide a database of statistical information on entrepreneurs in order to study small business development trends in Ontario. **Users:** Branch consultants. **Individuals in Bank:** Entrepreneurs who are clients of the branch. **Retention and Disposal:** Hard copy - 14 months, then destroyed; annual master tape back-up - five years; select files transferred to archives.

### Student Venture Program Loans

**Location:** Youth Start-Up Capital, Small Business Ontario.  
**Legal Authority:** Ministry of Industry and Trade Act, S.O. 1982, c.31, s.3 and s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, home telephone number, sex, date of birth, Social Insurance Number, citizenship status, education, business experience, gross annual income, personal finance and creditors, application, rating sheet, Interim Business Report, final Income Statement, correspondence, loan contract. **Uses:** Provide a database of participants registered in the Student Venture Program; ensure that participants receive only one loan within the fiscal year. **Users:** Section administrative assistant and unit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** All applicants who are Ontario residents aged 15 or over and who are eligible to work in Ontario. **Retention and Disposal:** Approved loans - six years after approval; select files transferred to archives. Applications not approved - three years after decision; select files transferred to archives.

### Technical Personnel Placement Program

**Location:** Advocacy Section, Small Business Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Industry and Trade Act, S.O. 1982, c.31, s.3 and s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, Social Insurance Number, salary, citizenship status, academic and work history. May contain an employee performance report. **Uses:** Evaluate person's suitability for the position being proposed for funding under the program. **Users:** Ministry regional consultants, Technical Personnel Placement Program coordinator, consultants and support staff, members of the TPP Program Review Board. **Individuals in Bank:** People being considered for employment by the TPP Program, applicants for positions funded by the TPP Program. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Youth Venture Program Loans

**Location:** Youth Start-Up Capital, Small Business Ontario.  
**Legal Authority:** Ministry of Industry and Trade Act, S.O.

1982, c.31, s.3 and s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, sex, date of birth, Social Insurance Number, province of residence, education, business experience, personal finance and creditors, application, rating sheet, Business Review, correspondence, loan contract, income statements. **Uses:** Provide a database of participants registered in the Youth Venture Program; ensure that participants receive only one loan within the fiscal year. **Users:** Section administrative assistant and unit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** All applicants who are Ontario residents aged 18 to 29 years old, not going to school full-time and who are eligible to work in Ontario. **Retention and Disposal:** Approved loans - six years after approval; select files transferred to archives. Applications not approved - three years after decision; select files transferred to archives.

## Policy and Development Division

The division is responsible for the planning and coordination of industrial, trade and technology policies for Ontario. It develops policies and programs to improve the growth and competitiveness of Ontario industries and foster regional industrial development and community economic adjustment. The division coordinates the administrative and financial requirements of the Technology Centres.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the development of ministry policy, programs and strategic planning, and research and evaluation of technology advancement for Ontario industry.

Advanced Technology Studies and Marketing  
Economic Forecasts and Statistical Data  
Industrial Investment (domestic and foreign)  
Policies (industrial, innovation and technology, ministerial, science and trade)  
Policy Issues and Background Information  
Science and Technology Strategy  
Technology Centre Operations

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Northern Industry Division

The division acts as an advocate of industry in northern Ontario to boost economic activity in the region. It introduces and implements new initiatives designed to expand opportunities for employment and investment and coordinates programs with other ministries in the Ontario and federal governments.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Affiliated Agencies

### Innovation Ontario Corporation

Innovation Ontario Corporation offers financial and other assistance for new technology projects that have

commercial potential but are not yet sufficiently developed to attract the established venture-capital investor.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information related to venture-capital investment to Ontario manufacturers for the development, manufacturing and marketing of innovative products.

Technology Advancement Proposals and Investments

### Personal Information Banks

None

### *Ontario Development Corporation Eastern Ontario Development Corporation Northern Ontario Development Corporation*

The three development corporations assist in and encourage the development and diversification of Ontario industry and tourism by providing financial assistance, sites, facilities and services in two industrial parks, and technical, business and financial information and advice.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on approval, disbursement and administration of loans to Ontario industry and tourism facilities as well as administration of the two industrial parks.

Client Insurance  
Financial Advice and Services  
Industrial Park Maintenance and Leases  
Loan Cases (industry, small business, tourism and export support)

### Manuals

Issued to agency staff.

Industrial Parks Procedures

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information on successful applicants to the New Ventures Program.

### New Ventures Loans - Borrowers Registration System

**Location:** Ontario Development Corporation. **Legal Authority:** The Development Corporations Act, S.O. R.1980, c.117, s.11 and s.12. **Information Maintained:** Social Insurance Number, name, address, home telephone number, sex, date of birth, province of residence, citizenship status, education, business experience, most recent employer, gross annual income, personal finance and creditors. **Uses:** Provide a database of borrowers registered in the New Ventures Loan Program; ensure that borrowers receive one loan only. **Users:** Section consultants, ministry legal staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Successful applicants who are Ontario residents aged 18 or over and eligible to work in Canada. **Retention and Disposal:** Approved loans - twelve years after approval, then destroyed; select files transferred to archives. Applications not approved - two years after decision, then destroyed; select files transferred to archives.

### *Ontario International Corporation (OIC)*

The OIC markets Ontario's public- and private-sector expertise internationally in major capital development projects; helps coordinate consulting, technical and educational training packages with appropriate Ontario businesses by acting as a government-to-government contact in foreign markets; and promotes and supports the marketing of Ontario government expertise and systems internationally.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on resources available for, and in the marketing of, Ontario consultants, teachers and systems as well as on the coordination of international capital-development projects.

Country Economic and Industrial Profiles  
International Capital Projects and Proposals  
International Projects Fund  
OIC Client Companies  
Ontario Education Resources and Expertise Profiles

### Personal Information Banks

None

### Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ministry of Industry, Trade and Technology  
Information Centre  
3rd Floor, Hearst Block  
900 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 2E1  
Telephone: (416) 965-3365



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the third floor of the Hearst Block, 900 Bay Street, Toronto.



# Ministry of Intergovernmental Affairs (MIA)

## Head

Minister of Intergovernmental Affairs  
6th Floor, Mowat Block  
900 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1C2  
Telephone: (416) 965-1020

## Mandate

The Ministry of Intergovernmental Affairs identifies and advances Ontario's interests and relations with the Government of Canada, the governments of the other provinces and territories and with foreign governments and their representatives in Ontario. In doing this, the ministry provides advice to the government on the conduct of Ontario's relations with other governments and on major intergovernmental issues; provides the government with a wide range of information on intergovernmental events and activities in and beyond Canada; provides a number of services to other ministries including assisting them in the conduct of their relations with other governments; and is responsible for all major visits to the province by the heads of state and visits by members of the Royal Family.

## Organization

The ministry consists of five units: Federal-Provincial Relations; Communications; International Relations; Office of Protocol; and Finance and Administration. The ministry has staff in Ottawa, Quebec City, Paris, Tokyo and Stuttgart. The Ministry of Treasury and Economics provides administrative services including personnel, accounting and purchasing services.

## Divisions

### *Office of Federal-Provincial Relations*

The Office of Federal-Provincial Relations provides advice to the government on broad corporate policy and procedures covering all aspects of Ontario's relations with the federal government and with other provinces and territories, as well as advice on specific issues and activities with significant federal-provincial and interprovincial components. In addition, the office coordinates Ontario's participation in major federal-provincial and interprovincial meetings and conferences such as First Ministers' Conferences and the annual Premiers' Conference; assists ministries in their interprovincial relations; and manages the Ontario-Quebec Commission for Cooperation (OQCC) and the ministry's offices in Ottawa and Quebec City.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general policy and background material on federal-provincial and interprovincial matters, forums and Ontario's offices in Ottawa and Quebec City.

Background Papers  
Current Issue Items

Federal-Provincial Agreements  
First Ministers' and Premiers' Conferences  
General Policy Material  
Interprovincial Agreements  
Ontario-Quebec Commission for Cooperation  
Ottawa and Quebec Offices - Records  
Policy Advice

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Communications Branch*

The branch is responsible for communications and advertising services in the ministry; provides media services on special government events; is involved in writing, production, distribution and translation of news releases, speeches, publications and statements; coordinates programs for foreign government officials visiting Ontario; provides updates on Ontario and national news to the province's offices in North America, the United Kingdom, Europe and South-east Asia; monitors events in other provinces and ensures that Ontario's position on issues of mutual concern reaches governments in Ontario and abroad.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory. Also contain information on official visits to the province and on the federal and provincial governments.

Biographies and Cabinet Lists  
Photographic Records of Visits

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Office of International Relations*

The Office of International Relations provides policy advice on the Government of Ontario's international activities, and the impact of foreign trends on provincial interests. The office identifies and advances Ontario's interests in the context of relations with federal departments responsible for international affairs, foreign countries and their diplomatic representatives in Ontario and subnational foreign jurisdictions and international organizations. The office also manages Ontario's International Disaster Relief Program, including the International Disaster Relief Fund and provides overall direction to Ontario's twinning arrangement with the province of Jiangsu, People's Republic of China. The office has officers in the Ontario Houses in Paris, Tokyo and Stuttgart.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general policy and background material on international relations, the International Disaster Relief Fund and twinning with the province of Jiangsu, People's Republic of China.

Background Papers  
General Policy Material  
International Disaster Relief Fund  
Policy Advice  
Twinning with Jiangsu, People's Republic of China

## Personal Information Banks

None

### Office of Protocol

The Office of Protocol provides operational, management and advisory services in organizing visits of dignitaries, public events, government conferences and hospitality functions. The office coordinates all official visits to Ontario; administers the Government Hospitality Fund; and maintains liaison with diplomatic and consular representatives in Ontario. The Ontario Honours and Awards Secretariat is part of this office. The secretariat coordinates nominations for the Order of Ontario, the Ontario Medal for Good Citizenship and the Police Bravery and Firefighters Bravery Awards.

### General Classes and Types of Information

Contain information relating to the Consular/Diplomatic Corps, official visits and events, the Ontario Government Hospitality Fund, the Ontario Honours and Awards Secretariat and specific protocol concerns.

- Ceremonies
- Conferences
- Consular/Diplomatic Corps
- Information on Protocol
- Ontario Government Hospitality Fund
- Ontario Honours and Awards
- Public Events
- Royal/State/VIP Visits

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information on the Consular and Diplomatic Corps in Ontario, and on nominees for Ontario honours and awards.

#### Nominees for Ontario Honours and Awards

**Location:** Honours and Awards Secretariat. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 3282/86. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, history of nominee's community service or achievement. **Uses:** Determine eligibility and merit for award of an Ontario medal or order. **Users:** Advisory Council members. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario residents. **Retention and Disposal:** All files retained since the inception of awards (1973).

### Finance and Administration Services Branch

The Finance and Administration Services Branch coordinates the planning and allocation of ministry resources; prepares the ministry's estimates; monitors and reports on expenditures, human resources policies and information technology. The branch is responsible for providing guidance on the impact and implementation of government-wide management policies and programs.

### General Classes and Types of Information

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in the introduction to this directory is maintained.

Employment Equity Program

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained by the Ministry of Treasury and Economics on behalf of the Ministry of Intergovernmental Affairs.

- Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)
- Employment Application Inventory
- General Employment History and Payroll Information
- Grievances and Applications
- Identity/Employee Card
- Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits Systems (IPPEBS)
- Job Competitions
- Parking Records
- Performance Management
- Travel/Expense Accounts
- Workers' Compensation

## Affiliated Agencies

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory. All records are maintained by the ministry.

### Personal Information Banks

All personal information banks used by the following agencies are maintained by the ministry.

#### *Province of Ontario Medal for Firefighters' Bravery Advisory Council*

Selects recipients annually for the Province of Ontario Medal for Firefighters' Bravery.

#### *Province of Ontario Medal for Good Citizenship Advisory Council*

Selects recipients annually for the Ontario Medal for Good Citizenship.

#### *Province of Ontario Medal for Police Bravery Advisory Council*

Selects recipients annually for the Province of Ontario Medal for Police Bravery.

#### *Province of Ontario Medal for the Order of Ontario Advisory Council*

Recommends recipients annually for the Order of Ontario.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Officer  
Finance and Administrative Services Branch  
Ministry of Intergovernmental Affairs  
6th Floor, Mowat Block  
900 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1C2  
Telephone: (416) 965-5514



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the sixth floor of the Mowat Block, 900 Bay Street, Toronto.



# La Cité collégiale, Collège d'arts appliqués et de technologie

## Head

Chairman, Board of Governors  
La Cité collégiale, Collège d'arts appliqués et de technologie  
1400 Blair Place, Suite 707  
Gloucester, Ontario  
K1J 9B8  
Telephone: (613) 744-5050  
Fax: (613) 744-5069

## Mandate

The college's responsibility is to provide quality programs in French to meet the needs of the people of the counties of Prescott-Russell, Ottawa-Carleton, Lanark and Renfrew, Stormont, Glengarry, Dundas, Grenville, Leeds and Frontenac for avocational and vocational education. The college also accepts students from other areas in the province, from other provinces and from other countries as needed and whenever possible.

## Organization

The President's Office is accountable to the Board Governors, and has authority over eight administrative divisions: Enseignement Ottawa-Services (Academic Services-Ottawa); Enseignement Ottawa-Industrie et commerce (Industry and Commerce-Ottawa); Accès et développement (Access and Development); Enseignement-Cornwall (Academic-Cornwall); Enseignement-Hawkesbury (Academic-Hawkesbury); Administration et finances (Finance and Administration); Ressources humaines et affaires étudiantes (Human Resources and Student Affairs); and Services corporatifs (Corporate Services). Each academic division (Enseignement) is headed by a Dean, Administration et finances is headed by a Vice-President, Ressources humaines et affaires étudiantes and Services corporatifs are each headed by a Director. The academic divisions offer primarily full-time programs in the counties of Prescott-Russell, Ottawa-Carleton, Lanark and Renfrew, Stormont, Glengarry, Dundas, Grenville, Leeds and Frontenac. All of the vocational training and education courses, as well as career-oriented and continuing education courses, are dispensed by Accès et développement.

## Divisions

### *Board of Governors*

The Board of Governors is appointed by the Council of Regents, oversees the administration of the college, establishes policies and evaluates the college's operations and effectiveness. It is assisted by standing committees and a number of program advisory committees.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the development of policies, the establishment of goals and objectives for the college, and the general direction of college operations.

Bylaws

Policies  
Minutes of Board and Standing Committees

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *President's Office*

Appointed by and accountable to the Board of Governors, the President is the Chief Executive Officer responsible for managing the college's affairs and personnel. The administrative divisions (Ressources humaines et affaires étudiantes (Human Resources and Student Affairs); Services corporatifs (Corporate Services); Administration et finances (Finance and Administration); Enseignement-Services (Academic Services); Enseignement-Industrie et commerce (Academic-Industry and Commerce); Enseignement-Cornwall (Academic-Cornwall); Enseignement-Hawkesbury (Academic-Hawkesbury); and Accès et développement (Access and Development)) are directly accountable to the President's Office.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records relating to the administration of the college, human resources management and student services, as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Manuals**

Issued to college personnel and contain policies and procedures governing college operations.

Bylaws  
Rules of Procedure

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Ressources humaines et affaires étudiantes (Human Resources and Student Affairs)*

This administrative division provides administrative support services in two areas: student services and human resources. Student services include placement, counselling, housing, sports, health services and special needs. Human resources covers staffing, labour relations, identification of staff training and development needs and pay equity.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placements  
Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records  
Job Competitions and Applications  
Medical Information (Personnel)  
Ontario Student Assistance Program  
Student Counselling  
Student Appeals (disciplinary, administrative, academic)  
Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)  
Vocational Testing and Counselling  
Workers' Compensation

Also contain information about tutoring and students with special needs.

### Tutoring Records

**Location:** Counselling. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number of tutors and students receiving tutoring, number of sessions, receipts for payment, payment made by the student or financial assistance, faculty recommendations regarding tutors, subjects in which tutoring is available. **Uses:** Maintain financial records for students' association and of reports for financial assistance; produce statistics. **Users:** Counsellors, personnel of financial assistance services and students' association. **Individuals in Bank:** Tutors and students receiving tutoring. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

### Service Profiles of Students with Special Needs

**Location:** Ressources humaines (Human Resources). **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, medical history, nature of disability, technical aids (devices required), records of diagnosis and treatment. **Uses:** Evaluate special needs of students; prepare of statistical reports. **Users:** College personnel, educators of students at the secondary level with special needs. **Individuals in Bank:** Students with special needs – physical, sensory, medical, psychiatric, learning difficulties, developmental disorders. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Graduate Placement – Questionnaires

**Location:** Ressources humaines (Human Resources). **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Employment history following graduation. **Uses:** Compile statistics for evaluation of the program; supply data for the College Data System according to the requirements of the Ministry of Colleges and Universities. **Users:** Placement personnel, academic divisions, planning personnel. **Individuals in Bank:** Graduates of the college. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years after the student graduates, then destroyed.

### Staff Professional Development

**Location:** Ressources humaines (Human Resources). **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, evaluation, courses taken, results of tests. **Uses:** Administer and monitor courses. **Users:** Course instructors. **Individuals in Bank:** College personnel. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Administration et finances (Administration and Finance)

The Vice-President, Administration et finances (Administration and Finance), is responsible for all matters relating to the overall financial administration of the college, such as physical resources, finances, the registrar's office, auxiliary services, data processing, purchasing, the documentation centre, internal auditing and other ancillary activities.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Include operational records common to community colleges relating to the development and delivery of academic pro-

grams, as described in Chapter II of this directory, as well as the following general records.

- Admission Requirements
- Course Quotas
- Library Users Lists
- Minutes of Executive Committees of the Various Divisions
- Rooms, Timetables of Courses
- Student Record (admission, marks, exemptions, certificates, diplomas)

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Student Registration and Academic History

#### Enseignement – Services (Academic Services)

#### Enseignement – Industrie et commerce (Academic-Industry and Commerce)

#### Enseignement – Cornwall (Academic-Cornwall)

#### Enseignement – Hawkesbury (Academic-Hawkesbury)

The administrative divisions that dispense the academic programs are responsible for the development and delivery of full-time academic programs and for maintaining contact with the various establishments where students in the college's various programs can gain practical experience or on-the-job training, such as hospitals, daycare centres, correctional facilities and public and private industry. Enseignement – Industrie et commerce is also responsible for the operation of a flower shop.

### General Classes or Types of Records

- Class Lists
- Locations for Practicums
- Minutes of Executive Committees of the Various Divisions
- Minutes of the President's Executive Committee
- Teaching Plans

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Student Appeals (disciplinary, administrative, academic)

### Accès et développement (Access and Development)

This administrative division dispenses part-time general interest and career-oriented courses leading to credits offered by the college. It is also responsible for administering the vocational training counselling office, the Ontario Training Strategy and FUTURES programs, the activities of the language training centre, the industrial training centre and international development.



## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records common to community colleges relating to the development and delivery of academic programs and the delivery of government– subsidized programs, as described in Chapter II of this directory. The following general records are also maintained.

- Contracts and Memoranda of Understanding
- Client Files
- Employer Files
- Continuing Education – Descriptions of Programs
- Mailing Lists for Vocational Training Courses
- Minutes of Executive Committee
- Community Information (sponsoring individuals or organizations)

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Access

Directeur  
Services corporatifs (Corporate Services)  
Accès à l'information et protection de la vie privée (Freedom of Information and Privacy)  
La Cité collégiale, Collège d'arts appliqués et de technologie  
1400 Blair Place, Suite 707  
Gloucester, Ontario  
K1J 9B8  
Telephone: (613) 786–2014  
Fax: (613) 739–4686



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours in room 311-M at A, 2465 St. Laurent Boulevard, Building A, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 5H8

# Ministry of Labour

## Head

Minister of Labour  
14th Floor, 400 University Avenue  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1T7  
Telephone: (416) 326-7600

## Mandate

The Ministry of Labour serves employees and employers by promoting sound industrial relations, safe and healthy working conditions and equality of treatment in employment. Its programs are concerned with the rights and responsibilities of the individual worker and the obligations of management and labour, and ensuring health and safety in the work place. The ministry is assisted in its work by a range of specialized agencies, boards and commissions including the Workers' Compensation Appeals Tribunal, the Ontario Labour Relations Board, the Advisory Council on Occupational Health and Occupational Safety, the Pay Equity Commission and the Health and Safety Agency.

## Organization

The ministry's head office is in Toronto. The ministry is organized into four divisions, 26 branches, including six programs that report directly to the deputy minister and ten agencies, boards and commissions. Programs are administered and the public is served directly by head office and 18 district offices throughout the province.

## Divisions

### *Deputy Minister's Office*

Reporting to the Deputy Minister's Office is the Legal Branch which provides legal services, to the ministry and conducts ministry prosecutions for the Crown. Also reporting to the Deputy Minister's Office is the Communications Branch. Other programs reporting to the Deputy Minister's Office are the Office of the Science Policy Adviser which provides advice to the deputy minister on existing and emerging issues in occupational and environmental health and safety; the Office of the Coordinator of Language Services which coordinates the implementation of the French Language Services Act within the ministry, ensuring effective delivery of French language services to the public; and the Office of the Director of Appeals which hears appeals under section 32 of the Occupational Health and Safety Act.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on regulations, prosecutions under the Occupational Health and Safety Act and the Employment Standards Act, civil litigation handled by Legal Services, litigation handled externally, and general administration and procedures. Also contain communications materials and news releases, information on activities of the Science Policy Adviser (e.g., reports and correspondence), French Languages Services implementation plans and related information for all branches of the ministry and its agencies, boards and commissions.

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on investigations into the conduct or performance of ministry employees and on prosecutions under the Occupational Health and Safety Act and the Employment Standards Act.

### Employee Investigations

**Location:** Legal Services. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418. **Information Maintained:** Name, details of occurrence, disposition. **Uses:** Investigate personnel legal issues. **Users:** Lawyers assigned to ministry, senior ministry officials. **Individuals in Bank:** Ministry of Labour employees subject to investigation. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed; select files to archives.

### Prosecutions

**Location:** Legal Services. Line branches maintain duplicate files. **Legal Authority:** Occupational Health and Safety Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.321, s.37; Employment Standards Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.137, as amended, s.59 and s.60. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, address, employment history, medical information, witness' statement including name, address, telephone number, comments about employee performance. **Uses:** Evidence in prosecutions. **Users:** Prosecutor, legal service administrative staff, line branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees, employers and witnesses involved in prosecution. **Retention and Disposal:** 11 years, then destroyed.

### *Finance and Administration Division*

Provides administrative support (e.g., financial management and analysis, administrative operations, internal audit, human resources, information technology and systems, and ministry library and information services) to the ministry's operating branches. Reporting to the Executive Director, the Information and Privacy Office coordinates ministry compliance with the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy legislation. Responsibilities of the Office of Management Improvement include organizational design and coordination of Opportunities for Development and Sunset Review initiatives.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administrative information including financial budget, support services, personnel policies and procedures, communications materials and news releases, data processing systems and ministry library holdings.

Financial Records (enforcement of Employment Standards Act) Ministry of Labour Library Catalogue

### Manuals

Issued to management staff to provide details of policy and procedures (staff relations, staff development and training, appraisals and enhancement of staff performance, and travel and moving expenses). Issued to ministry library staff to provide operating procedures for all library services.

Attendance Improvement  
Library Procedures  
Performance Appraisal  
Policy and Procedures  
Staff Development and Training



Staff Relations  
Travel and Moving Expenses

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in the introduction to this directory are maintained.

Career Planning/Training  
Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)  
Employment Application Inventory  
Employment Equity Program  
Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests  
General Employment History and Payroll Information  
Grievances and Applications  
Identity/Employee Card  
Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)  
Job Competitions  
Library Users Lists  
Medical Information (Personnel)  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Performance Management  
Travel/Expense Accounts  
Workers' Compensation

Also contain sponsors' evaluations of student's performance in student training programs.

## Performance Evaluations - Student Training Programs

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 881, s.6(1) 1.v., as amended. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, employer, sponsor's evaluation of student's performance. **Uses:** Evaluate program placement and student's performance. **Users:** Program staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Students accepted into the program. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

## Industrial Relations Division

The division promotes harmonious relations between employees and employers to help create and sustain a stable labour-management climate in the province. It pursues this objective through the Office of Mediation, the Office of Arbitration and the Office of Collective Bargaining Information.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on labour-management relations issues, and reports, statistics and case studies relating to the conciliation and mediation processes.

Arbitration Awards  
Arbitration Case Files  
Collective Bargaining Agreements (construction and industrial)  
Conciliation Case Files, Index and Status Log  
Conciliation, Mediation and Arbitration Reports  
Employment Standards Appeals Files  
Key Disputes and Strike Reports  
Labour-Management Legislation, Policy Development and Recommendations  
Ontario Labour Relations Board Statistical Records  
Records Filed with the Minister (pursuant to the Labour Relations Act)

Requests for Mediation Assistance  
Surveys and Statistical Studies (re policy, programs and legislation)

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to the selection, training and approval of arbitrators.

## Labour Relations Arbitrators

**Location:** Office of Arbitration. **Legal Authority:** Labour Relations Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.228, s.45(10). **Information Maintained:** Name, resume, assessment of candidate for designation as arbitrator by arbitrators/coaches, record of interview, fees paid. **Uses:** Identify and document qualified candidates for the arbitrator training program; evaluate suitability of candidate for hearing specific cases. **Users:** Branch director, administrative staff and minister's advisory committee members. **Individuals in Bank:** Prospective and approved arbitrators. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

## Labour Policy and Programs

Responsible for developing new ministry policies and legislative initiatives and assessing the effectiveness of existing policies. Oversees the Policy Branch which initiates, develops and coordinates policy activities; prepares ministerial correspondence; and provides liaison with other ministries. Also responsible for the Employment Standards Branch, the Centre for Disability and Work, the Employment Adjustment Branch and, in matters related to workers' compensation, the Offices of the Worker Adviser and the Employer Adviser.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on administrative policy and programs for all branches of the division, legal and economic analyses relating to legislation under the minister, labour policy issues, and federal-provincial agreements.

Centre for Disability and Work - Client Groups  
Centre for Disability and Work - Community Development  
Centre for Disability and Work - Public Relations and Information Services  
Director's Approvals and Special Permits  
Employment Agency Licences  
Employment Standards Act - Inquiry Correspondence  
Fair Wage on Government Contracts  
Federal-Provincial Agreements  
Industrial Standards Schedules  
Labour Policy Analyses  
Office of the Employer Adviser - Client Files  
Research Studies and Projects  
Terminations and Plant Closures  
Vacation Pay Trust Funds  
Workers' Compensation Research Files

## Manuals

Issued to managers and staff to provide details of administrative and operational procedures for those programs for which the division is responsible.

Employment Standards Branch Interpretation Manual  
Employment Standards Branch Operations Manual  
Videotapes (training of summer students)

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to advisory committee members, employment standards referees, injured workers' claims under the Workers' Compensation Act, investigations of employee complaints, counselling of employees affected by permanent layoffs, permits issued to employers to employ homeworkers, and unclaimed wages collected on behalf of employees.

### Employee Evaluations Counselling Program (plant closure)

**Location:** Employment Adjustment Branch. **Legal Authority:** Employment Standards Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.137, s.40(5); Cabinet Minutes 17-30/81, 19-11/82 and 8-26/83. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, sex, wages, education, employee evaluation. **Uses:** Counsel employees affected by permanent layoffs. **Users:** Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees affected by permanent layoffs. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then transferred to archives.

### Employment Standards Act - Employee Complaints

**Location:** Employment Standards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Employment Standards Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.137, s.45(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, wages, nature of complaint, name of employer, disposition of complaint. **Uses:** Investigate and resolve employee complaints of violations of the Employment Standards Act. **Users:** Branch administrative staff, employment standards officers, Legal Services staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees claiming their employer is in violation of the Employment Standards Act. **Retention and Disposal:** Normally two years, then destroyed; if held for collection, prosecution or other proceedings, destroyed after 15 years.

### Employment Standards Referees

**Location:** Employment Standards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Employment Standards Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.137, as amended, s.42(1). **Information Maintained:** Name and, in some cases, resume. **Uses:** Select members of the panel of referees. **Users:** Branch director and administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Referees and prospective referees. **Retention and Disposal:** Until member leaves panel and has no outstanding cases, then destroyed.

### Garment Industry Schedules - Advisory Committee Members Appointments

**Location:** Employment Standards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Industrial Standards Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.137, s.18(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, business and personal history. **Uses:** Assist in evaluating qualifications for appointment to advisory committee. **Users:** Branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Management and labour representatives in garment industry. **Retention and Disposal:** Until member replaced, then destroyed.

### Office of the Worker Adviser - Client Files

**Location:** Office of the Worker Adviser. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, as amended, c.539, s.86. **Information Maintained:** Name, national or ethnic origin, age, sex, family status, education and employment history, medical, psychological, psychiatric evaluations, financial information. **Uses:** Establish and prove client's entitlement to benefits and services pursuant to the Workers'

Compensation Act; prepare statistics; evaluate program.

**Users:** Worker advisers and branch administrative staff.

**Individuals in Bank:** Injured workers claiming benefits under the Workers' Compensation Act. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Permits to Employ Homeworkers

**Location:** Employment Standards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Employment Standards Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.137, s.16(1).

**Information Maintained:** Name, address, wages, vacation pay. **Uses:** Ensure homeworkers are paid at least minimum wage and vacation pay. **Users:** Branch administrative staff, employment standards officers, Legal Services staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees employed under permit as homeworkers. **Retention and Disposal:** One year after permit cancelled, then destroyed.

### Unclaimed Wages

**Location:** Legislative Interpretation Section, Employment Standards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Employment Standards Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.137, s.48(2). **Information Maintained:** Name, address and amount being held. **Uses:** Verify employee claims to unpaid wages. **Users:** Legislative Interpretation Section staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees who have not claimed wages collected from their former employers by Employment Standards Branch. **Retention and Disposal:** Until superseded by updated report, then destroyed.

## Occupational Health and Safety Division

Administers the Occupational Health and Safety Act and develops and administers regulations including those controlling exposure to toxic substances. Responsible for developing strategic and operational policies and for external relations respecting occupational health and safety. The Occupational Health and Safety Program is delivered through the following branches: Industrial Health and Safety; Mining Health and Safety; Construction Health and Safety; Research and Regulations; Health and Safety Support Services; and Program Administration.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on all matters of health and safety in the workplace, including fatal and non-fatal accidents and disease, hazardous and potentially hazardous conditions, toxic substances, and new toxic agents, mine-rescue officer training, case studies, inspections, investigations and prosecutions, program and policy development, and development of new legislation, and legislative changes.

Asbestos Exposure Report  
Asbestos in Construction - Approval for Variance  
Asbestos Removal - Notices of Projects  
Asbestos Removal - Notification of Diving Operations  
Asbestos Removal - Notification of Window Cleaning Employees  
Asbestos Removal - Registration of Window Cleaning Employees  
Asbestos Removal - Trench Notification  
Asbestos Removal - Type 3 Notification  
Company/Employer, Environmental/Occupational Health and Safety Records  
Designated Substances - Policy Development



Hazardous and Potentially Hazardous Environmental Conditions - Studies  
 Inspections and Investigations (including fatal and non-fatal accidents)  
 Medical Records  
 Medical Studies  
 Mine Rescue Program  
 Occupational Health and Safety Legislation  
 Plans and Drawings (mines, buildings and installations, and Policy and Planning drawing reviews)  
 Program and Policy Development  
 Prosecutions  
 Radioisotopic Licences  
 Registration of Employers in the Construction Industry  
 Royal Commission on Asbestos  
 Toxicological Reports of New Agents  
 Wire Rope Testing Results and Reports

## Manuals

Issued to supervisors and field inspectors to provide details of policies, procedures and the day-to-day operations in the Occupational Health Branch and the construction, industrial, and mining health and safety fields.

Construction Health and Safety Operations Manual  
 Health and Safety Support Services Branch Manual  
 Industrial Health and Safety Officers' Manual  
 Mining Health and Safety Officers' Manual

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information used to ensure and enhance the occupational health and safety of workers in Ontario.

### Chemical Hazard Exposure Surveillance Files

**Location:** Occupational Health Laboratory Service, Health and Safety Support Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** O. Reg. 536/81. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, sex, date of birth, occupation, if able to bear children (females only), reports on blood cholinesterase, lead in urine and blood, employers. **Uses:** Detect levels of lead and other metals in workers; medical surveillance program. **Users:** Ministry laboratory technicians and medical staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Industrial workers exposed to substances and requiring medical surveillance. **Retention and Disposal:** Lifetime of company, then destroyed.

### Compressed-Air Workers in Tunneling Projects - Records

**Location:** Construction Health and Safety Branch. **Legal Authority:** R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 691, s.250. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, Social Insurance Number, sex, age, previous employment in compressed-air chambers, dates of medical examinations, medical history. **Uses:** Monitor all cases of decompression sickness (bone narcosis); as evidence in any subsequent Workers' Compensation claim. **Users:** Tunneling manager and administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Workers employed in tunneling projects. **Retention and Disposal:** 40 years, then destroyed.

### Compressed-Air Workers' Medical Reports

**Location:** Health and Safety Support Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 691, s.250. **Information**

**Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, physical examination report and clinical evaluation, pre-employment history, physician's name and recommendations, employer. **Uses:** Verify examining physician's recommendations regarding fitness to work in compressed-air chambers. **Users:** Ministry medical consultants and branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Compressed-air workers in construction projects. **Retention and Disposal:** 40 years, then destroyed.

### Exposure to Potentially Hazardous Processes - Individual Medical Records

**Location:** Health and Safety Support Services Branch, Medical Services Section. **Legal Authority:** Occupational Health and Safety Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.321, s.9(3). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, age, sex, medical information, physician's opinion, report from Workers' Compensation Board. **Uses:** Assist in resolving Workers' Compensation claims for occupational diseases by determining involvement with potentially hazardous industrial processes. **Users:** Ministry medical consultants. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees exposed to potentially hazardous processes. **Retention and Disposal:** Lifetime of company, plus 40 years, then destroyed.

### Hazardous or Potentially Hazardous Environmental Conditions - Medical Studies

**Location:** Health Studies Services, Policy and Regulations Branch. **Legal Authority:** Occupational Health and Safety Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.321, s.9(3). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, place and date of birth, Social Insurance Number, OHIP number, driver's licence number, sex, personal habits, parents' occupation, environmental factors, work history, residence history, medical information, cause of death (if applicable). **Uses:** Health surveillance. **Users:** Ministry medical staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals suspected at risk from either environmental or occupational factors. **Retention and Disposal:** 40 years after study completed, then transferred to archives.

### Health Hazard from Exposure to Anaesthetic Gases - Study

**Location:** Resource Section, Health and Safety Support Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Labour Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.284, s.6(a). **Information Maintained:** Name, dates of birth of employee and children, sex, marital status, cause of any infertility, birth control method used (female employees only). **Uses:** Determine existence of health hazard resulting from exposure to anaesthetic gases. **Users:** Branch medical staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Hospital staff exposed to anaesthetic gases. **Retention and Disposal:** 10 years after study completed, then destroyed.

### Industrial Employees' Medical Records

**Location:** Medical Services Chest Clinic, Health and Safety Support Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** O. Reg. 769/83, s.16; O. Reg. 455/83, s.17; and O. Reg. 570/82, s.16. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, occupation, employer, doctor's name and address, medical reports compiled from pulmonary function tracings and chest x-rays. **Uses:** Information source for compensation claims relating to occupational lung diseases, particularly for Workers' Compensation claims; evaluate progress of chest disease. **Users:** Branch techni-

cians, medical consultants and administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Industrial employees examined at the Medical Services Chest Clinic. **Retention and Disposal:** 40 years, then destroyed.

### **Job-Related Fatalities (construction, industrial, mining)**

**Location:** Industrial - Information and Administrative Services; construction - Construction Health and Safety Branch; and mining - Mining Health and Safety Branch. **Legal Authority:** Occupational Health and Safety Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.321, s.25. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, sex, marital status of deceased, date of death, prevailing conditions on site when accident occurred, coroner's report, verdict of coroner's jury. **Uses:** Establish cause of accident; prevent similar accidents. **Users:** Ministry inspectors, coroners, coroner's juries, legal counsel, administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals who have died as a result of construction, industrial or mining accidents. **Retention and Disposal:** Lifetime of company plus 40 years (for industrial), 30 years (for construction and mining), then destroyed.

### **Lung-Capacity Testing Results (pulmonary function tracings)**

**Location:** Medical Services Northern Chest Clinic, Health and Safety Support Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Occupational Health and Safety Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.321, s.9(3). **Information Maintained:** Name, employer, Social Insurance Number, year of birth, sex, height, graph of lung-capacity testing results. **Uses:** Prepare report for family or company physician. **Users:** Chest clinic medical and technician staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Miners who have taken lung-capacity testing through the chest clinic services. **Retention and Disposal:** 40 years, then paper destroyed and microfilm transferred to archives.

### **Miners' Medical Records**

**Location:** Medical Services Northern Chest Clinic, Health and Safety Support Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Occupational Health and Safety Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.321, s.9(3). **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, Social Insurance Number, place and country of birth, unemployment insurance claim number, family history of illness, clinical notes and opinion of physician, x-ray films. **Uses:** Provide information for diagnosis and treatment, Workers' Compensation claims and mining statistical program. **Users:** Ministry medical staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Miners. **Retention and Disposal:** 40 years, then destroyed.

### **Radiation Exposure Reports**

**Location:** Radiation Protection Service, Health and Safety Support Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Labour Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.284, s.6(a). **Information Maintained:** Name, group code (company name), report date, badge serial number, date badge used from, type of radiation received, badge radiation readings. **Uses:** Statistical analysis; monitor companies for high readings; set radiation standards. **Users:** Senior Radiation Protection Service staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Workers using x-rays and/or atomic radiations. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed.

### **Transfer Payment Fund**

**Location:** Grants Administration Section. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Labour Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.284, s.6(a). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, sex, age, telephone numbers, Social Insurance Number, nationality, employment history, income, education, transcripts of marks, references, assessments for eligibility. **Uses:** Determine eligibility and availability for grant. **Users:** Senior ministry officials, awards committee. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for bursaries and awards (applied research). **Retention and Disposal:** 10 years, then destroyed.

### **Workers' Compensation Board Claimants - Medical Files and Chest X-Ray Films**

**Location:** Medical Services Chest Clinics, Health and Safety Support Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** O. Reg. 769/83, s.16; O. Reg. 455/83, s.17; and O. Reg. 570/82, s.16. **Information Maintained:** Name, medical report and chest x-rays. **Uses:** History of individual cases; research files in case histories of slow-growth lung diseases such as silicosis. **Users:** Branch medical and technician staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals claiming Workers' Compensation where occupationally related chest disease has been diagnosed. **Retention and Disposal:** 40 years, then transferred to archives.

## **Affiliated Agencies**

### *Advisory Council on Occupational Health and Occupational Safety (ACOHOS)*

Advises the minister on matters relating to occupational health and occupational safety and makes recommendations to the minister regarding ministry programs in occupational health and safety.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on council activities, projects and minutes of meetings.

Council Project and Task Forces Files  
Minutes of Meetings

### **Manuals**

Provide details of ACOHOS procedures.

Procedures Manual, ACOHOS

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information relating to membership of the council.

### **Advisory Council Membership**

**Location:** Advisory Council on Occupational Health and Occupational Safety. **Legal Authority:** Occupational Health and Safety Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.321, s.10. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, curriculum vitae, Social Insurance Number, documentation regarding appointment to council/task forces, per diem and travel expenses. **Uses:** Reference re appointments to council and task forces; accounting purposes. **Users:** Chairman and council administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Nominees and appointees to council or its task forces. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years after membership ceases, then destroyed.



## *Agricultural Industry Advisory Committee*

Advises the minister on matters relating to the application of employment standards legislation to agricultural workers, and on the development and modification of employment standards appropriate to the agricultural industry and its different sectors.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the activities of the committee.

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information relating to committee members.

### **Agriculture Advisory Committee Members**

**Location:** Legislative Interpretation Section, Employment Standards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Orders in Council 1874/75 and 793/85. **Information Maintained:** Name and address. **Uses:** Contact or identify committee members. **Users:** Employment Standards Branch and Policy Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Agriculture Advisory Committee members. **Retention and Disposal:** Until member replaced, then destroyed.

### **Classification Rating Committees**

Adjudicates grievances concerning position classification filed by persons employed in a managerial or confidential capacity.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on hearings before the board.

Case Files and Judicial Reviews

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information relating to hearings before the committees.

### **Classification Rating Committees Case Files**

**Location:** Classification Rating Committee. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 881. **Information Maintained:** Name and address of grievor, name of ministry, type of grievance and remedy requested. **Uses:** Process application from initial stage to its final determination. **Users:** Members and administrative staff of the committees. **Individuals in Bank:** Public servants who have filed for a hearing before the committee. **Retention and Disposal:** 15 years, then transferred to archives.

## *Crown Employees Grievance Settlement Board*

Adjudicates employee organization and employer rights disputes including such matters as dismissals, suspensions, other forms of discipline, working conditions and classification.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on hearings before the board.

Case Files and Judicial Reviews

## **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information relating to case procedures.

### **Crown Employees Grievance Settlement Board Case Files**

**Location:** Grievance Settlement Board. **Legal Authority:** Crown Employees Collective Bargaining Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.108; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 232 and Reg. 233. **Information Maintained:** Applications filed by union on behalf of the grievor, name and address of individual, name of union and ministry, type of grievance, remedy requested. **Uses:** Process application from initial stage to final determination. **Users:** Chairman, Vice-Chairmen, members. **Individuals in Bank:** Public servants on whose behalf the union has filed a grievance before the board, or who have filed a grievance on their own behalf. **Retention and Disposal:** 15 years, then transferred to archives.

## *Industrial Disease Standards Panel*

Investigates possible industrial diseases; reports findings as to whether or not a probable connection exists between a disease and an industrial process, trade or occupation; creates, develops and revises criteria for the evaluation of workers' compensation claims; and advises on eligibility rules regarding compensation for industrial diseases.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the panel's activities.

Evidentiary Base  
Industrial Diseases Studies  
Minutes

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

## *Labour-Management Advisory Committee*

Advises the minister with respect to persons qualified to act as arbitrators and on matters relating to arbitration.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the committee's activities.

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information relating to committee members and decisions regarding applications of prospective arbitrators.

### **Labour-Management Advisory Committee Members**

**Location:** Office of Arbitration. **Legal Authority:** Labour Relations Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.228, s.45(10). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, expense claims. **Uses:** Contact or identify members; settle expense claims. **Users:** Committee chairman, branch director. **Individuals in Bank:** Members. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years after member replaced, then destroyed.

### **Labour-Management Committee Decisions Re Applications of Prospective Arbitrators**

**Location:** Office of Arbitration. **Legal Authority:** Labour Relations Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.228, s.45(10). **Information**

**Maintained:** Applicant's name, opinions, evaluation and decision of committee members regarding suitability of applicant for appointment as arbitrator. **Uses:** Determine qualified candidates to act as arbitrators; advise minister. **Users:** Committee members, senior division staff.

**Individuals in Bank:** Candidates for inclusion on list of arbitrators. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## *Ontario Labour Relations Board*

Administers the Labour Relations Act, which entails certifying trade unions, appointing officers to mediate complaints of contraventions of the act, conducting hearings into unsettled complaints, granting remedial orders, issuing directions and declarations in cases of unlawful strikes and lock-outs, settling jurisdictional disputes, accrediting employers' associations and bargaining agencies, and certifying employee bargaining agencies in the construction industry, conducting arbitration hearings on grievances under construction industry collective agreements, terminating bargaining rights, and providing opinions to the minister relating to the authority to appoint conciliation officers or arbitrators.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on hearings before the board.

Case Files  
Judicial Reviews  
OLRB Reports Subscriptions

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

## *Ontario Public Service Labour Relations Tribunal*

Administers the Crown Employees Collective Bargaining Act and adjudicates matters referred to it by government employers, employee organizations or employees, such as representation rights, unfair labour practices complaints, bad faith bargaining, successor rights, alleged strikes and lock-outs, consent to prosecute, inclusions and exclusions of employees in bargaining units, exemptions from payment of union dues, and the duty of fair representation owed by employee organizations to individual employees.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on hearings before the board.

Case Files and Judicial Reviews

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information relating to case procedures.

#### **Ontario Public Service Labour Relations Tribunal Case Files**

**Location:** Labour Relations Tribunal. **Legal Authority:** Crown Employees Collective Bargaining Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.108; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 232 and Reg. 233. **Information Maintained:** Name and address of individual, name of union and ministry, type of complaint or request, remedy requested. **Uses:** Adjudicate matters through process of mediation, investigation or formal hearing. **Users:** Chairman, vice-chairman, members and administrative staff of the tribunal.

**Individuals in Bank:** Public servants affected by applications filed before the tribunal. **Retention and Disposal:** 15 years, then transferred to archives.

## *Pay Equity Commission*

The Pay Equity Commission, which administers the Pay Equity Act, 1987, is composed of two parts - the Pay Equity Office and the Pay Equity Hearings Tribunal. The Pay Equity Office provides an information and education service, reviews complaints and objections, formulates policy, and conducts research on pay equity issues.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory, information on educational and research materials and on hearings of the Pay Equity Hearings Tribunal.

Background Materials Relating to Bills 105 and 154  
Case Files and Indices  
Policies and Guidelines for Interpreting the Act  
Published Educational Materials on Pay Equity  
Research Papers on Predominantly Female Sectors of the Economy

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information related to complaints and objections filed with the office and public enquiries.

#### **Pay Equity Office - Complaints Files**

**Location:** Pay Equity Commission. **Legal Authority:** Pay Equity Act, S.O. 1987. **Information Maintained:** Name and address of complainant, objector and respondent; name and address of enquirers. **Uses:** Investigate and resolve objections and complaints; respond to enquiries; maintain statistics on complaints, objections and enquiries. **Users:** Pay Equity Office staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Complainants, objectors, respondents and enquirers. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## *Public Service Grievance Board*

Adjudicates grievances concerning non-bargaining unit employees involving matters such as dismissal, suspension, other forms of discipline, merit increases, promotion and transfer.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on hearings before the board.

Case Files and Judicial Reviews

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information relating to case procedures and settlements.

#### **Public Service Grievance Board Case Files**

**Location:** Public Service Grievance Board. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 881. **Information Maintained:** Name and address of grievor, name of ministry, type of grievance, remedy requested. **Uses:** Process application from initial stage to final determination. **Users:** Chairman, members and administrative staff



of the board. **Individuals in Bank:** Public servants who have filed for a hearing before the board. **Retention and Disposal:** 15 years, then transferred to archives.

## **Workers' Compensation Appeals Tribunal**

Hears, determines and disposes of all appeals from final decisions of the Workers' Compensation Board under the Workers' Compensation Act. In addition, the tribunal adjudicates and determines whether or not a worker's right to take court action is taken away by the act. It also considers appeals regarding access to claim files and determines an employer's right to require a worker to submit to a medical examination.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory and anonymized decisions of the Workers' Compensation Appeals Tribunal.

#### **Manual**

Tribunal Practice Directions

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)
- Employment Application Inventory
- Employment Equity Program
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests
- General Employment History and Payroll Information Identity/Employee Card
- Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)
- Job Competitions
- Library Users Lists
- Medical Information (Personnel)
- Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission
- Parking Records
- Performance Management
- Travel/Expense Accounts
- Workers' Compensation

Also contain information relating to workers and employers appealing to the Workers' Compensation Appeals Tribunal.

### **Workers' Compensation Appeals Tribunal Files**

**Location:** Workers' Compensation Appeals Tribunal. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539, as amended. **Information Maintained:** Name of worker, address, employment history, medical reports, statements from witness(es) including name and relevant information, name of employer, employer business and financial information, assessments. **Uses:** Adjudicate appeals and issues listed above. **Users:** Intake officers, scheduling clerks, Vice-Chairmen, panel members, Tribunal Counsel Office, Chairman's Office, medical counsellors. **Individuals in Bank:** Workers and employers appealing Workers' Compensation Board decisions or otherwise involved in workers' compensation matters. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## **Public Records**

Contain records of appeals of orders issued under the Occupational Health and Safety Act, R.S.O. 1980, and of the decisions made. Copies are available at no charge from the ministry library. Also contain ministry's responses to coroner's jury recommendations pursuant to inquests called as a result of workplace fatalities and information relating to referee and court interpretations of the Employment Standards Act. This material is a public record and available at the locations indicated below.

### **Coroner's Juries - Responses to Recommendations**

**Purpose:** Outline ministry action taken to prevent similar fatal accidents; follow up on preventive action taken by specific employer. **Legal Authority:** Occupational Health and Safety Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.321, s.9(3). **Information Maintained:** Coroner's jury recommendations and ministry's response pursuant to inquests called as a result of workplace fatalities. **Retrievability:** Name of deceased. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then transferred to archives. **Access Procedures:** Executive Director, Occupational Health and Safety Division, 400 University Avenue, 14th Floor, Toronto, Ontario, M7A 1T7, telephone: (416) 963-2608. Copies also available from: the Coroner's Office and the New Democratic Party's research office.

### **Occupational Health and Safety Act - Decisions and Appeals**

**Purpose:** Track appeals from initiation to final determination. **Legal Authority:** Occupational Health and Safety Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.321, s.32. **Information Maintained:** Names of appellant and other parties to appeal, subject matter of appeal, status, final decision. **Retrievability:** Assigned file number, then name of appellant. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined. **Access Procedures:** Manager, Ministry Library Services, 400 University Avenue, 10th Floor, Toronto, Ontario, M7A 1T7, telephone: (416) 965-1641. Also, Director of Appeals, 400 University Avenue, 6th Floor, Toronto, Ontario, M7A 1T7, telephone: (416) 963-3047.

### **Referees' Decisions and Judicial Review Rulings**

**Purpose:** Monitor referees' and courts' interpretations and application of the Employment Standards Act. **Legal Authority:** Employment Standards Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.137, s.50 and s.51. **Information Maintained:** Employee name and address, employee, referee and judicial review decisions. **Retrievability:** Employer, then employee name. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined. **Access Procedures:** Manager, Ministry Library Services, 400 University Avenue, 10th Floor, Toronto, Ontario, M7A 1T7, telephone: (416) 965-1641. Also, Manager, Management Information Systems and Program Development, Employment Standards Branch, 400 University Avenue, 3rd Floor, Toronto, Ontario, M7A 1V2, telephone: (416) 965-3303.

# Access

Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ministry of Labour  
7th Floor, 400 University Avenue  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1T7  
Telephone: (416) 326-7786



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the tenth floor at 400 University Avenue, Toronto.

In addition, public reading rooms are located at selected locations throughout the province. Refer to the Government of Ontario Telephone Directory for addresses of district offices.

The Workers' Compensation Appeals Tribunal maintains a public reading room on the seventh floor at 505 University Avenue, Toronto (telephone: (416) 598-4638).

The Pay Equity Office maintains a public reading room on the 5th Floor at 150 Eglinton Avenue East, Toronto (telephone: (416) 481-4464).

The Ontario Labour Relations Board maintains a public reading room for the review of manuals and other information, open during regular office hours, in the Library at 400 University Avenue, Toronto. Requests should be directed to:

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ontario Labour Relations Board  
4th Floor, 400 University Avenue  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1V4  
Telephone: (416) 965-4151





# Lambton College of Applied Arts and Technology

## Head

Chairman, Board of Governors  
Lambton College of Applied Arts and Technology  
P.O. Box 969  
Sarnia, Ontario  
N7T 7K4  
Telephone: (519) 542-7751

## Mandate

Lambton College provides high quality education and training in technology, applied arts, business, health sciences and general arts and science, with a flexible learning environment, for adults who wish to find meaningful work and self-fulfillment in a changing society.

## Organization

Lambton College is governed by a Board of Governors and is organized into three divisions and two offices reporting to the President. The college's primary campus and administrative headquarters are on London Road in Clearwater with a secondary site on Front Street in Sarnia.

## Divisions

### *Board of Governors*

The Board of Governors is appointed by the Ontario Council of Regents and the local municipality, and is responsible for establishing college goals and policies, allocating resources and for the general overview of college operations. The President is ex-officio member of the board. The board has established a standing committee on Finance and Property.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the development of policy, the establishment of goals and objectives for the college, and the general direction of college operations.

- Appointment Records to Board and Advisory Committees
- Bylaws
- Committee Records
- Membership Register
- Minutes
- Policies

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *President's Office*

Appointed by and responsible to the Board of Governors, the President is Chief Executive Officer responsible for planning and for managing the business affairs of the college.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the college's planning activities and on the management of the college.

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Board of Governors Membership

### *Academic*

The division is headed by the Vice-President, Academic, and is responsible for all educational offerings. It has six departments: Technology and Applied Science, Business and General Arts, Health Sciences and Applied Arts, Industrial Training, Continuing Education and Development.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the development and delivery of academic programs.

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants
- Ontario Basic Skills Program Trainees
- Ontario Training Incentive Program Trainees
- Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)

### *Administrative*

The division provides administrative support services for the college and is headed by the Vice-President, Administration. The division is organized into eight departments: Finance and Personnel, Facilities Maintenance, Library, Bookstore, Computer Services, Purchasing, Facilities Scheduling and Employment Equity.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records
- Health and Medical Records (employees only)
- Library Users Lists
- Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission
- Workers' Compensation

### *Student Services Division*

The division is headed by a Dean and provides a variety of support and enrolment services for students. The division has eight departments: Registrar's Office, Counselling and Health, Residence, Placement and Co-op, Financial Aid, Athletics, Student Recruitment and Public Relations, and Food Services.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the operation of ancillary services listed above and the provision of student services.

**Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Graduate and Alumni Records
- Health and Medical Records (students only)
- Ontario Student Assistance Program
- Student Applications
- Student Athletics and Fitness Programs
- Student Counselling
- Student Registration and Academic History
- Vocational Testing and Counselling

*International Education*

This office is responsible for the recruitment of international students, faculty and student foreign exchanges, and contract work involving other countries.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the college's international education programs.

- Faculty/Student Exchanges
- Foreign Contracts
- International Student Recruitment

**Personal Information Banks**

None

**Freedom of Information**

The office is responsible for implementing the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act within the college.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the implementation of the legislation.

**Personal Information Banks**

None

**Access**

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Lambton College  
P.O. Box 969  
Sarnia, Ontario  
N7T 7K4  
Telephone: (519) 542-7751



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours in the college library at the Clearwater Campus.



# Liquor Control Board of Ontario

## Head

Chairman  
Liquor Control Board of Ontario  
55 Lake Shore Boulevard East  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5E 1A4  
Telephone: (416) 965-4901

## Mandate

The Liquor Control Board of Ontario is a Crown Corporation incorporated under the Liquor Control Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.230). It controls and regulates the production, importation, distribution and sale of alcoholic beverages in Ontario; ensures uniform pricing of products; maintains quality control; and remits levies on alcoholic beverages to the federal and provincial governments.

## Organization

All business aspects of the LCBO are directed and controlled by a five-member board of directors. The corporation is organized into two senior executive offices - Chairman and Executive Vice-President - and six administrative and operating divisions. The Retail Division is divided into five regional offices.

## Divisions

### *Office of the Chairman*

The Office of the Chairman is comprised of the Chairman's Office, the Freedom of Information Office, Communications Department, Policy and Issues Management Department, Legal Counsel, and General Audit.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the management and general direction of the corporation.

- Audit Records
- Board Meetings - Minutes and Correspondence
- Cabinet Submissions, Management Board Submissions, Orders in Council, Draft Legislation, Briefing Notes, General Correspondence
- Communications Records (speeches, statements, news releases, annual reports, issues and background summaries)
- Corporate Initiatives - Reports and Studies
- Correspondence (government agencies, liquor industry, provincial liquor boards, public)
- Legal Records (statutes, regulations, opinions, correspondence, contracts, agreements)
- Policy Proposals and Position Papers

### Manuals

Issued to provide managerial and supervisory staff with guidelines on corporate policy and operational practices, and guidelines on the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act.

Administrative Manual  
Freedom of Information Manual

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to duty-free shops and sacramental wine vendors.

### Duty-Free Shops at Land Border Points and Airports

**Location:** Legal Counsel's Office/Program Development Department. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Contracts between the LCBO and the private operators of the duty-free liquor shops in Ontario. **Uses:** Bill private operators for duty-free liquor purchases; ensure private operators conform to the terms of the contract. **Users:** Legal Office, Traffic and Customs, Program Development. **Individuals in Bank:** All private operators of duty-free liquor shops in Ontario. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Sacramental Wine Vendors

**Location:** Legal Counsel's Office. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c. 243, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, business/personal background, application forms. **Uses:** Determine suitability of applicant to operate as a sacramental wine vendor. **Users:** Legal Office. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals/companies seeking authority to operate as a sacramental wine vendor. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### *Office of the Executive Vice-President*

The Executive Vice-President is responsible for managing the corporation in conformance with direction from the Board of Directors and Chairman. The office includes the Loss Prevention and Security Department, French Language Services Office and the Operational Planning and Support Department.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain administration records including agendas and minutes of meetings, correspondence, directives and guidelines.

- Internal/External Reports and Analysis
- Procedure and Policy Documentation and Analysis
- Project Management and Task Force Documentation
- Statistical Analysis
- Various Data Bases (product category sales and market share, warehouse/retail store/corporate inventory monitoring system)

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to investigations.

### Investigative Case Papers

**Location:** Loss Prevention and Security Department. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, work location, job classification of suspect/perpetrator, details of investigation methods, statements of witnesses and disposition of case. Witness statements include name, address, date of birth and job classification. **Uses:** Document the process of investigations into criminal acts committed against the LCBO; detail reportable

incidents which occur in LCBO premises. **Users:** Loss Prevention and Security Department staff. **Individuals in Bank:** LCBO employees who have been investigated for criminal acts against the LCBO. LCBO employees and members of the public interviewed as witnesses. Members of the public involved in reportable incidents which occur on LCBO premises. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Record of Investigations

**Location:** Loss Prevention and Security Department. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, work location, status and disposition of case. **Uses:** Record investigations and action taken on criminal offences committed against the LCBO. **Users:** Loss Prevention and Security Department staff. **Individuals in Bank:** LCBO employees who have been investigated for criminal offences against the LCBO. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Finance and Administration Division

The division develops and maintains financial systems for LCBO funds and assets; administers the government's pricing policies; develops cost justification standards; performs post-project financial evaluations; and is responsible for all administrative matters and support services in the LCBO. It is comprised of: Treasury Operations; Accounting Operations, Budgets and Financial Planning; Financial and Policy Planning and Administration.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain financial, accounting and administrative support information and documentation on LCBO programs.

- Accounts Payable and Receivable
- Administrative Services Correspondence
- Banking
- Budget Control Records
- Committee Meetings - Minutes
- Expense Claims
- Financial Statements - Annual Reports
- Insurance Claims
- Payroll Records
- Print, Mail and Messenger Service
- Products Pricing Policy Records
- Purchase Orders
- Records Management
- Special Studies and Review Projects
- Supplier/Vendor Information and Lists
- Visual Identity Records

### Manuals

Issued to staff to provide guidelines on accounting procedures, administration and budgeting.

- Budget Manual (stores)
- General Accounting Procedures
- Records and Forms Management

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information on employee tax exemptions and applications for vintage courtesy cards.

### Garnishment of Wages

**Location:** Payroll Office. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, personal financial information. **Uses:** Determine proper deductions from employee wages due to garnishments. **Users:** Payroll Office staff. **Individuals in Bank:** LCBO employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### TD1 Exemption Forms

**Location:** Payroll Office. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, information relating to dependants, income. **Uses:** Determine tax exemptions when issuing pay cheques. **Users:** Payroll Department staff. **Individuals in Bank:** LCBO employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Current plus four years, then disposed.

### Vintage Courtesy Card Applications

**Location:** Retail Accounting Department. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number, salary, employment, credit check information, driver's licence number, spouse's name. **Uses:** Determine suitability of applicant to receive a vintage courtesy card. **Users:** Staff of Retail Accounting Department. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals applying for vintage courtesy cards. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Human Resources Division

The division develops and administers policies and procedures on human resources planning and development, employee relations, staffing, job evaluation, employee records, employee information and benefits, negotiation, interpretation and administration of collective agreement, grievance and arbitration proceedings, health/safety and absenteeism control.

The division includes Human Resources Services (head and regional offices) and Corporate Compensation, Staff Relations and Corporate Benefits (employee records and benefits, occupational health and safety, Health Centre, Employee Assistance Program), Human Resource Information Systems, Special Projects (Employee Suggestion Awards, Quarter Century Club, Service Awards) and Organizational Development (Training and Development, Human Resource Planning and Employment Equity).

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general information relating to benefits, compensation, human resources administration, working conditions, employee relations and human resource planning, development and management.

- Benefits (staff and management)
- Budgets and Financial Statements
- Business Proposals/Plans
- Committee Meetings - Minutes and Recommendations
- Compensation (staff and management information)
- Human Resources Planning (research and comparative information, reports)
- Job Classification (systems, surveys)



Recruitment and Selection  
Special Studies and Projects (attitude surveys, French language proficiency)  
Training and Development (programs and schedules)  
Tuition Assistance (applications, reimbursements)

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to benefits, compensation, human resources administration, working conditions, employee relations and human resource planning, development and management.

### Attendance Recording System

**Location:** Corporate Records and Benefits and divisional line managers' offices. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, attendance history. **Uses:** Record absences and/or hours worked. **Users:** Line managers, department staff. **Individuals in Bank:** All permanent, permanent part-time, casual and contract employees. **Retention and Disposal:** 50 years from date of termination, then destroyed.

### Employee Assistance Program

**Location:** Health Centre. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, sex, marital status, date of birth, dependants, telephone number, commencement of employment, referral source, previous treatment, assistance sought, program participation, progress and contact notes. **Uses:** Provide support and referral services to employees in need of assistance. **Users:** Employee Assistance Coordinator. **Individuals in Bank:** Permanent employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years after termination, then destroyed.

### Employee Records, Benefits and Compensation (personnel files)

**Location:** Corporate Records, Benefits and Corporate Compensation, executive offices and divisional line managers' offices. Note: In the case of the Retail Division, duplicate files are maintained in all regional and district offices as well as in stores. In the case of the Distribution Division, duplicate files are maintained in all warehouses. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, address, telephone number, union affiliation, sex, marital status, tax exemptions, veteran status, spouse's/dependents' information, beneficiaries, insurance and benefits coverage and premiums, education, job applications, employment and remuneration history, present position and work location, routine medical information, injury claims, rehabilitation history, retirement options, vacation, sick time and other leaves of absence data, employment contracts, performance appraisals, merit increase recommendations, discipline reports, memos, correspondence, notes to file (telephone conversations, questions asked, advice given, miscellaneous performance observations, etc.), tuition assistance requests, training/development details, information release consent forms, termination data, unemployment insurance records, record of inconsistent use/disclosure. **Uses:** Administer benefits and compensation; prepare payroll; document current employment status; general personnel management administration; record career objectives and development as well as work history. **Users:**

Human Resources staff, line and senior managers, Audit staff, executive offices, LCBO employees. Select information to Payroll Department, Ministry of Government Services (Employee Benefits and Data Services), employees' union, insurance companies. **Individuals in Bank:** Full-time, part-time, casual and contract LCBO employees. **Retention and Disposal:** 50 years after termination, then destroyed.

### Employment Equity

**Location:** Employment Equity Office. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Social Insurance Number, sex, ethnic origin, language(s) spoken, disability/impairment. **Uses:** Administer Employment Equity Program; compile demographic and other statistical analyses. **Users:** Employment Equity staff, vice-presidents, Executive Vice-President. **Individuals in Bank:** Full- and part-time LCBO employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Period of employment, then destroyed.

### Formal Complaint Information

**Location:** Divisional vice-presidents' offices, head office. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Notice of formal complaint, name, job classification, start date, department, statement of complaint, name of respondent(s), name of witness(es), third party statements, investigation documents, summary report, recommendations, legal consultation advice, action taken, correspondence. **Uses:** Record complaints, investigation and action taken. **Users:** Directors, vice-presidents, LCBO legal counsel, executive offices. **Individuals in Bank:** Permanent management and excluded staff who have had a formal complaint. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Health Centre Information

**Location:** Corporate Records and Benefits. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, sex, telephone number, date of birth, Social Insurance Number, marital status, family doctor, medical history, employment history, disability, job classification, correspondence concerning health problems, time loss, pay rate, current physical condition, general medical information. **Uses:** Record medical history, present physical and mental condition, ability to perform assigned duties; document disability and absence due to illness or injury; authorize sick leave payments. **Users:** Health Centre staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Permanent, part-time and casual LCBO employees. **Retention and Disposal:** 50 years after termination, then destroyed.

### Human Resources Administration Information

**Location:** Staff Relations, Corporate Records and Benefits. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, employment history, memoranda from supervisors, investigation reports on disciplinary matters, file notes, third party statements, store visitation reports, recommendations of the Discipline Committee. **Uses:** Record investigations, recommendations and action taken on disciplinary matters. **Users:** Staff Relations personnel, LCBO legal counsel, department heads. **Individuals in Bank:** LCBO employees. **Retention and Disposal:** 50 years after termination, then destroyed.

**Human Resources Planning Information**

**Location:** Human Resources Planning and Development.  
**Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3.  
**Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, work location, French language proficiency level, date of birth, employment history, remuneration, education and training, succession data, performance appraisal summaries, career development plans. **Uses:** Identify employee skills, interests and qualifications for possible development, promotion and work assignment; compile statistical information.  
**Users:** Human Resources Planning and Development staff, line and senior managers, Succession Planning Committee.  
**Individuals in Bank:** Full-time, part-time, contract and casual LCBO employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Current plus five years, then destroyed.

**Human Rights Information**

**Location:** Human Resources Division (head and regional offices). **Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Details of discrimination, harassment or other human rights complaints, Om-budsman's investigation material, names of complainant(s), respondent(s), supervisor, manager, witnesses and interested parties, investigation documentation, minutes of meetings, statements, correspondence, recommendations for resolution. **Uses:** Document incidents; investigate and resolve complaints. **Users:** Human Resources Services staff, senior management. **Individuals in Bank:** LCBO employees who have lodged complaints. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

**Recruitment/Selection Information**

**Location:** Human Resource Services (head and regional offices). **Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, date of birth, Social Insurance Number, language skills, education, employment history, work location, job classification, application for employment, application for posted competition, job vacancy postings, test results, job competition criteria (qualifications, interview questions), performance evaluations, character references, employment references, seniority dates, lists of competition candidates, correspondence, recruitment procedure documentation/authorization, security clearance. **Uses:** Identify candidates for employment opportunities; document recruitment/selection procedure. **Users:** Human Resources Services staff, line managers, selection panels, senior employees. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants, LCBO employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Applications - 18 months, then destroyed; competition files - current plus two years, then destroyed.

**Security Clearance Information**

**Location:** Human Resources Division. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, date and particulars of offence(s), trial date and location, conviction(s), sentence. **Uses:** Determine suitability for employment. **Users:** Vice-President, Human Resources Division. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants seeking permanent or temporary employment with the LCBO. **Retention and Disposal:** 18 months, then destroyed.

**Staff Relations Information**

**Location:** Staff Relations, Corporate Records and Benefits.  
**Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3.  
**Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, employment history, work location, job classification, grievance forms, notices, responses, records of meetings, relevant documentation, resolution proposals, correspondence, final disposition of grievance, negotiations. **Uses:** Document the process and resolution of grievances; identify differences in interpretation/administration of the collective agreement; identify area of disagreement between employer, employees and the union. **Users:** Staff Relations and senior Human Resources and management staff, legal counsel.  
**Individuals in Bank:** LCBO employees submitting grievances under the collective agreement. **Retention and Disposal:** 50 years, then destroyed.

**Training and Development Information**

**Location:** Human Resources Organizational Development.  
**Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3.  
**Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, address, work location, job classification, course locations, certificate, diploma, degree, completion results, test scores, reimbursement information, length of service, work telephone number, smoker/non-smoker, workshop participation, correspondence, trainers' schedules. **Uses:** Record employee's training history; provide information for course eligibility and reimbursement of expenses; develop additional training programs. **Users:** Human Resources training staff.  
**Individuals in Bank:** Full-time, part-time and casual employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

**Workers' Compensation Board Information**

**Location:** Health Centre, Staff Relations, Corporate Records and Benefits. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number, position classification, pay rate, employment history, details of accidents/injuries, disposition of claims, names of witnesses, name of family doctor, names of medical practitioners consulted, medical information, statements of disability, time loss, appeal information, correspondence, documentation. **Uses:** Document accidents and injuries; supply information for disposition of claims; authorize leave; record eligibility to resume work. **Users:** Health Centre and Human Resources staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Permanent and temporary LCBO employees. **Retention and Disposal:** 50 years after termination, then destroyed.

**Information Technology Division**

Provides information services (business systems, data management and computer operations), and technical resources. The division comprises Office of the Vice-President, Information Systems Planning, Information Services, Systems Facilities and End-User Computing.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on computer systems and facilities, data management, special projects and standards and procedures.

- Central Computer Standards and Procedures
- Committee Meetings/Minutes
- Computer Facilities and Uses



## Personal Information Banks

None

### Retail Division

The division is responsible for the operation of retail stores. It comprises Customer Service and Administration, consisting of Regular, Agency and Duty Free Stores, Distribution Depots and Vintage-Wine Consultant Coordination; Store Planning and Development; Quality Assurance; and five regional offices.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the administrative and financial aspects of retail operations including sales and financial records, product and inventory data, budget and expenses.

- Administration Records (by store)
- Receipts and Inventory (by store)
- Refusal Reports
- Sales and Financial Records (by store)
- Special Occasion Permits

### Manuals

Issued to provide guidelines on LCBO store policies and practices, administrative and financial procedures, and customer services.

- Store Operations Manual
- Store Procedures Manual

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Parking Records

Also contain information relating to agency stores and customer service complaints.

### Agency Stores

**Location:** Agency Stores Office. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, business background, application forms, licence. **Uses:** Determine suitability of applicant to operate an agency store under contract. **Users:** Agency Stores staff, Executive Office, Legal Office, Manuals Department, Finance and Administration Division. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals operating agency stores under licence. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Customer Service Files

**Location:** Store managers' offices. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number. **Uses:** Record products purchased and returned. **Users:** Retail Division staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals who have purchased and/or returned products carried by the LCBO. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

## Distribution Division

This division is responsible for ensuring transportation and warehousing services.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on policy, procedures and documentation relative to customs, traffic, systems, purchasing, inventory and distribution programs and initiatives.

- Custom-Bonded Warehouse
- Customs and Traffic Documentation
- Inventory Records
- Policy (for general management)
- Private Stock
- Purchasing Reports/Records
- Systems Documentation
- Traffic and Customs

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information concerning private stock agents.

### Private Stock Agents

**Location:** Private Stock Department. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, business background, application forms. **Uses:** Determine suitability of applicant to operate as a private stock agent. **Users:** Private Stock Department staff and Legal Office. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals seeking authority to operate a private stock agents. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Merchandising Division

This division is responsible for marketing research activity, in-store merchandising activity (including store layouts), product management (including selection of products and assortment planning), as well as program development of new merchandising initiatives. It is comprised of the Product Management Department, Vintages, Quality Assurance Department, and Program Development.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the merchandising of liquor products and laboratory analysis.

- Customer Surveys
- Laboratory Analysis Reports
- Market Research
- Product Displays
- Products and Listings
- Promotional Items
- Purchases of Spirits, Wine and Beer

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on delivery service.

### Liquor Delivery Service Files

**Location:** Program Development Department. **Legal Authority:** Liquor Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.243, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, business/personal background, application and reference check forms. **Uses:** Determine suitability of applicant to operate a liquor delivery

service. **Users:** Program Development staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals/companies seeking authority to operate a liquor delivery service. **Retention and Disposal:** Files to be transferred to the Liquor Licence Board of Ontario on or about January 1, 1991.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Liquor Control Board of Ontario  
Suite 101, 55 Lake Shore Boulevard East  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5E 1A4  
Telephone: (416) 864-2462



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours at Suite 101, 55 Lake Shore Boulevard East, Toronto.



# Loyalist College of Applied Arts and Technology

## Head

Chairperson, Board of Governors  
Loyalist College of Applied Arts and Technology  
Wallbridge-Loyalist Road  
P.O. Box 4200  
Belleville, Ontario  
K8N 5B9  
Telephone: (613) 969-1913

## Mandate

Loyalist College offers full- and part-time programs in the fields of technology, business and communications, health sciences, community studies, occupational upgrading, apprenticeship and continuing education.

## Organization

Loyalist College is governed by a 17-member Board of Governors which includes the President as ex-officio member and secretary-treasurer. The college is organized into two academic divisions (Applied Arts, Business and Health Sciences, and Technology and Continuing Education) and three administrative divisions (Finance and Administration, Human Resources, and Student Services). The main campus is located in Belleville, with other teaching locations throughout the counties of Hastings, Lennox and Addington, Northumberland and Prince Edward.

## Divisions

### *Board of Governors*

The Board of Governors consists of twelve appointed members chosen from the external community, four elected members chosen from the college, and President in an ex-officio capacity. The board's function is to establish goals and policies, and to monitor and evaluate operational and educational results. The board has two standing committees: Academic and Student Affairs, and Finance, Property and Personnel.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the development of policy, the establishment of goals and objectives for the college, and the general direction of the college operations.

Bylaws  
Membership Register  
Minutes of Board and Standing Committees

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Board of Governors Membership

### *Office of the President*

Appointed by and responsible to the Board of Governors, the President is Chief Executive Officer with full authority to man-

age and direct the business and educational affairs of the college.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the management of the college, as well as general administrative records, as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Applied Arts, Business and Health Sciences Division*

The Dean of Applied Arts, Business and Health Sciences is responsible for the delivery of full-time academic programs in the Information Systems, Business Communications, Community Studies and Health Sciences departments.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the development and delivery of academic programs, as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)

### *Technology and Continuing Education Division*

The Dean of Technology and Continuing Education delivers full-time academic programs in the departments of Chemical, Electronics, Environmental and Building as well as part-time continuing education programs. This division also administers government sponsored skills/academic upgrading programs such as FUTURES and Ontario Basic Skills.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the development and delivery of academic programs and the delivery of government-sponsored programs listed above, as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants  
Ontario Basic Skills Program Trainees  
Ontario Training Incentive Program Trainees  
Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)

### *Finance and Administration Division*

The Director of Finance and Administration provides the college with a variety of administrative support services, including finance and accounting, plant and property management, library and audio visual services, and purchasing.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### Manuals

Issued to teaching and administrative staff and containing policies and procedures governing college operations.

Policy and Procedures Manual

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Library Users Lists

## Student Services Division

This division administers student admissions and registration, and offers a wide range of student services such as counselling, job placement, athletic and fitness programs, and student health services.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the enrolment and registration of students and to the provision of student services listed above, as described in Chapter II of this directory.

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placements  
Graduate and Alumni Records  
Health and Medical Records  
Ontario Student Assistance Program  
Scholarships and Awards  
Student Applications  
Student Athletics and Fitness Programs  
Student Registration and Academic History  
Tests, Examinations and Assessments

## Human Resource Division

This division provides human resources and personnel management functions for the college, as well as administering the college cafeteria.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the college's human resource function, as described in Chapter II of this directory. Also contain information on the operation of the college's cafeteria.

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records  
Job Competitions and Applications  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Workers' Compensation

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Loyalist College  
Wallbridge-Loyalist Road  
P.O. Box 4200  
Belleville, Ontario  
K8N 5B9  
Telephone: (613) 969-1913, ext. 216



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular college hours in the Anderson Resource Centre on the main floor of the Kente Building, Belleville.



# Management Board of Cabinet

## Head

Chairman of Management Board  
7th Floor, Frost Building South  
7 Queen's Park Crescent  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1Z6  
Telephone: (416) 327-2020

## Mandate

The Management Board of Cabinet is the committee of Cabinet responsible for coordinating the financial and administrative operations of the government. The board operates under the authority of the Management Board of Cabinet Act. It officially represents the government of Ontario as the employer of its public servants.

## Organization

Management Board of Cabinet is organized into two secretariats - the Management Board Secretariat, which provides staff support in matters related to the Management Board of Cabinet Act, and the Human Resources Secretariat, which provides staff support in matters related to the Public Service Act. The Civil Service Commission and five other affiliated agencies report to the Chairman of Management Board. Each of these organizations is described separately in this chapter.

## Management Board Secretariat (MBS)

### Mandate

The secretariat provides staff support to the Management Board of Cabinet; manages the government's annual allocation process; prepares the annual estimates; and develops and promulgates management policies for general administration, organizational structure, and the acquisition and use of technology.

### Organization

The secretariat comprises the Office of the Secretary and three operating divisions. Each division maintains its own administration and operations records. The holdings for each division are described in detail in the secretariat record schedules which are available to the public in the Management Board Secretariat reading room.

## Divisions

### Office of the Secretary

Provides staff support to the Secretary of Management Board who is the deputy minister equivalent in the Management Board Secretariat. The office handles all legislative matters; coordinates internal planning and allocation processes and common administrative support services for the secretariat.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain administrative information for the secretariat as well as material related to special initiatives coordinated through the office.

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)
- Employment Application Inventory
- General Employment History and Payroll Information
- Identity/Employee Card
- Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)
- Job Competitions
- Travel/Expense Accounts

## Information Technology Division

Develops and supports corporate strategies and policies to encourage effective use of information technology in the Ontario government; advises Management Board of Cabinet and other Cabinet committees on the technology aspects of ministry program proposals; and manages the secretariat information systems. The division is organized into two branches: Policy Administration and Strategic Policy, and a Systems Development Office.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain background material concerning technology strategies and policies as well as records related to ministries' technology initiatives submitted to Management Board.

- Development and Implementation of Information Technology Strategies and Policies
- Management Board Applications, Submissions and Reports Related to Information Technology

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Management Policy Division

Responsible for the development and administration of management policies other than technology and personnel administration. Advises Management Board of Cabinet and other Cabinet committees on the management policy aspects of ministry program proposals. The division has four operational units - Policy Development and Administration Branch, Freedom of Information and Privacy Branch, the Advertising Review Board, and Corporate Initiatives.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the development and implementation of the administrative policies for which it is responsible. Also contain information related to the operations of the Advertising Review Board.

- Administrative Policy Material
- Advertising Review Board Competitions and Reviews
- Applications re Advertising Competitions
- Executive Position Control
- Freedom of Information and Privacy Implementation

Management Board Applications, Submissions, Reports  
Organizational Policy Material  
Special Studies and Programs

## Manuals

Provide directives and guidelines governing the management practices in government and the operations of the Ontario Agency of Record.

Management Board of Cabinet Directives and Guidelines.  
Ontario Agency of Record for Advertising in Ethnic Media  
Ontario Agency of Record Manual

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on candidates eligible for cross-ministry consulting projects.

### Opportunities for Development

**Location:** Management Policy Division. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.108, s.4(f); R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 881, s.5 and s.22. **Information Maintained:** Name, resume, participant's qualifications in accordance with project requirements. **Uses:** Determine skills and experience required for matching appropriate candidates with specific projects. **Users:** Project coordinator, line managers. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals submitting resumes for short-term interministry projects. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Programs and Estimates Division

Responsible for corporate expenditure control and the expenditure estimates process. Participates in the government's annual resource allocation process, and advises Management Board and other Cabinet committees on cost implications and results of ministry program changes and proposals. The division is organized into four branches: Resources Development: Education and Social Services; Justice and General Government; and Expenditure Policy and Divisional Services.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain analyses and recommendations related to ministry programs or proposed programs, the background material concerning the annual allocation, estimates and results reporting processes, and the formal record of proceedings of the Management Board of Cabinet.

Annual Estimates Submissions  
Management Board Applications, Submissions and Reports  
Management Board Orders  
Minutes of Management Board Meetings

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Management Board Secretariat  
18th Floor, 56 Wellesley Street West

Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1Z6  
Telephone: (416) 327-2187

A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the fifth floor at 101 Bloor Street West, Toronto.

## Human Resources Secretariat (HRS)

### Mandate

The Human Resources Secretariat, as the central agency responsible for promoting the best practices in human resources management, provides advice and support to the ministries. The secretariat develops human resources management policies, programs and initiatives in consultation with ministries, and in support of the business of government. The Secretariat also acts on behalf of Management Board of Cabinet, as the employer, in collective bargaining and employee relations matters.

### Organization

The secretariat is organized into three divisions with eight branches and two units. Head office is located at Queen's Park, Toronto.

### Divisions

#### Human Resources and Leadership Planning Division

The division provides corporate leadership and human resources policy, planning and education. It delivers the corporate workforce and employment equity program. The division provides human resource services to the OPS executive cadre, manages employment funds and provides personnel services for the Human Resources Secretariat and Management Board Secretariat and ministers' staff. Within this division there are three branches: Employee Services; Workforce and Employment Equity; and Leadership Planning and Education.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on personnel services for both the Human Resources and Management Board Secretariats, the design and delivery of training programs, workshops and seminars, including those specifically for executives, French language training, the development and review of staffing policies, staffing programs management and administration, programs and initiatives to the various client groups, human resources planning for potential and executive employees, the development and maintenance of the executive classification and compensation systems, the provision of services to ministries relating to the planning and implementation of executive organizations and data on public and private sector compensation practices.

Bilingual Testing Materials and Records  
Consultation to Ministry  
Course Design, Delivery and Cost Recovery  
Delegation of Staffing Authority  
Employee Information Surveys



- Employment Equity Data Base
- Employment Equity Policies
- Executive Classification Standards
- Executive Compensation Policies
- Executive Compensation Reports and Records
- Executive Development Programs
- Executive Organization Charts
- Executive Position Files
- Government of Ontario Temporary Administration
- Human Resources Policies and Procedures
- Monitoring Reports and Statistical Records
- Position Descriptions
- Relocation Analysis
- Staff Development Policy
- Staffing Issues, Policy and Program Development
- Staffing Training Materials, Videos and Films
- Student Employment Program
- Task Force Reports
- Training Materials, Videos and Films

## Manuals

Issued to human resources branches to provide standards for executive position evaluation.

Executive Compensation Plan Job Evaluation

## Personal Information Banks

The Employee Services Branch maintains the following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory.

- Career Planning/Training
- Employment Application Inventory
- Employment Equity Program
- General Employment History and Payroll Information
- Identity/Employee Card
- Job Competitions
- Library Users Lists
- Medical Information (Personnel)
- Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission
- Performance Management
- Workers' Compensation

The following common personal information bank is located in the Office of Legal Services in the Ministry of Treasury and Economics.

Litigation Files

Also contain information on the management of executive employees, corporate human resources planning, staffing, temporary employee payroll, and French language training.

## Applicants' Test Results

**Location:** Employee Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.4(c) and s.30(l)(c). **Information Maintained:** Name, applicant number, results of secretarial tests in both French and English. **Uses:** Maintain a record of the skill level of job applicants, including results of tests. **Users:** Staff of the Employee Services Branch and ministry Human Resources Branches. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals seeking regular or temporary employment in the government. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

## Central Staffing Inventories

**Location:** Employee Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.4(c) and s.30(l)(c). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, employment and educational history. Inventories contain referrals and applications for office, technical, professional and general services jobs. **Uses:** Provide an inventory of job applicants which ministries may use as part of the hiring process. **Users:** Staff of the Employee Services Branch and ministry Human Resources Branches. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals seeking regular or contract employment in the government. **Retention and Disposal:** Eighteen months, then destroyed.

## Corporate Employment Equity Program

**Location:** Workforce Planning and Employment Equity Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.4(c) and (f). **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, job classification and title, salary, work location, voluntary data on employee racial minority status, gender, disability, French language and aboriginal status. **Uses:** Monitor progress of designated groups to establish employment equity for designated group members in the areas of recruitment, promotion, training and career mobility. **Users:** Staff of the Workforce Planning and Employment Equity Branch and Human Resources Services Section, management in the Human Resources Secretariat. **Individuals in Bank:** Participants in the "I Count" census and the "Workforce Profile" survey. **Retention and Disposal:** Employment work period, then destroyed.

## Employees Returning from Long-Term Disability

**Location:** Employee Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.30(l)(d); Collective Agreement on Working Conditions and Benefits, Article 42. **Information Maintained:** Name, employment and educational history. **Uses:** Administer the placement program for government employees returning to work from long-term disability. **Users:** Staff of the Employee Services Branch and ministry Personnel/Human Resources Branches. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals returning from long-term disability and participating in rehabilitative employment. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then transferred to archives.

## Employment Application Inventory

**Location:** Leadership Planning and Education Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.4(c) and s.6(l). **Information Maintained:** Letters of application, resumes. **Uses:** Identify potential candidates for executive positions. **Users:** Staff of the Leadership Planning and Education Branch. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for provincial government executive jobs. **Retention and Disposal:** Six months, then destroyed.

## Executive Acting Assignments

**Location:** Leadership Planning and Education Branch. **Legal Authority:** R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 881, s.4(2) and (3). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, information on acting positions, assignment and payroll documents. **Uses:** Maintain a consolidated record of all acting assignments to executive positions; provide statistical data. **Users:** Staff of the Leadership Planning and Education Branch, select staff at Pension and Benefits Administration Branch, Ministry of Government Services, Deputy Minister, Cabinet Office, select ministry offi-

cial as designated by the deputy minister. **Individuals in Bank:** Current and potential government executive employees. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed.

**Executive Compensation Record**

**Location:** Leadership Planning and Education Branch, Executive Resources Branch, Cabinet Office, and deputy ministers' offices. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.4(d). **Information Maintained:** Name, basic employee salary data including pay levels and retirement forecasts. **Uses:** Maintain a consolidated listing of executive salaries and retirement information. **Users:** Staff of the Leadership Planning and Education Branch, select staff at Pension and Benefits Administration Branch, Ministry of Government Services, Cabinet Office, Executive Development Council, Provincial Auditor, deputy ministers. **Individuals in Bank:** Government executive employees, current and acting. **Retention and Disposal:** One copy retained in Leadership Planning and Education Branch for 15 years, then destroyed; all other copies retained for current year, then destroyed.

**Executive Employees' Work History and Career Information**

**Location:** Leadership Planning and Education Branch and deputy ministers' offices. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.10(2) to (4), s.25 and s.4(f). **Information Maintained:** Name, work history, appointment, pay-roll, performance data, skills profiles, career information forms. **Uses:** Maintain a record of the executive employee's work history; provide information for possible job and developmental opportunities. **Users:** Deputy minister, Leadership Planning and Education Branch staff, Strategic Education and Development staff, Cabinet Office, Executive Development Committee. **Individuals in Bank:** Government executive employees. **Retention and Disposal:** 50 years after termination, then destroyed; select files to archives.

**Executive Management Planning Inventory**

**Location:** Leadership Planning and Education Branch, Executive Resources Branch, Cabinet Office, and deputy ministers' offices. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.4(c) and (f); R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 88l, s.22. **Information Maintained:** Job title, pay level, assessment of potential. **Uses:** Provide a consolidated listing of information on executives and potential executives; identify potential candidates for executive jobs. **Users:** Staff of the Leadership Planning and Education Branch, Cabinet Office, deputy ministers, Executive Development Council. **Individuals in Bank:** Current and potential government executive employees. **Retention and Disposal:** One copy retained in Leadership Planning and Education Branch for three years, then destroyed; all other copies retained for current year, then destroyed.

**Executive Transaction Register**

**Location:** Leadership Planning and Education Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.4(d). **Information Maintained:** Name, previous and current job, duration of assignment. **Uses:** Document executive employee movement; provide statistical data. **Users:** Staff of the Leadership Planning and Education Branch. **Individuals in Bank:** Current government executive employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

**French Language Proficiency Evaluation**

**Location:** French Training and Evaluation Services. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.4(c) and (f). **Information Maintained:** Name, ministry, employment and evaluation data. **Uses:** Evaluate the French language proficiency of employees/candidates referred by ministries; provide the results to ministries for the planning of language training. **Users:** Staff of French Language Training and Evaluation Services, Language Training/Language Evaluation Coordinators, managers and Personnel/Human Resources Branches in ministries. **Individuals in Bank:** Government employees and candidates for competitions for whom language proficiency evaluation has been requested. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then transferred to archives.

**French Language Training**

**Location:** French Training and Evaluation Services. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.4(f). **Information Maintained:** Name, ministry, employment and training data. **Uses:** Provide French language training to employees of the Ontario government; monitor students' progress; compile statistics. **Users:** Staff of French Language Training and Evaluation Services, Language Training/Language Evaluation Coordinators in ministries, managers and Human Resources Branches in ministries. **Individuals in Bank:** Government employees who have applied for or registered in the French language training program. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then transferred to archives.

**GO Temporary Employees**

**Location:** Employee Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 88l, s.6(i) and (iii); Crown Employees Collective Bargaining Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.108, s.18(b). **Information Maintained:** Name, employment and educational history, record of temporary assignments and appraisal of work performance. **Uses:** Determine appropriate assignment of employees registered in the government's temporary staff service; monitor work performance. **Users:** Staff of the Employee Services Branch. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals employed in the government's temporary services program. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years after termination, then destroyed.

**GO Temporary Payroll**

**Location:** Employee Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 88l, s.6(i) and (iii). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number, hours worked, pay level. **Uses:** Issue pay cheques; compile statistical reports; monitor temporary employment activity; confirm employment and earnings record. **Users:** Staff of the Employee Services Branch, Pensions and Benefits Administration Branch, Ministry of Government Services, Ministry of Treasury and Economics and ministry Personnel/Human Resources and Finance Branches. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals employed in the government's temporary services program. **Retention and Disposal:** Paper and micro-film retained seven years, then transferred to archives. Computer files retained five years, then destroyed.



## Potential Executive Employees' Work History and Career Information

**Location:** Leadership Planning and Education Branch and deputy ministers' offices. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.10(2) to (4), s.25 and s.4(f).

**Information Maintained:** Name, work history, skills profiles, career information forms. Information relating to appointment and payroll transactions is maintained at the ministry level.

**Uses:** Maintain a record of the potential executive employee's work history; provide information for possible job and developmental opportunities. **Users:** Staff of the Leadership Planning and Education Branch, Cabinet Office, Executive Development Committee, and the deputy minister of the employee. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario public servants and Crown employees assessed as having executive potential.

**Retention and Disposal:** 50 years after termination, then destroyed; select files to archives.

## Surplus Employees

**Location:** Employee Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.30(l)(p); R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 881, s.19; Collective Agreement on Working

Conditions and Benefits, Article 24. **Information Maintained:** Name, employment and educational history, actions taken toward job re-assignment. **Uses:** Determine eligibility of surplus employees for government jobs; monitor activity in the government. **Users:** Staff of the Employee Services Branch and ministry Human Resources Branches. **Individuals in Bank:** Government employees identified as surplus. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then transferred to archives.

## Employee Relations and Compensation Division

Responsible for negotiations with public-sector unions on behalf of Management Board of Cabinet and the coordination of occupational health and safety policies and programs and the establishment and maintenance of corporate programs for salaries and benefits administration for government employees. Within this division there are three branches: Employee Relations; Compensation Policy; and Compensation Programs.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the development and review of all policies relating to benefits and pension plans in the Ontario Public Service, policies and procedures governing the application and administration of the classification and pay systems, the development and application of classification standards, collective bargaining and other employee relations matters, and the development and delivery of labour relations policy and compensation practices.

- Arbitration Awards and Employee Benefits Negotiations
- Arbitration Briefs and Awards
- Benefits Policy and Program Development
- Benefits Review Committees
- Classification and Compensation Standards
- Classification Policy and Program
- Classification Standards Development and Project
- Collective Bargaining Negotiation
- Compensation Equity
- Compensation Reports and Records

- Delegation of Classification Authority
- Insurance Plans Monitoring
- Ministry Organization Charts Authority Description
- Ministry Position Administration Activity
- Ministry Strategic and Operational Human Resources Plan
- Monitoring Reports
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Pay Administration Policy
- Public Sector Pension Plan Policies
- Research and Statistical Information
- Survey Information and Legislative Trends
- Wage and Salary Survey

## Manuals

Issued to administrators in personnel, payroll, administrative branches of ministries and line managers to provide detailed guidance and administrative direction on personnel policies and procedures, to ensure the correct application and administration of benefits and to provide standards for position evaluation.

- Bargaining Unit and Excluded Class Standards
- Benefits Administrator's Manual
- Class Salary Schedules
- Lawyers' Compensation Plan Standards
- Management Compensation Plan Evaluation Standards
- Ontario Manual of Administration, Vol. 2

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Grievances and Applications

## Insurance Benefits Review

**Location:** Compensation Programs Branch. **Legal Authority:** Collective Agreement on Working Conditions and Benefits, Article 46; Memorandum of Understanding with the Ontario Provincial Police Association, Article 32; Civil Service Commission. **Information Maintained:** Name, submissions relating to insurance benefits claims which have not been resolved through the normal claim process, decisions of the insurance benefits appeal committees. **Uses:** Document the insurance benefits appeal process. **Users:** Staff of the Compensation Programs Branch. **Individuals in Bank:** Government employees who have submitted appeals to decisions on insurance benefit claims. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years after decision, then destroyed.

## Strategic Management and Services Division

This division is responsible for the strategic management of issues and provides corporate coordination, planning and central services for the secretariat's activities. Within this division there are two branches: Strategic Coordination and Communication, and Technology and Research. This division also includes the Publications and Recruitment Advertising Section and Corporate Projects.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on general administrative and financial matters, computer and information systems for the Human

Resources Secretariat, the communication of the secretariat's policies, programs and initiatives to the various client groups, the strategic coordination of issues, policy coordination and corporate liaison, strategic and operational planning, centralized research, technology management within the secretariat, personnel advertising for the Ontario Government, and corporate projects.

- Corporate Projects
- External Recruitment Advertising
- Financial Planning and Monitoring
- Freedom of Information and Privacy
- Job Advertising Policies for External Media and Job Mart
- Management Board/Cabinet Liaison
- Monitoring Reports and Statistical Records
- Operational Planning
- Research
- Strategic Planning
- Task Force Reports
- Topical and Job Mart Publications
- Training Materials, Videos and Films

## Manuals

Issued to Human Resources Branches and Freedom of Information Coordinators to provide direction in dealing with the impact of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act on human resources processes and practices.

- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy
- Human Resources Guidelines

Issued to ministry staff to provide directives and guidelines governing administrative practices in the Human Resources Secretariat.

- Principles, Practices and Procedures Manual

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in the introduction to this directory are maintained.

- Central Attendance Records System (CARS)
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests
- Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)
- Parking Records
- Travel/Expense Accounts

## Affiliated Agencies

### *Civil Service Commission (CSC)*

The Civil Service Commission, which consists of a Chairman and three commissioners, monitors the performance of the government as an employer, with emphasis on maintaining the merit principle. In addition, the commission is responsible for developing corporate values on matters such as conflict of interest and employee ethics.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information related to the administration and operation of the commission.

- Civil Service Commission Annual Reports
- Commission Meeting Minutes
- Personnel Policy
- Statistical Summaries of Certificates of Appointment to Government

## Personal Information Banks

None

### *Ontario Provincial Police Grievance Board*

The Ontario Provincial Police Grievance Board is solely responsible for the adjudication of grievances and disputes concerning working conditions and terms of employment covered by the Memorandum of Understanding between the province of Ontario and the Ontario Provincial Police Association, the regulations under the Public Service Act, and the Manual of Administration. The board is appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council and is composed of a Chairman, one member designated by the Ontario Provincial Police Association and one member designated by the Solicitor General.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information related to the administration and operations of the board.

- Grievance Decisions

## Personal Information Banks

None

### *Ontario Provincial Police Negotiating Committee*

The Ontario Provincial Police Negotiating Committee is solely responsible for the negotiations between the Ontario Provincial Police Association and Management Board of Cabinet on matters relating to terms and conditions of employment including rates of remuneration, hours of work, overtime and other premium allowances for work performed, benefits, insurance plans, leaves of absence and the methods of effecting promotions, demotions, transfers, layoffs and re-appointments. The committee is appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council and is composed of a Chairman, three staff members of the Ontario Provincial Police and three civil servants representing the employer.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information related to the administration and operations of the committee.

- Committee Meeting Minutes
- Negotiation Agreements

## Personal Information Banks

None

### *Public Service Superannuation Board*

The Public Sector Superannuation Board recommends payments of annuities, pensions and disability benefits to employees of the Ontario Public Service and rules on appli-



cations in respect of past service credits and pension credit transfers under the Public Service Superannuation Act. The board is composed of four members appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information related to the administration and operation of the board.

Cases

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

## **Access**

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Human Resources Secretariat  
3rd Floor, Frost Building South  
7 Queen's Park Crescent  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1Z5  
Telephone: (416) 965-4246  
TDD: (416) 965-4343



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the fifth floor at 101 Bloor Street West, Toronto.

# Metro Toronto Convention Centre Corporation

## Head

President and Chief Executive Officer  
255 Front Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5V 2W6  
Telephone: (416) 585-8000

## Mandate

The Metropolitan Toronto Convention Centre is a national and international convention, trade show and multi-purpose facility that was developed with the primary objective of promoting and facilitating events and activities that generate economic benefits to the city and the province. Additionally, the centre provides services and facilities to serve the needs of both provincial and local activities that promote community business.

## Organization

The centre is organized into four divisions: Finance and Administration; Operations; Sales; and Food and Beverage. These report to the President and Chief Executive Officer who, in turn, is responsible to the Board of Directors. Each division maintains its own administrative and operational files.

## Divisions

### *Finance and Administration Division*

Provides direction and management for the financial and administrative functions of the centre including: personnel; payroll; accounting; purchasing; credit; office services; and systems.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain the necessary administrative and financial information to develop and implement management policies and procedures.

- Corporate Policies
- Credit
- Finance
- Government/Legal

### **Manuals**

An administration manual outlining company policies and procedures is issued to senior management. A manual outlining standards and company rules and regulations is issued to all full-time staff.

- A Guide for Employees

### **Personal Information Banks**

Generally used in personnel- and payroll-related functions. Also related to service contracts, purchase orders and tenders. Used for general administrative and accounting purposes.

## Personnel Files

**Location:** Metro Toronto Convention Centre. **Legal Authority:** Metropolitan Toronto Convention Centre Act, S.O. 1988, c.52, s.8. **Information Maintained:** Employee name, address, telephone number, medical information, employment history, salary, references, evaluations. **Uses:** Maintain necessary information for hirings, terminations, promotions, etc.; effectively administer personnel and related functions of the centre. **Users:** Personnel, payroll and senior managers. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees of the centre. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Payroll Files

**Location:** Metro Toronto Convention Centre. **Legal Authority:** Metropolitan Toronto Convention Centre Act, S.O. 1988, c.52, s.8. **Information Maintained:** Employee name, address, telephone number, yearly earnings and deductions information. **Uses:** Determine correct pay and deductions for employees. **Users:** Payroll and senior accounting staff, auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees of the centre. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Employment Applications

**Location:** Metro Toronto Convention Centre. **Legal Authority:** Metropolitan Toronto Convention Centre Act, S.O. 1988, c.52, s.8. **Information Maintained:** Letters of application, resumes, application forms, which are filed by name. **Uses:** Identify potential candidates for vacancies. **Users:** Personnel staff, department managers. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for vacant positions. **Retention and Disposal:** Six months, then destroyed.

## Operations Division

Coordinates the various departments under its control (Maintenance, Parking, Security, Cleaning, Communications and Event Services) as well as the contract services that contribute to the smooth overall functioning of the centre. Also provides liaison with and support to clients in planning, executing, and servicing their needs.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on each department and its transactions with clients and contractors.

- Centre Rules and Regulations
- Clients
- Contractors
- Departments

### **Manuals**

Each department issues a procedures manual.

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information related to the medical treatment of employees.

## Nursing Files

**Location:** Metro Toronto Convention Centre. **Legal Authority:** Metropolitan Toronto Convention Centre Act, S.O. 1988, c.52, s.8. **Information Maintained:** Employee name, department, medical information. **Uses:** Maintain information supplied by employees to ensure continuity of medical



treatment. **Users:** Nurse. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees who have consulted the nurse. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### *Sales Division*

Responsible for the marketing and sale of the centre in order to develop and maintain convention and trade show business from Canadian, American and international associations and corporations.

#### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain material necessary to fully service pending and potential clients' needs.

General Business Files

#### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Food and Beverage Division*

Major responsibility is to provide food and beverage of uncompromising quality to a broad market in the corporate and private sectors attending functions at the centre. Also responsible for the activities of the Stewarding Department.

#### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general business information.

#### **Personal Information Banks**

None

## **Access**

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Metro Toronto Convention Centre  
255 Front Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5V 2W6  
Telephone: (416) 585-8000



A reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours at 255 Front Street West, Toronto.

# Mohawk College of Applied Arts and Technology

## Head

Chair, Board of Governors  
Mohawk College of Applied Arts and Technology  
Fennell Avenue and West 5th Street  
P.O. Box 2034  
Hamilton, Ontario  
L8N 3T2  
Telephone: (416) 575-2253

## Mandate

Mohawk College provides educational programs in the fields of technology, applied arts, business, health sciences, skills and related areas. These are designed to benefit career- and employment-oriented secondary school graduates, adults and out-of-school youth, mainly from the Hamilton, Brantford and Brant County areas.

## Organization

Mohawk College is operated by a Board of Governors, through the President. Reporting to the President are five operating divisions: Academic, Administration, Finance and Planning, Student Services, and Contract Services; and two support functions: Community Relations and Human Resources. Head office is the Fennell Campus in Hamilton. The college operates eight other major campuses: Brantdale, Chedoke, Highview and Wentworth in Hamilton; Saltfleet and Hamilton Industrial Training Centre in Stoney Creek; Brant-Elgin and Brant-Colborne in Brantford, plus many smaller campuses and information centres throughout the Hamilton, Brantford and Brant County area.

## Divisions

### Board of Governors

The Board of Governors is appointed by the Ontario Council of Regents, and is responsible for setting and controlling overall policy for Mohawk College, for the evaluation of the college mission and direction, for the setting of corporate goals and for the development and maintenance of appropriate corporate controls.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the development of policy, the establishment of goals and objectives for the college and the general direction of college operations.

Bylaws  
Minutes of Board and Standing Committees  
Policies

### Personal Information Banks

None

### President's Office

The President's Office, with the full authority of the Board of Governors, directs the business and academic affairs of Mohawk College. The Mohawk College Foundation and the

Students' Union Corporation are independent organizations that operate at the direction of the college Board of Governors.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the management of the college, the coordination of fundraising activities and the operation of the student union.

### Manuals

Issued to college staff regarding policies and procedures governing the college's operations.

Policy and Procedures

### Personal Information Banks

The following personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Board of Governors Membership  
Employee Personnel, Payroll, and Benefits  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Vocational Testing and Counselling

### Academic Division

The Vice-President, Academic is responsible for the policy, planning, operation and direction of academic programs within Mohawk College, Educational Research and Curriculum Development Services and the operation of committees and task forces as appropriate to the development and monitoring of programs.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records as described in Chapter II of this directory relating to the development and delivery of academic programs. Also contain information on services offered to clients through special academic programs.

Motor Vehicle Repair - Client Services  
Harness Horse Program - Client Services  
Hawk's Nest Restaurant - Operations

### Personal Information Banks

The following personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Day Care Registrants  
Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)

Also contain information relating to users of Mohawk services, and clients of Educational Research and Curriculum Development Services.

### College Services Clients - Motor Vehicle Repair, Harness Horse Services, Hawk's Nest Restaurant

**Location:** Mohawk College, Fennell Campus. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name of client, address, telephone number, type of service required, service supplied, details of work done, account and fee paid, special services/arrangements. **Uses:** Maintain a record of clients and work performed; assess progress of students performing ser-



vices. **Users:** Manager and staff of department offering services as part of academic program. **Individuals in Bank:** Clients of academic program. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **Educational Research and Curriculum Development Services Clients**

**Location:** Mohawk College, Fennell Campus. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, service information, status in college, project information. **Uses:** Maintain a record of clients. **Users:** Educational Research and Curriculum Development Services staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Educational Research and Curriculum Development Services clients. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### *Finance and Planning*

The Vice-President, Finance and Planning is responsible for policy and administrative support services in non-academic areas such as audit and finance, payroll and accounts, and planning services.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administrative and operational records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Administration*

The Vice-President, Administration is responsible for policy and administrative support services in non-academic areas such as administration, operational review, computer services, consumer services, corporate services, development and alumni relations, library resource centres, medical services and physical plant.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration and operational records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Graduate and Alumni Records
- Health and Medical Records
- Library Users Lists
- Parking
- Workers' Compensation

### *Student Services*

The Vice-President, Student Services is responsible for policy and administrative support services in all matters affecting students outside the classroom, laboratory and field trip involvement. These are cooperative education programs, counselling and career development, the Registrar's Office, athletics, student council and social activities.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records as described in Chapter II of this directory relating to the enrolment and registration of students and the provision of student services listed above.

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placements
- FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants
- Ontario Basic Skills Program Trainees
- Ontario Training Incentive Program Trainees
- Ontario Student Assistance Program
- Student Appeals (disciplinary, administrative, academic)
- Student Applications
- Student Athletics and Fitness Programs
- Student Counselling
- Student Registration and Academic History

### **Access**

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Mohawk College of Applied Arts and Technology  
Fennell Avenue and West 5th Street  
P.O. Box 2034  
Hamilton, Ontario  
L8N 3T2  
Telephone: (416) 575-2087



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours in the corporate offices, Room C111, Fennell Campus, Hamilton.

# Ministry of Municipal Affairs

## Head

Minister of Municipal Affairs  
17th floor, 777 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5G 2E5  
Telephone: (416) 585-7000

## Mandate

The ministry is responsible for providing a framework and directions within which local governments can meet the needs of the people of Ontario and plan for the future of their communities by promoting and ensuring strong local governance; by guiding development in accordance with provincial objectives and policies; and by ensuring that the province and the municipalities work together in the best interests of the people of Ontario. The ministry is also responsible for coordinating the government's policies, programs and projects designed to ensure that the Greater Toronto urban area remains environmentally and economically attractive as it manages significant growth.

## Organization

The ministry is organized into three divisions (Municipal Policy Development, Municipal Operations, and Corporate Management Services) with other branches that report directly to the deputy minister (Strategic Planning and Intergovernmental Relations, the Ontario Municipal Audit Bureau and Legal Branch). The Office for the Greater Toronto Area and the Special Advisor to the Premier - Toronto Waterfront Development also report to the Minister of Municipal Affairs. The Office for the Greater Toronto Area is organized into three sections: GTA Programs, GTA Urban Structure and Greater Toronto Coordinating Committee. These sections report directly to the Deputy Minister Responsible for the GTA.

## Divisions

The Ministry of Housing provides central human-resource, financial, communications and administrative services and maintains the following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory. This information is also maintained within individual branches.

- Career Planning/Training
- Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)
- Employment Application Inventory
- Employment Equity Program
- General Employment History and Payroll Information
- Grievances and Applications
- Identity/Employee Card
- Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)
- Job Competitions
- Library Users Lists
- Medical Information (Personnel)
- Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission
- Parking Records
- Performance Management
- Travel/Expense Accounts
- Workers' Compensation

## Municipal Policy Development Division

The Municipal Policy Development Division is responsible for all policy development including land-use policy development, provincial programs, local government structure, municipal boundaries, powers and authority, and municipal finance policy.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to local government structure, municipal representation, special purpose bodies, municipal powers and authorities, accountability and ethics in local government, and community land-use planning and development.

- Background Information on Community Planning and Development
- Parkway Belt and Amendments
- Planning Studies
- Policy Statements on Land Use and Related Guidelines

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Municipal Operations Division

The Municipal Operations Division is responsible for all program design, development, coordination, monitoring and delivery on behalf of the ministry. Through ten regional offices, staff assist in local planning, municipal government structure studies, financial, administrative and other advisory activities to support municipal decision making. In addition, the division is responsible for resolving and implementing inter-municipal boundary issues, municipal restructuring initiatives and local government studies in Northern Ontario. The division provides planning and approvals advice concerning official plans and amendments, subdivision and condominium applications, minister's consent orders and zoning orders. In addition, it supports community renewal initiatives and education and training programs.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain municipalities' demographic, financial, service and program-related information on the Municipal Analysis and Retrieval System (MARS) data base, information relating to community development, community land-use planning and development, negotiation positions, and information related to municipal boundary and boundary-related disputes.

- Agreements with Municipalities
- Bulletins and Publications
- Business Improvement Area Program and Association
- Community Improvement Policies
- Consultants' Reports
- Grant Programs to Municipalities
- Grants - Commercial Area Improvement Program
- Grants - Community Planning Grants Program
- Grants - Municipal Education and Training
- Grants - Ontario Neighbourhood Improvement Program
- Grants - Planning Administration Grants Program
- Grants - Program for Renewal, Improvement, Development and Economic Revitalization (PRIDE)
- Grants - Summer Experience Program
- Minister's Zoning Orders and Amendments



Municipal Directories  
 Municipal Financial and Management Information  
 Municipal Maps  
 Official Plans and Amendments - Approvals (municipal and regional)  
 Official Plans and Amendments - Planning Areas in the North  
 Property Standards (municipal maintenance and occupancy bylaws)  
 Provincial-Municipal Relations  
 Review and Processing of Restructuring and Boundary Files, Cabinet Submissions and Regulations  
 Subdivision and Land Severances - Approvals  
 Tax Registration Documents  
 Zoning Bylaws and Amendments - Municipal

## Manuals

Issued to staff to provide directives relating to the criteria for grant applications, various financial and administrative functions of municipalities, and ministry programs.

A Guide to the Municipal Boundaries Negotiations Act  
 Basic Accounting Package (BACPAC)  
 Boundaries Bulletin  
 Business Area Improvement Manual  
 Commercial Area Improvement Program Administration Guide  
 Community Planning Grants  
 Guidelines for Disaster Relief Committees  
 Municipal Education and Training Grants  
 Municipal Financial Reporting Handbook  
 Ontario Neighbourhood Improvement Program Administration Guide  
 Planning Administration Grants  
 Plans Administration Branch Planning Operations  
 Plans Administration Policies and Procedures  
 Program for Renewal, Improvement, Development and Economic Revitalization Administration Manual for Municipalities

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information to facilitate the appointment of individuals to local government boards.

### Planning Board Memberships

**Location:** Field Management Branch. **Legal Authority:** Planning Act, R.S.O. 1983, s.9 and s.10. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, community experience. **Uses:** Decide eligibility for membership. **Users:** Minister of Municipal Affairs. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for membership on some planning boards. **Retention and Disposal:** Until membership ends, then files transferred to archives.

### Improvement District Trustee Memberships

**Location:** Field Management Branch. **Legal Authority:** Municipal Act, R.S.O. 1980, s.358. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, community experience, employment, and (if volunteered by the applicant) date of birth, marital status, education. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for membership. **Users:** Minister of Municipal Affairs. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for membership. **Retention and Disposal:** Until membership ends, then transferred to archives.

## Line Fence Reference and Deputy Referee Appointments

**Location:** Field Management Branch. **Legal Authority:** Line Fences Act, S.O. 1986, s.25(a). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, community experience, employment, and (if volunteered by the applicant) date of birth, marital status, education. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for appointment. **Users:** Minister of Municipal Affairs. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for appointment. **Retention and Disposal:** Until appointment ends, then transferred to archives.

## Corporate Management Services Division

The Corporate Management Services Division provides specific support services to the ministry by developing the French language capability within the ministry, managing the ministry's information and technology resources, and administering grant programs to municipalities and other ministry clients. The division also manages the work planning and resource allocation processes for the ministry as well as freedom of information.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the preparedness of the ministry to comply with the French Language Services Act and for promoting French language services to municipalities.

Documentation on Status of Bilingual Ministry Personnel  
 Statistical Information on Designated Municipalities

## Manuals

Issued to staff to administer the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, to provide directives and guidelines for the use of the MARS data base and relating to the criteria for grants applications, and various financial and administrative functions and ministry programs.

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests

Also contain information relating to applicants for municipal tax rebates, grants or loans under several programs, subsidized wages programs to study or work for local government, records on property liens to cover loans and property taxes paid on behalf of tenants of provincially owned property.

### Conservation Land Tax Reduction Program

**Location:** Subsidies Branch. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 2033/88. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, assessment roll number, assessed value, tax amount, acreage, citizenship, pensioner and tax-payment status for properties identified as conservation land in Ontario. **Uses:** Decide eligibility for rebates on property taxes. **Users:** Staff of the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Ministry of Natural Resources. **Individuals in Bank:** Owners of property identified as conservation land in Ontario. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

## French Language Skills Assessment

**Location:** French Language Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** French Language Services Act, S.O. 1986, s.2 and s.14. **Information Maintained:** Name, branch, location, employment category, evaluation results, evaluator name, French course information and employment status. **Uses:** Compliance with the French Language Services Act. **Users:** Ministry staff, Office of Francophone Affairs, Ontario French Language Services Commission. **Individuals in Bank:** Ministry staff. **Retention and Disposal:** Duration of employment, then transferred to archives.

## Grants to Students for Research on Local Government

**Location:** Subsidies Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing Act, S.O. 1981, c.19, s.4; Order in Council 1773/85. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, education, references. **Uses:** Decide eligibility for grants. **Users:** A selection committee of academics and ministry representatives, program officers. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Until program termination, then transferred to archives.

## Involvement in Municipal Administration Program

**Location:** Subsidies Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing Act, 1981, S.O. 1981, c.19, s.4; Order in Council 1773/85. **Information Maintained:** Application and claim forms including name, address, education. **Uses:** Establish municipalities' eligibility for subsidies to hire students for an 18-week period. **Users:** Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Students hired by municipalities qualifying for subsidies. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then transferred to archives.

## Managed Forest Tax Rebate Program

**Location:** Subsidies Branch. **Legal Authority:** Forestry Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.175, s.4; Order in Council 1771/86. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, assessment roll number, assessed value, tax amount, acreage, Woodlands Improvement number, citizenship, pensioner and tax-payment status for properties deemed to be managed forests in Ontario. **Uses:** Decide eligibility for rebates on property taxes. **Users:** Ministry of Natural Resources program officer, Ministry of Municipal Affairs. **Individuals in Bank:** Owners of property deemed to be managed forest property in Ontario. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

## Municipal Affirmative Action Program

**Location:** Subsidies Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing Act, S.O. 1981, c.19. **Information Maintained:** Individual's name, municipality name, address, employment history, job description, salary. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for grants. **Users:** Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

## Municipal Employment Equity Program

**Location:** Subsidies Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing Act, S.O. 1981, c.19. **Information Maintained:** Individual's name, municipality name, address, employment history, job description, salary. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for grants. **Users:** Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

## Ontario Disaster Relief Assistance Program

**Location:** Subsidies Branch. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 1770/85. **Information Maintained:** Public agencies' and individuals' names, addresses, allowable grant paid, personal financial information. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for grants. **Users:** Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals and public agencies suffering financial hardship as a result of natural disasters. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then transferred to archives.

## Ontario Municipal Training Program/Ontario Municipal Internship Program

**Location:** Subsidies Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing Act, S.O. 1981, c.19, s.4; Order in Council 1773/85. **Information Maintained:** Application and claim forms including name, education. **Uses:** Establish municipalities' eligibility for subsidies to hire an intern for a two-year period. **Users:** Subsidies Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals hired by municipalities qualifying for subsidies. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then transferred to archives.

## Property Liens For Recovery of Municipal and School Tax Loans Provided Until 1980

**Location:** Subsidies Branch. **Legal Authority:** Municipal and School Tax Credit Assistance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.285, s.2. **Information Maintained:** Names and addresses of property owners, year of receipt of loans, amount received, property lien number, sequence number. **Uses:** Maintain a record of liens placed on property for purposes of recovering property tax loans. **Users:** Ministry staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals who received loans for payment of municipal and school board taxes. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years after discharge of lien, then transferred to archives.

## Shoreline Property Assistance Program

**Location:** Subsidies Branch. **Legal Authority:** Shoreline Property Assistance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.471, s.3, s.4 and s.12. **Information Maintained:** Name and address of property owner, description of property, proposed date of loan, amount of loan and annual rate of repayment, cost of work done, inspection and completion certificates. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for loans to owners of shoreline property for erosion control work; monitor repayment of loans and completion of work on properties. **Users:** Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Municipalities and individuals owning shoreline property. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then transferred to archives.

## Tenants of Provincial Properties Tax Program

**Location:** Subsidies Branch. **Legal Authority:** Assessment Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.31, s.17. **Information Maintained:** Names and addresses of tenants of provincial properties, school support, property assessment and ownership, share of property taxes paid. **Uses:** Pay municipal and school board taxes on provincial properties. **Users:** Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Tenants of provincial properties. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then transferred to archives.



## *Strategic Planning and Intergovernmental Relations Branch*

The Strategic Planning and Intergovernmental Relations Branch, reporting directly to the Deputy Minister, Municipal Affairs, assists the ministry in establishing and evaluating its strategic directions, ministry policies and programs.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain Ministry Executive Committee and other management committee agendas and minutes, information related to organizational change and management development initiatives, ministry strategic plans and supporting background information, records of consultation between the minister and municipal organizations, and records relating to the review and processing of Cabinet submissions and proposed legislation.

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

## *Legal Services Branch*

The Legal Services Branch provides legal services to the Ministry of Municipal Affairs including the drafting of government legislation, preparation of Orders in Council and minister's orders including zoning orders, and consultant and other contracts.

### **General Classes or Types of Information**

Contain the following information.

- Government and Private Legislation and Regulations
- Consultants and Other Agreements (including agreements with municipalities)
- Computer Contracts
- Opinions
- Litigation Files
- Statutes, Publications and Bulletins
- Minister's Zoning Orders and Amendments Committee Meetings

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Career Planning/Training
- Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)
- Employment Application Inventory
- Employment Equity Program
- General Employment History and Payroll Information
- Grievances and Applications
- Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)
- Job Competitions
- Litigation Files
- Performance Management
- Travel/Expense Accounts

## *Provincial Municipal Audit Bureau*

The bureau is responsible for auditing provincial-municipal transfer payment programs for the ministries of Agriculture and Food, Citizenship, Culture and Communications, Community and Social Services, Environment, Health,

Housing, Municipal Affairs, Northern Development and Mines, Tourism and Recreation, Transportation, and Treasury and Economics.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain files relating to the audit of specific transfer payment programs, and correspondence and agreements with other ministries.

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

## *Office for the Greater Toronto Area*

The GTA Programs section of the office coordinates programs and projects to achieve objectives shared by several provincial ministries and municipalities and that contribute to the quality of life in the GTA and/or address a current infrastructure need.

The GTA Urban Structure section coordinates the development of a long-term strategy for managing growth in the GTA. Through the Greater Toronto Coordinating Committee, it directs the research and process that will assist the municipalities and the province to agree on settlement and employment patterns and the social, physical and environmental infrastructure required to support the patterns. It also coordinates the capital planning and investment options associated with the infrastructure requirements.

Under appointment by the Premier, the Greater Toronto Coordinating Committee of municipal chief administrative officers coordinates information exchange, research priorities and generates common data for the information of municipalities and provincial ministries.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to local government structure, municipal representation, special purpose bodies, municipal powers and authorities, accountability and ethics in local government and community land-use planning and development.

- Administrative Information
- Agreements Between Consultants and OGTA
- Agreements Between Municipalities
- Airports
- Bulletins and Publications
- Consultants' Reports
- Capital Planning and Infrastructure Financing
- Freedom of Information
- Growth Management Strategy in the GTA
- Project Research and Development
- Rail Transit
- Records Relating to the Review and Processing of Cabinet Submissions and Proposed Legislation
- Reference Library
- Role and Mandate of the GTA
- Sewer and Water Information
- Solid Waste Interim Steering Committee (SWISC)
- Toronto Waterfront Development
- Transportation Information
- Urban Structure Strategy

Personal Information Banks

None

Public Records

Contain information on elected municipal officials and select-  
ed appointed officials.

Municipal Officials

**Purpose:** Publish Municipal Directory. **Legal Authority:** Municipal Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.302, s.84; Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing Act, S.O. 1981, c.19, s.4(1)(a) and s.4(4). **Information Maintained:** Names and titles of elected municipal officials and certain appointed officials. **Retrievability:** Name, municipality, locality characteristics. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, to coincide with municipal elections, then destroyed. **Access Procedures:** Director, Program Services Branch, 13th Floor, 777 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario, M5G 2E5, telephone: (416) 585-6243.

Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ministry of Municipal Affairs  
777 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5G 2E5  
Telephone: (416) 585-7000



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the second floor at 777 Bay Street, Toronto.



# Native Affairs Directorate

## Head

Minister Responsible for Native Affairs  
11th Floor, 720 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5G 2K1  
Telephone: (416) 326-4000

## Mandate

The Minister Responsible for Native Affairs develops and coordinates government-wide Native Affairs policy and monitors the development and delivery of line ministry programs affecting Native people.

## Organization

The Attorney General of Ontario is designated under an Order in Council as the Minister Responsible for Native Affairs. The Ontario Native Affairs Directorate supports the minister in carrying out his mandate.

## *Ontario Native Affairs Directorate*

The office supports the Attorney General in his capacity as Minister Responsible for Native Affairs and as chairman of the Cabinet Committee on Native Affairs.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on finance and administration.

- Band Files
- Economic/Resource Development
- Government/Native Organizations/Committees
- Legislation Policy
- Research
- Social Issues

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Corporate Policy Secretariat  
Ministry of Natural Resources  
Room 6440, Whitney Block  
99 Wellesley Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1W3  
Telephone: (416) 965-6317



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the fourth floor of Whitney Block at 99 Wellesley Street West, Toronto.

# Ministry of Natural Resources

## Head

Minister of Natural Resources  
6th Floor, Whitney Block  
99 Wellesley Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1W3  
Telephone: (416) 965-1301

## Mandate

To contribute to the environmental, social and economic well being of Ontario through the sustainable development of natural resources; to ensure the long-term health of the ecosystem; to ensure the continuing availability of natural resources for the long-term benefit of the people of Ontario; to protect natural heritage and biological features of provincial significance; and to protect human life, the resource base and physical property from the threats of forest fires, floods and erosion.

## Organization

The ministry has a head office and a field organization. The head office comprises the Office of the Deputy Minister, the Administration Division and four program groups - Finance and Administration, Forest Resources, Lands and Waters, and Outdoor Recreation. The field organization is structured around a Northern Ontario Office and a Southern Ontario Office each with four regional offices. Each regional office maintains between five and eight district offices. The ministry also has a number of work and research stations and affiliated agencies.

The Mineral Resources Group, consisting of the Ontario Geological Survey Branch, Mineral Resources Branch and Office of the Mines Assessor, was transferred from the Ministry of Natural Resources to the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines in 1985. All enquiries concerning the records of this group should be addressed to the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines.

## Divisions

### *Office of the Deputy Minister*

The office provides staff support in the areas of policy development coordination, land-use planning, and environmental assessment programs to the deputy minister. Also responsible for briefing the minister and coordinating strategic planning for the ministry.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to Cabinet, Cabinet committees, executive meetings and information on policy assessments formulated by other groups in the ministry, assessments and reviews of the delivery of land-use planning programs, the plan input and review program, environmental assessment programs, and briefing material for the minister. Also contain general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

Environmental Assessment  
Intergovernmental Affairs  
Lands and Waters - Policy and Analysis  
Local Land-Use Planning Program  
Outdoor Recreation - Policy and Analysis  
Plan Input and Review Program  
Resources Products - Policy and Analysis  
Special Projects and Matters Arising in the House  
Strategic Corporate Planning, Work Planning, Corporate Directions  
Strategic Land-Use Planning Program

## Manuals

Provide staff with guidelines on integrated land-use planning, resource management, and environmental assessment of ministry undertakings.

A Framework for Resource Management Planning  
Construction and Mitigation Handbook for Class  
Environmental Assessment Projects  
Environmental Assessment Procedures Manual for MNR Activities  
Field Environmental Planning Procedures and Guidelines for MNR Class Environmental Assessment Projects  
Guidelines for Land-Use Planning  
Plan Input and Review Handbook  
Policies and Attitudes Towards the Generation and Use of Scientific Knowledge  
Policy and Procedures Directives, Policy and Planning Secretariat

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on the minister's correspondence.

### Minister's Correspondence

**Location:** Minister's Office Liaison Unit. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Natural Resources Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.285. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, correspondence and replies. **Uses:** Maintain a record of correspondence and its status; provide advice to the minister. **Users:** Minister's and ministry staff. **Retention and Disposal:** Letters - two years, replies - three years, then transferred to archives.

### *Administration Division*

The division is responsible for providing administrative support and services for ministry programs. Comprises four offices: Communications; Legal Services; Human Resources; and French Language Services. Also includes the Finance and Administration Group which comprises four branches: Administration Management; Financial Resources; Internal Audit; and Systems Services.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to licenses, contracts, and agreements, media and community relations, litigation and legal services, occupational health and safety, and youth programs.

Accounts (land sales, land rentals, water power leases, timber licences, fish and wildlife licences, and mining licences)  
Audio-Visual Materials (exhibits, displays, films,



- videotapes)
- Bankruptcy Reports
- Community Relations
- Construction Lien Claims
- Coroner's Inquests
- Facilities Project Management
- Facilities Portfolio
- French-Language Services
- Litigation (accident claims, claims by the Crown (MNR), proceedings against the Crown, prosecutions, administrative tribunal hearings)
- Mines (transferred to Ministry of Northern Development and Mines)
- Movable Assets
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Patents, Trademarks, Copyright
- Publications Records
- Purchasing, Tenders and Proposals
- Regulations and Legislation for Acts Administered by MNR
- Rehabilitation Security Deposits (pits and quarries, timber, mines)
- Safety Information
- Suppliers' Contracts and Agreements
- Youth Programs (Junior Forest Rangers)

## Manuals

Provide staff with policy, procedures and interpretation to comply with the Management Board Directives and Guidelines, salary schedules, the Public Service Act, the Public Service Superannuation Act, the Collective Agreement, the Integrated Payroll Pension Employee Benefits System and the Central Attendance Recording System.

- Communications Design Manual (includes A/V, publications and signs)
- Communications Services Policies, Procedures and Guidelines
- Expenditure Accounting System (revenue receiving and accounts receivable)
- Hazardous Materials and Safety
- Information Technology
- Instructions to Issuers of Angling and Hunting Licences
- Learning Resources Catalogue
- Payroll User's Manual
- Performance Measures System User's Guide
- Personnel
- Records and Information Management
- Speech Builder
- Staff Suggestion System Policy and Operating Manual
- Supply Management
- Work Program Planning and Procedures

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Career Planning and Training
- Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)
- Identity/Employee Card
- Employment Application Inventory
- Employment Equity Program
- General Employment History and Payroll Information
- Grievances and Applications

- Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)
- Job Competitions
- Medical Information (Personnel)
- Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission
- Performance Management
- Travel/Expense Accounts
- Workers' Compensation

Also contain general information relating to financial, legal, communications and administration matters and information concerning employees who report cases of conflict of interest.

## Accounting System for Aggregates

**Location:** Financial Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Aggregate Resources Act, R.S.O. 1989, c.23; R.R.O. 1989, Reg. 702, s.7(1) and s.34(1). **Information Maintained:** Operator's name, address, licence number, collateral held in trust. **Uses:** Maintain records of collateral deposits and refunds. **Users:** Branch administrative staff, program specialists, district inspectors, legal and accounting firms for audit purposes. **Individuals in Bank:** Aggregate operators. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

## Accounts - Acreage Tax, Leases, and Licences of Occupation

**Location:** Revenue Section. **Legal Authority:** Public Lands Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.413, s.2, s.15, s.19 and s.39; Mining Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.268, s.207. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, amount of rent, description of property, financial transactions pertaining to the property. **Uses:** Billing; collect fees. **Users:** Mining companies, ministry officials. Public access to names, addresses, and amount of rent. **Individuals in Bank:** Licence and lease holders. **Retention and Disposal:** Perpetuity.

## Accounts Receivable - Land Sales and Water Power

**Location:** Financial Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Lands Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.413, s.2, s.14, s.15, s.39 and s.40. **Information Maintained:** Company's/individual's name and address, account numbers, lease and sale numbers, property descriptions, leases. **Uses:** Maintain records of land and water power payments; bill and collect revenue for land sales/water power payments; maintain record of patented lands. **Users:** Staff of Lands and Waters Group, Titles Section, Financial Planning and Program Evaluation Section. **Individuals in Bank:** Private and government bodies producing water power, municipalities, ministries, individuals purchasing Crown land. **Retention and Disposal:** 10 years, then transferred to archives.

## Accounts Receivable - Mining Accounts Receivable System (MARS)

**Location:** Financial Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Mining Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.268, s.44, s.94, s.192 and s.202. **Information Maintained:** Individual's/company's name, address, account number. **Uses:** Bill for and collect revenue from mining and gas leases, licences of occupation, exploratory licences, etc., and acreage tax on patented mining lands. **Users:** Staff of Lands and Waters Group, Acreage Tax Roll Lands and Leases and designated staff of the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines. Public access to names, addresses, rentals and tax. **Individuals in Bank:** Mining

companies, individual freeholders (patented mining land) and leaseholders and licencees conducting mining activity on public and private properties. **Retention and Disposal:** 10 years, then transferred to archives.

#### **Accounts Receivable - Timber Accounts Receivable System (TARS)**

**Location:** Financial Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Crown Timber Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.109, s.11(2). **Information Maintained:** Operator's name, address, customer and licence numbers. **Uses:** Bill for and collect revenue from stumpage and area charges for the removal of trees; maintain record of agreements, liens, etc. **Users:** Staff of Timber Sales Branch, regional and district offices. **Individuals in Bank:** Companies/individuals licenced to remove trees from Crown properties. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

#### **Agreements and Contracts**

**Location:** Legal Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Natural Resources Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.285, s.8; Interpretations Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.219, s.27(b). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, financial arrangements, payments, terms of agreement, bonds, record of tenders opened, awards made. **Uses:** Establish terms and conditions of contracts between the Crown and contractors. **Users:** Administrative officials in federal, provincial, and municipal governments and parties to the agreement/contract. **Individuals in Bank:** Federal, provincial, and municipal government agencies and contractors in the private sector who are a party to a contract. **Retention and Disposal:** 21 years, then transferred to archives.

#### **Claims and Legal Proceedings**

Information relating to accident claims, seizures, proceedings against the Crown, fatalities, bankruptcy reports and prosecutions is maintained in nine separate and distinct banks that can be described as follows.

**Location:** Legal Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Natural Resources Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.285, and various acts administered by the ministry. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, sex, age, accident reports, claim, charges, articles seized, compensation claims, cause of death, financial statements, penalties, employment. **Uses:** Provide bases for possible litigation or preparation for prosecutions; resolve claims; evaluate cause of accident. **Users:** Ministry administrative officials. The Attorney General and the Coroner's Office have access to some banks. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals reporting accidents, charged with violations, pursuing litigation proceedings, identified in court action, owing the ministry money, or who have declared bankruptcy, or died in circumstances which may involve the ministry. **Retention and Disposal:** Maximum 20 years, then transferred to archives, some not determined.

#### **Conflict of Interest**

**Location:** Deputy Minister's Office. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, s.20. **Information Maintained:** Employee's name, documentation concerning conflict of interest. **Uses:** Determine whether or not there is a conflict of interest when staff carry on non-ministry activities or bid on ministry contracts. **Users:** Deputy minister, employee. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees reporting conflicts of inter-

est to the deputy minister. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then transferred to archives.

#### **Driver Training, Testing, and Ministry Vehicle Accidents Records**

**Location:** Personnel Services Branch and regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.198. **Information Maintained:** Names, age, driver's license number, address, results of vision tests. **Uses:** Determine driver's qualifications. **Users:** Managers, safety officers, regional coordinators. **Individuals in Bank:** Classified and unclassified employees driving ministry vehicles. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### **Land Titles, Expropriations and Business Acquisitions**

**Location:** Legal Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Natural Resources Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.285, s.8; Public Lands Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.413, s.2, s.16, and s.23(3); Expropriations Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.148; Game and Fish Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.182. **Information Maintained:** Name, quit claim deeds, affidavits, notice to vacate lands, licences, assets, settlements, location of property. **Uses:** Determine legal entitlement to lands; evict those occupying Crown lands without authorization; obtain minister's approval to expropriate land; acquire commercial fishing businesses; determine compensation. **Users:** Ministry administrative officials. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals occupying land without authorization or whose title is in dispute, from whom the ministry is attempting to expropriate land, or whose commercial fishing business has been purchased by the ministry. **Retention and Disposal:** 10 years, then transferred to archives.

#### **Legal and Quasi-Legal Hearings and Inquiries**

**Location:** Legal Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Natural Resources Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.285; and various specific acts such as the Pits and Quarries Control Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.378. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, licences, permits, financial information, appeals judgments, investigation reports, medical information, hearing board documents, charges. **Uses:** Provide basis for hearings; resolve complaints; prepare evidence for appeals to determine whether or not permits should be renewed, refused or cancelled. **Users:** Ministry administrative officials. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals appealing ministry decisions, lodging complaints with the Ombudsman or appeals with the Mining and Lands Commissioner, or who have had pits and quarry licences renewed or refused. **Retention and Disposal:** Maximum 20 years, then transferred to archives.

#### **Licence Issuers**

**Location:** Financial Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Game and Fish Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.182, s.43(2); Interpretation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.219, s.27(b). **Information Maintained:** Name of licence issuer, business location, telephone number, licence types and quantities sent, revenue received/owed, account number. **Uses:** Maintain an inventory of fish and wildlife licences; maintain accounts receivable. **Users:** Staff of Licence Issuing Section, Outdoor Recreation Group, Communications Services Branch. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals appointed by the Minister of Natural Resources as issuers of fish and wildlife licences. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years after resignation, then destroyed.



## Orders in Council

**Location:** Legal Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Natural Resources Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.285, and 19 acts administered by the ministry. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, salary, Social Insurance Number. **Uses:** Make appointments to agencies, boards and commissions. **Users:** Ministry administrative officials. **Individuals in Bank:** Public servants, ministries, government agencies, private citizens. **Retention and Disposal:** Eight years, then transferred to archives.

## Staff Transfers to Ministry of Northern Development and Mines

**Location:** Management Planning and Analysis. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Natural Resources Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.285. **Information Maintained:** Name, position of employee transferred to new Ministry of Northern Development and Mines. **Uses:** Record people, ceiling dollars, positions transferred. **Users:** Director, Management Planning and Analysis staff, selected senior executives. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees transferred to Ministry of Northern Development and Mines. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Forest Resources Group

The group proposes and develops major long-term policies and priorities for the forest-management program; develops, plans and recommends action for program implementation and control including the sale and disposition of timber to meet provincial objectives and industry needs; and provides advice and information to the field to support the delivery of programs for stock production, tree improvement, timber licencing, pest control, private land, forest productivity and technology transfer.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on legislation, policy, procedures, administration, audit, coordination and support services for forest production and practices, pest control, private-land forestry program control and research on tree improvement and forest biomass.

- Agreement Forests
- Allowable Cut/Timber Depletion Calculation
- Canada-Ontario Forest Resources Development Agreement (COFRDA) (summaries and program/project authorization)
- Crown Timber Act and Regulations
- Forest Industry Mill Licences/Returns
- Forest Management Agreements (FMAs) (negotiations, withdrawals and reviews)
- Forest Management Information System (FORMAGAIN)
- Forest Production Policy (schedules, reports and records)
- Forest Research Programs and Advisory Committee
- Forest Resources Inventory (including aerial photography)
- Main Office Audit Reports (operating companies, licences, agencies)
- Pest Control Records
- Private Land Forestry
- Seed Collection
- Silvicultural Assessment and Information System
- Stand Improvement and Site Preparation
- Stock Production Summaries and Records

- Timber Licences and Related Documents
- Timber Management Plans (production work and review schedule, areas harvested, and allowable harvest)
- Timber Scaling
- Tree Improvement and Tree Seed Program
- Tree Species and Hybrid Poplar Program - Technical Development

## Manuals

Issued to forestry staff on techniques, guidelines and technical standards, including survey, scaling, inspection and research activities.

- Aerial Spraying for Forest Management
- Cone Collection and Seed Orchards
- Design Guidelines for Forest Management
- Education - Focus on Forests
- Forest Ecosystem Classification for the Clay Belt Site Region
- Forest Information Reports
- Forest Inventory Procedure for Ontario
- Forest Regeneration Survey
- Forest Research Reports
- Forest Resource Notes
- Forest Resources Policy and Procedures Directives and Bulletins
- Frost Hardiness Testing
- Guide to the Identification of Poplar Clones in Ontario
- Red Pine Plantation Growth and Yield Tables
- Scaling Instructions
- Silvicultural Manuals (equipment, species, working groups and records)
- Timber Management Planning for Crown Lands in Ontario (1986)
- Timber Sales Policy and Procedures Directives
- Timber Scaling Status System - User's Guide
- Woodlands Improvement Act Computer System Documentation

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to permits, licences, contractors, agreements and participants in various programs.

## Forester Eligibility Records

**Location:** Forest Management Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Natural Resources Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.285, s.2. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, education record. **Uses:** Maintain lists of eligible candidates for short- or long-term contract or permanent employment. **Users:** Field and main office managers. **Individuals in Bank:** Graduate foresters, foresters-in-training, graduates of training programs. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

## Opportunities for Development

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.108, s.4(f), R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 881, s.5, s.22. **Information Maintained:** Resumes and participant's qualifications in accordance with project requirements. **Uses:** Determine skills and experience required for matching appropriate candidates with specific projects. **Users:** Human Resources staff, line managers. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals submitting resumes for short-term interministry projects. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

**Private Container-Production Facilities with Multi-Year Agreements**

**Location:** Forest Management Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Lands Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.413, s.2. **Information Maintained:** Name, address. **Uses:** Reference; record agreements. **Users:** Forest Resources Branch staff and forest management field staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Private container-stock (tree seedling) producers with multi-year agreements. **Retention and Disposal:** Variable, then destroyed.

**Private Tree-Planting Contractors**

**Location:** Forest Management Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Lands Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.413, s.2. **Information Maintained:** Name, address. **Uses:** Maintain list of contractors eligible to bid on tree-planting contracts. **Users:** Ministry forestry and field staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Private tree-planting contractors. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

**Scaler's Licences**

**Location:** Forest Products and Marketing Branch. **Legal Authority:** Crown Timber Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.109. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, licence number, scaling course attendance and results, scaling refresher course history, other education, Social Insurance Number. **Uses:** Issue licences; update eligibility lists of licensed timber scalers. **Users:** Wood Measurement Section staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Public- and private-sector licencees. **Retention and Disposal:** Updated annually, then transferred to archives.

**Timber Cutting Permits**

**Location:** Forest Products and Marketing Branch, regional and district offices. **Legal Authority:** Crown Timber Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.109, s.2 to s.7; Woodland Improvement Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.535, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, description of property being cut, volume and values to be cut, payments. **Uses:** Record volumes cut and revenues received. **Users:** Ministry forestry staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Permit holders. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then transferred to archives.

**Woodlands Improvement Act - Agreement Holders**

**Location:** Forest Products and Marketing Branch. **Legal Authority:** Woodlands Improvement Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.535, s.2. **Information Maintained:** Name, address. **Uses:** Maintain mailing list for forestry-education and forest-management material. **Users:** Forest Resources staff, communications staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals holding agreements under the Woodlands Improvement Act. **Retention and Disposal:** 15 years, then transferred on microfilm to archives.

*Outdoor Recreation Group*

The group develops policies and programs to promote the recreational use and enjoyment of natural resources and the commercial use of fishery and wildlife resources. Fisheries Branch manages the fisheries resources of Ontario, including planning and coordinating commercial uses and sport-fishing opportunities. The Provincial Parks and Recreation Areas Branch is responsible program leadership/policy development in the planning, development and management of provincial parks and recreational areas, and the protection of provincially significant natural heritage. Wildlife Branch is responsible for research, management planning, and policy

development relating to game and non-game species of wildlife, wetlands and commercial trapping.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Fisheries records contain information on aquatic surveys, boating, the commercial fishing industry, fish production and stocking, public involvement, sport fishing opportunities, fisheries research and fishing regulations. Parks records contain information on the identification and management of park resources, park users, and the development of park facilities. Wildlife records contain information on game and non-game species, their habitat and its management, and on hunting and trapping. Also contain information on the enforcement of various acts administered by the ministry.

- Acid Rain
- Agreements and Contracts with Agencies and Private Sector
- Aquatic Invertebrate
- Boating and Marina Records
- Case Law and Transcripts
- Commercial Fisheries and Bait-Fishing Reports
- Community Wildlife Involvement Program
- Conservation Officers' Records
- Creel Census Reports, Fish Surveys, Yield Estimates
- Crown Land Recreation (non-park areas)
- Distribution of Fish Tags, Signs
- Dynamics of Fish Populations (habitat control, age)
- Electrofishing Field Data
- Endangered Species
- Enforcement Occurrence Reports
- Environmental Assessment for Wildlife
- Fish Culture Stations (plans, production, specifications)
- Fish Disease, Hatchery Disease, Fish Nutrition, Distribution
- Fur Management
- Game Policy (habitat and management - big game, upland game, waterfowl)
- Hatchery Stocking, Transfers and Shipments
- Hunting and Trapping Policies and Education
- Inland Waters - Inventory
- Lake Survey Data, Summary
- Law Enforcement
- Native People's Fisheries
- Non-Game Policy and Management
- Ontario Fisheries Information System (OFIS) and Technical Reports
- Predator Control (wolves, coyotes, dogs)
- Provincial Park Planning (development, operations, design, permits)
- Rabies Research and Testing
- Research on Wildlife/Fish Species and Habitat
- Socio-Economic Studies (statistics on parks users, anglers, hunters)
- Strategic Plan for Ontario's Fisheries (SPOF)
- Stream Survey and Assessments
- Trapping, Traps and Snares
- Visitor Services in Parks
- Water Sampling Analyses
- Wetlands Inventory and Policy
- Wildlife Policy Development, Extension and Education Services
- Wildlife Strategy for Ontario



## Manuals

Issued to staff to provide guidelines, technical information, standards and techniques for management, planning, operations and research. Parks, Fisheries and Wildlife branches have general policies and procedures manuals as well as those listed below.

Big Game Mortality Assessment  
Commercial Fishing Licence Conditions  
Community Fisheries Involvement Program (CFIP) -  
Guidelines for Program Implementation  
District Fisheries Management Planning  
Earth and Life Science Reports  
Electrofishing Guidelines and Procedures  
Enforcement  
Field Data Book  
Habitat (fish and wildlife)  
Handbook of Fish Culture  
Hunter and Trapper Education  
Implementation Strategy, Areas of Natural and Scientific Interest  
Instruction Manual for Sampling and Field Titration  
Ontario Provincial Parks, Planning and Management Policies  
Parks Capital Maintenance Standards  
Provincial Park Development Standards  
Provincial Parks Operating Standards  
Seasonal Staff and Uniforms  
Strategic Plan for Ontario's Fisheries (SPOF)  
Visitor Services Notes  
Wetlands Classification

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on individuals seeking permits and licences.

### Camping and Vehicle Permits, Reservations, Credit Card Sales and Refund Slips

**Location:** Individual provincial parks offering camping and/or reservations. **Legal Authority:** Provincial Parks Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.401; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 882; Interpretation Act, c.219, s.27(b). **Information Maintained:** Registered camper's name, address, vehicle licence number, names of other campers in party, credit card number, senior citizen number. **Uses:** Reserve campsites; authorize permit holder and members of his/her party to occupy the designated campsite until the departure date; emergency or enforcement purposes. **Users:** Park clerks, gatehouse attendants, park superintendents and their assistants. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals occupying or reserving campsites in provincial parks. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed.

### Commercial Fishing and Bait-Fish Licences

**Location:** Fisheries Branch. **Legal Authority:** Game and Fish Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.182; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 414; Interpretation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.219, s.27(b). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, designated fishing area. **Uses:** Evaluate suitability of applicant for a commercial fishing licence; control the number of bait-fish licences issued. **Users:** Branch administrative staff, program specialists, field staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Licence holders. **Retention and Disposal:** Maximum 10 years, then destroyed.

### Community Fisheries Involvement Program (CFIP) - Project Proposals

**Location:** Fisheries Branch and regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Game and Fish Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.182, s.3; Interpretation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.219, s.27(b). **Information Maintained:** Name and address of club, group, organization or individual, landowner's letter of permission. **Uses:** Evaluate the suitability of projects; evaluate eligibility for CFIP funding. **Users:** CFIP administrative staff in branches, regions and districts. **Individuals in Bank:** Project proponents, landowners. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

### Conservation and Activity Officers' Daily Reports

**Location:** District and regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Natural Resources Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.285. **Information Maintained:** Name, badge number of conservation officers or deputy conservation officers, summary of charges, warnings. **Uses:** Draw up work plans, budgets, work schedules; create training programs; provide basis performance reviews, law enforcement reports. **Users:** Officers, managers, supervisors. **Individuals in Bank:** Ministry of Natural Resources law enforcement officers, program managers and supervisors. **Retention and Disposal:** Maximum three years, then destroyed.

### Conservation Officer Training - Candidates

**Location:** Enforcement Specialist's Office. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Natural Resources Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.285. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, examinations and final marks for each candidate. **Uses:** Review performance; make recommendations for promotions, transfers, secondments. **Users:** Program managers. **Individuals in Bank:** Candidates for courses. **Retention and Disposal:** Indefinite.

### Fishing Permits - Scientific Collectors

**Location:** Fisheries Branch and regional and district offices. **Legal Authority:** Ontario fishery regulations made under the Fisheries Act, R.S.C. 1970, c.849, s.1(79-131). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, affiliation, associates. **Uses:** Control the sampling of native fish species by private organizations. **Users:** Ministry fisheries staff and enforcement staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Permit holders. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then transferred to archives.

### Fishing Preserves and Fish Propagation - Licences

**Location:** Fisheries Branch. **Legal Authority:** Game and Fish Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.182, s.12; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 433; Interpretation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.219, s.27(b). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, location of rural property. **Uses:** Issue licences. **Users:** Ministry fisheries and enforcement staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals licensed to maintain off-season fishing operations or to legally raise and sell fish. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

### Fur Administration

Licensing and administration data for the trapping, buying, selling, exporting and sealing of furs are maintained in 13 separate and distinct banks that can be described as follows.

**Location:** Wildlife Branch. **Legal Authority:** R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 415 and Reg. 420. **Information Maintained:** Name,

address, and, in some banks, age, date of birth, height, weight, hair and eye colour. **Uses:** Issue licences; maintain identification records; law enforcement. **Users:** Wildlife and enforcement staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Trappers, fur buyers, dealers, importers, farmers. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Hunter Education

Data on the education, training and licensing of hunters are maintained in three separate and distinct banks that can be described as follows.

**Location:** Wildlife Branch. **Legal Authority:** R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 418; Interpretation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.219, s.27(b). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, sex, date and place of birth, languages spoken, height, weight, criminal history. **Uses:** Administration; maintain identification records; law enforcement. **Users:** Ministry hunter education coordinators. **Individuals in Bank:** Potential hunter education instructors, new hunters. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Hunting Licences

Licensing and administration data for game hunting are maintained in 26 separate and distinct banks that can be described as follows.

**Location:** Wildlife Branch. **Legal Authority:** O. Reg. 233/82; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 420, Reg. 421 and Reg. 422. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, and, in some banks, hair and eye colour, height, weight. **Uses:** Issue licences; maintain identification records; law enforcement. **Users:** Ministry staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Hunters. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

### Intelligence Reports

**Location:** Special Investigations Unit. **Legal Authority:** Criminal Code, R.S.C. 1970, c.C-34; Fisheries Act (federal), Game and Fish Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.182. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, height, weight, sex, driver's licence number, Social Insurance Number, distinguishing features, citizenship, spouse, present employers, bank. **Uses:** Special investigations; background information. **Users:** Coordinator of special investigations, special investigators, field conservation officers. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals and companies suspected of being involved in large-scale illegal operations. **Retention and Disposal:** Maximum three years, then destroyed.

### Miscellaneous Wildlife Applications, Permits and Licences

Data on permissions, licensing and administration in areas of the wildlife program other than furs, hunting, and education (e.g., the exportation of game animals, wild rice harvesting, the propagation, possession and selling of species, the operation of preserves, and guide licences) are maintained in 16 separate and distinct banks that can be described as follows.

**Location:** Wildlife Branch. **Legal Authority:** R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 404, Reg. 416, Reg. 417, Reg. 420 and Reg. 430. **Information Maintained:** Name, address and, in some banks, age, height, weight, hair and eye colour. **Uses:** Issue licences; maintain identification records; law enforcement. **Users:** Ministry staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Exporters (resident and non-resident), wild rice harvesters, hunters, trap-

pers, farmers, preserve operators, collectors, guides, propagators/sellers of game birds. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Offence, Seizure and Prosecution Reports

**Location:** Enforcement Specialist's Office. **Legal Authority:** Game and Fish Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.182; Fisheries Act (federal), Migratory Birds Convention Act, (federal). **Information Maintained:** Violations and violator's name, address, driver's licence, date of birth, time of infraction, charging officer and court results. **Uses:** Provide basis for legal proceedings for offences under any statute enforced by Ministry of Natural Resources; maintain law enforcement reports. **Users:** Law enforcement officers, law enforcement program managers/supervisors, courts and other law enforcement agencies. **Individuals in Bank:** Violators of statutes. **Retention and Disposal:** Maximum to 20 years, then transferred to archives.

### Official Warning in Lieu of Formal Charges

**Location:** District and Park Office. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Natural Resources Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.285. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, age, vehicle, vehicle owner. **Uses:** Issue written warnings to offenders for violations of parks, fish and wildlife legislation. **Users:** Law enforcement officers/supervisors issuing warnings. **Individuals in Bank:** Offenders and law enforcement officers. **Retention and Disposal:** Maximum 2 years, then destroyed.

### Park Complaint and Occurrence Reports

**Location:** Parks and Recreational Areas Branch. **Legal Authority:** The Provincial Parks Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.401. **Information Maintained:** Complainant's name, address, telephone number, may include name of violator, statutes violated, evictions and warnings. **Uses:** Report weekly park statistics for charges laid, rowdiness, occurrences, evictions, types of charges. **Users:** Parks law enforcement program managers. **Individuals in Bank:** Complainants, security officers and park wardens. **Retention and Disposal:** Maximum 5 years, then destroyed.

### Tenders for Concessions

**Location:** Parks and Recreation Areas Branch. Also field offices. **Legal Authority:** Provincial Parks Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.401, s.7(3). **Information Maintained:** Home and business addresses, signature of tenderer, signature of witness, tender number, type of concession. **Uses:** Record agreements between Crown and concession operators. **Users:** District Manager, park staff at Regional Office, Main Office Branches. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals tendering for concessions. **Retention and Disposal:** Maximum five years, then destroyed.

### Land and Waters Group

The group is responsible for the management of Crown lands and waters, water-management services, the acquisition and disposition of public lands, and the operation of continuing land-management programs. Also responsible for the management of mineral aggregates, fuel minerals (particularly in southern Ontario), surveying, land-related geographical referencing, mapping, remote-sensing services and other computer applications. It provides financial assistance, particularly to the 38 conservation authorities; undertakes



research; and participates in the negotiation of Native land claims and other natural resource issues.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on legislation, policies and programs related to land and water management.

Acquiring Lands (Inter-Property Management (IPM))  
Acreage Tax Roll  
Aggregate Commodity Studies  
Canada Land Inventory (CLI) Maps  
Canada/Ontario Shore Damage Survey Base Maps  
Conservation Authority Policies  
Crown Land Bridge Management Report  
Crown Land Survey Plans (opinions field notes, microfilm)  
Environmental Guidelines for Access Roads and Water Crossing  
Flood Plain Mapping  
Flood Plain Management in Ontario: Technical Guidelines  
Flood Plain Planning Policy Statement and Implementation Guidelines  
Fuel Minerals Operations and Policy  
Grants to Conservation Authorities - Policies and Allocations  
Horizontal and Vertical Control Survey (monument record, reference sketches, computer data)  
Hydrology, Hydraulics, Hydrometeorology - Technical Reports  
Indian Reserves and Bands Resource Policy  
Lake Planning  
Land and Water Management-Planning and Technical Guidelines  
Land Disposition Maps (G-Plans)  
Land Index Listing (Domesday Book)  
Land Titles (disposition documentation and applications, acquisition)  
Lands and Waters Program Policies and Approvals  
Lands and Waters Training Program Files, Audio-Visuals  
Map Project (artwork, airphoto, negative film)  
Mining Lands - Abandoned Mines  
Mining Leases and Licences of Occupation Roll  
Native Land Claims (negotiations)  
Northern Ontario Resources Transportation Committee  
Ontario Land Inventory (OLI) Maps  
Ontario Topographic Data Base  
Pits and Quarries - Licences, Applications, Procedures, Rehabilitation Studies  
Private Forest Road Agreements (Public Lands Act)  
Public Forest Roads (Public Lands Act)  
Railroad Crossings - General  
Remote-Sensing Technology  
Resource Access Policy  
Resource Management Planning  
Resources Inventory (studies and maps)  
Satellite Imagery (computer tape, microfiche)  
Watershed Reports  
Water Management (engineering and design, energy conservation)

## Manuals

Issued to field staff as guidelines and technical instructions.

Aggregate Resources Act Administration Manual  
Canada/Ontario Flood Guidelines (implementation of the Damage Reduction Program)  
Conservation Services Manual  
Fill, Construction and Alteration to Waterways Regulation Manual  
Instruction Manual on the Assessment of Regeneration Success by Aerial Survey  
Instructions Governing Crown Land  
Land Management Policies and Procedures  
Manual of Supplementary Aerial Photography  
Map Production  
Name Ontario  
Project File Guidelines and Ranking Criteria  
Resource Access Roads - Policy and Implementation Strategies and Guidelines  
Surveys and Plans  
Urban Drainage Guidelines

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to public lands.

### Public Lands - Disposition and Tenure

**Location:** Titles Section, regional and district offices. **Legal Authority:** Public Lands Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.413 and the regulations pertaining thereto. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, occupation, age, location of property applied for. **Uses:** Issue tenure documents; provide information on the form of tenure; collect fees; investigate cases of unauthorized occupation. **Users:** District land supervisors and their technical staff, regional and main office administrative staff, applicants for public lands with respect to their own personal information, Ombudsman. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for public lands. **Retention and Disposal:** Perpetuity.

## Southern Ontario and Northern Ontario Field Offices

Southern Ontario, with the northern administrative boundary of the French-Mattawa rivers, is headed by an assistant deputy minister responsible for the delivery of all ministry programs in southern Ontario. There are four regional offices and 21 district offices in southern Ontario.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the development, organization, administration and operation of programs in southern Ontario including the Niagara Escarpment and aviation and fire management in some regions.

Aquatic Weed Control  
Canada-Ontario Rideau-Trent-Severn (CORTS)  
Canoe Routes  
Capital Development and Maintenance  
Commercial Fish Buy-Outs  
Conservation Officers' Weekly Activity Reports  
Crown Land Survey Plans (opinions, field notes, microfilm)  
Dams - Operation and Maintenance  
District Cutting Licences and Forest Management Unit  
Records Financial Audits of Conservation Authorities  
Illegal Occupations of Crown land  
Map Project (artwork, airphoto, negative film)

- Mill Licence Reports
- Municipal Drains, Subdivisions
- Niagara Escarpment Plan
- Ontario Land Inventory Maps
- Remote-Sensing Technology
- Resource Status Reports (predator control, game harvest, wild rice, etc.)
- Road Construction, Maintenance, Bridges
- Satellite Imagery (computer tape, microfiche)
- Southern Ontario Guidelines for Work Program Planning
- Southern Ontario Regional Issues
- Strategic Fisheries Plans (regions and districts)
- Tenders, Agreements, Service Contracts (parks)
- Transportation of Dangerous Goods
- Tree Nursery Station Records (stock, container seed, chemical research, operations)

## Manuals

Field offices have adapted ministry manuals to reflect their specific requirements.

Northern Ontario, with the southern administrative boundary of the French-Mattawa rivers, is headed by an assistant deputy minister responsible for the delivery of all ministry programs in northern Ontario. There are four regional offices, 26 district offices and the Aviation and Fire Management Centre in northern Ontario.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the ministry's programs and responsibilities in northern Ontario and on the Aviation and Fire Management Centre which sets policy, operates and maintains a fleet of aircraft, and coordinates provincial fire management and related telecommunications systems.

- Agreements for Aviation and Fire Control (federal, resource sharing, interagency, interprovincial, district)
- Air Transport, Airbases
- Aircraft and Water Bombers (acquisition, disposal, operation, etc.)
- Canadian Armed Forces Search and Rescue
- Canoe Routes
- Capital Development and Maintenance
- Chemical Fire Retardants
- China Project
- Commercial Aircraft Companies
- Communications Towers, Satellites, Licences
- Cottage Lot Program
- Crown Land Camping
- Dams - Operation and Maintenance, Generating Stations
- District Cutting Licences and Forest Management Unit Records
- Federal-Provincial Agreement for the Protection of Reserve Lands
- Fire Decision Support System (detection, prevention, control operations)
- Fire Emergency Service (service centres, training)
- Fire Environment and Weather
- Fire Review Data (statistics, forest values)
- Flight Reports, Requests for Flying
- Law Enforcement (fire investigations)
- Lightning Locator Network
- Local Roads Boards, Cottagers Associations
- Mill Licence Reports

- Prescribed Burning
- Provincial Fire Centre Operations Plan
- Quetico Foundation
- Railway Crossings
- Remote Sensing
- Road Construction, Maintenance, Bridges
- Solid Waste Disposal
- Strategic Fisheries Management Plans
- Tenders, Agreements, Concessions
- Tourism - Lake Inventory
- Tree Nursery Station Records (stock, seed, research and operations)
- Unauthorized Occupations of Crown land
- Work Permits

## Manuals

The Aviation and Fire Management Centre provide staff with guidelines, technical assistance, standards and operating procedures related to fire detection, suppression, training and attack, prescribed burning, and the operation and maintenance of aircraft. Regional offices have adapted other ministry manuals to reflect their specific requirements.

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to the operation and administration of ministry programs and responsibilities in the southern and northern Ontario field offices, including their respective regional and district offices.

## Accommodation or Hunting Services - Certificates

**Location:** Northwestern Regional Office. **Legal Authority:** O. Reg. 492/83. **Information Maintained:** Name and address of hunting service or tourist accommodation proprietors, name and address of non-resident bear or deer hunters or immediate resident relatives, bear- and deer-hunting reports. **Uses:** Analyse compliance with regulations; obtain non-resident bear- and deer-harvest information. **Users:** Regional wildlife specialist. **Individuals in Bank:** Proprietors of hunting services or tourist accommodations, non-resident bear and deer hunters. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Boat-Cache Decal Holders - Northwestern Region

**Location:** Northwestern Regional Office. **Legal Authority:** Public Lands Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.413, s.2. **Information Maintained:** Numbers, makes, models, sizes, registration numbers and locations of boats cached in the northwestern region, names and addresses of boat owners. **Uses:** Maintain inventory; control boats cached on Crown land. **Users:** Ministry lands, fisheries and timber staff. **Individuals in Banks:** Commercial operators, resource users, residents. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Forest Fire Personnel - Qualifications

**Location:** Fire Operations Headquarters. Also regional fire centres. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Natural Resources Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.285. **Information Maintained:** Name, rank, qualifications. **Uses:** Select staff for firefighting operations. **Users:** Fire managers, district managers, regional directors, Fire Duty Officer. **Individuals in Bank:** Natural Resources staff. **Retention and Disposal:** Updated as changes occur, or every 12 months, then destroyed.



## Junior Ranger Program

**Location:** District offices. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Natural Resources Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.285. **Information Maintained:** Ratings of junior rangers, comments on ratings. **Uses:** Rate performance; provide information to potential employers. **Users:** District manager; prospective employers, including government ministries, with consent of the individual. **Individuals in Bank:** 17-year-olds accepted into the Junior Ranger Program. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

## Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act - Submissions

**Location:** Many district offices and regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.229, s.14(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, location of site, size and type of dam, application for location approval, application for approval of plans and specifications. **Uses:** Maintain records; provide basis for review and approval; maintain an inventory of dams. **Users:** Regional and district administrative and technical staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Land Rentals Accounts Receivable System (RARS)

**Location:** Financial Resources Branch and district offices. **Legal Authority:** Public Lands Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.413, s.2, s.14, s.15, s.39 and s.40; Provincial Parks Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.401, s.21(1)(f). **Information Maintained:** Individual's/company's name, address, Algonquin and Rondeau Park leases, easements, Crown and miscellaneous leases, summer resort leases and licences of occupation, account and lease numbers, property descriptions, annual rents and locations. **Uses:** Bill for and collect revenue from Crown land leases and licences; maintain records of all transactions. **Users:** Staff of Land and Waters Group, Public Lands Section, regional and district offices. Public has access to select information. **Individuals in Bank:** Companies, individuals renting Crown land. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

## Petroleum Resources Data System (PRDS)

**Location:** Petroleum Resources Section, Southwestern Regional Office. **Legal Authority:** Petroleum Resources Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.377. **Information Maintained:** Names and addresses of licensed oil and gas operators. **Uses:** Obtain technical information for statistical purposes, reports, etc. **Users:** Ministry staff, associated governments, oil and gas industry. **Individuals in Bank:** Oil and gas producers and explorers, machine operators, land-owners and lessees. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Pits and Quarries Licensees

**Location:** Most district offices in Southern Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Aggregate Resources Act, R.S.O. 1989, c.23, s.7(1) and s.34(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, location of property, security on deposit for rehabilitation. **Uses:** Aggregate production on a yearly basis; determine amount spent on rehabilitation each year. **Users:** Administrative staff, and pits and quarries inspectors and supervisors. **Individuals in Bank:** Licencees. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Site Plan Replacement Schedule

**Location:** Most district offices in Southern Ontario. **Legal Authority:** Aggregate Resources Act, R.S.O. 1989, c.23, s.69(5). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, location of property, date site plan is to be replaced. **Uses:** Establish deadline for licencees to submit new plans. All former licencees under the Pits and Quarries Control Act, who reapplied for a licence under the Aggregate Resources Act, must submit new site plans within four years. **Users:** Administrative staff, pits and quarries inspectors and supervisors. **Individuals in Bank:** Licencees. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Trapline and Trapping Records

**Location:** District offices. **Legal Authority:** Game and Fish Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.182. **Information Maintained:** Trapper's name, history of traplines, harvest records, conduct. **Uses:** Administer regional trapping program; manage fur resources; decide on licence renewal, etc. **Users:** Program specialists, administrative staff, trappers. **Individuals in Bank:** Licenced trappers, fur dealers, applicants for new licences and transfers, fur sealers. **Retention and Disposal:** Some for five years, then destroyed, some in perpetuity.

## Tree Distribution System - Program Applicants

**Location:** Some forest stations, tree nurseries. **Legal Authority:** Forestry Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.175, s.8.2. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, description of property to be planted, nursery stock required and shipped, order number. **Uses:** Invoicing, stock control, shipping reports. **Users:** Nursery administrative and technical staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

## Affiliated Agencies

### *Crown Timber Board of Examiners*

The board has three members and sets written and practical examinations in wood measurement to determine eligibility of and recommend candidates for scaler's licences.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the activities of the board.

Administration and Minutes of Board Meetings  
Recommendations to the Minister

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on applicants for scaler's licences.

## Scaler's Licences - Applications

**Location:** Timber Sales Branch. **Legal Authority:** Crown Timber Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.109, s.34(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, supervisor's recommendation. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for Scaler's Licence Course. **Users:** Board members. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## *Game and Fish Hearing Board*

The board hears appeals concerning commercial trapping, fishing, and bait-fish licences and makes recommendations to the minister on whether or not a licence should be issued.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the activities of the board.

- Appeals, Hearing Procedures
- Reports to the Minister

**Personal Information Banks**

None

*Lake of the Woods Control Board*

The board has four members, one representing Canada, one representing Manitoba, and two representing Ontario. Responsible for regulating the levels of the Lake of the Woods and Lac Seul and the flows of the Winnipeg and English rivers from the lake outlets to their confluence, and for the control of the diversion of water from Lake St. Joseph to Lac Seul under specified conditions.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the activities of the board.

- Basin Management Studies
- Board By-Laws, Policies, Procedures
- Correspondence - Board and Basin Affairs
- Flow and Level Records

**Personal Information Banks**

None

*Ontario Fisheries Advisory Council*

As a citizen's advisory body to the minister, the council makes recommendations on and monitors expenditures of revenues from resident sport-fishing licences.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the activities of the council.

- Administration and Minutes of Council Meetings
- Reports to the Minister
- Submissions from the Public

**Personal Information Banks**

None

*Ontario Forestry Council*

The council recommends to the Minister of Natural Resources appropriate objectives, priorities and funding for forestry research in Ontario. Its ten members are chosen from universities and the private and public sectors.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the activities of the council.

- Minutes (associated background documents and reports)

**Personal Information Banks**

None

*Ontario Geographic Names Board*

The board investigates the background of geographic names and recommends names to be used on maps subject to the approval of the Minister of Natural Resources.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the activities of the board.

- Compilation of Official and Non-Official Names of Topographic Features and Places
- Names Submitted and Approved

**Personal Information Banks**

None

*Ontario Renewable Resources Research Review Board*

The board has a chairman and 11 members who are chosen from universities, government and private industry. Responsible for recommending and reviewing financing for renewable-resource research at Ontario universities and comparable institutions.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the activities of the board.

- Board Member Review Comments
- Consultation with External Reviewers
- Funding Applications
- Research Projects - Final Reports

**Personal Information Banks**

Contain information on applicants to grant programs.

**Ontario Renewable Resources Research Grant Program (ORRRGP) - Applications**

**Location:** Financial Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Natural Resources Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.285. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, Social Insurance Number, nationality, professional record. **Uses:** Award grants. **Users:** Board members and selected external reviewers. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

*Ottawa River Regulation Planning Board*

The board has seven members and was established under the terms of a Canada-Ontario-Quebec Agreement. Responsible for the preparation and continuing review of policies, guidelines and criteria for the integrated management of the principal reservoirs of the Ottawa River Basin in order to reduce flood damages along the river, its tributaries and in the Montreal area. Also responsible for the operation and coordination of inflow forecasting, flow routing and optimization models that will reduce flood damage while having the least possible impact on users of the basin.



## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the activities of the board.

Basin Management Studies  
Correspondence - Board and Basin Affairs  
Level and Flow Records

## Personal Information Banks

None

### *Provincial Parks Council*

As a citizens' advisory committee, the council reports to the minister on matters assigned to it concerning policy, planning, development and management of the provincial parks system.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the activities of the council.

Assignments - Background Material  
Reports to the Minister  
Submissions from the Public

## Personal Information Banks

None

### *Rabies Advisory Committee*

This committee, established in 1979, advises the minister on the development of suitable vaccines against rabies and an effective system for vaccinating wild animals. The six members are chosen from the academic community, and the fields of biology, health and agriculture. The secretary is a public servant with the Ministry of Natural Resources.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the activities of the committee.

Correspondence (contractors and others)  
Proposals for Rabies Research and Progress Reports  
Publications on Rabies  
Reports to the Minister, Cabinet Submissions  
Trials of Rabies Vaccine in Baits

## Personal Information Banks

None

### *Shoreline Management Advisory Council*

The council, which has nine members, solicits public opinion about shoreline management, serves as a source of general information and assists in an advisory capacity to make recommendations to the Minister of Natural Resources on issues relating to shoreline management.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the activities of the council.

Administration and Minutes of Council Meetings  
Annual Report to the Minister

Submissions from the Public  
Reports to the Minister

## Personal Information Banks

None

### *Sturgeon River, Lake Nipissing, French River Watershed Management Advisory Board*

The board has nine members, residents of the watershed area, who advise to minister on watershed management and public education about the watershed.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the activities of the board.

Engineering Reports

## Personal Information Banks

None

### *Temagami Advisory Council*

The council, consisting of nine members, provides advice on matters related to land use and the management of natural resources in the Temagami District.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the activities of the council.

Administrative Documents  
Minutes of Council Meetings  
Reports to Ministers  
Correspondence and Briefs From the Public

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Employment Application Inventory

### *Public Records*

Contain information relating to leasing and licences of occupation for public and mining lands.

## Crown Leases - Public and Mining Lands

**Purpose:** Record ownership and lease conditions of land.  
**Legal Authority:** Public Lands Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.413, s.2, s.15, s.39 and s.40; Mining Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.268.  
**Information Maintained:** Name, address, amount of rent, property description. **Retrievability:** Property description.  
**Retention and Disposal:** Perpetuity. **Access Procedures:** Supervisor, Titles Section, Ministry of Natural Resources, Whitney Block, 99 Wellesley Street West, Toronto, M7A 1W3, telephone: (416) 965-1319. Regional and district Lands Offices. Refer to the Government of Ontario Telephone Directory for addresses. Also the Land Registry Office, Ministry of Consumer and Commercial Relations. Refer to the blue pages of the telephone directory for addresses.

**Licences of Occupation - Public Lands and Mining Lands**

**Purpose:** Record ownership and licence conditions. **Legal Authority:** Public Lands Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.413, s.2 and s.19; Mining Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.268. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, amount of rent, property description. **Retrievability:** Property description. **Retention and Disposal:** Perpetuity. **Access Procedures:** Supervisor, Titles Section, Ministry of Natural Resources, Whitney Block, 99 Wellesley Street West, Toronto, M7A 1W3, telephone: (416) 965-1319.

**Access**

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Corporate Policy Secretariat  
Ministry of Natural Resources  
Room 6440, Whitney Block  
99 Wellesley Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1W3  
Telephone: (416) 965-6371



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the fourth floor of the Whitney Block at 99 Wellesley Street West, Toronto, telephone: (416) 965-6319. Publications, maps and licences are available in the Public Information Centre on the main floor at this location. A public reading room is also located at each regional office. Refer to the Government of Ontario Telephone Directory for addresses.



# Niagara College of Applied Arts and Technology

## Head

Chairman, Board of Governors  
Niagara College of Applied Arts and Technology  
P.O. Box 1005  
Woodlawn Road  
Welland, Ontario  
L3B 5S2  
Telephone: (416) 735-2211

## Mandate

The mission of Niagara College is to provide a learning environment which is dedicated to satisfying the educational and skills development needs of the adult population both within and beyond the Niagara Region. Niagara College meets these needs through the provision of post-secondary, adult training and continuing education programs; targeted counselling and placement services; contract training; and specialized employer consulting services.

## Organization

Niagara College is governed by a Board of Governors. The President, as the college's Chief Executive Officer, is responsible for the day-to-day operations of the college. Reporting directly to the President are the Vice-President, Academic; Vice-President, Administration; Executive Dean responsible for special projects; and the Director, Planning, Research and Development. The college operates from thirteen campuses/centres in the Niagara Region and offers courses in 200 different locations. Administrative headquarters are located in Welland.

## Divisions

### *Board of Governors*

The college is governed by a Board of Governors comprised of 12 appointed external members, four elected internal members, the President (ex-officio), and an Executive Secretary to the board. The board is responsible for corporate management and direction.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the development of policy and procedures, program evaluations, and the general direction of the college.

Bylaws  
Minutes of the Board and Standing Committees

### Manuals

Issued to governors and advisory committee members to provide information on policies and administrative procedures.

College Policy and Procedure  
Governor's Handbook  
Guidelines for Advisory Committee Members

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Board of Governors Membership

### *Office of the President*

The President is responsible for the overall administration of Niagara College. The Vice-President, Academic; Vice-President, Student and Administration Operations; the Director, Planning, Research and Development; and the Manager, Freedom of Information and Privacy report directly to the President.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the corporate management of the college as described in Chapter II of this directory. Also contain information on the college's program review function.

Annual Numbered Memoranda  
Freedom of Information Files  
Minutes - Management Committees  
Program Approval Records  
Program Review Reports

### Manuals

Issued to staff to provide information on policies and administrative procedures.

Annual Report to Minister  
Collective Agreements  
College Policy and Procedures Manual  
Freedom of Information Manuals

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests

Also contain information on the membership of the Advisory Committee.

### Advisory Committee Membership

**Location:** Office of the President, directors' offices. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272, s.5; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 640. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, home and business telephone numbers, occupation, education, public or professional organization experience, biographical information. **Uses:** Determine eligibility to serve on Advisory Committee; maintain record of committee members for contact and communications, fundraising and social activities. **Users:** Board of Governors, President's office staff, academic and program staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Advisory Committee members. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### *Office of the Vice-President, Student and Administration Operations*

The Vice-President, Student and Administration Operations, is responsible for the financial management and a variety of

support services within the college. Reporting directly to the Vice-President are the Directors of Management Information Services, Financial Services, Marketing and Community Relations, Human Resources, Property and Plant Services, Student Services and Registration Services. The division functions include the management of financial matters including budget, audit, revenue, payroll, college and student insurance; and the provision of support services including purchasing, receiving, inventory control, bookstore, computer services for academic and administrative staff and students, print materials of the college including all marketing information, student enrolment, records and registration functions, learning resource centres, telephone system, property and plant concerns, parking records, media services, financial aid and awards for students, athletics, health services, counselling, job placement, cooperative education placements, education and employment equity, pay equity and human resource management.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory, as well as operational records common to community colleges relating to the enrolment and registration of students, the provision of students services listed above and the management of human resource services.

Professional Development Records

### Manuals

Contain personnel policies and procedures and guidelines on employee benefits.

Benefit Guide  
Employment Equity Manual  
Hiring Practice Handbook  
Hiring Procedures  
Pay Equity Manual  
Support Staff Classifications

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placements  
Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records  
Graduate and Alumni Records  
Grievances and Applications  
Health and Medical Records  
Job Competitions and Applications  
Library Users Lists  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Ontario Student Assistance Program  
Parking Records  
Scholarships and Awards  
Student Appeals (disciplinary, administrative, academic)  
Student Applications  
Student Athletics and Fitness Programs  
Student Counselling  
Student Registration and Academic History  
Travel/Expense Accounts  
Vocational Testing and Counselling  
Workers' Compensation

## Office of the Vice-President, Academic

The Vice-President, Academic is responsible for the development and delivery of full-time and part-time academic programs and courses in the areas of Applied Arts, Applied Science and Technology, Business and Health Sciences. Major program areas are communications, creative arts, human services, social sciences and general studies, chemical, computer, electrical, horticultural, manufacturing, mechanical, construction, apprenticeship and skilled trades training, applied management, tourism and hospitality, office administration, mathematics, specialized business program, nursing, applied health and preschool education. Also reporting to this office is the Director of Client Services who is responsible for contract services for the community as well as for administering government-sponsored programs such as Ontario Skills, Ontario Skills Development Office, FUTURES, Ontario Basic Skills, Trades Updating and Technician/Technologist Update; and the Director of Continuing Education who is responsible for credit and non-credit vocational and general interest part-time courses.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records common to community college as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the development and delivery of academic programs and the operation of government-sponsored programs.

Child Care Direct Operating Grants Data

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Day Care Registrants  
FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants  
Health and Medical Records (dental clinic)  
Ontario Basic Skills Program Trainees  
Ontario Training Incentive Program Trainees  
Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)  
Tests, Examinations and Assessments

## Office of Director, Planning, Research and Development

The Director, Planning, Research and Development, is responsible to the President for the strategic planning process of the college, the development of new revenue-generating initiatives and international education.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the college direction, program development and new ventures.

Labour Market Studies  
Operational Review  
Research and Development Project Files

### Personal Information Banks

None



## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Manager  
President's Office  
Niagara College of Applied Arts and Technology  
P.O. Box 1005  
Woodlawn Road  
Welland, Ontario  
L3B 5S2  
Telephone: (416) 735-2211



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours at Woodlawn Road, Welland.

# Niagara Parks Commission

## Head

Chairman of the Niagara Parks Commission  
2nd Floor, Oak Hall  
7400 Portage Road South  
P.O. Box 150  
Niagara Falls, Ontario  
L2E 6T2  
Telephone: (416) 356-2241

## Mandate

To preserve the natural integrity of Queen Victoria Park, the Niagara Parkway and other lands under its jurisdiction through restoration, preservation and beautification activities for the enjoyment of millions of yearly park visitors from all over the world, while simultaneously maintaining financial self-sufficiency.

## Organization

The commission's head office is in Niagara Falls. The commission is organized into nine departments. Programs are administered and the public is served directly by the head office as well as by retail stores, food and beverage facilities, various attractions, campgrounds, historic sites, and golf courses, located throughout the areas under the commission's jurisdiction.

## Divisions

### General Manager

The general manager acts as secretary to the commission and is responsible for the overall operation of the Niagara Parks Commission which includes these departments: Administration; Accounting; Attractions; Engineering; Food Services; Horticulture; Public Relations and Advertising; and Retail Operations. Provides staff support to the chairman who reports to the Minister of Tourism and Recreation.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on general administration, internal reports and information requests and inquiries from the general public, liaison with local municipalities and Ontario Government ministries.

- Advertising
- Annual Report
- Applications for Privileges
- Capital Works Projects and Major Maintenance
- Commission Meetings (agendas, minutes, correspondence)
- Concession and Rental Agreements and Correspondence
- Development Within and Adjacent to Commission Lands
- Drummond Hill Cemetery Records
- Grants in Lieu of Taxes
- Group Tour Files
- Horticultural Practices and Procedures
- Local Municipalities, Bylaws, Zoning
- Niagara Falls Illumination Board
- Niagara Parks Commission Concessions (internal reports and statistics)

- Occupational Health and Safety (inspection reports, training)
- Parking and Traffic
- Police Files (permits, investigations, occurrences)
- Properties Files (acquisitions, deeds, surveys, easements)
- School of Horticulture Files
- Special Events (tours, band concerts, film productions)
- Water Rental (Ontario Hydro and Canadian Niagara Power Co.)

### Manuals

Instructional in nature and supplied to appropriate police staff to outline correct procedures and areas of responsibility.

- Police Officer's Handbook
- Seasonal Officer's Handbook

### Personal Information Banks

Primarily personnel-related and used for general administrative purposes. Include all employee records and files, with information pertaining to recruitment, salary, classification, labour relations and employee relations, appraisals, programs and activities. Also contain School of Horticulture student records concerning academic achievement.

### Attendance Records

**Location:** Payroll Office. **Legal Authority:** Niagara Parks Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.317; as amended, S.O. 1983, c.38, s.4(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, records of work attendance. **Uses:** Record absences; provide attendance statistics. **Users:** Managers, human resources and finance staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Commission employees. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then stored with inactive files in head office vault.

### Employment Application Inventory

**Location:** Human Resources Office. **Legal Authority:** Niagara Parks Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.317; as amended, S.O. 1983, c.38, s.4(1). **Information Maintained:** Applications, name, address, resumes. **Uses:** Identify candidates for job competitions. **Users:** Managers, human resources staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Job applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed.

### Job Competitions

**Location:** Human Resources Office. **Legal Authority:** Niagara Parks Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.317; as amended, S.O. 1983, c.38, s.4(1). **Information Maintained:** Applications, name, address, resumes. **Uses:** Document hiring process; provide statistical data. **Users:** Managers, human resources staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Job applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then filed with inactive records in head office vault.

### Occupational Health and Safety/Workers' Compensation Files

**Location:** Safety Office. **Legal Authority:** Niagara Parks Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.317; as amended, S.O. 1983, c.38, s.4(1); Workers' Compensation Act, s.20, 21, 121; Occupational Health and Safety Act, s.25, 26. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, Social Insurance Number, details of injury/accident. **Uses:** Process claims



under Workers' Compensation Act. **Users:** Workers' Compensation Board, safety and human resources staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Commission employees. **Retention and Disposal:** 10 years, then filed with inactive records in head office vault.

### Payroll Records

**Location:** Payroll Office. **Legal Authority:** Niagara Parks Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.317; as amended, S.O. 1983, c.38, s.4(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, work history, other basic employee data. **Uses:** Issue pay cheques; prepare statistical reports (e.g., T-4s). **Users:** Managers, human resources and finance staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Commission employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Upon termination stored with inactive files in head office vault.

### Personnel Files

**Location:** Human Resources Office. **Legal Authority:** Niagara Parks Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.317; as amended, S.O. 1983, c.38, s.4(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, work history, other basic employee data. **Uses:** Maintain personnel records; administer human resources program. **Users:** Managers, human resources and finance staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Commission employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Upon termination stored with inactive files in head office vault.

### School of Horticulture Student Records

**Location:** School of Horticulture Building. **Legal Authority:** Niagara Parks Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.317; as amended, S.O. 1983, c.38, s.4(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, medical information, academic history, work history, progress reports re practical and academic classwork, examination results, scholarships and awards. **Uses:** Record level of academic success in the program; determine graduation status. **Users:** Commission management, School of Horticulture staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Students of the School of Horticulture. **Retention and Disposal:** Three-year student term, then stored with inactive records.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
The Niagara Parks Commission  
P.O. Box 150  
Niagara Falls, Ontario  
L2E 6T2  
Telephone: (416) 356-2241



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours at Oak Hall, 7400 Portage Road South, Niagara Falls.

# Collège Northern College of Applied Arts and Technology

## Head

Chairman, Board of Governors  
Collège Northern College of Applied Arts and Technology  
P.O. Box 2002  
South Porcupine, Ontario  
P0N 1H0  
Telephone: (705) 235-3211

## Mandate

Collège Northern College provides practical, career-oriented education for post-secondary and adult students from the Districts of Cochrane and Temiskaming as well as other areas of Ontario.

## Organization

Collège Northern College is governed by a 17-member Board of Governors which includes four non-voting members from faculty, support staff, student and administration groups and the President as ex-officio member. The college comprises the following divisions: Finance and Administration; Human Resources; Student Services; Special Programs; and Programs. The Programs Division serves the following fields: Mining and Instrumentation; Health Sciences; General Arts; Applied Arts; Business; Mechanical Welding and Skills; and Applied Technology which includes computers, electronics, and electrical and civil technology. Under the Programs Division, there is also the Bureau of Program and Staff Development and the Computer-Aided Division. There are five major sites in Moosonee, Kapuskasing, Timmins, Kirkland Lake and Haileybury, with several smaller educational centres throughout the area. Administrative headquarters are located in Timmins.

## Divisions

### *Board of Governors*

The Board of Governors is appointed by the Council of Regents and establishes college goals and policies and oversees college operations. The board has three standing committees: Executive; Finance, Administration and Properties; and Staff/Student/Academic Affairs. The college auditor and the James Bay Education Centre Advisory Board report directly to the Board of Governors.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the development of policy, the establishment of goals and objectives, and the general direction of college operations. Also contain information relating to the James Bay Education Centre Advisory Board.

Board of Governors Bylaws  
Board of Governors and Standing Committee Minutes  
James Bay Education Centre Advisory Board Minutes

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Board of Governors Membership

### *President's Office*

Appointed by and responsible to the Board of Governors, the President is Chief Executive Officer responsible for managing the business affairs of the college. The Director of French Services and the Director of Native Services report directly to the President.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the management of the college.

### **Manuals**

Issued to staff on policies approved by the Board of Governors and on administrative procedures for the college.

Board of Governors Policy Manuals  
College Administrative Procedures

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Programs Division*

The division provides educational programs to full-time students in the fields of Business, Health Sciences, Technology, and Applied Arts. It also administers the Porcupine, Kirkland Lake, and Kapuskasing sites as well as the Haileybury School of Mines and the James Bay Education Centre.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the development and delivery of academic programs.

Professional Development Records

### **Manuals**

Issued to students and containing information on policies, rules, regulations and guidelines for educational programs.

Student Handbook

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placements

### *Student Services*

The Executive Dean of Student Services administers student admissions and enrolment, student affairs and counselling, and marketing of the college's programs. The division also manages the student record information system for the college.



## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the enrollment and registration of students and the provision of student services.

### Manuals

Issued to students and containing information on student services and academic policies and procedures.

Student Services Handbook

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Graduate and Alumni Records  
Health and Medical Records (students only)  
Ontario Student Assistance Program  
Scholarships and Awards  
Student Appeals (disciplinary, administrative, academic)  
Student Applications  
Student Athletics and Fitness Programs  
Student Counselling  
Student Registration and Academic History  
Tests, Examinations and Assessments

## Finance, Administration and Physical Plant

The division is responsible for the management of the college's physical plant and ancillary operations (bookstore, student and staff residences) and for finance and administrative support services.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory as well as information relating to the operation of Kirkland Lake Campus Student Residence and the James Bay Education Centre's Faculty Housing.

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Human Resources

The division provides personnel and human resource management services for the college.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration and operational records as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to human resource management. Also contain special reports on specific aspects of the college's human resource planning.

Special Reports on Early Retirement and Manpower Planning

### Manuals

Issued to division staff relating to personnel and human resources practices.

Human Resources Procedures  
Personnel Manual

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records  
Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Request  
Health and Medical Records (employees only)  
Grievances and Applications  
Job Competitions and Applications  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Workers' Compensation

## Special Programs

The division is responsible for the negotiation and administration of all federal government direct and indirect seat purchase programs, continuing education, Ontario government-sponsored programs such as FUTURES, Ontario Basic Skills and the Ontario Skills Development Office, the Ontario Skills Incentive Fund, all Community Services programs, special projects, and the Computer/Management Centre.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to government relations and the administration of government-sponsored programs.

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Day Care Registrants  
FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants  
Ontario Basic Skills Program Trainees  
Ontario Training Incentive Program Trainees

Also contain information about community services and Computer/Management Centre clients.

## Community Services Program Clients

**Location:** Special Programs Division. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number. **Uses:** Placement of clients. **Users:** Special Programs Division staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Clients participating in the program. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed.

## Computer/Management Centre Clients

**Location:** Special Programs Division. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number of company, name of trainee and/or name, address, telephone number, sex of trainee. **Uses:** Administer and operate Computer/Management Centre. **Users:** Special Programs Division staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals trained in computer and management courses through the centre. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Collège Northern College of Applied Arts and Technology  
P.O. Box 2002  
South Porcupine, Ontario  
P0N 1H0  
Telephone: (705) 235-3211



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular business hours at the South Porcupine site.



# Ministry of Northern Development and Mines

## Head

Minister of Mines  
Minister of Northern Development  
10th Floor, 10 Wellesley Street East  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4Y 1G2  
Telephone: (416) 965-3707

## Mandate

The ministry's mandate is to stimulate economic and social development in northern Ontario, coordinate the policies and programs of other ministries to ensure that the special needs of northerners are addressed by the government, and encourage and regulate the orderly development and use of the province's mineral resources.

## Organization

The ministry is organized into three divisions and 17 branches. The head office is in Sudbury, although a small staff group is located in Toronto. There is a network of four regional offices and 45 field offices throughout northern Ontario. Plans are currently underway to relocate the Ontario Geological Survey from Toronto to Sudbury.

## Divisions

### *Mines and Minerals Division*

The division develops and administers mineral resources policies; maintains statistics on mineral economics; administers the Mining Act and the Ontario Mineral Exploration Act; undertakes geological, geophysical, and geochemical surveys, mineral deposit studies, and geochronology studies; develops new exploration techniques; compiles exploration reports, drill-hole logs, mineral deposit data, and rock chemical databases; and maintains a mines library. The division comprises: Mineral Development and Lands Branch; Ontario Geological Survey; two Mineral Development Branches (Northeastern and Northwestern regions); Land Management Branch; and Southern Ontario Group.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on mines and minerals policies and programs.

- Assessment Documents
- Environmental Records
- Geoscience Laboratory Analyses
- Geoscience Reports and Maps
- Land Roll Files
- Market Analyses
- Mineral Commodities
- Mines and Minerals Policies and Options
- Mining Claim Record Sheets
- Project Proposals
- Research Studies
- Resource-Base Studies
- Statistical Reports
- Task Force Reports

## Manuals

Issued to ministry staff and available to the public to provide guidelines on administrative procedures and operational policy.

- Geoscience Laboratories Manual
- Guide to Authors
- Guide to Leaders of Field Parties
- Guide to Legislation Affecting Mining in Ontario
- Review Geologists' Guide

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information required for the development of mines and minerals policies, registration, and delivery of ministry programs and services.

### Assays and Analyses - Results and Requests

**Location:** Ontario Geological Survey. **Legal Authority:** Mining Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.268, s.63. **Information Maintained:** Individual's/company's name, address, telephone number, results of assays and analyses, claim numbers, prospector's licence numbers. **Uses:** Determine chemical and petrologic composition of minerals; compile a data bank for policy, planning and statistics. **Users:** Ontario Geological Survey and Mineral Development Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals/companies seeking results of assays and analyses. **Retention and Disposal:** 50 years, then destroyed.

### Census of Mines, Quarries and Sand Pits

**Location:** Mineral Statistics Section. **Legal Authority:** Mining Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.268, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Individual's/corporation's name, address. **Uses:** Determine economic and statistical information. **Users:** Federal and provincial mining and minerals staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals operating in the mining industry. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

### Refinery Licence Records

**Location:** Mineral Statistics Section. **Legal Authority:** Mining Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.268, s.166. **Information Maintained:** Individual's/corporation's name, address. **Uses:** Maintain record of applications for refinery licences. **Users:** Mineral statistics staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Refinery licence holders. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

### Request Files

**Location:** Ontario Geological Survey and Mines and Minerals field offices. **Legal Authority:** Mining Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.268, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Individual's/company's name, address, telephone number. **Uses:** Respond to client enquiries. **Users:** Ontario Geological Survey staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals/companies seeking specific information about mines and minerals activities. **Retention and Disposal:** Until the client needs are met, then destroyed.

### Research and Exploration Technology Grants - Applicants

**Location:** Ontario Geological Survey. **Legal Authority:** Mining Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.268, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, research propos-

als. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for grant programs. **Users:** Grants administrator, grants committee and accounting staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Reserves/Resources from Private Companies and/or Individuals**

**Location:** Ontario Geological Survey and field offices. **Legal Authority:** Mining Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.268, s.4 and s.11. **Information Maintained:** Individual's/company's name, address, telephone number, ore reserves and future plans. **Uses:** Provincial planning for mining and minerals. **Users:** Ontario Geological Survey staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals/companies with ore reserves. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### **Northern Development and Transportation Division**

The Northern Development and Transportation Division is responsible for policy and program development for northern Ontario. It also sets the priorities and funding for the Highway Construction Program and the Remote Airports Program in northern Ontario and provides rail, bus, ferry, air and telecommunications services to northern Ontario through the Ontario Northland Transportation Commission (ONTC). The division is divided into the Northeastern and Northwestern Regional Offices and the Policy and Program Development Branch. Twenty-eight Northern Development Officers provide program delivery and information services for northern Ontario.

#### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on policy, planning and procedures for all programs and economic and social activities delivered by the ministry. Also contain general information on federal and provincial programs.

- Commission Reports
- Committee Reports
- Policy and Planning
- Program Files
- Project Files
- Public Surveys
- Research Reports
- Task Force Reports

#### **Manuals**

Issued to ministry staff and Local Services Boards to provide guidelines and interpretations for the Local Services Board legislation.

- Local Services Board Accounting Manual
- Local Services Board Operations Manual

#### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information required for the registration of clients and delivery of ministry programs and services.

#### **Client Enquiry and Program Files**

**Location:** Interministerial and Customer Services and field offices. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Northern Affairs Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.286, s.8. **Information Maintained:** Client's

name, address, telephone number, driver's licence, vehicle licence, medical information, OHIP and old age security numbers, Social Insurance Number, annual income, marital or family status, age, place of birth, parents' names, employment records, business complaints, education. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for federal and provincial programs; facilitate the completion of applications for programs and services. **Users:** Ministry administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals/corporations applying for or enquiring about ministry and agency programs and services. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Ministry Program Files**

**Location:** Policy and Program Development Branch, Northwestern Regional Office, Northeastern Regional Office, and Northern Affairs offices. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Northern Affairs Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.286, s.8. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, company ownership, proposed corporate initiatives. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for ministry programs. **Users:** Regional branch staff, ministry accounting staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals/companies applying for ministry programs. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

### **Corporate Services Division**

The division is responsible for external communications, customer services, financial management, corporate policy and planning, records management, library services, legal services, employee counselling and training, purchasing, mail services, office services, and administration. The division comprises: Communications Services Branch; Corporate Policy and Planning Branch; Financial Services Branch; Legal Services; Human Resources Branch; Relocation Project; Information Technology and Office Services; and Audit Services.

#### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administrative records as described in the introduction to this directory. Also contain information on financial, policy and planning matters, personnel policies, communications materials, and government programs.

- Planning Files
- Program Files
- Project Records
- Public Surveys
- Staff Research Reports
- Statistical Reports

#### **Manuals**

Issued to head office and branch staff to provide guidelines on administrative and operational policy and procedures.

- Administrative Services
- Financial Procedures
- Human Resources

#### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Career Planning/Training
- Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)



Employment Application Inventory  
 Employment Equity Program  
 Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests  
 General Employment History and Payroll Information  
 Grievance and Applications  
 Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)  
 Job Competitions  
 Litigation Files  
 Medical Information (Personnel)  
 Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
 Parking Records  
 Performance Management  
 Travel/Expense Accounts  
 Workers' Compensation (maintained by the Ministry of Natural Resources and the Ministry of Transportation)

Also contain information on medical test results.

### Medical Surveillance Records

**Location:** Occupational Health and Safety Section. **Legal Authority:** Occupational Health and Safety Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.321, s.15. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, test results. **Uses:** Workers' Compensation Board claims. **Users:** Occupational Health and Safety Section staff, on-site manager, Workers' Compensation Board staff, Health and Safety Committees. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario public servants, Crown employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Affiliated Agencies

### Northern Development Councils

These councils provide advice on regional economic and social matters concerning Northern Ontario.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on general administrative matters, correspondence, minutes of meetings, financial, policy and planning matters and issues.

### Personal Information Banks

None

### Northern Ontario Heritage Fund Corporation

The corporation provides advice to the government, carries out studies and provides financial assistance for the enhancement and diversification of the northern Ontario economy.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on general administrative matters, correspondence, minutes of meetings and financial and economic issues.

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information required to assess eligibility for financing under various programs.

## New Technology Program Requests

**Location:** NOHFC head office. **Legal Authority:** Northern Ontario Heritage Fund Act, S.O. 1988, c. . **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, age, financial information relating to the project. **Uses:** Evaluate project. **Users:** Staff of the Northern Ontario Development Corporation and the Northern Ontario Heritage Fund. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals applying to the program. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years after the completion of the financing program, then destroyed.

## NORFund Program Requests

**Location:** NOHFC head office. **Legal Authority:** Northern Ontario Heritage Fund Act, S.O. 1988, c.337. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, age, financial information relating to the project. **Uses:** Evaluate project. **Users:** Staff of the ministries of Northern Development and Mines, Natural Resources, Tourism and Recreation, the Northern Ontario Development Corporation and the Northern Ontario Heritage Fund. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals applying to the program. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

## Single-Industry Towns Program Requests

**Location:** NOHFC head office. **Legal Authority:** Northern Ontario Heritage Fund Act, S.O. 1988, c. . **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, age, financial information relating to the project. **Uses:** Evaluate project. **Users:** Staff of the Northern Ontario Development Corporation and the Northern Ontario Heritage Fund. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals applying to the program. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years after the completion of the financing program, then destroyed.

## Special Projects Program Requests

**Location:** NOHFC head office. **Legal Authority:** Northern Ontario Heritage Fund Act, S.O. 1988, c. . **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, age, financial information relating to the project. **Uses:** Evaluate project. **Users:** Staff of the Northern Ontario Development Corporation and the Northern Ontario Heritage Fund. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals applying to the program. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years after the completion of financing program, then destroyed.

## Public Records

Contain mining claims and prospector's licences.

## Claim Tags - Sales

**Purpose:** Maintain a record of claim tags sold to individuals; verify correspondence of claim numbers to prospector's licences. **Legal Authority:** Mining Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.268, s.55. **Information Maintained:** Individual's/company's name, prospector's licence number. **Retrievability:** Name, prospector's licence number. **Retention and Disposal:** Perpetuity. **Access Procedures:** Requests made in person, in writing or by telephone to the nine Mining Recorder Offices listed in the blue pages of the public telephone directory.

## Claims Index

**Purpose:** Monitor and maintain a record of mining claims in good standing. **Legal Authority:** Mining Act, R.S.O. 1980,

c.268, s.7. **Information Maintained:** Individual's/company's name, prospector's licence number. **Retrievability:** Name, claim number. **Retention and Disposal:** Perpetuity. **Access Procedures:** Requests made in person, in writing or by telephone to the nine Mining Recorder Offices listed in the blue pages of the public telephone directory.

### Prospectors' Licences

**Purpose:** Maintain a record of the status of prospectors' licences. **Legal Authority:** Mining Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.268, s.19, s.22, s.23 and s.24. **Information Maintained:** Individual's/company's name, address, prospector's licence number. **Retrievability:** Name. **Retention and Disposal:** Perpetuity. **Access Procedures:** Requests made in person, in writing or by telephone to the nine Mining Recorder Offices listed in the blue pages of the public telephone directory.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ministry of Northern Development and Mines  
159 Cedar Street,  
Sudbury, Ontario  
P3E 6A5  
Telephone: (705) 670-7297



Two public reading rooms for the review of manuals and other information are open during regular office hours in the Mines Library on the eighth floor at 77 Grenville Street, Toronto, and on the third floor at 159 Cedar Street, Sudbury.



# Ontario Food Terminal Board

## Head

Chairman of the Board  
Ontario Food Terminal Board  
165 The Queensway  
Etobicoke, Ontario  
M8Y 1H8  
Telephone: (416) 259-5479

## Mandate

The responsibilities of the board are to: acquire, construct and operate a wholesale fruit and produce market in the County of York known as the Ontario Food Terminal; acquire and operate facilities for the transportation and handling of fruit and produce for the purposes of the terminal; and perform such acts as may be necessary or expedient to carry out its operations and undertakings.

## Organization

The board consists of seven members appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council. The board is given the responsibility of carrying out all regulations laid down under the act. The terminal is a self-sustaining public utility covering its operating expenses through fees and rentals. The board is organized with one Administration Department where all tenant files and cold storage records are maintained.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administrative information.

- Rentals and Fees
- Requests for Space
- Tenant Files

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in the introduction to this directory are maintained.

- Central Attendance Records System (CARS)
- Employment Application Inventory
- General Employment History and Payroll Information
- Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefit System (IPPEBS)
- Travel/Expense Accounts
- Workers' Compensation

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ontario Food Terminal Board  
165 The Queensway  
Etobicoke, Ontario  
M8Y 1H8  
Telephone: (416) 259-5479



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours at 165 The Queensway, Etobicoke.

# Ontario Hydro

## Head

Chairman of the Board  
700 University Avenue  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5G 1X6  
Telephone: (416) 592-2736

## Mandate

Ontario Hydro operates under the authority of the Power Corporation Act. The corporate goal is to meet the requirements of the Ontario community for electric service, including the manner of its provision, so as to result in the greatest overall benefit to the community and in the lowest cost to the customer for that service over the long term.

## Organization

The business and affairs of Ontario Hydro are directed and controlled by a Board of Directors. The corporation is organized into an executive office, nine branches and 41 divisions including six regions. Within the six regions there are 45 area offices. Note that the primary organizational unit at Ontario Hydro is the branch rather than the division.

## Divisions

### *Board of Directors and Executive*

The Board of Directors controls and directs the business and affairs of Ontario Hydro and provides direction to the Chairman and President. The function of the Executive is to manage the corporation in conformance with direction from the Board of Directors and the chairman on its behalf.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain proceedings of the Board of Directors and its committees, minutes of executive and senior management committee meetings, and executive office correspondence.

- Memoranda for Executive Approval
- Memoranda to the Commission/Board of Directors
- Minutes of Meetings (Commission/Board of Directors, committees to the board, executive and senior management committees)

### **Manuals**

Ontario Hydro's management system is documented in a series of manuals constituting the comprehensive, authorized reference for the manner in which Ontario Hydro is organized and operated. These manuals are issued to managers throughout the corporation to assist them in carrying out their functions.

- Organization Manual
- Organizational Authority Register
- The Organization and Operation of Ontario Hydro (OOOH)

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in the introduction to this directory are maintained.

Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission (as it relates to the Ombudsman)

Also contain information supporting Ontario Hydro's legal rights and contractual obligations. Common employee information banks are described under Human Resources Branch.

### **Executed Legal Documents**

**Location:** Office of the Secretary. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name and address of employee/individual involved in legal transaction, personal financial information, details of property transactions or personal contracts. **Uses:** Maintain a record of all executed property transactions and personal contracts involving Ontario Hydro. **Users:** Solicitors, Real Estate and Security Division staff, New Business Ventures Division staff, Design and Development Division-Transmission Department staff, authorized branch administrative staff, internal auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees involved in personal contracts (e.g., retirement agreements, foreign assignments, patents and royalties) with Ontario Hydro; individuals involved in property transactions (e.g., sales, purchases, leases and permits). **Retention and Disposal:** From six years plus current then destroyed, to permanent.

### *Audit Division*

This division provides reasonable assurance to the Board of Directors and Management of Ontario Hydro concerning the economy, efficiency and effectiveness of the corporation's operations and systems of internal control, with a view to action being taken for improvements where warranted.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information resulting from audits of Ontario Hydro's operations.

### **Manuals**

Issued to Audit Division staff to provide detailed guidance on the planning and conducting of audits.

- Financial and Computer Audit Policies and Procedures
- Operational Audit Handbook

### **Personal Information Banks**

Common employee information banks are described under Human Resources Branch.

### *Law Division*

The Law Division is responsible for ensuring that Ontario Hydro's rights are identified and protected; that operations are conducted in compliance with legal requirements; and that Ontario Hydro is provided with legal advice and services conducive to effective operation.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain legal information supporting the corporation's powers, rights and duties, the conduct of its business, and its relationship to others.



- Arbitration Records
- Bonds, Notes and Debentures Files (working papers)
- Claims Correspondence
- Labour Relations Files (working papers)
- Litigation Records
- Municipal Pension Files
- Patent, Trademark and Copyright Files
- Pension Plan and Investments
- Property (working papers)

## Personal Information Banks

Common employee information banks are described under Human Resources Branch.

## Corporate Planning Branch

This branch helps to shape Ontario Hydro's future by meeting requirements for a Corporate Business Plan; for integrated predictions, strategies, programs and Bulk Electricity System plans; for physical research and development; for non-utility generation and for environmental advocacy, coordination and integration.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain forecasts, strategies, plans and programs supporting corporate planning, system planning, non-utility generation and environmental coordination, and provide information about physical research, testing and development.

- Bulk Electricity System Policy and Strategy
- Capital Construction Program Records
- Corporate Business Planning and Budget Programming
- Corporate Strategy and Results
- Economic Forecasting and Analysis
- Environmental Coordination Records
- Interconnection Records (including buy-and-sell contracts)
- Load Forecasting Files and Reports
- Non-Utility Generation Records (including NUG contracts)
- Operations Research
- Power System Studies
- Regional Supply Planning Records (Bulk Electricity System)
- Research Contracts (government and non-government)
- Research Reports and Abstracts (chemical, civil, electrical, mechanical, metallurgical, environmental, and operations research)
- Research Special Projects
- Research Testing and Inspection Reports
- Resource Prediction and Planning Records (Bulk Electricity System)
- System Planning Studies
- Transmission Planning Records (Bulk Electricity System)

## Manuals

Issued to staff members to provide guidance in planning the Bulk Electricity System and to managers to supervise and monitor such activity.

- Branch Management and Administration
- Capital Construction Program and Procedures
- Capital Construction Program Work Schedule and Indexes
- Corporate Business Planning Guidelines

## Personal Information Banks

Common employee information banks are described under Human Resources Branch.

## Corporate Relations Branch

Corporate Relations Branch contributes to the Ontario community's and employees' understanding and acceptance of Ontario Hydro's policies, plans and activities. The branch ensures that other units are aware of, and sensitive to, public concerns and that these factors are considered in Hydro's decision making.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information provided to employees and the public to keep them informed about Hydro's policies, plans and activities. Also contain documents designed to keep Hydro informed of and sensitive to the concerns of the public.

- Advertising Records
- Analyses of Government Plans and Activities Affecting Hydro
- Community Impact (agreements management, program and policy development, studies and surveys)
- Corporate Communications Plans and Programs
- Corporate Relations Objectives, Strategy and Performance Records
- Employee Communications Plans and Programs
- Employee Publications (bulletins, media activity reports, videotapes and transcripts of internal news broadcasts)
- Enquiry Information
- Generation, Transmission and Distributions Systems Brochures and Publications
- Minutes of Hydro/Government Meetings
- News Releases on Announcements and Significant Events
- Public Attitude Research Studies
- Public Consultation Program
- Public Hearings and Government Committee Transcripts, Exhibits and Associated Records

## Manuals

Provide staff with policies, goals, objectives and procedures for corporate relations.

Branch Management and Administration

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on senior level employees which is used for internal and external communications. Common employee information banks are described under Human Resources Branch.

## Senior Executive Biographies

**Location:** Corporate Relations Branch. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56.

**Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, place of birth, education, work experience, starting date, military service, hobbies and special interests, clubs and associations, family. **Uses:** Provide biographical information for speaking engagements, and to the media; communicate information to employees in various internal publications. **Users:** Branch communications staff, external organizations and the media.

**Individuals in Bank:** Ontario Hydro employees from Director to the board level. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years after termination of employment, then transferred to archives.

## *Design and Construction Branch*

This branch plans and implements additions, major modifications, rehabilitations and terminations to the Bulk Electricity System and associated facilities, including all related technical and construction services, in a safe, timely and economic manner with regard for the environment and required levels of facility performance.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the site selection, design, engineering, procurement, construction, and commissioning of generating, transmission and related facilities.

- Commissioning Records
- Community Impact Studies and Correspondence
- Computer Simulation (nuclear station facilities)
- Construction Deficiency Reports
- Construction Permits and Approved Drawings
- Construction Progress Photographs
- Contract Purchase Files (including tendering documents)
- Crossing Files (correspondence and prints)
- Design Correspondence (generating stations, heavy water plants, transmission lines, transformer stations, telecommunications, and rehabilitation projects)
- Design Reports, Studies, Notes and Change Documentation
- Engineering Cost Reports, Evaluations and Consultants Records
- Environmental Assessments and Impact Studies
- Fusion Engineering Materials Program Correspondence and Reports
- Geotechnical Records and Reports
- Hydraulic Survey Data (including water elevations, flows and discharges)
- Licensing Documentation (nuclear stations)
- Lines and Stations Construction (methods studies and engineering notes)
- Maps, Drawings and Associated Registers
- Nuclear Safety Analysis Records and Reports
- Nuclear Verification, Qualification and Testing
- Plant Performance Records (all stations)
- Pressure Vessel Test Records
- Quality Assurance Audits (nuclear stations)
- Quality Engineering Records
- Radioactive Waste Management Design
- Reliability and Maintainability Standards, Specifications and Reports
- Route and Site Design
- Safety Reports
- Scheduling Documents (coordinating and control schedules)
- Specifications (technical, design, performance and standard)
- Structural and Stress Analysis
- Survey and Mapping
- Water Diversion Records (international and interprovincial)

### **Manuals**

Contain policies, directives, standards, operational guidelines and quality engineering requirements for all phases of design and construction.

- Branch Management and Administration
- Construction Practices
- Design (nuclear stations)
- Design and Construction Requirements
- Design Standards, Specifications and Practices
- Generation Policies and Procedures
- Nuclear Construction Requirements
- Procurement Procedures
- Project Planning and Scheduling System
- Quality Assurance (nuclear)
- Quality Control Procedures
- Quality Engineering
- Reliability and Maintainability
- Safety
- Transmission Policies, Procedures and Directives

### **Personal Information Banks**

Common employee information banks are described under Human Resources Branch.

## *Energy Management Branch*

The goal of Energy Management Branch is to optimize consumer value in their use of electricity.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on programs, rate policies and structures, and the sale of Ontario Hydro's products, services and technologies to external markets.

- Advice and Service to Customers (municipal, direct and rural subtransmission customers)
- Contracts, Agreements and Rights Acquired
- International Projects and Marketing Records
- Marketing Training Records
- Rate Policies, Principles and Rate Structures
- Regulatory Records (regulatory functions assigned by statute excluding electrical inspection)
- Utilization of Electricity Files, Reports and Surveys

### **Manuals**

Provide staff with guidelines, technical information and standards to assist them in providing advice to customers, and performing various regulatory functions assigned by statute.

- Branch Management and Administration
- Energy Utilization

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information supporting Energy Management Branch financial incentive programs for Ontario Hydro customers. Also contain information relating to the identification of candidates for international assignments. Common employee information banks are described under Human Resources Branch.



## Financial Incentives Tracking System (FITS)

**Location:** Program Management Division. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Customer's name, address, telephone number, employee name, incentive paid, equipment installed/modified, marketing program information. **Uses:** Prevent duplication of payments to customers; produce accounting records and management reports (results by program). **Users:** Financial Services staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Customers, Customer Energy Services field advisors, area marketing representatives. **Retention and Disposal:** From three to seven years depending on the length of the incentive program, then transferred to archives.

## International Projects - Questionnaires and Resumes

**Location:** New Business Ventures Division. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, employee number, position title, salary, years of service, education, employment history including international employment experience, areas of expertise, languages spoken, citizenship. **Uses:** Identify, select and place individuals qualified to participate in international projects. **Users:** New Business Ventures Division administrative staff, project administrators, senior business development engineers, internal and external auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Active and retired Ontario Hydro employees, agency consultants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Finance Branch

The Finance Branch is responsible for the effective financial management of all resources. It provides financial information on the results of the activities of Hydro and its trust funds; ensures compliance with relevant statutory, legal, and contractual obligations; provides centralized accounting services; and supports the corporation in meeting its obligations as trustee of the pension and insurance fund.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to financial management, accounting, administration and control, including policies and procedures in support of the corporate accounting, comptrollership, treasury, pension trustee administration functions.

- Accounting Policy Files
- Asset Accounting Studies and Reports
- Billing and Collection Records
- Bond Issues
- Bonds and Notes Payable
- Cash and Banking Records
- Corporate Agreements Accounting
- Cost of Power Allocation
- Debt Management Records
- Employee Benefits Valuation and Cost Data
- External Audit Files
- Financial Claims
- Financial Forecasts, Projections and Statements
- Fixed Assets and Depreciation Records
- Foreign Exchange
- General and Subsidiary Ledgers
- Investment Records (including pension and insurance fund)
- Investor Relations Records

- Risk Management Records
- Statistical Information Files for External Institutions
- Taxation Records

## Manuals

Issued to staff members to provide policies and detailed guidance in performing accounting, administration, comptrollership and treasury functions, and to managers and supervisors for monitoring such activities.

- Accounting Services Procedures
- Accounts Register
- Branch Management and Administration
- Corporate and Divisional Accounting Procedures
- Corporate Bonds Accounting System
- Corporate Budget Procedures
- Corporate Financial Evaluation
- Corporate Financial Policies
- Pay and Personnel Systems User's Manual
- Power Costing Handbook

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information used to administer the payroll system, financial transaction information pertaining to bond and noteholders, information for claims administration, and information about individuals owing money to Ontario Hydro. Common employee information banks are described under Human Resources Branch.

## Canadian Short-Term Notes System

**Location:** Treasury Division. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name of registered note holder, name of investment dealer, details of transaction including value of holdings, issue and maturity dates, price, interest and cost of note. **Uses:** Settle interest and principal payments to note holders; produce required income tax statements. **Users:** Treasury and accounting staff, internal and external auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Short-term note holders. **Retention and Disposal:** Notes held to maturity; support documentation held for ten years after sale, then destroyed.

## Claims Administration System (includes rural and motor vehicle claims)

**Location:** Treasury Division. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name and address of claimant, damages, amount of claim, employee name, injured or third party name, motor vehicle details. **Uses:** Administer claims; produce statistics. **Users:** Treasury Division staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Rural customers, individuals involved in motor vehicle accidents with Ontario Hydro staff, employee involved in motor vehicle accidents. **Retention and Disposal:** From two to six years plus current, then destroyed.

## Corporate Bond Management System

**Location:** Treasury Division. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name and address of bond holder, resident/non-resident status, details of transaction including value of holdings, due date and interest. **Uses:** Produce interest cheques and income tax statements for bond holders. **Users:** Treasury Division staff, internal and external auditors.

**Individuals in Bank:** Bond holders. **Retention and Disposal:** Length of bond issue, then destroyed.

**Miscellaneous Receivables (excluding electrical consumption)**

**Location:** Comptroller's Division, Kipling Complex and/or regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, bill payment history. **Uses:** Bill, collect and control monies owed to Ontario Hydro for any reason other than the consumption of electrical energy. **Users:** Accounting staff, internal and external auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals owing money to Ontario Hydro for goods, services, rentals, mortgages or any reason other than the consumption of electricity. **Retention and Disposal:** From two to six years plus current, then destroyed.

**Ontario Hydro Liability Claims Against Third Parties (including pole claims)**

**Location:** Treasury Division. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name and address of third party, tortfeasor, loss costs. **Uses:** Collect amounts owing to Ontario Hydro on pole claims. **Users:** Treasury Division staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Third party tortfeasors. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years plus current then destroyed.

**Time Reporting and Pay Records**

**Location:** Comptroller's Division and Time Reporting and Pay Control Centres. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Employee's name, address, employee and payroll numbers, income and earnings, statutory and other deductions, tax information, pension and insurance information, entitlement data (e.g., vacation and benefits), time reporting and pay documents. **Uses:** Pay Ontario Hydro employees and pensioners; facilitate payments on their behalf to Revenue Canada, unions, trusts and benefit plans. **Users:** Payroll staff, internal and external auditors, authorized branch administrative staff. Select information is released to Revenue Canada, Workers' Compensation Board and Unemployment Insurance Commission. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario Hydro employees and pensioners. **Retention and Disposal:** From one year plus current then destroyed, to permanent.

**Human Resources Branch**

This branch provides Ontario Hydro with leadership and services to maintain human resources capable of accomplishing the corporate program in a work environment conducive to high levels of productivity and job satisfaction and in a manner consistent with the corporation's social responsibility.

**General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on health and safety and on the selection, placement, treatment, compensation, training and development of Ontario Hydro employees.

- Affirmative Action Program Records
- Compensation Surveys and Reports
- Construction Labour Relations Files (including accreditation, grievances, negotiations and agreements)
- Construction Trade Benefits Files
- Contractors Files

- Employee Accident Statistics
- Employee Benefits Program Records
- Health and Safety Program Records
- Human Resources Information Systems
- Human Rights Statistics and Reports
- Industrial Hygiene Records
- Industrial Labour Relations Files (including advice and negotiations)
- Job Rating Challenge Case Files
- Joint Society-Management Committee
- Labour Relations Bargaining Surveys
- Labour Requirements Files and Summary Cards
- Management Function Employees Files (including grievances)
- Management Staff Relations Files (including certification, accreditation, redresses, negotiations and agreements)
- Master Wage and Salary Schedules
- Morbidity and Mortality Statistics
- Municipal Utility Negotiations and Agreements
- Pension and Insurance Administration Files
- Radiation Dose Control Program Records
- Radiation Safety Documentation
- Retirement Board of Review
- Safety Studies, Statistics and Reports
- Salary Administration Reports
- Society Negotiations and Agreements
- Union Jurisdiction Files
- Work Stoppage Files

**Manuals**

Contain personnel policies and procedures and safety regulations which have been approved for uniform application throughout the corporation.

- Benefits Guide
- Branch Management and Administration
- Corporate Safety Rules
- Handbook for the Handling, Storage and Transportation of Explosives
- Job Evaluation
- Personnel Policies and Procedures
- Radiation Protection Regulations

**Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information bank as described in the introduction to this directory is maintained.

Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission (as it relates to human rights)

The banks described below are common to employees in all branches of the corporation and contain information relating to: job selection and placement; staff planning and development; training; employee health and safety; labour relations; and benefits administration. Any additional unique banks are listed under the appropriate branch.

**Employee Benefits Information**

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, employee and payroll numbers, date of birth, hire date, sex, marital status, address, Social Insurance Number, union affiliation, details of financial assis-



tance transactions and subsidy payments, benefits information, sick-leave usage, rehabilitation history. **Uses:** Administer employee benefit plans including disability, sick leave, insurance, pension transfer-out, financial and housing assistance. **Users:** Compensation and benefits officers, Human Resources Branch administrative staff, corporate accounting staff, plan administrators, line managers, internal auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Past and present Ontario Hydro employees. **Retention and Disposal:** From one to 60 years, then destroyed.

#### Employee Exposure Monitoring Information

**Location:** Health and Safety Division and designated health centres and laboratory facilities throughout the province. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, sex, date of birth, work location, employee number, Social Insurance Number, occupational history, record of exposure to hazardous agents, duration of exposure, test results and information. **Uses:** Monitor and assess exposure to occupational hazards for the protection and improvement of Ontario Hydro employee health. **Users:** Physicians, psychologist, nurses, epidemiologist, authorized Health and Safety Division staff, external medical consultant, internal auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Past and present Ontario Hydro employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### Employee Occupational Accident Information

**Location:** Health and Safety Division, safety offices in field locations, and branch personnel offices in head office and field locations. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Names of persons involved, employee number, work location, Social Insurance Number, case number, accident description and location, causal factors, accident exposure hours, corrective measures, police reports, accident investigation reports, photographs. **Uses:** Record and monitor Ontario Hydro motor vehicle/occupational accident experience; produce accident statistics. **Users:** Authorized Health and Safety Division staff, branch safety personnel, internal auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees and other individuals involved in motor vehicle/occupational accidents. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### Employment Disputes

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, employee number, employment history, salary information, job challenges and grievance forms and related correspondence, grievance meeting report, writ of summons, job performance information, solicitors' opinions, hearing notice, statement of settlement or withdrawal, arbitration award, advice of decision. **Uses:** Resolve and document employment disputes; establish legal precedents. **Users:** Labour relations officers, internal and external solicitors, salary services administrators and job evaluation analysts, line managers, Human Resources Branch administrative staff, internal auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees involved in employment disputes. **Retention and Disposal:** From 20 to 50 years, then destroyed.

#### External Applications for Employment

**Location:** Human Resource Services Division and branch personnel offices. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act,

R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Personal data contained on applications and resumes including name, Social Insurance Number, address, legal work status, education, employment history. **Uses:** Screen and select external applicants for job competitions. **Users:** Human Resources Branch staffing officers, branch human resources staff, line managers and supervisors. **Individuals in Bank:** External applicants seeking employment with Ontario Hydro. **Retention and Disposal:** One year after last reference, then destroyed.

#### Family Law Act Information (including awards and cases)

**Location:** Compensation and Benefits Division. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, employee and payroll numbers, sex, date of birth, marital status, established commencement date, salary date, date on pension and insurance plan, pension service date, pension contribution/calculation data, award (court order). **Uses:** Produce pension calculations regarding assignment from employee's pension contributions for purposes of income splitting as a result of divorce proceedings and any award by the court. **Users:** Compensation and Benefits staff, time reporting centre staff, employee, employee's legal counsel. **Individuals in Bank:** Present and past employees. **Retention and Disposal:** From ten years plus current year, then destroyed, to permanent.

#### Human Resources Demographic and Statistical Data

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, sex, marital status, work location, job classification, employee number, wage and benefits information, payment history, employment history, education, certification and/or licences, training information, employment equity information. **Uses:** Monitor staff levels and activity for reporting purposes; produce cost compensation statistics; provide a basis for corporate level planning. **Users:** Human Resources Branch administrative staff, organization analysis and job evaluation staff, corporate comptrollers, human resource specialists, internal auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Past and present Ontario Hydro employees. **Retention and Disposal:** From one year then destroyed, to permanent.

#### Internal Job Competitions

**Location:** Human Resources Branch, branch personnel offices and/or line managers' offices. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Applications and supporting documents for advertised internal vacancies, requests for transfer, job application history, selection notices and indices, seniority listings, interview summaries and evaluations. **Uses:** Facilitate and document the internal job selection and transfer process. **Users:** Human Resources Branch administrative staff, line managers and supervisors, branch human resources officers. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for internal job vacancies and transfers. **Retention and Disposal:** From one year to term of employment, then destroyed.

#### Medical Information for Contractor Staff

**Location:** Health and Safety Division. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, sex, date of birth, medical examination and test results. **Uses:** Assess



the health of contractor staff for fitness for work at Ontario Hydro nuclear facilities. **Users:** Physicians, psychologist, nurses, authorized Health and Safety Division staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Some contractor staff. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

#### Occupational Health and Employee Medical Information

**Location:** Health and Safety Division and designated health centres throughout the province. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, sex, date of birth, mother's maiden name and country of birth, employee and payroll numbers, occupation, commencement and termination dates, medical and health data including medical diagnosis, occupational injury and disease information, work absence, physical fitness information, medical examination history and tests, clinical assessments, epidemiological information. **Uses:** Protect and improve the health of Ontario Hydro employees through monitoring, assessment and epidemiology studies. **Users:** Physicians, psychologist, nurses, epidemiologist, authorized Health and Safety Division staff, external medical consultant. **Individuals in Bank:** Past and present Ontario Hydro employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### Pension Administration System

**Location:** Compensation and Benefits Division. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, pensioner number, address, Social Insurance Number, beneficiary information, pension history and pay data, health benefits information, employment history, correspondence with pensioners. **Uses:** Administer the corporate pension plan. **Users:** Pension plan administrators, Human Resources Branch comptroller's staff, pension fund trustees, internal and external auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario Hydro pensioners, beneficiaries and vested pensioners. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years plus current after all obligations satisfied, then destroyed.

#### Personnel Files and Associated Records

**Location:** Human Resources Branch, branch personnel offices, time reporting centres, and/or line managers' offices. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, employee and payroll numbers, Social Insurance Number, address, date of birth, sex, marital status, employment history, employment equity information, education, routine medical information, course information, performance appraisals, merit recommendations, job applications and offers, employment interview assessments, sick leave and vacation data, medical and security clearance data, discipline and recommendation letters, Workers' Compensation Board claims, correspondence relating to human rights claims, employee benefits information, base and pay rates. **Uses:** Record employee work history and performance; assess eligibility for promotions, transfers and courses; provide information for the pay system; administer agreements and negotiations with bargaining units; administer employee benefits plans. **Users:** Human Resources Branch administrative staff, branch Human Resources officers, staff in each personnel office and/or time reporting centre, line managers and supervisors, internal and external auditors, internal and external solicitors, accounting staff. Select information released to Unemployment Insurance Commission, Ontario Hydro Employees

Union, Society of Ontario Hydro Professional and Administrative Employees, Workers' Compensation Board, Human Rights Commission and Employment Standards Commission. **Individuals in Bank:** Past and present Ontario Hydro employees. **Retention and Disposal:** From termination of employee plus 13 months then destroyed, to permanent.

#### Physiological Profiles - Fitness Program File

**Location:** Health and Safety Division. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, sex, physical fitness data. **Uses:** Provide statistical analysis of success of fitness program. **Users:** Fitness specialist, program administrator, authorized Health Services Department staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario Hydro employees volunteering for fitness program. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### Radiation Dose Information

**Location:** Health and Safety Division, and nuclear facilities. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, employee number, work location, commencement and termination dates, radiation exposure dose history, current exposure results, record of sample activity, dose information system number. **Uses:** Record, monitor and report occupational radiation dose exposure; provide statistics. **Users:** Atomic Energy Control Board of Canada, Health and Welfare Canada, health physicists and laboratory personnel, authorized administrative staff in Health and Safety Division, Nuclear Generation Division, Central Production Services Division, internal auditors. Select information released to employers of external contractor staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Past and present Ontario Hydro employees and external contractor staff who have worked at nuclear facilities. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### Staff Planning and Assessment

**Location:** Human Resources Branch, branch personnel offices and/or line managers' offices. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, employee number, location, job classification, education, training information, employment history, performance evaluations, physical and cognitive testing results, driver's licence information, employee development plans. **Uses:** Identify candidates for future vacancies, apprenticeships and training programs; assist in succession planning. **Users:** Senior management, line managers, human resources managers and officers, authorized branch administrative staff, internal auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Past and present Ontario Hydro employees. **Retention and Disposal:** From one year plus current then destroyed, to permanent.

#### Training and Development

**Location:** Human Resources Branch and branch personnel offices. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, employee number, payroll number, sex, date of birth, position title, supervisor's name and position title, driver's licence number, test results, training certificates, training attendance record, course nomination, course information, financial assistance. **Uses:** Schedule, document and verify employee training, development and certification; produce statistics and reports on courses and training. **Users:** Training and



development staff, line management, internal auditors, branch human resources staff, regional safety staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees nominated for training courses. **Retention and Disposal:** From one year then destroyed, to permanent.

### Workers' Compensation Information

**Location:** Health and Safety Division. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, claim number, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, payroll number, record of absences, record of payment, Workers' Compensation Board correspondence, notification of maintaining supplementary grant/sick leave, maintaining summaries for claims. **Uses:** Administer the Workers' Compensation plan. **Users:** Health and Safety Division staff, Workers' Compensation Board, Compensation and Benefits Division staff, internal auditors. Select information released to Human Resources Branch comptroller's staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees who have had an occupational accident which has been reported to the Workers' Compensation Board. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### Production Branch

Production Branch contributes to the corporate goal by effectively utilizing generating facilities and integrating the utilization of Bulk Electricity System facilities and other available resources to produce and supply electricity.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain documentation relating to the production of electricity at nuclear, thermal and hydraulic generating facilities and the distribution of electricity throughout the Bulk Electricity System, including the interconnected systems.

- Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspection and Certification
- Bulk Electricity System Data (including system operation, limitation and reliability reports, system conditions, load and demand reports, and incidents of major importance)
- Computer Simulation Records for Reactor Operation and Nuclear Plant Performance
- Drawings and Construction Photographs (nuclear and thermal stations)
- Environmental Monitoring Records (nuclear and thermal stations)
- Fuel Inventory, Analysis and Consumption Records (nuclear and thermal stations)
- Heavy Water Inventory and Utilization Data
- Incidents of Major Importance (thermal stations)
- Information Reports (nuclear stations)
- In-Service and Commissioning Reports (nuclear and thermal stations)
- Inspection, Maintenance and Reliability (nuclear and thermal stations)
- Interconnection Data (including agreements, billings, import/export)
- Licensing Documentation (nuclear stations)
- Load Management Data
- Materials and Equipment Certification, Analysis, Examination and Testing (history docket)
- Meteorological Data (monitoring and forecasting)
- Operating and Production Records (nuclear and thermal stations)

- Periodic Inspections (nuclear stations)
- Plant Operating Logs (nuclear and thermal stations)
- Plant Performance (nuclear and thermal stations)
- Prescribed Substance Records (fuel and heavy water)
- Quality Assurance Audits (nuclear facilities)
- Radioactive Waste Records (transportation and storage)
- Reactor Safety Analysis Data
- Regulatory Bodies and Commissions Documentation
- Safety Systems Test Records and Reports
- Significant Event Reports (nuclear stations)
- System Control Centre Operating Records
- Training Simulator and Test Results
- Tritium Management Summaries
- Water Treaty Documentation (including water power leases and licences of occupation, diversion treaties and boards of control)
- Weld Quality Control Records (nuclear and thermal stations)
- Work Protection Documents (nuclear and thermal stations)

### Manuals

Provide staff with policies, procedures and standards for operating, maintaining and integrating the Bulk Electricity System.

- Branch Management and Administration
- Commissioning
- Hazardous Materials
- Operating and Maintenance (equipment and facilities)
- Outage System Descriptive Manuals
- Plant and Station Instructions
- Quality Assurance (nuclear)
- Reliability
- Safety
- Standing Instructions for Operation of the Bulk Electricity System
- Training

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information used to facilitate staff planning, training and development in the Production Branch. Common employee information banks are described under Human Resources Branch.

### Nuclear Employee Information and Training

**Location:** Nuclear Generation Division. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, employee number, hire date, date of birth, employment history, education, courses, nuclear training records including performance data. **Uses:** Monitor nuclear training programs. **Users:** Training staff in Nuclear Generation Division, internal auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees in Nuclear Generation Division. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then destroyed.

### Staff Reassignment Program

**Location:** Power System Operations Division. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, salary grade, years since graduation, work category, reassignment classification, time spent in division/department/position, previous experience, date of last change in work category, work category preferences, availability date. **Uses:** Promote career development;

meet divisional staffing requirements. **Users:** Business Administration Department staff, Power System Operations Division Management Committee, line managers, internal auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Management and professional staff in Power System Operations Division. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

### Thermal Employee Staff Information (THESIS)

**Location:** Thermal Training Department, Thermal Generation Division. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, employee number, hire date, date of birth, address, employment history, education, training record and performance data. **Uses:** Evaluate employees' performance and level of training; plan future training. **Users:** Training staff, internal auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Thermal Generation Division employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

## Regions Branch

This branch strives to deliver electricity to the municipal utilities, people, businesses and industries of Ontario in a reliable, effective, efficient and environmentally sensitive manner so that the overall costs and benefits are shared fairly by all. The branch provides customers with specialized services and energy information programs that will permit them to make informed decisions about their electricity usage. The branch is also responsible for the operation and maintenance of the hydraulic generating stations.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the provision of electricity to customers and the commissioning, operation and maintenance of transmission and distribution delivery networks and hydraulic generation systems.

- Accident Prevention Records
- Advice and Service to Customers (municipal, direct industrial and retail subtransmission customers)
- Communications (including radio, microwave and telephone)
- Contracts, Agreements and Rights Acquired or Granted to Others
- Customer Relations Training Records
- Customer Service and Billing Files (municipal utilities, retail and direct industrial customers)
- Design and Construction Photographs (hydraulic stations)
- Electrical Inspection Reports and Files
- Engineering, Operating and Maintenance Records (distribution lines and stations)
- Equipment Technical Files and Drawings (hydraulic stations)
- Field Marketing and Energy Utilization Records
- Forestry and Environmental Records
- Hardware, Tools and Equipment Files
- Hydraulic Stations, Reservoirs and Control Structures Operational Procedures
- Hydraulic Watershed Files and Reports (including aerial photographs, water levels, discharges, flows, river charts)
- Inspection, Maintenance and Reliability (hydraulic stations, transmission lines and stations)
- Operating and Production Records (hydraulic stations, transmission lines and stations)

- Operation and Maintenance Records (remote and northern communities)
- Power Contract Files (direct industrial, municipal and retail subtransmission customers)
- Property Acquisition, Expropriation and Sales Records
- Provision of Service to Customers Files
- Rates and Service Classifications
- Regional Disbursements
- Regulatory Records (regulatory functions assigned by statute)
- Security Reports and Files
- Transport, Work and Service Equipment Records (including aircraft)

### Manuals

Provide staff with guidelines, technical information and standards to assist them in providing service to customers, performing electrical inspections and operating the transmission, distribution and hydraulic generation systems.

- Branch Management and Administration
- Customer Service (municipal, retail and direct industrial)
- Electrical Inspection
- Fleet and Helicopters
- Trades and Operating Manuals for Hydraulic Generation and Transmission Operations Division and Retail Customer Division

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to individuals involved in customer relations, trades and technical training programs. The Customer Information and Billing System identifies individual customers and is used for billing and credit analysis regarding deposits. Common employee information banks are described under Human Resources Branch.

### Customer Information and Billing System

**Location:** Retail Customer Division and local offices. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Customer name, address, telephone number, driver's licence number, billing history, deposits. **Uses:** Bill customers and assess credit regarding deposits. **Users:** Regions Branch administrative staff, internal and external auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Retail customers (residential, farm, general, industrial, and street lighting). **Retention and Disposal:** Two years plus current to seven years after termination of contract, then destroyed.

### Customer Relations Courses

**Location:** Training and Development-Branch Human Resources and Services Department. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, employee number, sex, location, job classification, course completion dates. **Uses:** Facilitate customer service training of Ontario Hydro and municipal utility staff. **Users:** Regional training staff, regional Customer Energy Services staff, Municipal Electrical Association, municipal utility staff, line managers and supervisors, internal auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario Hydro and municipal utility staff involved in customer service or customer contact functions. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.



## Customer Service Trades Training

**Location:** Training and Development-Branch Human Resources and Services Department. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, employee number, sex, location, job classification, course completion dates, course performance evaluations. **Uses:** Facilitate customer service trades training in accordance with union contract regulations. **Users:** Regional training staff, regional customer service trades staff, Retail Service Department staff, line managers and supervisors, internal auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Regional customer service trades staff. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Electrical Contractor Training

**Location:** Training and Development-Branch Human Resources and Services Department. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, work location (company), training completion dates. **Uses:** Facilitate training of electrical contractors. **Users:** Regional training staff, Ontario Electrical League, internal auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Electrical contractors. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Journeyman Powerline-Maintainer Register

**Location:** Training and Development-Branch Human Resources and Services Department. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, location, certificate number, journeyman status documentation. **Uses:** Support classification of powerline maintainers within the line trade. **Users:** Regions Branch administrative staff, Municipal Electric Association, internal auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Current and former powerline maintainers. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Trades and Technical Training

**Location:** Training and Development-Branch Human Resources Services Department. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, location, employee number, description of training, course training record, performance assessment. **Uses:** Facilitate trades and technical training. **Users:** Municipal utility managers, Regions Branch administrative staff, regional training staff, line managers and supervisors, internal auditors. Select information is released to the Ministry of Colleges and Universities. **Individuals in Bank:** Trades and technical employees of Ontario Hydro, municipal utilities and associated organizations. **Retention and Disposal:** 20 years plus current, then destroyed.

## Supply and Services Branch

This branch is responsible for providing specified supplies and services including material, fuel, information, real estate and security, to meet the needs of all units of Ontario Hydro.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on corporate procurement of fuels and materials, acquisition and management of real estate, computer-based information management systems, and security of corporate facilities.

Construction and Publicity Photographs, Motion Pictures and Videotapes  
Employee Housing Assistance Plan Records  
Financial Assessments of Material Vendors  
Fuels and Materials Specifications, Tenders, Purchase Orders, Contracts and Agreements  
Information Systems Planning, Operation and Communication Records (including computer security evaluations)  
Procurement Planning Studies and Reports  
Quality Assurance Audit Reports, Material Control and Inventory  
Real Estate Acquisition and Management  
Real Estate Assessment and Taxation  
Real Estate Rights and Transactions  
Security Studies, Investigations and Reports

## Manuals

Contain policies, procedures, standards and guidelines for the use of employees who have accountability and responsibility for performing supply, real estate, security and information management functions.

Branch Management and Administration  
Delivery Assurance Procedures  
Purchasing Policies and Procedures  
Quality Assurance  
Real Estate Acquisition and Appraisal  
Real Estate Management  
Security Guide  
Security Policies and Procedures  
Surplus Disposal Policies and Procedures  
Transportation

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to employee identification and security clearance, real estate acquisition and management, and administration of the Employee Housing Assistance Plan. Common employee information banks are described under Human Resources Branch.

## Corporate Identification Card File

**Location:** Real Estate and Security Division. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name and employee number, back-up photograph. **Uses:** Back-up to identify employees for security purposes. **Users:** Security staff, human resources managers, internal auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario Hydro employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Duplicate collection to be destroyed in June 1991.

## Employment Suitability Enquiries

**Location:** Real Estate and Security Division. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Potential employee's name, address, date of birth, sex, marital status, education, Social Insurance Number, employment history, credit information. **Uses:** Assist in the selection of employees. **Users:** Human Resource Services Division staff, human resources managers, internal auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees and external applicants seeking employment with Ontario Hydro. **Retention and Disposal:** One year plus current after last contact/reference, then destroyed.

### Housing Assistance Program

**Location:** Real Estate and Security Division. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, financial information (e.g., mortgage rate, balance and list price). **Uses:** Assist the transferred employee in selling his/her home. **Users:** Supply and Services Branch administrative staff, Compensation and Benefits Division staff, branch human resources officers, internal and external auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Transferred employees. **Retention and Disposal:** One year plus current after sale of house or discharge of mortgage, then destroyed.

### Nuclear Employee Security Clearances

**Location:** Real Estate and Security Division. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, sex, marital status, education, Social Insurance Number, employment position, address and employment of immediate relative, federal security classification. **Uses:** Obtain a security clearance from the Atomic Energy Control Board. **Users:** Atomic Energy Control Board, Real Estate and Security Division administrative staff, Nuclear Generation Division administrative staff, internal auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees requiring Atomic Energy Control Board security clearances. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years then destroyed.

### Property Owner Transaction Files

**Location:** Real Estate and Security Division. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, address and occupation of property owner, size of property, purchase/sale price, mortgage details, appraisals, record of discussions with owner. **Uses:** Provide detailed record of property transactions including relevant background information. **Users:** Supply and Services Branch administrative staff, solicitors, internal auditors, regional property staff. Select information is released to Revenue Canada. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals involved in property transactions (e.g., sales, purchases, leases and permits) with Ontario Hydro. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### Property Transaction System (PROTRANS)

**Location:** Real Estate and Security Division. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, lot number, concession, township, purchase/sale prices, easements of real estate rights, Orders in Council, licences (land use permits), leases, land leasebacks. **Uses:** Maintain a register of Ontario Hydro's property rights and real estate transactions. **Users:** Solicitors, regional property staff, branch administrative staff, internal auditors. Select information is released to government agencies and ministries. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals involved in property transactions with Ontario Hydro. **Retention and Disposal:** Variable, then destroyed.

### Security Personnel Training

**Location:** Real Estate and Security Division. **Legal Authority:** Power Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.384, s.56. **Information Maintained:** Name, employee number, date of appointment as special constable and as a peace officer, security training courses taken. **Uses:** Ensure proper training

and appointments for Ontario Hydro security personnel. **Users:** Corporate Security Training personnel. **Individuals in Bank:** Present Ontario Hydro security personnel. **Retention and Disposal:** 13 months after relocation or termination of security personnel, then destroyed.

### Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ontario Hydro  
H6-A17  
700 University Avenue  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5G 1X6  
Telephone: (416) 592-2736



The Public Reference Centre for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the mezzanine level at 700 University Avenue, Toronto.



# Ontario Institute for Studies in Education

## Head

Chairman of the Board  
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education  
Room 12-126  
252 Bloor Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5S 1V6  
Telephone: (416) 923-6641

## Mandate

The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (OISE) conducts studies of matters and problems relating to education; disseminates the results, assists in the implementation of the findings of educational studies; and establishes and conducts courses leading to certificates of standing and graduate degrees in education, as required by the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Act.

## Organization

The institute consists of nine academic departments, nine field centres, six internal research centres and a number of units serving the internal community (e.g., Personnel), the public (e.g., OISE Publishing), or both (e.g., Conference Centre). Each division reports to one or more of two Assistant Directors. The Assistant Directors report to the Director, who is responsible to a Board of Governors appointed by the Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, upon the recommendation of the Ministry of Education.

## Divisions

### *Office of the Director*

Responsible for general administration of the institute, the provision of secretariat support to the Board of Governors, the Institute Programs Council and the Planning and Priorities Committee, and for the operation of the Finance Division, OISE Publishing. The office also encompasses the office of the Chief Administrative Officer (responsible for the operations of the Physical Plant Office and the Conference Centre of the institute, the Office of Employment Equity, the Office of the Executive Head/Coordinator of French Language Services, and the Office of the Coordinator of Special Needs. As well, the office provides public communications functions and support for the OISE Alumni Association, the OISE Awards Committee, the planning and execution of special social events, budget development, pensions and coordination of policy development.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the management and supervision of the institute, relations with ministries of the Ontario government, granting agencies and other universities, the institute's public communications activities and the management of corporate resources.

Administrative and Academic Computing Policy Advisory Committee  
Affiliation, Negotiation and Agreement with the University of Toronto

Agreements of Cooperation with Nanjin University, People's Republic of China, and Kyusugu University, Japan  
Alumni Association Minutes, Newsletters, Correspondence, Financial Records  
Art Collection  
Board of Governors' Minutes and Meeting Materials (board and committees)  
Budget Development  
Capital Equipment  
Correspondence with the University Community and Organizations  
Educational Association Correspondence and Agreements  
Employment Equity in the OISE Work Force - Information and Data Regarding Representation  
Employment Equity Committee - Information Regarding Meetings  
Financial Records - Varsity Fund, Jackson Memorial Fund, H.H. Stern Memorial Fund, Other Donor Funds  
Government Relations (Ministry of Education, Ministry of Colleges and Universities, Office of Francophone Affairs)  
Harrassment Prevention Policy Information  
Implementation of the French Language Services Act (Bill 8) Documentation  
Institute Legal Counsel  
Institute Research Project History Indices  
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Awards Committee - Annual Criteria for Selection, Nominations  
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education/Faculty of Education of the University of Toronto Relations  
Pensions - Joint Pension Committee, Actuarial Review, Investment Performance, Retirement Issues  
Planning and Priorities Committee and Subcommittees - Meeting Files and Development Materials  
Policy Development  
Publication Board Minutes and Policy  
Room Bookings - Contracts  
Special Needs Budget Information  
Special Needs Contacts with Departments in Other Universities and with Service Providers, (e.g., Canadian National Institute for the Blind)  
Special Needs Students - interview Notes  
Staff and Student Associations  
TV Ontario  
Tenants - Leases and Correspondence

### **Manuals**

Issued to institute staff and containing policies governing institute operations.

OISE Policy Book

Issued to staff responsible for budget document preparation.

Budget Development Process Binder

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Parking Records

Also contain information on members of Board of Governors, award recipients, institute alumni and the human resource management activities.

### Alumni Membership Lists

**Location:** Office of the Director, Public Communications.  
**Legal Authority:** Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.341. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, degree(s) conferred by University of Toronto, date degrees conferred. **Uses:** Maintain mailing lists; facilitate fund raising; maintain contact and communication with alumni. **Users:** Public Communications staff.  
**Individuals in Bank:** All institute graduates. **Retention and Disposal:** Until update provided by University of Toronto, then destroyed.

### Board of Governors

**Location:** Office of the Director. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.341. **Information Maintained:** Order in Council re appointment, name, address, telephone number, biographical notes. **Uses:** Maintain a record of board membership; compile listing in OISE Bulletin; maintain mailing list. **Users:** Office of the Director's staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Current and past board members. **Retention and Disposal:** Duration of term, then transferred to archives.

### Housing Loan Guarantees

**Location:** Finance Office. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.341. **Information Maintained:** Applications, correspondence and mortgages. **Uses:** Administer the program. **Users:** Management. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees applying for housing loan guarantees. **Retention and Disposal:** Withdrawn applications - two years, then destroyed; approved applications - five years after discharge of mortgage, then destroyed.

### OISE Awards Committee - Nominations

**Location:** Office of the Director, Public Communications.  
**Legal Authority:** Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.341. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, degrees, present and past positions, contributions to education (as perceived by nominator), recommendations of nominators. **Uses:** Select annual Fellows of the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education; select annual Jackson Lecturer; nominate candidates for honorary University of Toronto degrees. **Users:** Members of OISE Awards Committee. **Individuals in Bank:** Institute awards nominees. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then destroyed.

### Payroll

**Location:** Finance Office. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.341. **Information Maintained:** Name, job classification, length of employment, salary, dependents, association dues, voluntary deductions, life insurance and pension classifications, all payroll transactions. **Uses:** Prepare payroll; issue cheques and statements. **Users:** Payroll staff. **Individuals in Bank:** All staff, student and casual employees of the institute. **Retention and Disposal:** Computer files - two years, then destroyed; paper files - six years, then destroyed.

## Office of Assistant Director (Academic)

This office is responsible for conduct of the instructional program, liaison with the University of Toronto and School of Graduate Studies, faculty appointments, and the effective operation of the OISE Psychoeducational Clinic, Instructional Resources Development Unit, R.W.B. Jackson Library and the Computing Services Group.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the development of academic programs and the effective operation of associated teaching and service units.

Development and Delivery of Academic Programs  
Distance Education Technology and Programming  
Faculty Matters and Academic Policy Issues  
Psychoeducational Clinic - Training and Service Functions  
R.W.B. Jackson Library Operations  
University of Toronto Liaison Records

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information on faculty, staff of the Academic Division, and on students and applicants.

### Associate Members of the Graduate Department of Education, University of Toronto

**Location:** Office of Assistant Director (Academic). **Legal Authority:** Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.341. **Information Maintained:** Employment conditions, salary and instructional contracts, curriculum vitae. **Uses:** Apply for approval to teach in the Graduate Department of Education at the University of Toronto. **Users:** OISE Graduate Studies staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Past and present associated instructors. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years after employee leaves, then destroyed.

### Faculty - Current Employees

**Location:** Office of Assistant Director (Academic). **Legal Authority:** Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.341. **Information Maintained:** Employment conditions and salary, tenure and promotion, study leave, curriculum vitae. **Uses:** Provide statistical data; confirm individual's status. **Users:** Assistant Director (Academic) and immediate support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Faculty. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years after employee leaves, then destroyed.

### Rejected Applicants

**Location:** Office of Assistant Director (Academic). **Legal Authority:** Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.341. **Information Maintained:** Application for admission, transcripts, reference letters, curriculum vitae assessment, departmental recommendation, letter of rejection. **Uses:** Monitor application process; maintain a record of rejected applications. **Users:** OISE and University of Toronto Graduate Studies staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Rejected applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Two to five years, then destroyed.



## Student Records

**Location:** Office of Assistant Director (Academic). **Legal Authority:** Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, R.S.O. 1980, c.341. **Information Maintained:** Application for admission, transcripts, reference letters, curriculum vitae, assessment, admission letters, course selection and related program matters, financial awards where applicable, registration documents, thesis committee membership, ethical reviews, result of oral examination where applicable, and degree recommendations. **Uses:** Monitor students' progress through degree programs. **Users:** OISE and University of Toronto Graduate Studies staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Currently and previously registered students. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

## Tenure and Promotion Committees - Academic Departments

**Location:** Offices of Department Chairpersons. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Act, R.S.O., 1980, c.341. **Information Maintained:** Name, telephone number, education, employment history, references, the candidate's case, confidential minutes, correspondence, committee recommendations. **Uses:** Recommend tenure and promotion of candidates. **Users:** Committee members, senior administrative staff, Faculty Review Committee. **Individuals in Bank:** Faculty candidates. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years after employee leaves, then destroyed.

## Office of the Assistant Director (Field Services and Research)

This office has overall responsibility for general administration of the internal research centres and the field centres, administration of the annual Ministry of Education Transfer Grant, and for solicitation, vetting and administration of sponsored research contracts and grants. It is also responsible for the Personnel Office.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on all aspects of the educational research, field development and dissemination activities of the institute.

- External Funding Agencies
- Field Services and Research Standing Committee Minutes and Materials
- Funded Projects (grants and contracts)
- Project Proposals - Pending and Rejected
- Transfer Grant Project Reports
- Transfer Grant Review Process
- Travel Grants

## Manuals

Issued to faculty and research officers and relating to transfer grant proposals.

Guidelines on Preparation of Transfer Grant Proposals

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on all aspects of the institute's educational research, field development and dissemination of educational technology and materials, and on human resource management activities.

## Ethical Reviews

**Location:** Office of Assistant Director (Field Services and Research). **Legal Authority:** Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.341. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, research project description, ethical review protocols, draft letters of consent, research instruments, statements of ethical review committee members, correspondence, and certificates of ethical approval for all projects involving the use of human subjects. **Uses:** Protect the rights of human subjects. **Users:** Senior administrative staff of the Office and the Institute. **Individuals in Bank:** Faculty and research officers (principal investigators). **Retention and Disposal:** Three years after completion of project, then destroyed.

## Faculty Workload

**Location:** Office of Assistant Director (Field Services and Research). **Legal Authority:** Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.341. **Information Maintained:** Name, department, estimated percentages of time worked on projects. **Uses:** Determine distribution of faculty workload. **Users:** Senior administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Faculty. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.

## Field Services and Research Standing Committee Members

**Location:** Office of Assistant Director (Field Services and Research). **Legal Authority:** Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Act, 1965, R.S.O. 1980, c.341. **Information Maintained:** Name, department or home address, telephone number, constituency representation. **Uses:** Identify committee members. **Users:** Institute members. **Individuals in Bank:** Staff and students. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

## Grievances

**Location:** Office of Assistant Director (Field Services and Research). **Legal Authority:** Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.341. **Information Maintained:** Grievance case histories. **Uses:** Maintain accurate record of nature of grievances and outcomes. **Users:** Senior administrators, institute legal counsel. **Individuals in Bank:** Institute staff, students, associations and union locals. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years after employee leaves, then destroyed.

## Performance Appraisal Files

**Location:** Personnel. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.341. **Information Maintained:** Name, evaluation of job performance. **Uses:** Assist with career counselling; provide data for human resource planning. **Users:** Personnel and Labour Relations Manager. **Individuals in Bank:** General support, professional and research staff. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years after employee leaves, then destroyed.

## Personnel Files

**Location:** Personnel. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.341. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, age, sex, marital status, education, employment history, salary, benefits, medical information, Social Insurance Number. **Uses:** Record employee work history and payment/benefit transactions. **Users:** Staff in Personnel Office. **Individuals in Bank:** All regular OISE

employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Employees receiving pension - Ten years after leaving and until completion of pension payments, then destroyed; other employees - ten years after leaving, then destroyed.

#### Search Committees - Field Division

**Location:** Office of Assistant Director (Field Services and Research). **Legal Authority:** Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.341. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, education, employment history of candidates, confidential minutes, correspondence. **Uses:** Select candidates for faculty positions. **Users:** Search committee members, senior administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Academic candidates. **Retention and Disposal:** Successful candidates' information retained for duration of tenure, then destroyed; unsuccessful candidates' information retained for five years, then destroyed.

#### Summer Stipends

**Location:** Office of Assistant Director (Field Services and Research). **Legal Authority:** Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.341. **Information Maintained:** Name, department, number and amount of stipends, project account. **Uses:** Arrange approval and payment of stipends. **Users:** Senior administrative staff, Board of Governors, Finance Office staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Faculty. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed.

#### Temporary Employment Pool Files

**Location:** Personnel. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.341. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, age, Social Insurance Number, employment history, rate of pay. **Uses:** Fill temporary staffing needs in accordance with policies and collective agreements. **Users:** Staff in Personnel Office. **Individuals in Bank:** Temporary employees. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed.

#### Tenure and Promotion Committees - Field Division

**Location:** Offices of Assistant Director (Field Services and Research) and Assistant Director (Academic). **Legal Authority:** Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.341. **Information Maintained:** Name, telephone number, education, employment history, references, the candidate's case, confidential minutes, correspondence, committee recommendations. **Uses:** Recommend tenure and promotion of candidates. **Users:** Committee members, senior administrative staff, Faculty Review Committee. **Individuals in Bank:** Faculty candidates. **Retention and Disposal:** Duration of appointment, then destroyed.

#### Transfer Grant Review Committee - Nominations

**Location:** Office of Assistant Director (Field Services and Research). **Legal Authority:** Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.341. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, academic or field status, education, employment history, name of nominating individual or unit. **Uses:** Select members for Transfer Grant Review Committee. **Users:** Senior administrative staff, Nominations Subcommittee consisting of two researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** University faculty, Board of Education superintendents, Board of Education directors. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

#### Transfer Grant Review Committee Members

**Location:** Office of Assistant Director (Field Services and Research). **Legal Authority:** Ontario Institute for Studies in Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.341. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, Social Insurance Number, Social Security Number (U.S. applicants). **Uses:** Pay honoraria; identify committee members. **Users:** Senior administrative staff, Finance Office staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Faculty, board superintendents, Board of Education directors. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education  
252 Bloor Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5S 1V6  
Telephone: (416) 923-6641



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours at 252 Bloor Street West, Toronto.



# Ontario Lottery Corporation

## Head

President  
Ontario Lottery Corporation  
24th Floor, 2 Bloor Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4W 3H8  
Telephone: (416) 961-6262

## Mandate

The Ontario Lottery Corporation (OLC) is a Crown corporation established by Bill 191, An Act to Incorporate the Ontario Lottery Corporation, in February 1975. As an independent Crown agency, the corporation's mandate is to develop and manage provincial government lotteries to raise monies for the benefit of the people of Ontario.

## Organization

Responsible to the Minister of Tourism and Recreation, the corporation is organized into five divisions. Each division reports, through the President's Office, to a Board of Directors whose nine members are appointed from the private sector. Internal Audit reports directly to the board.

## Divisions

### *Office of the President*

Responsible for developing, undertaking, conducting and managing lottery schemes in a secure and efficient manner on behalf of the Ontario government. As the Chief Executive Officer, the President is responsible and accountable for achieving annual revenue and profit objectives of the corporation, maximizing lottery sales and profits within the province of Ontario.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain background information.

- Board of Directors Guidelines and Minutes
- Conferences
- Contracts and Policies
- Premier and Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Liaison
- Relocation Planning
- Special Studies

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in the introduction to this directory are maintained.

- Identity/Employee Card

Also contain information on contracts between lottery show talent and hosts and the Ontario Lottery Corporation.

### Show Host Contracts

**Location:** President's Office. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Lottery Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.344, s.7; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 719. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, photograph, contract figures, correspondence. **Uses:** Reference and documentation. **Users:** President, Special

Events manager. **Individuals in Bank:** Lottery show talent and hosts. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Computer Services Division

Responsible for all computer services from on-line game operation to word processing needs. Division comprises: EDP Research and Development, responsible for monitoring performance of on-line terminals and managing the communications network; Systems Development, responsible for computer software, development and maintenance; Operations, responsible for maintaining and operating equipment and facilities; and Support Services, responsible for support to users of word processing and personal computer applications.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on computer requirements, equipment selection and testing, performance monitoring, design and update of programs, maintenance of on-line game system and the agent hotline service.

- Electronic Data Processing Terminals
- Games and Redemption Systems
- On-line Retailer Inquiry Hotline
- Research and Development Programs/Projects, Evaluations and Reports
- Systems Development Projects and Reports
- Technical Support and Activities Reports

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in the introduction to this directory are maintained.

- Identity/Employee Card
- Performance Management

## Corporate Communications Division

Responsible for all communication programs; advises senior management on communication strategies; and provides input into decisions of broad internal or external interest. The division is organized into three departments - Planning/Administration, Communications, and Draws and Television Production. Planning/Administration is responsible for government liaison, corporate advertising, communications programming, research and division administration. Communications is responsible for communications resources, consumer affairs, news media and French language services. Draws and Television Production is responsible for lottery draws, televising winning numbers and community information programs.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on corporate advertising, communication programming, government liaison, French language services, draws, game results, winners and publicity, media and consumer relations, research and non-advertising publications, and community and internal projects including travelling information display and speakers' bureau.

- Communications Programming
- Corporate Advertising
- Draw Show Production
- Employee Orientation Program

French Language Services  
Games and Draw Results  
Government Liaison  
Library and Archives  
Media Liaison  
Million Dollar Sweepstakes Production and Television Show  
Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Liaison  
Monthly Billing and Budget Control  
Montreal Trust Company, Independent Adjudicator  
Non-Advertising Publications  
Ontario Lottery Corporation and Montreal Trust Company Security Seals  
Photo File, Audiovisual Equipment and Library  
Production of Televised Draws  
Research  
Speakers' Bureau Program  
Special Promotions  
Travelling Information Display Program

## Manuals

Issued to provide information on all games and related material to players and public on request.

Fact Sheets on All Games  
Winner's Handbook

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks described in the introduction to this directory are maintained.

Career Planning/Training  
Performance Management

Also contain information related to major prizes claimed by individuals, possible unauthorized lottery ticket mail-order operators and consumer inquiries.

### Consumer Inquiries - Draw Show

**Location:** Corporate Communications. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Lottery Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.344, s.7; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 719. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, correspondence and replies. **Uses:** Supply reference for further contact; identify possible trends. **Users:** Branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals corresponding with the corporation. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Consumer Inquiries - Games and Tickets

**Location:** Corporate Communications. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Lottery Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.344, s.7; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 719. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, correspondence and replies. **Uses:** Supply reference for further contact; identify possible trends. **Users:** Department administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals corresponding with the corporation. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Mail-Order Companies/Individuals

**Location:** Corporate Communications. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Lottery Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.344, s.7; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 719. **Information Maintained:** Company's/individual's name, company materials, prizes claimed,

letters of complaint, legal documents, affidavits. **Uses:** Investigate possible unauthorized dealers. **Users:** Senior Corporation staff, legal representatives, U.S. postal authorities. **Individuals in Bank:** Retailers and agents operating against Ontario Lottery Corporation policy. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Major Prize Winners - All Games/Special Promotions

**Location:** Corporate Communications. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Lottery Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.344, s.7; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 719. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, photograph, game name, draw date, prize amount, ticket number. **Uses:** Inform the public, MPPs, and distributors of lottery winners; maintain a record of all major prize winners. **Users:** Division administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Major prize winners. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Random Equipment and Supplies Testing - Employee Major Prize Winnings

**Location:** Corporate Communications. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Lottery Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.344, s.7; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 719. **Information Maintained:** Name, results of specific testing on employee major prize winnings. **Uses:** Referral and documentation to ensure integrity of games. **Users:** Branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employee major prize winners. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Show Inserts - Individuals Interviewed

**Location:** Corporate Communications. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Lottery Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.344, s.7; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 719. **Information Maintained:** Prize winners' names and comments, grant recipients' names and comments, employees' names and opinions. **Uses:** Prize winners, grant recipients, special employee inserts for draw show. **Users:** Branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Prize winners, grant recipients, lottery employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Internal Audit

Functions independently under policies and procedures established by the Board of Directors. Examines and evaluates the corporation's system of internal control and ensures quality of performance in carrying out assigned responsibilities.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the evaluation of systems, procedures and controls within other divisions.

Audit Procedures, Programs and Reports  
Audit Subcommittee Minutes

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Marketing Division

Identifies market opportunities and implements selected strategies to ensure execution as planned and within approved budgets. Program consists of continuous marketing planning and evaluation for all passive, instant and on-



line games, control and coordination of marketing projects, and sales and market analyses.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on market research and analysis, advertising, advertising policy and agencies, retailer identification program, game promotion, and player feedback.

- Agency Search Guidelines, Contracts and Evaluations
- CNE Contract for Electronic Advertising
- Marketing Plans
- Merchandising
- Microcomputer Sales Reports
- Monthly Billing and Budget Controls
- Point of Sale Materials
- Products
- Research Reports
- Television and Radio Commercials
- Unsolicited Ideas

### Manuals

Issued to key staff to provide details on corporate and visual identity policies and procedures.

- Visual Identification Standards

### Personal Information Banks

None

### Operations Division

The Operations Division is responsible for ensuring corporate adherence to the Memorandum of Understanding with the Minister of Tourism and Recreation, which clarifies the operating, financial/audit arrangements and administrative relationships. Operations is an internal service division dedicated to providing the corporation with efficient and effective support in the areas of Procurement, Contract Administration, Finance, Security, Office Administration, Corporation Planning and the coordination of legal services.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on general administration and operations as described in the introduction to this directory, with the exception of Communication, Audit, Systems and Data, and the Library Information Centre, and with the following additions:

- Contracts
- Corporate Asset Control
- Corporate Planning
- Corporate Security
- Establishment of Wintario, Instant and Lottario Games
- Forensic Sciences Laboratory Reports
- Lottery Conferences
- Prize Office Procedures, Game Information and Reports
- Request for Proposals
- Suppliers' Invoices for Products and Services
- Systems and Financial Control
- Treasury Inspection

### Manuals

Issued to managerial staff to provide direction on corporate administrative policy and practices.

### Corporate Administrative Procedures

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Career Planning/Training
- Identity/Employee Card
- Performance Management
- Travel/Expense Accounts

Also contain information related to prize winners, retailer commissions paid, directors' and/or employees' accountable advances, claimant information and prize claims.

### Claimants/Consumers - Special Cases

**Location:** Operations. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Lottery Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.344, s.7; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 719. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, ticket number and game, group contracts, correspondence, written records of conversations. **Uses:** Documentation backup and reference for possible investigation. **Users:** Branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Consumers and claimants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Investigation Reports

**Location:** Security Services. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Lottery Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.344, s.7; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 719. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, investigation and occurrence reports, statements, exhibit reports and in some instances copies of court documents and court briefs. May also contain ticket number and game, group contracts, correspondence, written records of conversation, name of employee who handled incident. **Uses:** Detect, investigate and prosecute offences under the laws of Ontario and Canada. **Users:** President, Executive Vice-President, branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals involved in investigations under the Criminal Code, federal and provincial statutes. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Prize Winners and Prize Claims Information

**Location:** Prize Office. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Lottery Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.344, s.7; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 719. **Information Maintained:** Names, addresses. **Uses:** Reference, documentation; provide audit trail. **Users:** Branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Prize claimants, winners. **Retention and Disposal:** Major prize winner information not determined; other information destroyed after seven years.

### Retailer Commissions Paid - Passive Games

**Location:** Finance. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Lottery Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.344, s.7; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 719. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, retailer number, ticket and draw number. **Uses:** Pay retailer commissions for the sale of winning tickets. **Users:** Branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Retailers. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Security Clearance Records

**Location:** Security Services. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Lottery Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.344, s.7; R.R.O.

1980, Reg. 719. **Information Maintained:** Name, home address, date of birth, copy of application and/or resume, copies of Freedom of Information consent forms, character references including previous employers. May contain copies of credit records and/or outstanding credit charges and/or copies of Ministry of Transportation driving records, some related correspondence. **Uses:** Assist in establishing suitability of potential employees. **Users:** Senior management and corporate security staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals with the Ontario Lottery Corporation who are or have been the subject of pre-employment security screening procedures. **Retention and Disposal:** In-house - two years after termination of employment; in government records centre - 48 years, then destroyed.

### **Ticket Discrepancy Files**

**Location:** Operations. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Lottery Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.344, s.7; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 719. **Information Maintained:** Date received, name, ticket number(s), problem and action, cheque number. **Uses:** Document and track handling of discrepancy. **Users:** Senior branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Prize winners submitting tickets for payment which require further investigation. **Retention and Disposal:** 18 months, then destroyed.

## **Human Resources Branch**

The Human Resources Branch is responsible for providing training, development and environment necessary to attract, retain and motivate qualified personnel. The major areas of responsibility include training and development, compensation and benefits, job evaluations, recruitment and employee programs. The branch is also responsible for the implementation of government legislation as it applies to the Ontario Lottery Corporation (i.e., Employment Equity and Pay Equity).

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on general administration and operational support as described in Chapter II of this directory.

- Employee Benefits
- Organizational Structure
- Office Administration
- Position Classification
- Training and Development

### **Manuals**

- Corporate Administrative Manual
- Personnel and Payroll Manual

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Career Planning/Training
- Employment Application Inventory
- Employment Equity Program
- General Employment History and Payroll Information
- Integrated Personnel Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)
- Job Competitions
- Performance Management

Also contain information on employee attendance.

### **Employee Attendance Records**

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Lottery Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.344, s.7; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 719. **Information Maintained:** Name, record of work attendance. **Uses:** Record attendance; provide statistics on attendance. **Users:** Branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Incorporated in General Employment History and Payroll Information bank.

## **Sales and Distribution Division**

The division is responsible for the sale and distribution of tickets for government lotteries throughout the province. It allocates and distributes tickets to a network of 47 distributors; monitors and maintains distributor programs; and coordinates training and the on-line sales activities of on-line retailers. The division comprises Sales, Passive and Instant Games, and On-Line Games.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on ticket sales and ticket distribution, activities of distributors, on-line retailers, retailers and field representatives, sales supervisors, local advertising and promotion campaigns, retail sales analyses, on-line wagering, and terminals.

- Distributor and Retailer Liaison
- Distributor Territorial Boundaries
- On-line Retailer Liaison and Training
- Printing, Delivery and Distribution of Passive Game Tickets
- Retail Sales Analysis System
- Sales Supervisors/Field Representative Activities, Sales Reports and Analysis
- Wagering and Terminal Requirements

### **Manuals**

Issued to distributors and on-line retailers to provide details on operational policy and procedures.

- Distributor Procedures
- Encashment Policy
- Instant Games Manuals
- On-Line Operations Guide

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information on independent business people, distributors and retailers who are under contract with the corporation and on applications on file for future consideration.

### **Distributors - Applicants and Contracts**

**Location:** Sales and Distribution. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Lottery Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.344, s.7; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 719. **Information Maintained:** Contracts, name, address, audited financial statements, correspondence. **Uses:** Reference; documentation; maintain a list of applicants for potential distributorships. **Users:** President, controller, senior and division administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Active and potential distributors. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.



### On-line Retailer Commissions Paid - Active Games

**Location:** Sales and Distribution. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Lottery Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.344, s.7; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 719. **Information Maintained:** Name and number, store name, commission amount, cheque number, draw date and number, number of jackpot and second prize winners. **Uses:** Pay on-line retailer commissions. **Users:** Branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Authorized on-line retailers. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Retailer Commissions - Authorization/Confirmation

**Location:** Sales and Distribution. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Lottery Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.344, s.7; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 719. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, employment record, financial status, bank reference and line of credit. **Uses:** Authorize and confirm payment of commissions to retailers on major winning tickets sold. **Users:** Division and Accounting staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Authorized retailers selling lottery tickets. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Retailer Training

**Location:** Sales and Distribution. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Lottery Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.344, s.7; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 719. **Information Maintained:** Retailer number, store owner's name, address, telephone number, training program test results. **Uses:** Ensure integrity of on-line games; ensure retailers operating terminals are trained in accordance with regulations. **Users:** Division administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** On-line retailers. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Access

Vice-President, Corporate Communications  
Ontario Lottery Corporation  
24th Floor, 2 Bloor Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4W 3H8  
Telephone: (416) 961-6262



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the twenty-third floor at 2 Bloor Street West, Toronto.

# Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System

## Head

Executive Director  
Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System  
Suite 1000, One University Avenue  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5J 2P1  
Telephone: (416) 369-2400

## Mandate

The Ontario Municipal Employees retirement System (OMERS) is a pension plan for municipal employees and employers which provides standardized pension benefits to members. Both the administration of the pension plan and the investment of the pension assets are carried out under the direction of the OMERS Board. The Board also manages the pension plans of the Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology and Ryerson Polytechnical Institute.

## Organization

The business and affairs of The Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System are directed and controlled by a board appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council. OMERS board is made up of five municipal employee members, three municipal management employee members, two elected or appointed municipal officials and one official of the Province of Ontario. The staff of OMERS are organized into four Divisions: Executive, Finance and Administration Division, Investment Division and Pension Division, all of which are located at One University Avenue, Toronto.

## Divisions

### Board and Executive

The board controls and directs the business and affairs of the Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System and provides direction to the Chairman and Executive Director. Human Resources and Management Policies Branches report to the Executive Director. The function of the Executive is to manage the system in conformance with direction from the board and the enabling and regulatory legislation.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain proceedings of the board and its Committees, minutes of Executive and senior management meetings and executive office correspondence.

### Personal Information Banks

None

### Human Resources Branch

This branch develops and administers salary administration, health and safety in the workplace, pay equity, recruitment, job evaluation, records management and employee benefits.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the selection, placement and performers of OMERS' employees.

Compensation Survey and Reports  
Employee Benefits Program  
Health and Safety Program  
Job Ratings and Job Descriptions  
Salary Administration Plans  
Salary Schedules

### Manuals

Issued to staff relating to human resource procedures.

Staff Handbook  
Internal Human Resources Procedures

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to the administration of personnel.

### Personnel Files

**Location:** Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System.

**Legal Authority:** Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System Act, R.S.O. 1980, c. 348. **Information Maintained:** Employee name, address, telephone number, employment history, salary, references, evaluations. **Uses:** Maintain necessary information for hirings, terminations, promotions; administer personnel functions of OMERS. **Users:** Personnel managers. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees of OMERS. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Employment Applications

**Location:** Ontario Municipal employees retirement System. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System Act, R.S.O. 1980, c. 348. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, letters of application, resumes, application forms. **Uses:** Identify potential candidates for vacancies. **Users:** Personnel staff, department/branch managers. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for vacant positions. **Retention and Disposal:** One to two years, then destroyed.

### Administration Division

The Administration Division consists of four branches: Planning; Financial Services; Information Services; and Administrative Services. The division is responsible for accounting operations. It provides financial information to OMERS' activities, its investments and funds; ensures compliance with relevant statutory, legal and contractual obligations; and provides computer facilities including both hardware and software. It coordinates the budget process, purchasing, procedural documentation and records management. The library

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to financial management, accounting administration and control, administration functions, and computer services. Also contain general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory.



## Manuals

Issued to staff relating to Investment Accounting policies, procedures, and systems.

Detailed Investment Clerk Procedures  
Investment Accounting - Electronic Cash Transfer Procedures  
Investment Accounting - Financial Control Systems  
Automated Systems Reference Manual  
Investment Accounting Mortgage Administration Procedure Manual  
Investment Accounting Policy Manual  
Investment Accounting Procedure Manual

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to the administration of the payroll system.

## Payroll Files

Location: Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System.  
Legal Authority: Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System Act, R.S.O. 1980, c. 348. Information Maintained: Employee name, address, telephone number, yearly earnings and deductions information. Uses: Determine correct pay and deductions for employees and issue cheques accordingly. Users: Payroll and senior accounting staff, auditors. Individuals in Bank: Employees of OMERS. Retention and Disposal: Seven years, then destroyed.

## Investment Division

The Division invests funds in accordance with the Pension Benefits Act and investment policies established for OMERS.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the investment of OMERS funds.

Asset Mix  
Investment Portfolio Records - Bonds, Short-Term, Term Loans, Mortgages, Equities, Special Situations (venture capital resources, private placements), Real Estate  
Performance Measurements  
Stewardship R-Term Loans  
Subsidiary Companies

## Manuals

Issued to division staff relating to investment portfolio policy and procedures.

Investment Policy Manual  
Portfolio Procedures

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Pension Division

The Pension Division consists of two branches: The Pension Administration Branch and the Policy and Communications Branch. The division is responsible for the development of policies and the administration of the OMERS pension plan, the pension plan of the Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology and the pension plan of Ryerson Polytechnical

Institute in accordance with provincial and federal legislation. It maintains membership and pension records and provides for the payment of benefits on retirement, termination, disability or death.

## General Classes of Types of Records

Contain information on policies and procedures concerning the administration of the pension plan and data and correspondence related to the membership and pension records.

Plan Administration - Community Colleges  
Plan Administration - OMERS  
Plan Administration - Ryerson

## Manuals

Issued to staff to provide direction and details on administrative procedures.

Instruction Manual for Employers  
Departmental Procedures

## Personal Information Banks

Certain information relating to the administration of pensions.

## Pension Administration System

**Location:** Ontario Municipal Employees retirement System.  
**Legal Authority:** Ontario Municipal employees Retirement System Act, R.S.O. 1980, c. 348. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, Social Insurance Number, beneficiary information, membership history, disability benefit information for pensioners, correspondence with pensioners, appeals by pensioners. **Uses:** Administer the pension plan. **Users:** Pension Plan administrators, Pension Division staff, and auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Employers, employees and pensioners enrolled in the OMERS Pension Plan, the pension plans of the Colleges of Applied Arts and technology and the pension plan of Ryerson Polytechnical Institute. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator Ontario  
Municipal Employees Retirement Board One  
University Avenue, Suite 1000  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5J 2P1  
Telephone: (416) 369-2400



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the ninth floor at One University Avenue, Toronto.

# Ontario Northland Transportation Commission

## Head

Chairman  
Ontario Northland Transportation Commission  
555 Oak Street East  
North Bay, Ontario  
P1B 8L3  
Telephone: (705) 472-4500

## Mandate

Ontario Northland's goal is to provide communication services through transportation and telecommunications - rail, highway, air and marine transportation for both passengers and freight, and telephone, teletype, radio and television telecommunications - linking northern communities to one another and to the rest of Ontario and Canada.

## Organization

The commission is responsible to the Minister of Northern Development and Mines and has its head office in North Bay. As a transportation company, a railway and an operating telephone company, Ontario Northland has a presence in every community in northeastern Ontario. The commission is administered through three operational divisions: Rail Services; Passenger Services; and Telecommunications.

## Divisions

### *Commission and Executive*

The commission, appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council, controls and directs the operations and affairs of Ontario Northland and provides policy direction to the general manager. The function of the executive, which reports to the general manager, is to provide senior management in conformance with the directives of the general manager and the commission.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administrative records including proceedings of the commission and its committees, minutes of executive and senior management meetings, and executive office correspondence.

### **Manuals**

A general administrative manual provides direction for all employees of Ontario Northland. Administrative manuals for each division and its respective branches are also maintained.

Policies and Procedures

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Administration*

Human Resources Branch and Finance Branch provide certain centralized administrative services to the commission. Human Resources Branch provides contractual services,

benefits administration and policy implementation with respect to employees. Finance Branch through the accounting department provides payroll services to employees. The operational divisions are responsible for employee planning, development, training and performance. Employee data are retained in the operational divisions.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administrative information as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain personal information required for the administration of commission personnel.

### **Employee Accident Information - Personal Injuries**

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Northland Transportation Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.351. **Information Maintained:** Names of persons involved, accident description, location, causes. **Uses:** Record and monitor ONTC vehicle and occupational accidents; produce accident statistics. **Users:** Authorized safety and health staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees involved in vehicle and occupational accidents. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years after termination, then destroyed.

### **Employee Benefits/Pension Information**

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Northland Transportation Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.351. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, employee pension number, employee benefits including disability, sick leave, insurance, pension and fringe benefits. **Uses:** Administer employee benefit and pension plans. **Users:** Human Resources and Accounting staff. **Individuals in Bank:** ONTC employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years after termination, then destroyed.

### **Employee Medical Information**

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Northland Transportation Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.351. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, sex, date of birth, occupation, medical and health data. **Uses:** Monitor and assess the health of ONTC employees. **Users:** Occupational Health supervisor, authorized Human Resources staff. **Individuals in Bank:** ONTC employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years after termination, then destroyed.

### **External Applications for Employment**

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Northland Transportation Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.351. **Information Maintained:** Personal data contained on applications and resumes. **Uses:** Screen and select external applicants for employment. **Users:** Director of Human Resources, Manager of Personnel, line managers, supervisors in operational divisions. **Individuals in Bank:** External applicants seeking employment with ONTC. **Retention and Disposal:** 90 days from date of application, then destroyed.



## Salary Administration

**Location:** Accounting Office. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Northland Transportation Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.351. **Information Maintained:** Name, number, payroll number, record of absences, date of entry into service. **Uses:** Administer salaries; timekeeping. **Users:** Director of Human Resources, Director of Finance, related administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** ONTC employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years after termination, then destroyed.

## Workers' Compensation Information

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Northland Transportation Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.351. **Information Maintained:** Name, claim number, date of birth, employee number, record of absences, record of payment, Workers' Compensation Board correspondence. **Uses:** Administer the Workers' Compensation Plan. **Users:** Director of Human Resources, supervisors in operational divisions. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees receiving compensation under the Workers' Compensation Act. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years after termination, then destroyed.

## Rail Services Division

The Ontario Northland Railway provides rail freight and some highway freight services as well as passenger services from North Bay to Moosonee with branch lines to Timmins and Rouyn/Noranda, Quebec. In addition, spur lines service the mining and logging industries in northern Ontario.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain technical data on the operations of the Ontario Northland Railway and also information on property, equipment, marketing programs, tariffs and rates relating to Ontario Northland's rail services.

- Accidents (occurrences, prevention and safety)
- Bridges
- Buildings - Stations
- Cars (general, freight, passenger, work)
- Construction
- Contracts, Agreements and Rights Acquired
- Customer Relations Records
- Intermodal Equipment
- Locomotives
- Marketing Records (files, reports, surveys)
- Materials and Supplies (stores stocks, commodity class, machinery and tools)
- Property (land with and without structures)
- Rate Structures and Tariffs
- Right-of-Way (crossings, signals and signs)
- Rolling Stock and Vehicles
- Statements, Reports, Statistics
- Track (rail, spurs and sidings, ties)
- Traffic (associations, baggage, commodities, freight)
- Train Operation (general, freight and passenger)

## Manuals

Rail Services controls the construction, maintenance and operational standards of the Ontario Northland Railway through the use of general and technical manuals.

Association of American Railroads Manuals

- Handbook of Railway Operating, Engineering and Traffic Regulations
- Marketing and Administrative Manuals
- Operating Timetables
- Technical Procedural Manuals

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to employee accidents, employment disputes, staff assessments, and training and development.

## Employee Accident Information

**Location:** Rail Services Division. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Northland Transportation Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.351. **Information Maintained:** Names of persons involved, accident description, location, causes, corrective measures, police reports, accident investigation reports. **Uses:** Record and monitor ONTC vehicle and occupational accidents; produce accident statistics. **Users:** Senior management, authorized staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees involved in vehicle and occupational accidents. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years after termination, then destroyed.

## Employment Disputes

**Location:** Rail Services Division. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Northland Transportation Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.351. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, sex, date of birth, occupation, grievance forms and related correspondence, job performance information, investigation hearing notice, statement of settlement or withdrawal, arbitration award. **Uses:** Resolve and document employment disputes. **Users:** Senior Operating Officer-Rail, authorized staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees involved in employment disputes. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years after termination, then destroyed.

## Staff Assessment

**Location:** Rail Services Division. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Northland Transportation Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.351. **Information Maintained:** Name, number, location, job classification, education, employment history, performance appraisals, physical and cognitive assessment test results. **Uses:** Identify candidates for future vacancies, training programs and apprenticeships. **Users:** Senior management, line managers. **Individuals in Bank:** ONTC employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

## Training and Development

**Location:** Rail Services Division. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Northland Transportation Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.351. **Information Maintained:** Name, number, position, title, supervisor's name and position title, training certificates, driver's license number, educational assistance applications. **Uses:** Schedule, verify and document employee training and certification. **Users:** Senior management, line managers and personnel manager. **Individuals in Bank:** ONTC employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

## Passenger Services Division

Air, bus, marine and rail passenger services are provided by the commission throughout northern Ontario. This division coordinates, monitors and ensures modern, efficient passenger services.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on schedules, rates, fares, charters, customer services, marketing programs and tourism promotion programs related to passenger services.

- Air (Norontair flight schedules)
- Bus - Ontario Northland Bus Schedules
- Bus - Ontario Northland Charters
- Contracts, Agreements and Rights Acquired
- Customer Relations and Marketing Training Records
- Marine - Chi-Cheemaun Ferry Schedules
- Marine - Chief Commanda II Charters
- Marine - Chief Commanda II Schedules
- Marketing Records (files, reports, surveys)
- Rail - Interlining Rail Schedules (CN)
- Rail - Ontario Northland Railway Excursion Schedules
- Rail - Ontario Northland Railway Train Schedules
- Rate Structures and Tariffs

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to employee accidents, employment disputes, staff assessments, and training and development.

### Employee Accident Information

**Location:** Passenger Services Division. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Northland Transportation Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.351. **Information Maintained:** Names of persons involved, accident description, location, causes, corrective measures, police reports, accident investigation reports. **Uses:** Record and monitor ONTC vehicle and occupational accidents; produce accident statistics. **Users:** Senior management, authorized staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees involved in vehicle and occupational accidents. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years after termination, then destroyed.

### Employment Disputes

**Location:** Passenger Services Division. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Northland Transportation Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.351. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, sex, date of birth, occupation, grievance forms and related correspondence, job performance information, investigation hearing notice, statement of settlement or withdrawal, arbitration award. **Uses:** Resolve and document employment disputes. **Users:** Senior management, authorized staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees involved in employment disputes. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years after termination, then destroyed.

### Staff Assessment

**Location:** Passenger Services Division. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Northland Transportation Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.351. **Information Maintained:** Name, number, location, job classification, education, employment history, performance appraisals, physical and cognitive assessment test results. **Uses:** Identify candidates for future vacancies, training programs and apprenticeships. **Users:** Senior management, line managers. **Individuals in Bank:** ONTC employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

## Training and Development

**Location:** Passenger Services Division. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Northland Transportation Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.351. **Information Maintained:** Name, number, position, title, supervisor's name and position title, training certificates, driver's license number, educational assistance applications. **Uses:** Schedule, verify and document employee training and certification. **Users:** Senior management, line managers. **Individuals in Bank:** ONTC employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

## Telecommunications Services Division

Telecommunications services, including regular public network services and the specialized private services normally provided by Bell Canada and CNCP in the balance of the province, are provided in northeastern Ontario by ONTC. A variety of transmission media such as ordinary cable, fibre optic cable, microwave, other radio systems and a limited number of satellite facilities are employed.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain technical data on the operations of Ontario Northland communications systems and also information on property, equipment, facilities, marketing programs, tariffs and rates and regulations relating to Ontario Northland's telecommunications services.

- Agreements and Contracts
- Cable Services
- Computer Matters (applications systems)
- Customer Relations Records
- Facilities (construction, installation, maintenance and operation)
- Marketing Records (files, reports, surveys)
- Radio - Microwave Facilities
- Radio - Mobile and Cellular
- Satellite Service
- Tariffs and Rates - General
- Telephone Directories
- Telephone Service
- Television Service

### Manuals

Issued to divisions staff.

- Technical Procedural Manuals
- Telephone Operating Practices and Procedures

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to employee accidents, employment disputes, staff assessments, and training and development.

### Employee Accident Information

**Location:** Telecommunications Services Division. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Northland Transportation Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.351. **Information Maintained:** Names of persons involved, accident description, location, causes, corrective measures, police reports, accident investigation reports. **Uses:** Record and monitor ONTC vehicle and occupational accidents; produce accident statistics. **Users:** Senior management, authorized staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees involved in vehicle and occupational accidents.



**Retention and Disposal:** Seven years after termination, then destroyed.

### **Employment Disputes**

**Location:** Telecommunications Services Division. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Northland Transportation Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.351. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, sex, date of birth, occupation, grievance forms and related correspondence, job performance information, investigation hearing notice, statement of settlement or withdrawal, arbitration award. **Uses:** Resolve and document employment disputes. **Users:** Director of Telecommunications Services, authorized staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees involved in employment disputes. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years after termination, then destroyed.

### **Staff Assessment**

**Location:** Telecommunications Services Division. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Northland Transportation Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.351. **Information Maintained:** Name, number, location, job classification, education, employment history, performance appraisals, physical and cognitive assessment test results. **Uses:** Identify candidates for future vacancies, training programs and apprenticeships. **Users:** Senior management, line managers. **Individuals in Bank:** ONTC employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

### **Training and Development**

**Location:** Telecommunications Services Division. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Northland Transportation Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.351. **Information Maintained:** Name, number, position, title, supervisor's name and position title, training certificates, driver's license number, educational assistance applications. **Uses:** Schedule, verify and document employee training and certification. **Users:** Senior management, line managers. **Individuals in Bank:** ONTC employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

## **Access**

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ontario Northland Transportation Commission  
555 Oak Street East  
North Bay, Ontario  
P1B 8L3  
Telephone: (705) 472-4500

A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the main floor of 195 Regina Street, North Bay.

# Ontario Stock Yards Board

## Head

Chairman  
Ontario Stock Yards Board  
Suite 339, 590 Keele Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M6N 3E3  
Telephone: (416) 767-1163

## Mandate

The Ontario Stock Yards Board is an agency of the Ministry of Agriculture and Food. The board operates a stock yard providing the physical facilities so that the producers of Ontario can market their livestock competitively.

## Organization

The board of directors has seven members and is appointed by the Minister of Agriculture and Food. The board appoints a general manager. One facility at 590 Keele Street is operated by the board.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to business dealings with customers, industry and government.

- Business (government, industry, customers)
- Property (leases, etc.)
- Statistics

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to board employees.

## Personnel and Payroll

**Location:** Ontario Stock Yards Board. **Legal Authority:** The Stock Yards Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.487. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, date of birth, Social Insurance Number, employment history, marital status, income. **Uses:** General administrative purposes; payroll; determine benefit levels and costs. **Users:** Office manager and Payroll Department. **Individuals in Bank:** Hourly and salaried employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

## Access

General Manager  
Ontario Stock Yards  
Suite 339, 590 Keele Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M6N 3E3  
Telephone: (416) 767-1163

A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours at 590 Keele Street, Toronto.



# Ontario Training Corporation

## Head

Chairman of the Board  
Ontario Training Corporation  
2nd Floor, 1099 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5S 2B3  
Telephone: (416) 975-9260

## Mandate

The mandate of the Ontario Training Corporation is to stimulate training activity in the private sector in Ontario, thereby encouraging excellence in workplace training and the development of a skilled and competitive workforce. The corporation is a resource for the private sector in attaining that objective through the provision of investment capital, information and expertise for training.

## Organization

Ontario Training Corporation is incorporated under the Ontario Business Corporations Act. A 14-member Board of Directors, drawn from the corporation's key constituencies of business, organized labour, and the training services sector, is responsible for overall policy. The corporation is managed on a day-to-day basis by a full-time President and Chief Executive Officer.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain background materials associated with the start-up of the corporation.

- Board of Directors Meetings
- Contractual Arrangements
- Finance and Administration Records
- Mailing Lists
- Special Studies

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on corporation personnel.

### Personnel and Payroll

**Location:** Ontario Training Corporation. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 1738/87. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, date of birth, Social Insurance Number, education, work history, salary, benefits, payroll transactions. **Uses:** Maintain a record of employee work history; administer the corporation's personnel functions; administer payroll. **Users:** Personnel and payroll staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Staff. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ontario Training Corporation  
2nd Floor, 1099 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5S 2B3  
Telephone: (416) 967-9260

A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours at the Ontario Training Corporation, 1099 Bay Street, 2nd Floor, Toronto.

# Ontario Waste Management Corporation

## Head

Chairman and President  
Ontario Waste Management Corporation  
11th Floor, 2 Bloor Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4W 3E2  
Telephone: (416) 923-2918  
1-800-268-1178

## Mandate

The objective of the corporation is to design, construct and operate an industrial- and hazardous-waste treatment facility for Ontario and to develop a long-term program to assist in the reduction and recycling of such wastes. This includes the location of an appropriate site, the selection of the appropriate technology and all necessary and ancillary works associated with obtaining approval under the Environmental Assessment Act of Ontario.

## Organization

The corporation is based in Toronto and is responsible for the management of all corporate departments including planning, marketing, communications, operations, project development, and administration and finance. In addition, there is a local community information office in Smithville. The corporation reports to the Ontario Legislature through the Minister of the Environment.

## Divisions

The Ontario Waste Management Corporation is organized as a single division.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on general administrative and financial matters, personnel policies and procedures, communications materials, the corporation's financial and resource plans, facilities development, marketing, engineering and technology.

Associations/Groups/Universities  
Communications - Public Consultation  
Conferences/Meetings/Tours  
Corporate Organization and Management  
Current Practice of Hazardous Waste Management  
Engineering/Technology  
Environmental Assessment Preparation and Public Hearing  
Facilities Development and Site Assessment  
Government Consultation  
Hazardous Waste Management Research  
Marketing - Hazardous Waste Treatment  
Operations of Future Waste Treatment Facility and Technology  
Site Assessment and Facility Development Consultants

## Manuals

Issued to managers to provide direction on corporate administrative policy and practices and details on procedures for obtaining common administrative financial and human resources.

Ontario Waste Management Corporation - Manual of Administration

## Personal Information Banks

### Personnel Records

**Location:** Personnel Administration. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Waste Management Corporation Act, S.O. 1981, c.21. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, payroll, performance reviews, employee contracts, employment benefits, confidentiality and conflict of interest declarations, salary administration. **Uses:** Personnel administration. **Users:** Corporation management and personnel. **Individuals in Bank:** Regular and contract employees of the corporation. **Retention and Disposal:** Variable, then destroyed.

### Public Consultation Mailing Lists

**Location:** Communications. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Waste Management Corporation Act, S.O. 1981, c.21. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, history of information received. **Uses:** Disseminate information on corporate activities. **Users:** Communications staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals requesting written information or those identified as potentially interested in the corporation's activities. **Retention and Disposal:** 25 years, then transferred to archives.

## Access

Chairman and President  
Ontario Waste Management Corporation  
11th Floor, 2 Bloor Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4W 3E2  
Telephone: (416) 923-2918



Public reading space for the review of manuals and other information are open during regular office hours at 2 Bloor Street West, Toronto, and at the regional office, Village Square Mall, Highway 29 and Industrial Road, Smithville.



# Ottawa Congress Centre

## Head

General Manager  
Ottawa Congress Centre  
55 Colonel By Drive  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1N 9J2  
Telephone: (613) 563-1984

## Mandate

The Ottawa Congress Centre operates, maintains and generally manages an international-class convention centre facility in the city of Ottawa in a manner intended to promote and develop the convention industry in Ontario.

## Organization

The centre is organized in four divisions - Finance and Administration, Operations, Marketing and Sales, and Food, Beverage and Convention Services - which report to the general manager who, in turn, is responsible to the board of directors.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administrative records as well as the following information.

- Building Projects
- Contractors
- Correspondence with Board of Directors
- Correspondence with Government
- Energy Consumption
- Equipment
- Legal and Auditing Correspondence
- Preventive Maintenance
- Service Contracts
- Suppliers

## Manuals

The centre maintains a manual with the description of equipment and the maintenance procedures on that equipment.

- Association Memberships
- Client
- Events
- Marketing Plans and Strategy

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in the introduction to this directory are kept in the Finance and Administration Division.

- General Employment History and Payroll Information
- Employment Application Inventory

## Access

General Manager  
Ottawa Congress Centre  
55 Colonel By Drive  
Ottawa, Ontario  
K1N 9J2  
Telephone: (613) 563-1984  
TDD: (613) 238-9336, (613) 238-9567, (613) 238-9307



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours at 55 Colonel By Drive, Ottawa.

# Provincial Anti-Drug Secretariat

## Head

Director  
Provincial Anti-Drug Secretariat  
12th Floor, 700 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5G 1Z6  
Telephone: (416) 324-7279

## Organization

The Director reports directly to the Deputy Minister, Ministry of Community and Social Services. The secretariat is linked administratively with the Ministry of Community and Social Services and also with the Minister Responsible for Anti-Drug Strategy.

## Mandate

The Provincial Anti-Drug Secretariat's objective is to strengthen the capacity of communities to reduce and prevent the incidence and impact of the illegal use of drugs.

The secretariat's specific functions are to provide advice to government on anti-drug strategies and policies; to coordinate anti-drug activities; and to promote innovative ideas in anti-drug prevention, treatment and enforcement. The Provincial Anti-Drug Secretariat assists community groups through a variety of technical supports including training, materials and other resources to community groups, program evaluation services, coordination of services and advice from drug experts.

## General Classes or Types of Records

The secretariat does not yet maintain any records.

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on funding to community anti-drug programs.

## Communities United Against Drugs Grants Program

**Location:** Provincial Anti-Drug Secretariat. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.273, s.8. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, charitable number, application, reviewers comments and recommendations, amount applied for and/or funded. **Uses:** Decide which projects will receive funding. **Users:** Secretariat staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Contact person for group applying for grant. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Access

Director  
Provincial Anti-Drug Secretariat  
12th Floor, 700 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5G 1Z6  
Telephone: (416) 324-7279



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the fifth floor at 880 Bay Street, Toronto.



# Ministry of Revenue

## Head

Minister of Revenue  
4th Floor, Hearst Block  
900 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1X7  
Telephone: (416) 965-2901

## Mandate

The ministry administers the major taxing statutes of Ontario; conducts property assessments to provide the tax base for municipalities; directs the Ontario Tax Credit Program, the Guaranteed Annual Income System, the Ontario Tax Grants for Seniors Program, the Ontario Home Ownership Savings Plan, the Employer Health Tax and the Small Business Development Corporations Program. It also operates the Province of Ontario Savings Office.

## Organization

Head office is in Oshawa. The ministry has five divisions with 22 branches, three sections and three units. Ministry programs are administered and the public is served directly by head office and 75 field offices.

## Divisions

The division is responsible for the ministry's internal audit functions. These include the review and appraisal of ministry accounting, financial and operational controls.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

#### General Employment History and Payroll Information

Responsible for the assessment of all real property in Ontario. The assessments form the basis of residential, commercial, business and school taxes levied by municipalities and the Provincial Land Tax levied by the province. In addition, the program prepares assessments for the Commercial Concentration Tax. Also conducts municipal enumeration to prepare voter lists, jury and school support lists and the provincial census. The program comprises: Assessment Policies and Priorities Branch; Data Services and Development Branch; Special Properties Branch; and Field Operations Branch.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on assessment policy and legislation, information management, reports and statistics produced for internal and municipal purposes, and general administration of all assessment programs and activities.

Apportionments  
Appraisal Cards and Property Record Sheets  
Assessment Appeals  
Building Permits - Reports  
Equalization Program  
Legislative and Policy Projects and References  
Property Sales Analyses and Records  
Property Valuations  
Quality Control Reports  
Reassessments  
Special Properties - Studies

### Manuals

Issued to assessors to provide detailed guidance in performing assessments. Issued to managers and supervisors to assist in monitoring the quality and consistency of assessments made by staff.

A Guide to the Assessment Act  
Assessment - Provincial Land Tax System  
Assessment - Quality Control Program  
Assessment Program Policy  
Assessor's Field Guide  
Case Summaries and Topical Papers  
Enumeration  
Ontario Assessment System (systems specifications, training manual, operating guide, procedures guide)  
Ontario Property Assessment Court Case Index  
Ontario Valuation Manual - Residential and Farm Properties  
Production Output User's Manual

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information essential to program delivery relating to property assessment, electoral eligibility status, census, school tax support and jury selection.

### Ontario Assessment System (OASYS)

**Location:** Assessment Field Operations Branch and portions maintained at regional assessment offices. **Legal Authority:** Assessment Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.31. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, year and month of birth, religion if Roman Catholic, sex, citizenship if Canadian, physical inventory of property owned or leased, property value for assessment purposes. **Uses:** Property assessment; determine school tax support status; determine eligibility as a municipal elector or juror; compile provincial census. **Users:** Assessment program staff, municipal clerks and staff, school board officials, Ministry of Municipal Affairs, Ministry of Education, Ministry of the Attorney General. **Individuals in Bank:** Residents, owners and tenants of property in Ontario. **Retention and Disposal:** Destroyed when individual no longer has an ownership or tenancy interest in a property.

### Corporate Resources Division

Responsible for providing corporate management and administrative services in support of ministry operating programs. The division is comprised of the following branches: Finance and Priorities Planning; Administrative and Financial Services; Personnel Services; Communications Services; and the Facilities Management Unit.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information as described in Chapter II of this directory related to general administrative and financial matters, personnel policies and procedures, electronic data processing and business systems, communications material and press releases, and the ministry's financial and resource plan.

### Manuals

Issued to managers to provide direction on ministry administrative policy and practices and details on procedures for obtaining common administrative, financial, logistic and human resources.

Corporate Administrative Procedures  
Corporate Financial Procedures  
Ministry of Revenue Policy Directives

## Personal Information Banks

Contain general administrative and accounting information. The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Career Planning/Training  
Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)  
Employment Application Inventory  
Employment Equity Program  
General Employment History and Payroll Information  
Grievances and Applications  
Identity/Employee Card  
Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)  
Job Competitions  
Library Users Lists  
Medical Information (Personnel)  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Parking Records  
Performance Management  
Travel/Expense Accounts  
Workers' Compensation

## Control and Review Records

**Location:** Administrative and Financial Services Branch.  
**Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418.  
**Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, salary, financial data (purchase of bonds, travel advance claims, parking charges). **Uses:** Perform reconciliations of ministry accounts ensuring accuracy of transactions recorded. **Users:** Accounting, personnel and audit staff.  
**Individuals in Bank:** Classified, unclassified and contract staff. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed.

### Education Assistance

**Location:** Administrative and Financial Services Branch.  
**Legal Authority:** Financial Administration Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.161. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, financial data. **Uses:** Record ministry expenditures. **Users:** Accounting, personnel and audit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees reimbursed for education expenses.  
**Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed.

### Home-Owner Employee Relocation Plan

**Location:** Personnel Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Financial Administration Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.161.

**Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, address, financial data related to the sale or purchase of residence. **Uses:** Back-up documentation for claims payment. **Users:** Personnel Branch administrative and audit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Staff relocating under the Oshawa Relocation Policy or as a result of a change of job location. **Retention and Disposal:** Minimum one year, then destroyed.

## Revenue - Human Resources Information System

**Location:** Personnel Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, sex, date of birth, continuous service date, education, classification level, benefit credit date, address, pension credit date, salary, training and development data, and other basic employee data. **Uses:** Compile human resources control reports, training and development reports, employee profiles. **Users:** Personnel Services Branch staff, ministry managers, selected Civil Service Commission staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Classified and unclassified staff. **Retention and Disposal:** Minimum one year, then destroyed.

## Summer Student Employment Programs

**Location:** Personnel Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, education, employment history, references. **Uses:** Select and recruit summer students. **Users:** Personnel administrators, staffing officers, managers, supervisors. **Individuals in Bank:** Summer student applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed.

## Information Systems

Responsible for providing information systems development and maintenance, integrated office systems, end-user computing and support, and operation of the data processing facilities. The division is comprised of the following functional areas: Information Systems Development Branch; Systems and Facilities Management Branch; Research and Development Sections; and the Finance and Administration Section.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on consulting services contracts, as well as general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

Consulting Services Contracts

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Legal Services

Counsels on legal matters including the interpretation of statutes and regulations; prepares and reviews proposed legislation, regulations, and other legal documents; and supplies/coordinates general legal and prosecution services for the ministry.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain common general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.



## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Litigation Files

## Province of Ontario Savings Office

Responsible for the administration and operation of 21 branch offices that provide financial banking services to the public.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the operation of the branch offices.

Customer Accounts  
Financial Operation Records

## Personal Information Banks

Contain general administrative and accounting information relating to customer accounts and financial papers.

### Province of Ontario Savings Office (POSO) - Customer Accounts

**Location:** Province of Ontario Savings Office and portions maintained at branch offices. **Legal Authority:** Agricultural Development Finance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.10. **Information Maintained:** Name, marital status, Social Insurance Number, address, details of financial transactions, telephone number. **Uses:** Administer customers' accounts. **Users:** POSO staff and auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** POSO account-holders. **Retention and Disposal:** Minimum one year to maximum 25 years, then destroyed.

### Province of Ontario Savings Office (POSO) - Financial Papers

**Location:** Province of Ontario Savings Office and portions maintained at branch offices. **Legal Authority:** Agricultural Development Finance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.10. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, financial details related to the purchase or sale of government and corporate bonds, stocks, guaranteed investment certificates, treasury bills, travellers cheques, other types of securities and assets. **Uses:** Administer and control records associated with the purchase or sale of assets. **Users:** Administrative staff and auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Customers purchasing or selling financial paper or holding securities for safekeeping. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

## Tax Revenue and Grants Program

The program administers twelve provincial taxes, the Guaranteed Annual Income System, the Ontario Tax Grants for Seniors Program, Ontario Tax Credits claimed through the federal income tax system, the Employer Health Tax, the Ontario Home Ownership Savings Plan and the Small Business Development Corporations Program. Taxes and benefits programs are administered through the following branches: Corporations Tax; Retail Sales Tax; Motor Fuels and Tobacco Tax; Employer Health Tax; Ontario Home Ownership Savings Plan; and Guaranteed Income and Tax Credit. Other branches in this division are Tax Appeals, Special Investigations, Revenue and Operations Research,

Taxation Data Centre, Taxpayer Services and Freedom of Information and Privacy Office.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the development of legislation for taxing statutes, accounting and revenue control systems, audit policy and procedures, systems development and operations, and general operations and administration concerning the delivery of programs.

Commercial Concentration Tax Records  
Computer Records of Vendors' and Taxpayers' Returns, Filings, and Payments  
Employee Share Ownership Plan - Records, Reports, Register  
Employer Health Tax Records  
Fuel Tax Inspections - Reports  
General Revenue Control Records  
General Tax and Grants - Inquiries  
Guaranteed Annual Income System - Records and Reports  
Land Registration  
Land Speculation Tax  
Land Transfer Tax  
Legal Action and Special Investigation Branch - Case Referrals  
Liens - Correspondence  
Ontario Home Ownership Savings Plan - Register, Records and Reports  
Ontario Homebuyers' Grant Collection System - Records and Reports  
Ontario Pensioners' Property Tax Assistance Systems - Records and Reports  
Race Tracks Tax  
Rebates and Refunds  
Revenue Administration - Internal Control Systems  
Small Business Development Corporations - Records, Reports, Register  
Special Investigations  
Tax Administration (technical files)  
Tax Banking  
Tax Policy Units' Project  
Tax Roll - Files, Records and Reports  
Taxpayers - Audit Files and Inspection Reports  
Vendor Files - Retail Sales Tax Branch

## Manuals

Issued to all staff involved in the administration of taxing statutes, tax credits or grants. Provide detailed guidance on policy and procedures.

Corporations Tax - Audit, Collections/Default, Tax Roll, Correspondence, Accounts  
Employee Share Ownership Plan - Interpretations  
Fuel and Terminal Inspections  
Guaranteed Annual Income System - Procedures and Interpretations  
Land Transfer Tax  
Mining Tax - Audit  
Motor Fuels and Tobacco Tax Branch - Interpretations, Audit, Rulings, Customer Services  
Objection and Appeal Procedures (Tax Revenue and Grants Program)  
Ontario Home Ownership Savings Plan - Interpretations  
Ontario Motor Vehicle Licence Issuer's Handbook

Ontario Pensioners Property Tax Assistance Accounts,  
Benefits Administration, Inquiry Management Centre  
Ontario Tax Credit/Grants Interpretation  
Provincial Land Tax  
Retail Sales Tax - Audit, Default/Delinquency, Special  
Vendor Assistance Program Handbook/Refund  
Handbook, Vendor Administration  
Returns and Remittance  
Small Business Development Corporations Program  
Special Investigations - Investigations, Prosecutions  
Understanding Ontario Sales Tax

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy  
Act Requests

Also contain information related to financial transactions of individuals and used by ministry staff in administrative, audit, investigative and compliance actions related to tax statutes, grants and credit programs.

### Chattel Purchases, Private Sales and Cross-Border Purchases by Ontario Residents

**Location:** Retail Sales Tax Branch and Retail Sales Tax field offices. **Legal Authority:** Retail Sales Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.454. **Information Maintained:** Name, address and description of items purchased and sold by parties to these transactions. **Uses:** Monitor payment of sales tax due on these transactions; raise and collect assessments in cases of non-compliance with the legislation. **Users:** Ministry audit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Purchasers and sellers involved in chattel purchases, private sales and cross-border purchases. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

### Employee Share Ownership Plan (ESOP) - Grant Recipients

**Location:** Motor Fuels and Tobacco Tax Branch. **Legal Authority:** Employee Share Ownership Plan Act, S.O. 1988, c.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, registration number, financial details of investment, grant payments. **Uses:** Determine approval and payment of grants to eligible employees under the act. **Users:** Operational, administrative and audit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employee grant recipients who have purchased shares in their employer corporations. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Guaranteed Annual Income System (GAINS) Program Files

**Location:** Guaranteed Income and Tax Credit Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Guaranteed Annual Income Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.336. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number or other assigned personal identification number, date of death, old age security and guaranteed-income supplement payment data, spouse's identifying information, trustee information, GAINS payment information. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for and amount of monthly GAINS payments; respond to inquiries from seniors and their agents. **Users:** Ministry and audit staff. Disclosure also permitted to Health and Welfare Canada, Revenue Canada Taxation, Ministry of Treasury and Economics, Ministry of Community and Social Services and MPPs to

facilitate delivery of the program. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario residents aged 65 or over who are current or potential recipients. **Retention and Disposal:** Maximum of seven years, then destroyed.

### Motor Vehicle Transfers (MV-1, MV-2)

**Location:** Retail Sales Tax Branch. **Legal Authority:** Retail Sales Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.454. **Information Maintained:** Name and address of new and previous owner of motor vehicle, financial details of private sale/purchase of a motor vehicle. **Uses:** Verify payment of sales tax; confirm entitlement to tax exemptions; investigate suspect declarations; raise assessments where appropriate. **Users:** Branch and audit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals transferring ownership of motor vehicles through private sales. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

### Ontario Home Ownership Savings Plan (OHOSP)

**Location:** Guaranteed Income and Tax Credit Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Home Ownership Savings Plan Act, S.O. 1988, c.35; Ontario Income Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.213. **Information Maintained:** Planholder's name, address, telephone number, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, death date, marital status, spouse's information, name of depository, OHOSP registration number, account number, financial institution branch number, date plan created, contribution amount, lawyer's name and address, property description, proposed closing date of purchase of the eligible home; address of property, total cost of property, OHOSP transfer date, plan termination date, recaptured tax credit amount, adjustment/reassessment data, OHOSP tax credit issue/adjustment date(s), total amounts of issued OHOSP credits, income amounts of planholder(s). **Uses:** Determine eligibility of planholder and property being purchased; respond to enquiries from planholder. **Users:** Operational, administrative, audit and management staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario residents aged 18 or over who have opened OHOSP accounts with despositaries. **Retention and Disposal:** Retained until December 31, 2002, then destroyed.

### Ontario Homebuyers' Grant Collections Program Files

**Location:** Guaranteed Income and Tax Credit Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Home Buyers Grant Act, S.O. 1975, c.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, locator number, lien status information, amount receivable data. **Uses:** Record and verify the collection of grant recipients' accounts receivable; respond to inquiries from recipients and their agents. **Users:** Branch and audit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Grant recipients who currently have accounts receivable with the Ministry of Revenue. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then destroyed.

### Ontario Tax Grant Program Files

**Location:** Guaranteed Income and Tax Credit Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Pensioners Property Tax Assistance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.352. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number or other identifying number, date of birth, date of death, marital status, rent or property tax, grant payment data, trustee information. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for and amount of property tax, sales tax, and home heating grants and respond to inquiries from seniors or their agents. **Users:** Ministry and audit staff. Disclosure also to Health and Welfare Canada, Revenue Canada Taxation,



Ministry of Treasury and Economics and MPPs. **Individuals in Bank:** Ontario residents aged 65 or over who are current or potential recipients of property tax, sales tax, and home heating grants. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then destroyed.

### Provincial Land Tax Register

**Location:** Motor Fuels and Tobacco Tax Branch. **Legal Authority:** Provincial Land Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.399, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name and address of registered owners and Crown tenants, licence-of-occupation and land-use permit holders, description and assessed value of property, assessment roll and Provincial Land Tax Register account numbers, annual tax and financial information pertaining to current taxes and arrears, membership of Local Services and Roads Boards. **Uses:** Produce annual billing to collect property taxes and Local Services Boards' levies for properties located in unorganized areas of the province; publish annually in the Ontario Gazette a list of cautioned properties liable for forfeiture. **Users:** Operational, administrative, audit and management staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Registered owners, Crown tenants, and licence-of-occupation and land-use permit holders. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Refunds - Alternative Fuel Vehicles and Conversion Kits

**Location:** Taxation Data Centre. **Legal Authority:** Retail Sales Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.454. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, details of vehicle purchase, vehicle conversion to use of alternative fuel or purchase of conversion kit. **Uses:** Verify eligibility for refunds. **Users:** Ministry and audit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Refund claimants. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

### Refunds - Transportation of Persons With Permanent Physical Disabilities

**Location:** Taxation Data Centre. **Legal Authority:** Retail Sales Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.454. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, medical condition and details of vehicle purchase. **Uses:** Verify eligibility for sales tax refund. **Users:** Ministry and audit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Refund claimants. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

### Refunds, Visitors to Ontario - Transient Accommodation and Goods Removed Within 30 Days

**Location:** Taxation Data Centre. **Legal Authority:** Retail Sales Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.454. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number and details of transient accommodation and purchases made in Ontario by claimants. **Uses:** Verify eligibility for refund. **Users:** Ministry and audit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Refund claimants. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

### Retail Sales Tax - General Refunds

**Location:** Retail Sales Tax Branch. **Legal Authority:** Retail Sales Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.454. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, details of financial transactions. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for tax refunds. **Users:** Administrative and audit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Tax refund claimants. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

### Small Business Development Corporations (SBDC) - Grant Recipients

**Location:** Motor Fuels and Tobacco Tax Branch. **Legal Authority:** Small Business Development Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.475. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, financial details of investment. **Uses:** Assist in the approval and payment of grants to investors under the act. **Users:** Operational, administrative and audit staff, Ministry of Treasury and Economics. **Individuals in Bank:** SBDC investors. **Retention and Disposal:** Minimum one year, then destroyed.

### Special Investigations

**Location:** Special Investigations Branch. **Legal Authority:** Land Transfer Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.231; Retail Sales Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.454; Gasoline Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.186; Fuel Tax Act, S.O. 1981, c.59; Corporation Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.97; Tobacco Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.502; Employer Health Tax Act, S.O. 1989, c.76; Mining Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.269; Income Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.213; Race Tracks Tax Act, S.O. 1988, c.2; Small Business Development Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.475; Ontario Home Ownership Savings Plan Act, S.O. 1988, c.35; Employee Share Ownership Plan Act, S.O. 1988, c.3; Ontario Pensioners Property Tax Assistance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.352; Ontario Guaranteed Annual Income Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.336. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, business position, financial business information of individuals or companies under investigation. **Uses:** Investigate allegations against an individual or business. The branch discloses personal information under written agreement. Such disclosures are authorized under s.42(f) and s.42(g) of the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act. **Users:** Staff investigators, Tax Appeals, Legal Branch and audit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals suspected of non-compliance with requirements of tax revenue statutes and grants program administration. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed.

### Tax Revenue and Grants Program - Appeal Files

**Location:** Tax Appeals Branch. **Legal Authority:** Commercial Concentration Tax Act, S.O. 1989, c.75; Corporations Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.97; Employer Health Tax Act, S.O. 1989, c.76; Retail Sales Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.454; Ontario Home Ownership Savings Plan Act, S.O. 1988, c.35; Gasoline Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.186; Tobacco Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.502; Land Transfer Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.231; Small Business Development Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.475; Ontario Pensioners Property Tax Assistance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.352; Ontario Guaranteed Annual Income Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.336; Fuel Tax Act, S.O. 1981, c.59; Mining Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.269; Employee Share Ownership Plan Act, S.O. 1988, c.3; Race Tracks Tax Act, S.O. 1988, c.2. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, account number, permit number, Old Age Security Number, Social Insurance Number, financial transactions, personal opinions, legal opinions, third-party references, correspondence and replies. **Uses:** Review tax assessments or disallowances of refunds or grants which are under appeal. **Users:** Tax Appeals Branch staff, auditors, managers, lawyers and staff in other branches of the ministry. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals filing a notice of appeal with the Tax Appeals Branch. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed; select files to archives.

Precedent files retained until obsolete, then transferred to archives.

**Tax Revenue and Grants Program - Objection Files**

**Location:** Tax Appeals Branch. **Legal Authority:** Commercial Concentration Tax Act, S.O. 1989, c.75; Corporations Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.97; Employer Health Tax Act, S.O. 1989, c.76; Retail Sales Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.454; Ontario Home Ownership Savings Plan Act, S.O. 1988, c.35; Gasoline Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.186; Tobacco Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.502; Land Transfer Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.231; Small Business Development Corporations Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.475; Ontario Pensioners Property Tax Assistance Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.352; Ontario Guaranteed Annual Income Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.336; Fuel Tax Act, S.O. 1981, c.59; Mining Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.269; Employee Share Ownership Plan Act, S.O. 1988, c.3; Race Tracks Tax Act, S.O. 1988, c.2. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, account number, permit number, Old Age Security Number, Social Insurance Number, financial transactions, personal opinions, third-party references, legal opinions, correspondence and replies. **Uses:** Review tax assessments or disallowances of refunds or grants which are under objection. **Users:** Tax Appeals Branch staff, auditors, managers, lawyers and staff in other branches of the ministry. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals filing a notice of objection with the Tax Appeals Branch. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed; select files to archives. Precedent files retained until obsolete, then transferred to archives.

*Public Records*

The Tax Revenue and Grants Program administers the Land Transfer Tax Act (a tax paid each time Ontario land is sold). Information contained in the Land Transfer Tax Affidavit is considered a public record.

The Property Tax Assessment Program collects and maintains a wide range of personal information. Much of the information is collected for public use and is a matter of public record. It is generally available through municipal or school board offices, regional offices or other sources. The "Property Assessment Public Information" record as described below is a subset of data from the Ontario Assessment System (OASYS) database.

**Land Transfer Tax Affidavit**

**Purpose:** Record all Affidavits of Residence and Value of the Consideration filed for any conveyance of land where a payment of tax has been made under the act directly to the Ministry of Revenue. **Legal Authority:** Land Transfer Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.231, as amended. **Information Maintained:** Legal description of land, transferor's name, transferee's name, the residency status of the transferee, financial particulars and information regarding the allocation of the consideration passing for the conveyance. In addition, the following information may appear: information as to the nature of the land conveyed, information as to the nature of the conveyance, type of instrument involved, address of the property conveyed, assessment roll number, mailing address for the Assessment Act purposes, registration number of the previous instrument dealing with the land conveyed, name and address of the transferee's solicitor. **Retrievability:** Direct payment receipt number. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined. **Access Procedures:** Searches as to the

information listed on the affidavit only may be requested in person, by mail or telephone by contacting the Land Transfer Tax Section, Motor Fuels and Tobacco Tax Branch, Ministry of Revenue, 33 King Street West, Oshawa, L1H 8H9, telephone: (416) 433-6361 or (416) 965-1774, ext. 6361 (Toronto line).

**Property Assessment Public Information**

**Purpose:** Produce the assessment roll; compile a list of persons entitled to direct school taxes; compile an enumeration list for municipal elections. **Legal Authority:** Assessment Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.31; Municipal Elections Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.308; Education Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.129. **Information Maintained:** Name, assessment roll number, mailing address, property location, legal description of property, occupancy status, religion if Roman Catholic, school system supported, property value for assessment purposes. **Retrievability:** Name, assessment roll number, property address or legal description of property. **Retention and Disposal:** Destroyed when individual no longer has an ownership or tenancy interest in property. **Access Procedures:** Primary custodians of this information are municipalities. Requests for information should be referred to municipal clerks. Ministry of Revenue regional assessment offices will also respond to personal, telephone and written inquiries. Addresses are listed in the Government of Ontario Telephone Directory.

**Access**

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ministry of Revenue  
P.O. Box 627  
33 King Street West  
Oshawa, Ontario  
L1H 8H5  
Telephone: (416) 433-6028  
Toll Free: 1-800-263-3971  
TDD: 1-800-263-7776



Manuals and other information are available for public review during regular office hours at the ministry's head office, 33 King Street West, Oshawa.



# Royal Ontario Museum

## Head

Chairman of the Board  
Royal Ontario Museum  
100 Queen's Park  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5S 2C6  
Telephone: (416) 586-5722

## Mandate

The Royal Ontario Museum (ROM) systematically collects and exhibits natural specimens, artifacts, documents and other materials, to make known to the public the natural history of Ontario, Canada and the world, and to make known to the public the history of mankind in all the ages. It conducts and publishes original scholarly research on those collections and the subjects represented by them, and interprets those collections and the results of that research to the public through galleries, special exhibitions, writing, teaching, lecturing, and the operation of the McLaughlin Planetarium.

## Organization

The business affairs of the Royal Ontario Museum are controlled and directed by a Board of Trustees to whom the Director, as Chief Executive Officer, reports. The museum is organized into an executive office and six divisions.

## Divisions

### *Board of Trustees and Executive*

The Board of Trustees controls and directs the business affairs of the museum and provides direction to the Director. The board consists of twenty-one trustees, fifteen of whom are appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in Council, three of whom are elected by the museum membership, and three of whom are ex-officio members: the President and the Chairman of the Governing Council of the University of Toronto, and the Director of the museum. The Director is responsible for the overall management of the museum in conformance with direction from the Board of Trustees.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to board and board committee meetings, museum policies, insurance, legal documents, and general administration, planning and management records.

Bylaws  
Committees  
Minutes

### Manuals

An administrative procedures manual is available to all staff, and an orientation manual is provided to members of the Board of Trustees.

Policies and Procedures  
Trustees' Orientation Manual

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information on trustees and committee members of the museum and specific-use insurance files.

### Drivers List

**Location:** Director's Office. **Legal Authority:** Royal Ontario Museum Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.458, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, driver's licence number. **Uses:** Record authorized users of museum vehicles for insurance purposes. **Users:** Senior administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees whose duties may require them to operate museum vehicles. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Museum Trustees

**Location:** Board Office. **Legal Authority:** Royal Ontario Museum Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.458, s.4(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, employment, education, professional associations. **Uses:** Maintain a record of trustees of the museum. **Users:** Trustees and senior management. **Individuals in Bank:** Trustees, honorary trustees and sub-committee members. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### *Administration and Finance Division*

The Administration and Finance Division is responsible for the maintenance and security of the building, the provision of office and computer services, the provision of financial services including purchasing and the operation of the museum's publications department.

### General Classes of Types of Records

Contain general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### Personal Information Banks

Contain administrative information on museum employees and volunteers.

### Identity/Employee Card

**Location:** Security Administration Office. **Legal Authority:** Royal Ontario Museum Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.458, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, department, position, hours of authorized access, expiry date, photograph. **Uses:** Regulate access to museum premises. **Users:** Security staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Staff and volunteers issued with a pass. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Key Holders Distribution List

**Location:** Security Administration Office. **Legal Authority:** Royal Ontario Museum Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.458, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, department, keys issued, issue date, internal telephone number, signature of key holder. **Uses:** Record distribution of keys for security purposes. **Users:** Security administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees issued with keys. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Payroll Information

**Location:** Finance Department. **Legal Authority:** Royal Ontario Museum Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.458, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, address, payroll transactions, employee benefits and deductions, employee number. **Uses:** Issue pay cheques; prepare T4s; generate management reports; record payroll/benefits transactions. **Users:** Finance department staff, Human Resources staff and senior management. **Individuals in Bank:** Museum employees.

**Retention and Disposal:** Seven years after termination, then destroyed.

### Travel/Expense Accounts

**Location:** Finance Department. **Legal Authority:** Royal Ontario Museum Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.458, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, record of total expense account for fiscal year. **Uses:** Record advance account and expenditure totals. **Users:** Finance Department staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Museum employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years after fiscal year end, then destroyed.

## Curatorial Division

The Curatorial Division is responsible for the acquisition of museum collections, the conservation and management of the collections, and for research on and study of those collections. The division is organized into three functional groups: Science Departments, Art and Archaeology Departments, and Service Departments.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information that supports curatorial research.

- Acquisition and Deaccessioning Records
- Appraisals
- Archives
- Collection Management Records
- Conservation
- Risk Management Records
- Scholarly Research

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information on professional activities of employees within the division and donors to the museum.

#### Collections Donor List

**Location:** Registration Department. **Legal Authority:** Royal Ontario Museum Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.458, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, description of donation, appraisal of value (if tax receipt requested). **Uses:** Maintain record of donations to the museum; generate tax receipts; generate statistical reports. **Users:** Registration Department staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons who have donated or loaned artifacts or specimens to the museum. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

#### Curatorial Staff Members' Professional Activities

**Location:** Office of the Associate Director, Curatorial's Office. **Legal Authority:** Royal Ontario Museum Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.458, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, rank upon appointment, present appointment status, date and place of birth, citizenship, marital status and spouse's name, number of children, education, history of professional activities, dates of promotion, salary. **Uses:** Maintain a record of curatorial staff to review for promotion; record biographical information; generate management reports. **Users:** Senior management, Board Curatorial Promotions Committee members. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees in the Curatorial Division. **Retention and Disposal:** Until superseded, then destroyed.

## Development and Membership Division

The Development and Membership Division is responsible for fundraising and the provision of membership services including regular mailings of newsletters and notices.

### General Classes of Types of Records

Contain information relating to fundraising and membership, and revenue generating activities; for public relations and marketing; and for visitor services.

- Communications Records
- Fundraising Projects
- Members' Newsletter
- Shops' Operations

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information about the museum's members and donors.

#### Donor List

**Location:** Development and Membership Office. **Legal Authority:** Royal Ontario Museum Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.458, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, amount of donation to the Royal Ontario Museum. **Uses:** Maintain record of donors to the museum; generate tax receipts; generate mailing lists. **Users:** Development and Membership staff, Finance Department staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Donors of funds to the Royal Ontario Museum. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### Membership List

**Location:** Development and Membership Office. **Legal Authority:** Royal Ontario Museum Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.458, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, category of membership. **Uses:** Maintain record of museum members; generate mailing lists. **Users:** Development and Membership staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Royal Ontario Museum members. **Retention and Disposal:** Duration of membership, then destroyed.

## Exhibits Division

The Exhibits Division is responsible for planning, building and evaluating galleries and exhibitions.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to overall planning and management of museum exhibits, displays and galleries.

- Display Maintenance
- Exhibit Designs and Specifications
- Exhibitions Planning
- Signage

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Human Resources Division

The Human Resources Division is responsible for providing direction for and the administration of all Personnel/Human Resources matters.



## General Classes of Types of Records

Contain general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to personnel administration and human resource management.

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information on museum employees.

#### Central Attendance Recording System

**Location:** Personnel Department. **Legal Authority:** Royal Ontario Museum Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.458, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, record of work attendance. **Uses:** Provide statistical reports on attendance; record absences. **Users:** Managers, personnel department employees. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Variable up to two years, then destroyed or incorporated into employee personnel file.

#### Employment History and Payroll Information

**Location:** Personnel Department and Finance Department. **Legal Authority:** Royal Ontario Museum Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.458, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, work history, payroll transactions, employee benefit information, attendance records. **Uses:** Record employee's work history and payroll/benefit information. **Users:** Personnel staff, department heads, auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### Grievances

**Location:** Personnel Department and individual departments. **Legal Authority:** Royal Ontario Museum Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.458, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, grievance, arbitration award. **Uses:** Comply with collective agreement process; document grievance process; generate management reports. **Users:** Personnel staff, senior managers. **Individuals in Bank:** Members of ROM bargaining unit. **Retention and Disposal:** Variable after conclusion of the grievance, then destroyed.

#### Job Competitions

**Location:** Personnel Department. **Legal Authority:** Royal Ontario Museum Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.458, s.4(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, application forms, resumes, job advertisement, screening information, appointment of successful candidate information. **Uses:** Document the hiring process; provide statistical data. **Users:** Personnel Department staff, department managers, auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for ROM positions. **Retention and Disposal:** Maximum three months after competition, then destroyed.

#### Medical Information (Personnel)

**Location:** Personnel Department/Human Resources Division. **Legal Authority:** Royal Ontario Museum Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.458, s.5; Occupational Health and Safety Act (OHSA), R.S.O. 1980, c.321. **Information Maintained:** Name, health records, reports, claims. **Uses:** Satisfy requirements of OHSA; verify health status; authorize leaves. **Users:** Personnel staff, managers, auditors, benefit carriers as required. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System

**Location:** Personnel/Finance Departments. **Legal Authority:** Royal Ontario Museum Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.458, s.4(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, address, Social Insurance Number, pay level, benefit coverage, other basic employee information. **Uses:** Issue pay cheques; prepare statistical reports; calculate pension contributions. **Users:** Managers, Personnel and Finance Department staffs, some information for relevant unions, insurance companies and banks involved in payroll and benefits system. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Public Programs Division

The Public Programs Division is responsible for the provision of educational programs, and outreach services. The division also operates the McLaughlin Planetarium.

## General Classes of Types of Records

Contain information relating to the overall planning and management of the museum's public programs.

French Language Services  
Museum Advisory Services  
Planetarium Operations

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Royal Ontario Museum  
100 Queen's Park  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5S 2C6  
Telephone: (416) 586-5639  
Fax: (416) 586-8044



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open from 10:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday to Friday, at 100 Queen's Park, Toronto.

# St. Clair College of Applied Arts and Technology

## Head

Chairman, Board of Governors  
St. Clair College of Applied Arts and Technology  
2000 Talbot Road West  
Windsor, Ontario  
N9A 6S4  
Telephone: (519) 253-4232

## Mandate

Serving the counties of Essex and Kent, St. Clair College provides career-oriented education and training geared to local employment requirements in the areas of applied arts, business, technology and trades, community and industrial services, health sciences, social services, general education and continuing education.

## Organization

St. Clair College is governed by a Board of Governors with the college President as Chief Executive Officer. The college is organized into four divisions - Academic, Student and Administrative Services, Thames Campus, and Human Resources - and provides programs and services at the Main (South) Campus, the Industrial Resource Centre in Windsor, at the Thames Campus in Chatham and the Youth Employment Counselling Centre (FUTURES) in Windsor. Administrative headquarters are located in Windsor at the South Campus, Talbot Road.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records common to community colleges and general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Board of Governors Membership
- Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placements
- Dental Clinic Patients
- Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records
- FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants
- Graduate and Alumni Records
- Health and Medical Records
- Job Competitions and Applications
- Library Users Lists
- Ontario Basic Skills Program Trainees
- Ontario Training Incentive Program Trainees
- Ontario Student Assistance Program
- Professional Development
- Scholarships and Awards
- Student Athletics and Fitness Programs
- Student Counselling
- Student Applications
- Student Registration and Academic History
- Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)
- Test, Examinations and Assessments
- Vocational Testing and Counselling
- Workers' Compensation

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
St. Clair College of Applied Arts and Technology  
2000 Talbot Road West  
Windsor, Ontario  
N9A 6S4  
Telephone: (519) 253-4232, ext. 220

A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours at the Main (South) Campus, Windsor.



# St. Lawrence College Saint-Laurent

## Head

Chair, Board of Governors  
St. Lawrence College Saint-Laurent  
2288 Parkedale  
Brockville, Ontario  
K6V 5X3  
Telephone: (613) 345-0660  
Fax: (613) 345-2231

## Mandate

St. Lawrence College Saint-Laurent responds to the educational and training needs of adult residents in the six-county area of Frontenac, Leeds, Grenville, Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry.

## Organization

St. Lawrence College is governed by a Board of Governors and is organized into six divisions. Each of the three campuses - Brockville, Cornwall and Kingston - is headed by a Principal who reports directly to the President. As well, the Vice-Presidents of Finance, Human Resources and Educational Support Services report directly to the President. Administrative headquarters is located in Brockville.

## Divisions

### *Board of Governors*

The Board of Governors is appointed by the Ontario Council of Regents and is responsible for establishing college goals and policies and overseeing college operations.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the development of policy, the establishment of goals and objectives, and the general direction of college operations.

Bylaws  
Minutes of Board and Standing Committees

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *President's Office*

Appointed by and responsible to the Board of Governors, the President is the Chief Executive Officer responsible for managing the college's business affairs. The President's Office provides administrative support to the Board of Governors and President and directs strategic planning activities and operational reviews.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the management of the college.

Bylaws  
Minutes  
Policies

Advisory Committee Guidelines  
Board of Governors' Awards

### **Personal Information Banks**

Board of Governors Membership

## Academic

The three academic divisions are responsible for all academic functions of the college. These divisions also administer government-sponsored employment and skills/academic upgrading programs such as Ontario Basic Skills and FUTURES. The college has three campuses located in Brockville, Cornwall and Kingston. Each campus is administered by a Principal with each department headed by a chair/manager. Kingston campus has two Vice- Principals reporting to the Principal and all departments headed by a chair/manager, reporting to a Vice-Principal.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges relating to the development and delivery of academic programs and corporate management and development as well as general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

Skills Program  
Trades Updating Programs

### **Manuals**

Academic Policy Manuals  
Advisory Committee Guidelines  
Course Outlines, Program Descriptions

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placements  
Day Care Registrants  
FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants  
Ontario Basic Skills Program Trainees  
Student Counselling  
Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)  
Tests, Examinations and Assessments  
Vocational Testing and Counselling

### *Educational Support Services*

The following managers/directors report to the Vice-President, Educational Support Services: Marketing; Physical Resources; Computer and Telecommunications Services; Learning Resources; Student Services; and Registrar.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to enrolment and registration records, student services records, records relating to outreach programs including international training and development projects and records relating to ancillary services including the operations of the bookstore, cafeteria and fitness facilities.

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Graduate and Alumni Records
- Health and Medical Records
- Library Users Lists
- Ontario Student Assistance Program
- Scholarships and Awards
- Student Athletics and Fitness Programs
- Student Appeals (disciplinary, administrative, academic)
- Student Applications
- Student Registration and Academic History

## Human Resources

The Vice-President, Human Resources, is responsible for the college human resources plan which includes the coordination of staff recruitment, promotions, transfers and terminations, the maintenance of employee records, training and development, succession and career planning, the interpretation and implementation of the collective agreements, grievance procedures and pay equity and occupational health and safety.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the management of human resources as described in Chapter II of this directory.

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Career Planning/Training
- Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records  
(personnel and benefits records only)
- Employment Equity Program
- Grievances and Applications
- Job Competitions and Applications
- Medical Information (Personnel)
- Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission
- Professional Development
- Workers' Compensation

## Financial Services

The Vice-President, Financial Services, is responsible for budget administration, accounting, auditing and planning support. The department also provides purchasing and payroll services to the organization.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain financial information records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records  
(payroll records only)
- Travel/Expense Accounts

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
St. Lawrence College Saint-Laurent  
2288 Parkedale Avenue  
Brockville, Ontario  
K6V 5X3  
Telephone: (613) 345-0660  
Fax: (613) 345-2231



Public reading rooms for the review of manuals and other information are open during regular office hours at three campuses in Brockville, Cornwall and Kingston.



# Sault College of Applied Arts and Technology

## Head

Chairperson, Board of Governors  
Sault College of Applied Arts and Technology  
P.O. Box 60  
443 Northern Avenue  
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario  
P6A 5L3  
Telephone: (705) 759-6774

## Mandate

The mission of Sault College is to meet the educational needs of adults in the District of Algoma through career-oriented programs and courses at the certificate and diploma levels that provide the knowledge and skill for immediate employment in the career area of study.

## Organization

Sault College is governed by a Board of Governors and is organized into three divisions: Academic, Administrative Services and Human Resources & Student Services. Head office is located in Sault Ste. Marie with satellite campuses in Elliot Lake and Wawa.

## Divisions

### *Board of Governors*

The Board of Governors, appointed by the Council of Regents establishes college goals and policies, oversees college operations and evaluates program results. Standing committees of the board are Building and Finance, Audit, Academic and Staff Relations.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the development of policy, the establishment of goals and objectives for the college, and the general direction of college operations.

Bylaws  
Minutes of Board and Standing Committees

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Office of the President*

Appointed by and responsible to the Board of Governors, the President manages the business affairs of the college. Internal Audit reports to the President.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the management of the college, internal audit, and the provision of information to the public on college affairs.

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

## Board of Governors Membership

### *Academic Division*

The division is responsible for developing and delivering educational programs in the following areas: engineering, business, health sciences, technical trades, arts, sciences and natural resources, and human sciences. The division also provides day care, library, academic services, labour market liaison, educational productions and information services and administers provincial/federal programs. The division is organized into ten departments.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges and general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the development and delivery of academic programs, the operation of ancillary services listed above, and the delivery of government-sponsored programs.

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Day Care Registrants  
FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants  
Library Users Lists  
Ontario Basic Skills Program Trainees  
Ontario Training Incentive Program Trainees  
Student Appeals (disciplinary, administrative, academic)  
Tests, Examinations and Assessments

### *Administrative Services Division*

Headed by the Director of Administrative Service, this division provides administrative support functions for the college. Reporting to the Director are the following departments: Physical Resources; Accounting and Payroll; Purchasing; Computer Services; and Budget and Operations Review.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges relating to general financial records and general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Human Resources and Student Services Division*

Headed by the Director, this division provides a variety of administrative support functions in two broad areas, student services and human resources. Student services include admissions and records, alumni records, marketing and recruitment, placement, counselling and career services, athletics, student residence, health and cafeteria services, and secondary school liaison. Human resource services include employee relations and professional development. The division is organized into ten departments.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges and general administration records as described in Chapter II

of this directory, relating to the provision of student services listed above, as well as information relating to the college's human resources management functions.

**Manuals**

Issued to students to assist in program selection.

- Calendar
- Careerpaths
- Student Handbook

**Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placements
- Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records
- Graduate and Alumni Records
- Health and Medical Records
- Job Competitions and Applications
- Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission
- Ontario Student Assistance Program
- Professional Development
- Scholarships and Awards
- Student Athletics and Fitness Programs
- Student Applications
- Student Counselling
- Student Registration and Academic History
- Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)
- Vocational Testing and Counselling

Also contain information about student emergency loans, Students Assist Students Program, and students with special needs.

**Student Emergency Loans**

**Location:** Financial Aid Office. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, student number, Social Insurance Number, address, telephone number, program, age, marital status, OHIP number, driver's licence number, birth certificate number, bank account number, credit card number, income and assets of applicant, parents, sponsors and spouse, expenses. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for a short-term emergency loan. **Users:** Financial Aid and Accounting Office staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Students seeking financial assistance. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

**Students Assist Students Program**

**Location:** Special Needs Office. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number of assistants and students, program, courses and schedule, nature of assistance required. **Uses:** Arrange assistance for student requests. **Users:** Special Needs staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Students with special needs, assistants. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

**Students with Special Needs**

**Location:** Special Needs Office. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, intake data, diagnostic information, assessment of accommodation

needs, correspondence. **Uses:** Assess accommodation needs; make referrals; prepare statistical reports. **Users:** Special Needs staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Students with special needs — physical learning, sensory, developmental, psychiatric or multiple impairments. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years after leaving the college, then destroyed.

**Access**

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Sault College of Applied Arts and Technology  
P.O. Box 60  
443 Northern Avenue  
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario  
P6A 5L3  
Telephone: (705) 759-6774



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours in the library, 443 Northern Avenue, Sault Ste. Marie.



# Seneca College of Applied Arts and Technology

## Head

Chairman, Board of Governors  
Seneca College of Applied Arts and Technology  
1750 Finch Avenue East  
North York, Ontario  
M2J 2X5  
Telephone: (416) 491-5050, ext. 2002

## Mandate

Seneca College is responsible for providing courses of types and levels beyond or not suited to the secondary school setting; meeting the needs of graduates from secondary schools seeking an alternative to university; meeting the educational needs of adults and out-of-school youth whether or not they are secondary school graduates; enhancing effectiveness in the workplace and quality of life for students; and meeting the relevant needs of the college's communities.

## Organization

The college is governed by a Board of Governors and organized into five areas encompassing 22 campuses and office locations. The areas consist of the Office of the President, Senior Vice-President, two Vice-Presidents and the Office of the Comptroller. The areas of the Senior Vice-President and the two Vice-Presidents include both academic and administrative functions.

## Divisions

### *Board of Governors*

The Board of Governors is comprised of Council of Regents appointees, municipal appointees and elected representatives of students and employees of the college. There are three subcommittees: Plant and Property; Human Resources; and Student and Academic Affairs.

College goals and policies.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the development of policy, the establishment of goals and objectives and the general direction of college operations.

Bylaws  
Minutes of Board and Subcommittees

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Office of the President*

The Office of the President provides management and direction for both the academic and administrative affairs of the college, provides administrative support to the Board of Governors and the President, reviews college operations, enhances government relations, organizes corporate fundraising and directs college marketing.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the management of the college, the coordination of fundraising activities and relations with the provincial and federal governments.

### **Manuals**

Issued to staff and contain information on policies, procedures and guidelines relating to college operations.

College Policy, Procedure and Guidelines

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Board of Governors Membership

### *Senior Vice-President*

The area provides the overall planning of all college academic activities. The area provides academic programs for King Campus and the following divisions: Business and Industrial Training, Continuing Education, Developmental Studies, and Applied Arts and Independent Learning. The area also plans and administers the following departments: Centre for Educational Effectiveness, the Conference Centre, Government Programs, the Management Development Centre, Post-Secondary Academic Planning, Recreation Facilities-King Campus, Student Registration, and the Suzuki School of Music.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory relating to the development and delivery of academic programs, the enrolment and registration of students, the provision of student services and the following ancillary operations: the Conference Centre, Management Development Centre, Recreation Facilities-King Campus and the Suzuki School of Music.

### **Manuals**

Contain information on academic policies and procedures.

Academic Policy, Procedures and Guidelines

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants  
Ontario Basic Skills Program Trainees  
Ontario Training Incentive Program Trainees  
Professional Development  
Scholarships and Awards  
Student Applications  
Student Athletics and Fitness Programs  
Student Registration and Academic History  
Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)  
Tests, Examinations and Assessments

Also contain information on students enrolled in the Underwater Skills Program.

## **Student Medical Records - Underwater Skills Program**

**Location:** Underwater Skills Program, King Campus. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272. **Information Maintained:** Name, student number, medical information. **Uses:** Verify medical fitness; treat student in case of medical emergency. **Users:** Doctor, staff and students involved in the program. **Individuals in Bank:** Students in Underwater Skills Program. **Retention and Disposal:** Returned to students on completion of program.

## **Vice-President**

The area provides academic programs for the School of Communication Arts and the following divisions: Business, Computers, International Programs, Precision Skills, and Technology. The area also plans and administers the following departments: Computer Services, Physical Resources, and the Student Residence.

## **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges relating to the development and delivery of academic programs and the operation of the student residence, as well as general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory. Also contain information on the college's aviation program.

## **Manuals**

Contain policies and procedures relating to divisional academic functions.

Divisional Academic Policy, Procedures and Guidelines

## **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Parking Records (all campuses except Newnham)  
Student Registration and Academic History  
Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Forms)  
Tests, Examinations and Assessments

## **Vice-President**

The area provides academic programs for Sheppard and Yorkdale Campuses including the Canadian Forces Community College Program and the following divisions: English and Communications, Health Sciences, Office Administration, Physical Education and Athletics, and Liberal Studies. The area also plans and administers the following departments: Administrative Services, the Bookstore, Education and Employment Equity, Employee Relations, Minkler Auditorium, Learning Resources Centres, Student Affairs, Cooperative Education; and monitors Seneca's implementation of the Collective Agreements.

## **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges relating to the development and delivery of academic programs, general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory and the following ancillary operations: Bookstore, Minkler Auditorium and the Seneca Student Federation Council.

## **Manuals**

Contain policies on divisional academic programs and on college personnel matters.

Divisional Academic Policy and Procedures  
Personnel Policy and Procedures

## **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Dental Clinic Patients  
Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records (personnel and benefits records only)  
Health and Medical Records  
Job Competitions and Applications  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Parking Records (Newnham Campus)  
Student Registration and Academic History  
Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)  
Tests, Examinations and Assessments  
Workers' Compensation

## **Office of the Comptroller**

The area provides corporate budget, financial, payroll, purchasing and receiving services for the college.

## **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

## **Manuals**

Contain policies and procedures relating to financial management.

Financial Policy, Procedures and Guidelines

## **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records (payroll records only)

## **Access**

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Seneca College, Fairmeadow Campus  
17 Fairmeadow Avenue  
North York, Ontario  
M2P 1W6  
Telephone: (416) 491-5050, ext. 4600

Public reading rooms for the review of manuals and other information are open during regular office hours at the Newnham Campus (North York) and the King Campus (King City) Learning Resource Centres.



# Office for Senior Citizens' Affairs

## Head

Minister for Senior Citizens' Affairs  
6th Floor, 76 College Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1N3  
Telephone: (416) 965-1702

## Mandate

The office promotes the development of coordinated policies within government ensuring that seniors' interests are well served; provides a central information and referral service to the public on policies, programs and services available to seniors; develops resources to motivate and assist communities organizations and businesses to respond to the needs of seniors; fosters the independence and participation of seniors; and promotes the recognition of their contributions to society.

## Organization

The office comprises five units: Social Policy and Community Initiatives; Economic Policy and Research; Education Resources Centre; Communications and Information; and Finance and Administration. All units operate under the direction of the Special Advisor to the Minister.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on services and programs for senior citizens including guides, directories and specific studies and surveys.

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained by this office or by the Ministry of Government Services which provides personnel support.

- Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)
- Employment Application Inventory
- Employment Equity Program
- General Employment History and Payroll Information
- Identity/Employee Card
- Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)
- Job Competitions
- Performance Management
- Travel/Expense Accounts

## Affiliated Agencies

### *Ontario Advisory Council on Senior Citizens*

The Ontario Advisory Council on Senior Citizens advises the Government of Ontario through the Minister for Senior Citizens' Affairs on matters pertaining to the well-being of the aged and aging population in Ontario. The council promotes the development and initiation of opportunities for self-help for senior citizens and reviews current policies which have a bearing on aged and aging persons.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on issues related to senior citizens, annual reports, position and discussion papers on issues of interest to client group, service suppliers and government.

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)
- Employment Application Inventory
- Job Competitions
- Performance Management
- Travel/Expense Accounts

This office also maintains a mailing list for its publication "Especially for Seniors", a quarterly publication that goes to all senior citizens in Ontario in receipt of old age security. This mailing list is provided by the Ministry of Health.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Office for Senior Citizens' Affairs  
6th Floor, 76 College Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1N3  
Telephone: (416) 965-5106



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the sixth floor at 76 College Street, Toronto.

In addition, a public reading room is located at the council office on the second floor at 700 Bay Street, Toronto, (telephone: (416) 965-2324).

# Sheridan College of Applied Arts and Technology

## Head

Chairman, Board of Governors  
Sheridan College of Applied Arts and Technology  
1430 Trafalgar Road  
Oakville, Ontario  
L6H 2L1  
Telephone: (416) 845-9430

## Mandate

The mission of Sheridan College is to meet the non-university career education needs of full-time and part-time students, both post-secondary and other, of the adult population of Peel and Halton Regions and, as appropriate, other citizens of Ontario. Sheridan College provides high quality, practical, career-centred education and training in many program areas.

## Organization

Sheridan College is governed by a 17-member Board of Governors, which includes four members from the college's constituent groups (faculty, staff, student, administration), and the college President as an ex-officio member. Reporting to the President are four major divisions (Academic, Administration and Finance, Community and Government Services, Student Services) and three support areas (Planning, Communications and Marketing, Human Resources). The college operates 11 campuses in Brampton, Burlington, Milton, Mississauga and Oakville, with college administrative headquarters in Oakville.

## Division

### *Board of Governors*

The Board of Governors, appointed by the Council of Regents and the local municipality, establishes college goals and policies, and oversees college operations. The board has established three standing committees: Administration and Finance, Academic/Operations, and Student/Staff Affairs.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the development of policy, the establishment of goals and objectives for the college, and the general direction of college operations.

Bylaws  
Minutes of Board and Standing Committees  
Policies

### Personal Information Banks

The following personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Board of Governors Membership

### *President's Office*

Appointed by and responsible to the Board of Governors, the President is Chief Executive Officer with full authority to man-

age and direct the business and academic affairs of the college.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on the management of the college, the provision of information to the public on college affairs, college planning and research, the management of human resources and the college's operational review and employment equity programs.

Labour Market Studies  
Learning Materials Royalties and Licences  
Research and Development Project Files

### Manuals

Issued to college administrators, faculty and staff and providing policy and procedures information and guidelines.

Developing Printed Materials: An Author's Guide  
Guide to Proposal Preparation  
Professional Development Leave for Administrators:  
Policies and Procedures

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records  
Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests  
Job Competitions and Applications  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Professional Development  
Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Forms)  
Workers' Compensation

### *Academic Division*

The Vice-President, Academic, is responsible for programs offered through Co-operative Education and Employment Preparation; and for full-time post-secondary programs in the following faculties: Applied and Language Arts; Business; Engineering Technology and Computer Studies; Fashion, Media, Merchandising and Music Theatre; Health Sciences; and Visual Arts. Each faculty is administered by a dean. The division operates day care centres, a sports injury clinic, a retail store, a student newspaper, a performance theatre, an esthetician clinic, and a dining room.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the development and delivery of academic programs. Also contain information on the in-house training program for continuing education instructors.

Teacher Training Program Files

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placement  
Day Care Registrants



## Tests, Examinations and Assessments

Also contain information relating to clients of the Sports Injury Clinic, Esthetician Clinic and Theatre Sheridan.

### Esthetician Clinic Clients

**Location:** Esthetician Clinic. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272, s.5; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 640. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, general health information, name of family physician. **Uses:** Background for treatment of Esthetician Clinic clients. **Users:** Program staff and students. **Individuals in Bank:** Clinic clients. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Sports Injury Clinic Patients

**Location:** Sports Injury Clinic. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272, s.5; Health Disciplines Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.196. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, OHIP number, referring physician, sport, record of injury/surgery, assessment of injury, treatment program. **Uses:** Treat clinic patients; maintain a record of treatment performed. **Users:** Clinic staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Patients. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Theatre Sheridan Patrons

**Location:** Box office. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Colleges and Universities Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.272, s.5; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 640. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number. **Uses:** Inform patrons of theatre productions and mail season tickets. **Users:** Staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Theatre Sheridan patrons. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Administration and Finance Division

The Vice-President, Administration and Finance, is responsible for physical plant, accounting services, audit, payrolls, telecommunications, computing and technical services and ancillary operations including college bookstores, cafeterias and a student residence. Also acts as Secretary to the Board of Governors.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records common to community colleges relating to the operation of the ancillary services listed above, and general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

#### Manuals

Issued to administrative staff and containing college administrative policies and procedures.

Sheridan College Policy Manual for Administration

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Parking Records

## Community and Government Services

The Vice-President, Community and Government Services, is responsible for part-time programs offered through Continuing Education and administers contract training programs as well as a variety of skills development programs including Canadian Job Strategy, Ontario Skills Development, Ontario Basic Skills, FUTURES, academic upgrading and English as a Second Language. This division maintains relations and contacts with Ontario and other governments and is responsible for Outreach (international) projects.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain operational records common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to government relations and the delivery of government-sponsored programs.

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants  
Ontario Basic Skills Program Trainees  
Ontario Training Incentive Program Trainees

## Student Services Division

The Director, Student Services, is responsible for athletics, counselling, financial aid for students, health services, housing, learning resources, registration and student government.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information common to community colleges as described in Chapter II of this directory, relating to the provision of student services, learning resources and the enrolment and registration of students.

#### Manuals

Issued to post-secondary students to provide information on academic policies, rules and regulations, and college services.

Student Guide

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Graduate and Alumni Records  
Health and Medical Records  
Library Users Lists  
Ontario Student Assistance Program  
Student Appeals (disciplinary, administrative, academic)  
Student Applications  
Student Athletics and Fitness Programs  
Student Counselling  
Student Registration and Academic History  
Vocational Testing and Counselling

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Sheridan College of Applied Arts and Technology  
1430 Trafalgar Road  
Oakville, Ontario  
L6H 2L1  
Telephone: (416) 849-2854



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular library hours at the Main Library, Oakville Campus, 1430 Trafalgar Road, Oakville, and at the Library, Brampton Campus, McLaughlin Road, Brampton.



# Sir Sandford Fleming College of Applied Arts and Technology

## Head

Chairman, Board of Governors  
Sir Sandford Fleming College of Applied Arts and  
Technology  
Brealey Drive  
Peterborough, Ontario  
K9J 7B1  
Telephone: (705) 749-5530

## Mandate

The college's responsibility is to provide a comprehensive learning environment designed to meet and accommodate the diverse needs of students from across Canada, with the primary area of service being Northumberland, Haliburton, Peterborough, and Victoria Counties. The college provides education and training emphasizing vocational and avocational subjects for secondary school graduates and mature students.

## Organization

The college is governed by a 17-member Board of Governors which includes the college's President as an ex-officio member and secretary-treasurer. The college is organized under the President supported by four senior officers: Vice-President, Academic; Executive Director, Student and Staff Development; Executive Director, Finance and Educational Resources; Executive Director, Marketing and Institutional Development. The college has four major campuses, located in Peterborough, Cobourg, Lindsay and Haliburton and six additional buildings — three in Peterborough and three in Lindsay.

## Divisions

### *Board of Governors*

The Board of Governors is appointed by the Council of Regents and establishes college policies and provides corporate direction. The board is organized into five standing committees: Executive; Finance and Property; Academic and Student Affairs; Audit; and Operational Review.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the development of policy, the establishment of goals and objectives for the college and the general direction of college operations.

Bylaws  
Minutes of Board and Standing Committees  
Policies

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

## *President's Office*

Appointed by and responsible to the Board of Governors, the President is the Chief Executive Officer responsible for managing the business affairs of the college. The President's Office provides administrative support to the Board of Governors and the President and directs strategic planning activities and operational reviews.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the management of the college, the provision of information to the public on college affairs and the college's Employment and Education Equity Program.

Minutes of President's Executive Committee

### **Manuals**

Issued to college management personnel and contain procedures for general administration, educational activities, human resources and standard organizational functions.

College Policy Manual

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Board of Governors Membership

## *Academic*

The Vice-President, Academic, who is also the Senior Academic Officer and Senior Adult Training Officer, is responsible for all academic affairs including planning, development, delivery and evaluation of full- and part-time programs in the schools of Applied Arts and Health, Business, Community and Industrial Services, Natural Resources, and Technology and Law. Each school is administered by a Dean. The schools are located at the two main campus locations - the Sutherland Campus, Peterborough, and the Frost Campus, Lindsay.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges relating to the development and delivery of academic programs, and the provision of student services, as well as general administrative records, as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placements  
Day Care Registrants  
FUTURES Program Applicants and Participants  
Innovation Centre Clients, Registrants and Users  
Ontario Basic Skills Program Trainees  
Ontario Training Incentive Program Trainees  
Professional Development  
Student Athletics and Fitness Programs  
Student Counselling  
Student Registration and Academic History  
Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)

Tests, Examinations and Assessments  
Vocational Testing and Counselling

## ***Student and Staff Development***

This area has responsibility for providing a full range of services to students including admissions, registrations, placement, counselling, financial aid, awards, bursaries, and student life. In addition, the division provides services to staff in the areas of employment equity, personnel services, professional development and freedom of information.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain operational records common to community colleges relating to the provision of student services, student enrolment and registration, and human resources management functions, as well as general administrative records, as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Co-op, Work Term, Final Job Placements
- Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests
- Graduate and Alumni Records
- Health and Medical Records
- Job Competitions and Applications
- Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission
- Ontario Student Assistance Program
- Professional Development
- Scholarships and Awards
- Student Appeals (disciplinary, administrative, academic)
- Student Applications
- Student Athletics and Fitness Programs
- Student Counselling
- Student Registration and Academic History
- Teacher Workload Records (Standard Workload Form)
- Vocational Testing and Counselling
- Workers' Compensation

## ***Finance and Educational Resources***

This area provides financial services including budget administration, accounting, auditing and planning support. The division is also responsible for the college's Administrative Computer Services, the Management Information System, Physical Resources, Educational Resources, Purchasing, and other ancillary services such as Bookstore, Printing, Telecommunication System, Shipping and Receiving.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Personal Information Banks**

- Employee Personnel, Payroll and Benefits Records (Payroll and Benefits Records only)
- Graduate and Alumni Records
- Library Users List
- Parking Records
- Student Registration and Academic History

## ***Marketing and Institutional Development***

This area has responsibility for internal and external communications, publications, media relations, advertising, graphics, program review/development, research, analysis, alumni, government outreach, fundraising and international brokering.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the college's marketing and institutional development functions, as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Graduate and Alumni Records

## **Access**

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Sir Sandford Fleming College  
526 McDonnell Street  
Peterborough, Ontario  
K9J 7B1  
Telephone: (705) 749-5530



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours at 526 McDonnell Street, Peterborough.



# Ministry of Skills Development

## Head

Minister of Skills Development  
13th Floor, 101 Bloor Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5S 1P7  
Telephone: (416) 967-8300

## Mandate

The ministry is responsible for developing and implementing policies, programs and activities that will assist employed workers in obtaining the skills necessary to enhance their employability and that will contribute to Ontario's economic growth by helping employers achieve their skills development goals.

## Organization

The ministry's head office is in Toronto. It is organized into three divisions. Ministry programs are administered and the public served from head office and 27 field offices.

## Divisions

### *Office of the Deputy Minister*

Provides support to the deputy minister in matters relating to programs and policies of the ministry.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administrative and operational information as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Communications and Marketing Branch*

The Communications and Marketing Branch informs the public, stakeholders, client groups and the media about the ministry's policies and programs and advises the minister, deputy minister and senior management on corporate and program communications and marketing. Activities include planning, organizing events, client liaison, coordination and production of displays, audio-visual and print material, advertising, speeches, news releases and media relations.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on the development and implementation of communication and marketing strategies, including documentation on media liaison, youth programs, public enquiry correspondence, news releases, and ministry publications.

Communications Plans  
Program Publication Files  
Supplier/Information

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests

### *Finance and Administration Division*

This division develops, maintains and implements effective accountability and comptrollership functions, audit programs and procedures. In addition, it includes the legal services unit which advises the ministry on legal matters. It also provides financial, budgeting, human resources, office services and administrative support to the ministry. This division comprises the Audit Services, Financial Services, Human Resources, Administrative Services, Information Technology Management and Legal Services.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information and original documentation on accounts payable, revenue, employee payrolls, computer and financial system procedures, daily, monthly, quarterly and year-end financial reports.

Contracts (supplier and consultant)  
Revenue  
Transfer Payment History  
Year-End Public Accounts (preliminary reports/final statements)

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained by this division or by the Ministry of Treasury and Economics which provides some personnel support to the ministry.

Career Planning/Training  
Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)  
Employment Application Inventory  
General Employment History and Payroll Information  
Grievances and Applications  
Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)  
Job Competitions  
Travel/Expense Accounts

### *Skills Training Division*

This division provides support to the deputy minister and senior management in development and coordination of policy, evaluation of programs, negotiation and monitoring of federal training initiatives, interministerial liaison, coordination of French Language Services, liaison with the Ontario Training Corporation and market research. The division also coordinates and administers employer-based training programs including those offered under Ontario's Training Strategy and long-term training for skilled occupations through apprenticeship. This division comprises Policy, Apprenticeship/Client Services, Partnership and Services Development, Federal-Provincial Relations, and Strategic Planning and Support.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the operation, administration, development, approval and enforcement of division programs and activities.

Annual Labour Market Needs Assessment  
Apprenticeship Modular and Trades Updating Training and Accreditation Standards  
Canada-Ontario Agreement on Training and Schedule of Appendices  
Client and Project Files  
Company Schedules of Training  
Consultants' Reports  
Delivery Organization Files  
Development of Modular and Trade Training Programs  
Enforcement Activities  
Examination Scheduling Lists  
General Program Operations  
Information Officers Program - General  
In-School Training Attendance Reports/Schedules  
Interprovincial Apprenticeship Training and Certification Standards  
Letters of Agreement  
Market Research Reports  
Occupational Trade Certification Reports  
Operation of Advisory Committees  
Operational Plans  
Planning Process Development  
Private Hairstyling School Files  
Program Application Distribution  
Program History/Legislation/Reviews  
Records and Reports (re colleges of applied arts and technology seat purchases)  
Research, Reports, and Statistical Information  
Special Studies and Projects  
Strategic Directions  
Systems Design, Development and Implementation  
Trade and Program Information  
Training Purchase Plans

## Manuals

Issued to head office, field staff and college program administrators to provide guidelines and details on administrative, operational, and development policy and procedures.

Annual Direct and Indirect Purchase Plan  
CITC (Community Industrial Training Committees)  
CITC Executive Assistants  
CITC Special Projects  
Counselling Guide  
Delivery of Attestations and Monitors to Employment and Immigration Canada Manual  
Directory of Training Courses in Ontario  
Field and Program Instructions  
Fundraising Manual  
Modular Examination Development Manual  
Ontario Skills/Ontario Skills Development Office  
Ontario Training Trust Fund Program  
System for Modular Industrial Training Programs Catalogue  
Technicians and Technologists Skills Updating Program Implementation Guidelines

## Personal Information Banks

Related primarily to individuals pursuing trade certification via apprenticeship, modular or other modes of training. The banks are used for administrative purposes by ministry staff (e.g., the Enforcement Services, Field Services and Operational Support units).

### Application for Trades Certification (apprentices, tradesmen, hairstyling students, modular trainees)

**Location:** Apprenticeship and Client Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Qualification Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.24; National Training Act, S.C. 1982, c.109, as amended. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number, sex, date of birth, employment status, present employer information, employment history, trade certificates, education history, status reports, diploma issuance, trade name and code, demonstration of skills test results, reference letters, trade examination results, medical information. **Uses:** Monitor apprentices during contract tenure; evaluate credentials recertification, credit deduction eligibility, trade examination/certification eligibility; letter of authority evaluation; temporary certificate issuance; monitor payment for certificate renewal. **Users:** Branch management, branch clerical staff, ministry enforcement officers and industrial training consultants. **Individuals in Bank:** Apprentices, tradespersons, hairstyling students, modular trainees. **Retention and Disposal:** Varies from two to seven years, then destroyed.

### Investigation and Inspection Files

**Location:** Apprenticeship and Client Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Qualification Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.24. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, individual case investigations, inspections of persons working in compulsory regulated trades, apprentice wage reclamations, private hairstyling school information. **Uses:** Document and monitor private hairstyling schools to ensure compliance with Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Qualification Act and regulations thereunder; monitor apprenticeship in compulsory regulated trades; investigate re apprentice wage complaints. **Users:** Branch staff, ministry enforcement officers. **Individuals in Bank:** Apprentices, employers, tradesmen, and school owners under investigation/inspection. **Retention and Disposal:** Nine years following completion of investigation/inspection, then transferred to archives.

### Progressive Achievement Test History Record

**Location:** Toronto Central Apprenticeship Office. **Legal Authority:** Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Qualification Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.24. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number, education and employment history, examination results, counsellor's comments and recommendations. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for apprenticeship program. **Users:** Branch administrative staff and training officers. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for apprenticeship programs. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed.



## Affiliated Agencies

### *Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Provincial Advisory Committees*

The following provincial advisory committees are established under the Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Qualification Act to advise the minister on the development and operation of the apprenticeship programs.

The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Air Cooled and Marine Engine Mechanic  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Alarm and Security System Installer  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Auto Body Repairer and Painter  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Automatic Machinist  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Automotive Machinist  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Baker  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Brick and Stone Mason  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Chemical Process Operator  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Construction Boilermaker  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Construction Millwright  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Cook  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Electrician  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Farm Equipment Mechanic  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Fitter (Structural Steel/Platework)  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Fork Lift Truck Mechanic  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of General Carpenter  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Glazier and Metal Mechanic  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Hairstylist  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Heavy Duty Equipment Mechanic  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Hoisting Engineer  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Horticulture  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Industrial Electrician  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Industrial Mechanic (Millwright)  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Industrial Woodworker  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Instrumentation Mechanic  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Ironworker  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Lineman

The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Motor Vehicle Mechanic  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Motorcycle Mechanic  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Packaging Machine Mechanic  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Painter and Decorator  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Plumber and Steamfitter  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Precision Metal Machining  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Radio and Television Service Technician  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Refrigeration and Air-Conditioning Mechanic  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Sheet Metal Worker  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Sprinkler and Fire Protection Installer  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Truck/Coach Mechanic  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for the Trade of Watch Repairer  
The Provincial Advisory Committee for Trades Updating

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information related to the identification of trades training needs, the formation and operation of steering committees and provincial advisory committees, the drafting and amending of trade regulations, and the maintenance of province-wide client contacts, including industry and labour organizations, community colleges and other ministries.

Provincial Advisory Committees Membership Lists  
Sunset Review Files (re applications for committee renewals)

### **Manuals**

Issued to staff to provide guidelines and rationale for the implementation of provincial advisory committees.

Guidelines for Provincial Advisory Committees

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### **Access**

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ministry of Skills Development  
13th Floor, 101 Bloor Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5S 1P7  
Telephone: (416) 967-8300



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the eleventh floor at 101 Bloor Street West, Toronto.

# Ministry of the Solicitor General

## Head

Solicitor General  
11th Floor, George Drew Building  
25 Grosvenor Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1Y6  
Telephone: (416) 965-2021

## Mandate

The ministry oversees law enforcement and public safety throughout Ontario; supervises all provincial police services including those maintained by municipalities and regions; and is the civilian authority for the Ontario Provincial Police (OPP). In addition, the ministry administers a specialized scientific criminal-analysis facility; maintains provincial fire safety standards; determines cause when death occurs in unusual circumstances; oversees a forensic pathology service; and coordinates emergency planning for the province.

## Organization

Head office is in Toronto. The ministry comprises four main divisions: Administration; the Ontario Provincial Police; Policing Services; and Public Safety. These divisions are structured to meet the ministry's diverse and complex responsibilities. The OPP Telecommunications Project, Communications Branch, Legal Services Branch and Policy Development and Coordination Branch report to the deputy minister.

## Divisions

### *Communications Branch*

The Communications Branch, reporting directly to the Deputy Solicitor General, is responsible for corporate communications policy and proactive communication of all major ministry programs. In addition, the Communications Branch prepares speeches, statements and news releases for the ministry; provides information to the media and the public; and coordinates media relations for the Solicitor General and senior ministry officials.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information concerning internal and external communications functions. Also contain general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Legal Services Branch*

The branch provides legal services to the minister, deputy minister and ministry staff; represents the ministry before courts and administrative tribunals; provides legal opinions; and prepares draft legislation, regulations, Orders in Council, agreements and other legal documents.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administrative records and legal records including statutes and regulations, research and opinions, correspondence, litigation documents and legal judgements, contracts and agreements.

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Litigation Files

### *Ontario Provincial Police Telecommunications Project*

Established to design and implement a new province-wide mobile radio system for the Ontario Provincial Police.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the design and development of a new mobile radio system for the Ontario Provincial Police.

Equipment Specifications  
Land-Use Contracts  
Topographical Records

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Policy Development and Coordination Branch*

Provides leadership in the identification of issues and the development and coordination of policy as it relates to the ministry's law enforcement and public safety mandates. Additionally, the branch is responsible for implementing and managing new program initiatives relating to a wide range of community justice issues, such as family violence, victim assistance training and community services, funding of rape crisis centres, community-oriented policing and crime-prevention awareness initiatives.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain Cabinet submissions, briefing notes, crisis assistance contact forms and data on sexual assaults.

Briefing Notes  
Correspondence  
Cabinet Submissions  
Sexual Assault Surveys (anonymous data)  
Victim Crisis Assistance and Referral Service -  
Client Contact Forms

### **Personal Information Banks**

Contain information on victim assistance programs.

### **Victim Crisis Assistance and Referral Service (VCARS) - Clients**

**Location:** Policy Development and Coordination Branch and regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Incidental to



administration of programme approved by Cabinet. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, circumstances, assistance given, address, telephone number, sex, name of referring police officer. **Uses:** Case management; program management; evaluation. **Users:** Policy Development and Coordination Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals assisted by the service. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Victim Crisis Assistance and Referral Service (VCARS) - Volunteers**

**Location:** Policy Development and Coordination Branch and regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Incidental to administration of programme approved by Cabinet. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, date of birth, languages spoken, education, employment history, references, driver's licence number, availability for work, criminal record check. **Uses:** Volunteer management. **Users:** Policy Development and Coordination Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals who have made application to become volunteers, and volunteers. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### *Information Technology Division*

The Information Technology Division is responsible for the promotion, development, maintenance and operation of information technology, with the objective to increase the efficiency and effectiveness of the ministry and the client group it serves through proper development and utilization of information technology resources.

#### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information to support information technology and general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

Information Technology Strategic Plan  
Systems Documentation and Project Plans

#### **Manuals**

Issued to OMPAC users

OMPAC Manual

#### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Race Relations and Policing Unit*

The unit was established to respond to the Task Force on Race Relations and Policing's fifty-seven recommendations. To direct the implementation of the task force recommendations, the unit was formed to ensure that race relations becomes an integral part and key priority of the ministry's responsibilities. The main areas of responsibility are (1) race relations training for police and police authorities; (2) police/community relations; and (3) employment equity.

#### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to the Race Relations and Policing Task Force, training, employment equity, police/community relations and general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

Correspondence  
Grants Applications and Administrative Records  
Project Files  
Task Force Reports

#### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Ontario Provincial Police (OPP)*

The Ontario Provincial Police serves areas of Ontario where there are no local police forces and also provides specialized investigative and enforcement assistance to municipal and regional forces. The OPP is comprised of the Office of the Commissioner and three major areas of responsibility - Field Operations, Investigations, and Services. The Office of the Commissioner provides policy direction and coordinates operations. The Force Adjudicator, Professional Standards Branch, Protocol Officer and the Relocation Project are all within the Office of the Commissioner. Field Operations is comprised of three field divisions ("A" Division (Districts 1-6), "B" Division (Districts 7-11), "C" Division (Districts 12-17)), Field Coordination Branch and Indian and Municipal Policing Branch. Investigations is comprised of two divisions: Special Investigations Division and Investigation Support Division. Services is comprised of Policy and Planning Branch, Program Evaluations Branch and two divisions - Administrative Services, and Support Services Division.

#### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain general administrative and operational records as described in Chapter II of this directory. Also contain information relating to the administration and operation of the OPP and the law-enforcement functions it performs throughout the province.

Access Request Records  
Agreements (shared use of information systems)  
Crime-Prevention Measures  
Criminal and Accident Statistics  
Emergency Services  
Enforcement of Federal and Provincial Statutes  
Equipment Studies and Requirements  
Fleet Management  
Force Programs  
Grand Jury Reports  
Legal Procedures  
Non-Personal Investigative Files  
OPP Publications  
Police Week  
Policing Responsibilities  
Public Awareness  
Public Relations  
Relationships with Other Police Forces  
Statutes and Municipal Bylaws  
Traffic Records  
Training Programs

#### **Manuals**

Issued to staff to provide support for the administration, training and operation of the OPP.

Ontario Provincial Police Orders

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to individuals involved in OPP programs including employees and prospective employees, individuals licenced or appointed by the OPP or subject to regulatory activity by the OPP, and individuals subject to or associated with law enforcement investigations.

### Administrative Records - OPP

**Location:** Support Services Division and district headquarters and detachments. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.46 and s.47. **Information Maintained:** Name, badge number, uniform and equipment issued, service revolver registration and warrant cards. **Uses:** Internal administration. **Users:** Quartermaster Stores Branch and field staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Current and former members of the OPP, ministry staff, individuals retained on contract by the OPP or ministry. **Retention and Disposal:** Two to 25 years, then destroyed.

### Auxiliary Police - OPP

**Location:** Field Coordination Branch. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.52. **Information Maintained:** Name, home address, date of birth, sex, education, employment history, character references, other information relating to engagement, service or severance, activity reports, appraisals, training records, security clearance information. **Uses:** Evaluate eligibility for continued service. **Users:** Field Coordination Branch staff, OPP senior management. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals serving as OPP auxiliary police. **Retention and Disposal:** Six months to 20 years, then transferred to archives.

### Courses Administered by the OPP

**Location:** Training Branch, Provincial Police Academy and Staff Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.46 and s.47. **Information Maintained:** Name, assessments, examination results, other performance measures, records of achievement and related documents. **Uses:** Support qualifications for certificates, awards or diplomas; evaluate instructors. **Users:** Training Branch and Staff Services Branch staff, OPP senior management, other law-enforcement agencies or ministries sending staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals applying for or attending courses administered by the OPP. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Criminal Intelligence Records - OPP

**Location:** Intelligence Branch. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.3 and s.47. **Information Maintained:** Information on persons and organizations involved in criminal intelligence investigations into organized crime, terrorism, fraud and corruption. **Uses:** Investigate offences under the laws of Ontario and Canada; detection, prevention and suppression of crime; policing, law enforcement and administration generally. **Users:** OPP staff, law-enforcement agencies, courts, other agencies involved in the administration of justice. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals involved in or who are the subject of criminal intelligence investigations. **Retention and Disposal:** One to 25 years, then destroyed.

### Discipline - OPP

**Location:** Professional Standards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.46 and s.47. **Information**

**Maintained:** Name, notices of disciplinary action, internal and external correspondence concerning a member's conduct, testimony by witnesses, legal opinions, investigation record of possible misconduct. **Uses:** Investigate infractions; adjudicate disciplinary action. **Users:** Professional Standards Branch staff, OPP senior management. **Individuals in Bank:** OPP members who are or have been the subject of an internal investigation. **Retention and Disposal:** Two to five years, then destroyed.

### Employment Application Records - OPP

**Location:** Staff Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.46. **Information Maintained:** Name, application-related documents, written examination results, candidate assessments, standard correspondence. **Uses:** Determine suitability for engagement as a constable. **Users:** Staff Services Branch staff, OPP senior management. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for constable in the OPP. **Retention and Disposal:** One to five years, then destroyed.

### Finger/Palm Print File

**Location:** Technical Support Branch, originating detachment and respective district headquarters. **Legal Authority:** Identification of Criminals Act, R.S.C. 1970, c.I-1, s.2. **Information Maintained:** Finger/palm print, name, date of birth, fingerprint section number, offence for which individual is charged. **Uses:** Investigate offences under the laws of Ontario and Canada; use in prosecutions resulting from investigations; detection, prevention and suppression of crime; policing, law enforcement and administration generally. **Users:** OPP staff, law-enforcement agencies, courts, other agencies involved in the administration of justice. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals charged with an indictable offence. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

### Firearms Permits, Acquisition Certificates and Registrations

**Location:** Registration and detachments. **Legal Authority:** Criminal Code of Canada, R.S.C. 1970, c.34, s.106. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, sex, applications for permits to carry/transport/convey restricted weapons, firearms acquisition certificates, applications, documentation on prohibitions, refusals and revocations of certificates and permits, investigation and occurrence reports. **Uses:** Administer and enforce firearms control legislation. **Users:** Registration Branch staff, law-enforcement and investigative agencies, Chief Provincial Firearms Officer. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals registering restricted weapons, applying for or issued a Firearms Acquisition Certificate or permit to carry/convey/transport restricted weapons, who have had permits or certificates revoked or who have been prohibited from possessing firearms. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

### Grievances - Ontario Provincial Police Association (OPPA)

**Location:** Administrative Services Division. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.46; Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.27(12). **Information Maintained:** Name, notifications, correspondence, final decisions concerning grievances. **Uses:** Resolve grievances submitted under the OPFA Memorandum of Understanding. **Users:** Staff at all levels of the grievance process up to the Ontario Provincial Police Grievance Board and ministry staff as



required. **Individuals in Bank:** Members of the OPPA bargaining unit submitting formal grievances. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Honours and Awards - Police and Civilian Personnel**

**Location:** Professional Standards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.46 and s.47. **Information Maintained:** Recommendations, eligibility assessments. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for a grant, honour or award. **Users:** Professional Standards Branch staff, issuing authorities of various honours and awards programs. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals recommended for an honour or award by the OPP. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Indian Reserve Special Constables**

**Location:** First Nations and Contract Policing Branch. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.3, s.46 and s.47. **Information Maintained:** Name, home address, date of birth, sex, application and engagement documents, personal certificates, insurance coverage, benefits entitlements, statements of injuries, pay and allowances, performance reviews and appraisals, courses, employment history, and related correspondence. **Uses:** Administer the Indian Reserve Policing Program. **Users:** Indian and Municipal Policing Branch staff, district commanders, ministry staff involved in the Indian Reserve Policing Program. **Individuals in Bank:** Current and former Indian Reserve Special Constables, guards and matrons, caretakers, clerical staff. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Investigative Case Records**

**Location:** General Headquarters, the originating detachment and respective district headquarters. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.3 and s.47. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, investigation and occurrence reports, statements, exhibit reports, copies of court documents (summonses, warrants, etc.), court briefs, and in some instances criminal records. **Uses:** Investigate and prosecute offences under the laws of Ontario and Canada; detection, prevention and suppression of crime; policing, law enforcement and administration generally. **Users:** OPP staff, law-enforcement agencies, courts, other agencies involved in the administration of justice. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals involved in investigations under the Criminal Code, federal and provincial statutes or municipal bylaws. **Retention and Disposal:** Three months to 40 years, then destroyed.

#### **Permits To Sell Or Manufacture Weapons and/or Ammunition - Applicants**

**Location:** Registration Branch. **Legal Authority:** Criminal Code of Canada, R.S.C. 1970, c.34, s.103. **Information Maintained:** Name, date of birth, residence and business addresses, trade name, type and acceptability of records and security maintained, type of permit issued, refused or revoked, estimate of business volume, fee charged, letter of permission from local authority, federal letter of authorization for manufacturers. **Uses:** Determine eligibility. **Users:** Registration Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

#### **Private Investigators and Security Guards/Agencies - Applicants**

**Location:** Registration Branch. **Legal Authority:** Private Investigators and Security Guards Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.390, s.5 and s.7. **Information Maintained:** Name, home address, date of birth, sex, character references, work history, history of agency's officers and directors, complaints and results, investigative reports, licensing tribunal records, reasons for licence terminations. **Uses:** Maintain records of private investigators and security guards; document current and former licence holders; determine suitability for future licensing. **Users:** Registration Branch staff, other law-enforcement agencies. **Individuals in Bank:** Officers or directors of private investigation and/or security guard agencies applying for a licence or individuals applying for a licence. **Retention and Disposal:** One to ten years, then destroyed.

#### **Public Complaints - OPP**

**Location:** Professional Standards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.4(6) and s.47. **Information Maintained:** Service and criminal investigation reports, occurrence reports, statements of members, statements of witnesses and complainants, names of employees complained about, related correspondence of members and complainants. **Uses:** Investigate public complaints to identify causes and develop remedial measures. **Users:** Professional Standards Branch staff, senior management. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals making general inquiries or registering complaints against the activity of the OPP or its members. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then transferred to archives.

#### **Secondary Occupation**

**Location:** Professional Standards Branch. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.61; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 791. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, nature of business or undertaking, names, addresses of owners, principals or operators of business stating relationship to member, organizational, financial and operational structure of business, duties and responsibilities of member, Commissioner's decisions and any conditions set on employment. **Uses:** Monitor secondary employment of force members. **Users:** Professional Standards Branch staff, senior management. **Individuals in Bank:** Force members, owners, principals and operators of businesses that have force members as owners, principals, operators or managers. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then transferred to archives.

#### **Security/Reliability Clearance Records**

**Location:** Intelligence Branch. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.46 and s.47. **Information Maintained:** Name, home address, date of birth, family history, character references, education, associations, related correspondence, level of security granted, employment history, Social Insurance Number, nationality. **Uses:** Develop reports on responses to security checks and classifications. **Users:** OPP and ministry management staff, management of other government ministries and agencies. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals with the ministry or OPP who are or have been the subject of pre-employment or employment-related security screening procedures, prospective employees of government ministries and agencies. **Retention and Disposal:** 25 years, then destroyed; select files retained indefinitely.

## Shooting Clubs

**Location:** Registration Branch. **Legal Authority:** Criminal Code of Canada, R.S.C. 1970, c.34, s.106. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, date of birth, occupation, position held in club, name of club, names of club instructors, subject and level of instruction, approval by the Solicitor General, private range applicants, users and members eligible for permits, approval of the Registrar for private ranges. **Uses:** Determine eligibility (the fitness of individuals) to operate a shooting club. **Users:** Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Shooting club members listed on licencing applications. **Retention and Disposal:** One year after cancellation of licence, then destroyed.

## Special Constables Appointed by the Commissioner of the OPP

**Location:** Office of the Commissioner. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.69. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, sex, employment history, education, reasons for requesting special constable authority, branch or agency making the request. **Uses:** Determine suitability for appointment as a special constable; maintain a record of appointees. **Users:** OPP senior management. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals applying for status as special constables. **Retention and Disposal:** 20 years after termination of appointment, then destroyed.

## Telecommunications Records - Tapes

**Location:** Systems Support Branch and district headquarters. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.47. **Information Maintained:** Operational radio and telephone communications initiated or received in communications centres. **Uses:** Playback record of emergency calls; administrative and law enforcement purposes; provide evidence for court proceedings. **Users:** OPP staff, law enforcement agencies, courts. **Individuals in Bank:** OPP staff including members of other law enforcement agencies and individuals involved in investigations under the Criminal Code, other federal and provincial statutes or municipal bylaws. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then updated.

## Vehicle, Boat and Aircraft Accidents

**Location:** Transport and Supply Branch. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.3, s.46 and s.47. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, insurance company, reports on accidents, damage claims, legal decisions, settlements and correspondence concerning accidents involving ministry-owned and leased vehicles, boats and aircraft. **Uses:** Determine liability; approve damage settlements; planning and evaluation; statistical purposes. **Users:** Transport Branch staff, ministry and OPP management, government lawyers and ministry insurers. **Individuals in Bank:** Ministry staff involved in accidents while using ministry-owned or leased vehicles, vessels or aircraft, third party name, address and insurance company. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years after claim settled, then destroyed.

## Policing Services Division

The Policing Services Division is responsible for promoting policing excellence through training, technical assistance, the development of professional standards and new programs, and providing an advisory and liaison service to the police community. The adequacy of these programs and the

quality of municipal police service in Ontario is ensured by conducting inspections and investigations.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the administration and operation of police forces in the province.

- Crime Statistics
- Domestic Violence
- Equipment Studies and Requirements
- High-Speed Pursuits
- Inspection Reports
- Police Forces' Budgets and Resources
- Police Officer Training
- Seat Belt Enforcement
- Traffic Safety Programs
- Workload Studies - Personnel Requirements

## Manuals

Issued to assist in the administration of police forces. There are training **manuals**, precis and videotapes relating to all areas of law enforcement. Most **manuals** are maintained at the Ontario Police College.

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to supervision, monitoring, training, and technical operational assistance provided to police forces in Ontario.

## Canadian Police College, Ottawa - Course Applications

**Location:** Policing Services Division. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.42(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, home address, sex, name of employing police force, employment history, education. **Uses:** Select candidates for courses at the Canadian Police College. **Users:** Division and college staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed.

## Ontario Police College, Aylmer - Student Records and Course Applications

**Location:** Ontario Police College. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.42(1)(i). **Information Maintained:** Name, home address, date of birth, sex, name of employing police force, employment history, education, OHIP number. **Uses:** Identify types of training taken; determine eligibility and requirements for future courses. **Users:** College and division staff, employing police force. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals who have taken courses at the Ontario Police College. **Retention and Disposal:** One year to indefinite period, then destroyed.

## Ontario Police Forces' Suspended Drivers Control Centre

**Location:** Technical Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.42. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, driver's licence number, date of birth, sex, suspension number, dates of suspension, reasons for suspension. **Uses:** Administer and enforce federal and provincial laws. **Users:** Law-enforcement agencies, courts, other agencies involved in the administration of justice. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals who have had their driver's licence suspended or their right to drive prohibited under federal or provincial laws. **Retention and Disposal:** 12



months after expiration of the licence suspension or prohibition, then destroyed.

## Administration Division

Provides required services (e.g., accommodation services, information technology, internal audit, financial, personnel administration and purchasing) to program managers in the ministry. The division comprises the following branches: Accommodation Services; Financial and Administration Services; Information Technology Services; Internal Audit; Human Resources Services; Employment Equity; French Language Services; and Freedom of Information.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

#### Manuals

Issued to all ministry offices by the Financial and Administration Services Branch.

Ministry of Solicitor General - Manual of Administration

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Career Planning/Training  
Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)  
Employment Application Inventory  
Employment Equity  
Freedom of Information and Privacy Act Requests  
General Employment History and Payroll Information  
Grievances and Applications  
Identity/Employee Card  
Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)  
Job Competitions  
Library Users Lists  
Medical Information (Personnel)  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Performance Management  
Travel/Expense Accounts  
Workers' Compensation

## Public Safety Division

The Public Safety Division promotes fire safety; provides services and expertise in forensic pathology; investigates deaths in order to minimize future loss of life; and, using specialized techniques, provides facts to the judiciary. The division is also responsible for coordinating emergency planning activities, including provincial response to a nuclear emergency. The division consists of the following branches: Emergency Planning; Centre of Forensic Sciences; Forensic Pathology; Office of the Chief Coroner; and Office of the Fire Marshal.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain administrative information relating to the division's programs and the specific functions of each branch. Also contain information on contingency plans for emergencies and disasters, and agreements between federal, provincial and municipal governments concerning emergency planning.

Advisory Services by Area  
Breath Testing Program  
Breathalyzer Maintenance and Repairs  
Breathalyzer Supplies  
Breathalyzer Training Specifications  
Emergency Vehicles and Equipment Studies  
Extinguishers  
Fire and Affiliated Associations  
Fire Fighting and Safety - Technical Studies  
Fire Prevention Programs  
Fire Services  
Fire Statistics  
Hotel Inspections  
Hotel Safety  
Inflammability of Fuel - Studies  
Municipal Protection Surveys  
Non-Personal Investigative Case Files  
Public Protection Programs  
Rescue Services  
Truck Specifications

#### Manuals

Issued to staff of the division.

Fire Fighting Operations  
Fire Prevention - General  
Laboratory Aids for the Investigator  
Ontario Fire College (training videotapes)  
Regional Fire Fighting  
Techniques of Instruction

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information related to forensic, coroners' and fire investigations and to the division's responsibilities under the Anatomy Act.

#### Anatomy Act Files

**Location:** Office of the Chief Coroner and offices of Local Inspectors of Anatomy. **Legal Authority:** Anatomy Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.21, s.2. **Information Maintained:** Name, age, sex, last known place of residence, disposition of the deceased. **Uses:** Assist the administration of the Anatomy Act. **Users:** Coroner's Office staff, Local Inspectors of Anatomy, schools of anatomy, municipal social service departments and police. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals who have died without known relatives, or who have donated their bodies to medical science. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then transferred to archives.

#### Centre of Forensic Sciences - Investigation Files

**Location:** Centre of Forensic Sciences. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 3571/66. **Information Maintained:** Name of the victim, investigating officer, suspects, description of items submitted for expert examination or identification. **Uses:** Investigate and prosecute offences under the laws of Ontario and Canada; detection, prevention and suppression of crime. **Users:** Law-enforcement agencies, courts, other agencies involved with the administration of justice. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals involved in investigations under the Criminal Code of Canada, other federal and provincial statutes or municipal bylaws. **Retention and Disposal:** 25 years, then destroyed.

## Centre of Forensic Sciences - Qualified Breathalyzer Technicians

**Location:** Centre of Forensic Sciences. **Legal Authority:** Criminal Code of Canada, R.S.O. 1970, s.254(1).

**Information Maintained:** Name, agency, dates of course, date of designation, designation by date of requalification, badge number, age, years of experience. **Uses:** Ensure qualified police officers perform breath tests. **Users:** Crown attorneys, lawyers, law-enforcement agencies. **Individuals in Bank:** Current and former police officers designated by the Solicitor General as Qualified Breathalyzer Technicians. **Retention and Disposal:** 25 years, then destroyed.

## Coroner's Investigation Files

**Location:** Office of the Chief Coroner, Regional and Investigating Coroner's Offices. **Legal Authority:** Coroners Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.93, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name of deceased; coroner's name, cause of death, post mortem reports, forensic laboratory reports, inquest results, verdicts, jurors' recommendations, records relating to implementation of recommendations, police reports, Ministry of Labour reports. **Uses:** Medical, legal, and statistical purposes. **Users:** Coroners and staff of the Office of the Chief Coroner, relatives as defined by the Coroner's Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.93, s.18(2)), and other authorized agencies. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals whose death was investigated by a coroner. **Retention and Disposal:** 25 years, then transferred to archives.

## Fire Investigation Files and Statistics Reporting System

**Location:** Office of the Fire Marshal and district offices. **Legal Authority:** Fire Marshals Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.166, s.3. **Information Maintained:** Name, home address, date of birth, sex, names of parties involved, injuries or fatalities, time, date, location and area of fire, description of the building, cause of the fire. **Uses:** Investigate occurrences; maintain statistical records. **Users:** Office of the Fire Marshal staff, fire departments, law-enforcement agencies, other government agencies and insurance companies. **Individuals in Bank:** Owners/occupants of buildings where fires have occurred; owners, occupants or persons charged with fire-related offences under the Criminal Code of Canada, provincial statutes and/or municipal bylaws. **Retention and Disposal:** Five to 20 years depending on the classification of the fire, then transferred to archives.

## Post Mortem Investigation Reports

**Location:** Forensic Pathology Branch. **Legal Authority:** Coroners Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.93, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, medical description of individual autopsied, details of the medical and scientific investigation. **Uses:** Assist police, coroners, pathologists and Crown attorneys undertaking death-related investigations. **Users:** Office of the Fire Marshal staff, branch staff, law-enforcement agencies, other government agencies, insurance companies and relatives as defined by the Coroner's Act (R.S.O. 1980, c.93, s.18(2)). **Individuals in Bank:** Deceased persons who have been autopsied, individuals involved in the post mortem examination. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

## Affiliated Agencies

### Advisory Committee On Crime Prevention

The Advisory Committee on Crime Prevention evaluates crime-prevention programs in other jurisdictions with a view to their introduction in Ontario; assesses and evaluates existing crime-prevention programs; visits police forces across Ontario to assist the development and initiation of crime-prevention programs; and assists the Ontario Police College in developing crime-prevention courses. The day-to-day work of the committee is carried on by the Crime Prevention Liaison Officer.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the creation of municipal crime-prevention programs and the development of information materials for the public.

Minutes of Meetings

### Personal Information Banks

None

### Animal Care Review Board

The Animal Care Review Board is the statutory body which hears appeals concerning the seizure of animals by the Humane Society.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information and correspondence related to the board's activities.

Appeal Decisions  
Minutes of Meetings  
Transcripts of Appeal Hearings

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to board hearings.

### Animal Care Review Board Hearings

**Location:** Public Safety Division. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.356, s.16. **Information Maintained:** Appellant's name, address. **Uses:** Hear and rule on appeals. **Users:** Board members. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals appealing the seizure of an animal. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Coroners' Council

The Coroners' Council reviews the appointments of coroners and recommends termination of appointments of those who are not actively performing the duties of coroners; receives and investigates complaints concerning misbehaviour, incompetence or inability, or neglect of duty by coroners and makes such recommendations as it sees fit.

### General Classes or Types of Records

No records are maintained by the Coroners' Council.



## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to council hearings.

### Coroners' Council Hearings

**Location:** Coroners' Council. **Legal Authority:** Coroners Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.93, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Names, home address, sex, date of birth, performance records.

**Uses:** Determine suitability for continued appointment as a coroner. **Users:** Council members. **Individuals in Bank:** Coroners who are subject to a hearing. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Fire Code Commission

The Fire Code Commission hears appeals concerning Fire Marshal's orders issued by municipal fire departments for violations of fire-safety codes in buildings.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the commission's hearings.

- Fire Code Commission Decisions
- Fire Marshal's Orders
- Inspection Reports
- Minutes of Meetings
- Transcripts

### Manuals

Manual of Records of Hearings

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to commission hearings.

### Fire Code Commission Hearings

**Location:** Fire Code Commission. **Legal Authority:** Fire Marshals Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.166, s.18(a). **Information Maintained:** Appellant's name, address, Fire Marshal's Order, inspection report of premises, Fire Code Commission decision, correspondence. **Uses:** Hear and rule on appeals. **Users:** Commission members, fire departments, appellant, Fire Marshal's Office staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals appealing Fire Marshal's orders. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

## Ontario Police Arbitration Commission

The Ontario Police Arbitration Commission is responsible for monitoring and evaluating the effectiveness of the police arbitration system and making recommendations for its improvement. The commission has five members and administers the arbitration process between the municipalities and municipal police forces.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information and correspondence related to the police arbitration process.

- Arbitration Decisions
- Commission Recommendations
- Minutes of Meetings

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to appointed arbitrators.

### Register of Arbitrators

**Location:** Ontario Police Arbitration Commission. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.38. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, qualifications for designation as arbitrators. **Uses:** Select arbitrators. **Users:** Commission members and staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Candidates for designation as arbitrators. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Ontario Police Commission

The Ontario Police Commission was founded in 1962 to establish and maintain acceptable and uniform standards of police performance. Under ministry reorganization in 1988, the commission has become a quasi-judicial body concerned primarily with inquiries and appeals relating to the provisions of the Police Act and its regulations. This includes Police Act disciplinary appeals and appeals from members of the public regarding complaints against police forces or members of police forces.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the administration and operation of police forces in the province.

- Disciplinary Appeal Decisions

### Manuals

Provide guidelines for police governing authorities and information concerning complaints against police.

- Complaints Against the Police
- Guidelines for Police Governing Authorities

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to inquiries and appeals under the Police Act and its regulations.

### Police Act Disciplinary Appeals

**Location:** Office of the Chairman. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.42(1)(l). **Information Maintained:** Appellant's name, employing police force. **Uses:** Determine and document appeal decisions. **Users:** Commission staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals appealing decisions of a lower tribunal. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Police Force Investigations and Inquiries

**Location:** Office of the Chairman. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.58. **Information Maintained:** Name, transcripts of inquiries, investigation reports, decisions and recommendations. **Uses:** Document the commission's decisions and recommendations; determine policing requirements and standards. **Users:** Commission staff, police forces, police governing authorities. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals involved in inquiries and investigations, witnesses. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Record of Citizens' Complaints

**Location:** Citizen Complaints Office. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.42(1). **Information Maintained:** Complainant's name, letter of complaint, names of witnesses, investigator's report, copies of statements where applicable. **Uses:** Determine validity of complaint. **Users:** Commission staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals lodging complaints, officers named in complaints, witnesses. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

## Special Constables Approved by Ontario Police Commission

**Location:** Ontario Police Commission. **Legal Authority:** Police Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.381, s.69. **Information Maintained:** Individual's and agency's name, reasons for special constable appointment. **Uses:** Determine suitability for appointment as special constable; maintain a record of appointments. **Users:** Commission staff and approving authorities. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals applying for special constable status. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ministry of the Solicitor General  
2nd Floor, 90 Harbour Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 2S1  
Telephone: (416) 324-3537

A public reading room for the review of **manuals** and other information is open during regular office hours on the second floor at 90 Harbour Street, Toronto.



# Stadium Corporation of Ontario Limited

## Head

President and Chief Executive Officer  
Stadium Corporation of Ontario Limited  
Suite 3000, 300 Bremner Boulevard  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5V 3B2  
Telephone: (416) 341-3663

## Mandate

The corporation was incorporated in August 1984 under the Business Corporations Act, 1982 (Ontario), and functions as a Crown agency reporting through the Treasurer of Ontario and Minister of Economics. It is charged with responsibility for the construction, operation and maintenance of the SkyDome stadium complex located in Metropolitan Toronto and is responsible for negotiating such financial, construction and leasing agreements as are necessary or of advantage to this purpose.

## Organization

The corporation's sole division includes the following functional areas: Executive; Finance; Sales and Marketing, Public Affairs and Guest Services; Administration; Legal; and Operations. Records are maintained within each area.

## Divisions

All functional areas report to the President and Chief Executive Officer.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain material associated with the development and business operations of the SkyDome entertainment, sports and hospitality centre.

- Annual Financial Statements
- Architectural Submissions
- Board of Directors' Meetings
- Calendar of Events
- Contractual Arrangements
- Design Competition Documents

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Employment Application Inventory
- General Employment History and Payroll Information

## Access

Treasurer/Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Stadium Corporation of Ontario Limited  
Suite 3000, 300 Bremner Boulevard  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5V 3B2  
Telephone: (416) 341-3663



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours at Suite 3000, 300 Bremner Boulevard, Toronto.

# Ontario Teachers' Pension Plan Board

## Head

Chairperson  
Ontario Teachers' Pension Plan Board  
Suite 400, 5650 Yonge Street  
North York, Ontario  
M2M 4H5  
Telephone: (416) 226-2700

## Mandate

The Ontario Teachers' Pension Plan Board provides pension plans for persons employed in education in Ontario and advises the Minister of Education on the management of the pension plan and fund.

## Organization

The Ontario Teachers' Pension Plan Board is governed by eight board members. Five of the members are government appointees and three members are appointed by the Ontario Teachers' Federation. The Board is organized into the Administration and Information Services Division and the Communications and Entitlements Division, which report to the Board's Chief Executive Officer.

## Divisions

### Director's Office

Reporting to the Board members, the Chief Executive Officer is responsible for the overall administration of the Board. The functions of Legal Counsel, Internal Auditor and Human Resources also report to the Director.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the overall management of the Board and the provision of legal advice, as well as general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

- Agendas
- Bylaws
- Committee Records
- Minutes of Executive Committees
- Relations with Teachers' Associations and Levels of Government

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests

Also contain information on commission employees.

### Personnel Records

**Location:** Human Resources Department. **Legal Authority:** Teachers' Pension Plan Act, S.O. 1989, Schedule I, s.130. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance

Number, date of birth, sex, marital status, education, work history, performance appraisals, attendance record. **Uses:** Maintain a record of employee work history. **Users:** Human Resources Department, managers. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Administration and Information Services Division

The Administration and Information Services Division provides financial management and administrative and office support services, and controls the computer and information systems that record teachers' contributions, employers' contributions and monthly payments to pensioners.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the administration of the investment portfolios.

- Accounting Policy
- Board Control
- Financial Information Systems
- Long-Term Investment Portfolio
- Short-Term Investment Portfolio

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information on the administration of the Superannuation Adjustment Fund, and payroll information on commission employees and teachers.

### Payroll Administration

**Location:** Administration and Finance Branch. **Legal Authority:** Teachers' Pension Plan Act, S.O. 1989, Schedule I, s.130. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, attendance and vacation dates, yearly earnings and deduction information. **Uses:** Administer payroll; issue T4 slips. **Users:** Payroll and senior accounting staff, auditors, Revenue Canada. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees of the Teachers' Pension Plan Board. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent record.

### Teacher Payroll Information

**Location:** Computer and Information Services Department. **Legal Authority:** Teachers' Pension Plan Act, S.O. 1989, Schedule I, s.111. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, annual salary, annual service credit, termination date of full-time teachers, pension contributions deducted, employee status (full-time, part-time, occasional, position-sharing participant), teacher certification number, Canada Pension Plan deductions. **Uses:** Determine employee eligibility to contribute; verify correct pension deductions; create a personal work history for all eligible contributors in order to provide a future benefit; determine accurate employer contributions; maintain a history of eligible employers/employees. **Users:** Board staff, eligible employers, Board auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Contributors, employers. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### Communications and Entitlements Division

This division consists of the Benefits and the Communications Departments. The Benefits Department is



responsible for delivering benefits to pensioners and responding to contributor enquiries. The Communications Department is responsible for the preparation and distribution of mass educational and informational communication materials to the clients.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to the management of the pension fund, the collection and distribution of benefits and the provision of information relating to contributors.

- Compulsory Employment Credit
- Optional Credit
- Public Relations
- Workshops and Public Relations Training

### Manuals

Issued to staff to provide details on administration and operational policies and procedures.

- Guidelines to Contributions

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information on fund contributors.

### Contribution and Service Credit Data

**Location:** Benefits Department. **Legal Authority:** Teachers' Pension Plan Act, S.O. 1989, Schedule I, s.111. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, sex, date of death, salary, contributions, service credit history, additional purchased service credit history, transfer-in of service credit history, refund of contribution history. **Uses:** Maintain member's records for reporting their status in the Teachers' Superannuation Fund and Superannuation Adjustment Fund; respond to members' inquiries; calculate and initiate payment of benefit; process credit-out of Teachers' Superannuation Fund and Superannuation Adjustment Fund for refunds and transfers; actuarial valuation of the two funds. **Users:** Board staff, auditors, actuaries. **Individuals in Bank:** Persons who have contributed to the Teachers' Pension Fund. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### Optional Credit Calculation Data

**Location:** Benefits Department. **Legal Authority:** Teachers' Pension Plan Act, S.O. 1989, Schedule I, s.111. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, duration of service, dates for which payment is to be made, salary. **Uses:** Calculate cost to purchase additional service credit in the fund since April 1986. **Users:** Benefits Department staff, Finance Department staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Members who have approval for the purchase of some types of credit in Teachers' Pension Fund. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ontario Teachers' Pension Plan Board  
Suite 400, 5650 Yonge Street  
North York, Ontario  
M2M 4H5  
Telephone: (416) 226-2700



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday to Thursday, and 8:00 a.m. to 12:15 p.m. on Friday, on the fourth floor, 5650 Yonge Street, North York.

# Ministry of Tourism and Recreation

## Head

Minister of Tourism and Recreation  
7th Floor, 77 Bloor Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 2R9  
Telephone: (416) 963-1401

## Mandate

The ministry encourages the development of a wide variety of tourist and recreational opportunities for Ontario residents and visitors. It promotes the growth of the tourism industry through marketing initiatives, financial assistance and advisory services and through its agencies which serve the public directly. The ministry also provides resources to municipalities, provincial organizations and community groups offering sport and recreation programs.

## Organization

The ministry has five divisions - Corporate Management Services; Tourism; Expositions and Attractions; Recreation; and Tourism and Recreation Operations - and includes the Communications Branch, the Corporate Planning Secretariat and the Legal Services Branch. The Huronia Historical Advisory Council, Old Fort William Advisory Committee, Advisory Committee on Sport Fitness and Recreation Safety, Ontario Place Corporation, and St. Lawrence Parks Commission are agencies that report to the ministry. Head office is in Toronto and the ministry maintains 22 local offices in communities across the province.

## Divisions

### *Communications Branch*

The branch provides corporate communications services including the development of publications (brochures and newsletters) and the writing of speeches and letters of greeting for the minister and deputy minister. The branch promotes the ministry's work through the media and coordinates the ministry's French language services.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on administration and finance, ministry programs, policies, agencies and attractions.

French Language Services  
Production and Reference for Employee Newsletter

### **Manuals**

Provide policy guidelines on print and display production, public inquiries, the use of minister's and deputy minister's letters of greeting, and the purchase of creative services.

Communications Policies  
Ministry Programs

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Corporate Planning Secretariat*

The secretariat coordinates ministry strategic planning and policy items; advises the minister and deputy minister on corporate policy issues; monitors relevant developments in other ministries; works with program staff to identify issues; and coordinates ministry response to interministerial and government-wide issues.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information used in the analysis of tourism and recreation policy issues. Also include material concerning strategic planning.

Policy Development and Research  
Strategic Planning

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Legal Services Branch*

The branch provides general legal services to the ministry and its agencies.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on legislation, regulations and orders in council concerning the ministry and its agencies, legal advice provided to program and support branches and to the ministry's agencies, and contracts and agreements.

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Litigation Files

### *Corporate Management Services Division*

The division is responsible for budget planning and analysis, information technology, financial control, purchasing services, human resources, audit services, employment equity, freedom of information and protection of privacy, and ministry-wide administration including the supervision of support service agreements with other ministries and liaison with central agencies. Also acts as liaison for and representative of four of the ministry's agencies.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain correspondence and reports on administrative, operational and management policy processes and procedures, advice to the minister, information on program areas and agencies, finance, planning, auditing, human resources, and systems and support services. Also contain correspondence between the ministry and the government's central agencies.

Agencies, Boards, and Commissions - General  
Metro Toronto Convention Centre  
Ontario Lottery Corporation  
Ontario Trillium Foundation  
Ottawa Congress Centre



## Manuals

Document ministry administrative practices and provide operating guidelines.

Corporate Planning Manual  
Ministry Administration

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information required for general administrative and accounting purposes. The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained. The Ontario Place Corporation and the St. Lawrence Parks Commission maintain their own personal information banks.

Career Planning/Training  
Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)  
Employment Application Inventory  
Employment Equity Program  
Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests  
General Employment History and Payroll Information  
Grievances and Applications  
Identity/Employee Card  
Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)  
Job Competitions  
Library Users Lists  
Medical Information (Personnel)  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Parking Records (maintained by the Ministry of Culture and Communications)  
Performance Management  
Travel/Expense Accounts  
Workers' Compensation

## Expositions and Attractions Division

This division is responsible for the planning and management of Ontario Participation in International expositions in this province. In addition, the division is responsible for the operation of historical attractions at Thunder Bay, Midland and Penetanguishene and for liaison with the Ontario Place Corporation, the St. Lawrence Parks Commission, the Niagara Parks Commission and the St. Clair Parkway Commission.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain correspondence and reports on administrative, operational and management policy processes and procedures, advice to the minister, information on program areas and agencies, finance, corporate planning, auditing, human resources, and systems and support services. Also contain correspondence between the ministry and the government's central agencies.

Agencies, Boards and Commissions - General  
Huronia Historical Parks - Maintenance, Program Delivery, Promotion and Public Relations  
Niagara Parks Commission  
Old Fort William - Advertising and Public Relations, Emergency and Security Reports, Historical Research and Collections Management  
Old Fort William - Interpretive Programming  
Old Fort William - Maintenance and Construction

Old Fort William - Reservations and Tour Bookings  
Ontario Place Corporation  
St. Lawrence Parks Commission

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to the activities of the Old Fort William (OFW) and Huronia Historical Parks (HHP)

Huronia Historical Parks (Interpretive and Educational Manual, Sainte-Marie Interpretive and Educational Manual, Naval and Military Establishments)  
Ministry Administration Manual  
Naval and Military Establishments Operations Manual  
Old Fort William (Artillery Demonstration Safety, Education Canoe Safety, Information Centre Operations, Interpretive Canoe Safety, Musket Demonstration Safety, Seasonal Staff Handbook, Tour Guide Manual, Volunteer Handbook)  
Sainte-Marie Operations Manual

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on public participants in the education programs at Old Fort William and the Huronia Historical Parks, as well as information relating to the descendants of the establishments' original personnel.

### HHP - Descendant's of the Original Personnel

**Location:** Huronia Historical Parks, Historic Programs Department. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Act, S.O. 1982, c.7, s.4; Historic Parks Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.199. **Information Maintained:** Genealogical data on the descendants of the original personnel who lived and worked at Ste-Marie Among the Hurons, and the Naval and Military Establishments. **Uses:** Identify descendants; conduct historical research on a wide range of topics; publicize the program. **Users:** Historic Programs Department staff, staff of Marketing and Communications Department, staff of Information Services Department, volunteer researchers for Huronia Historical Parks. **Individuals in Bank:** Descendants of the original personnel. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### HHP - Incident Reports

**Location:** Huronia Historical Parks, Historic Programs Department. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Act, S.O. 1982, c.7, s.4; Historic Parks Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.199. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, description of the incident. **Uses:** Document incidents in the event of a claim or legal issue. **Users:** Historic Programs Department staff, staff of Employee and Volunteer Services Departments. **Individuals in Bank:** Visitors injured on the sites. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### HHP - Indemnity Files

**Location:** Huronia Historical Parks, Historic Programs Department. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Act, S.O. 1982, c.7, s.4; Historic Parks Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.199. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, names of parents or guardians. **Uses:** Indemnify the government and volunteers for claims; contact parents or guardian in case of emergency. **Users:** Historic Programs Department staff, security guard and maintenance

staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Children participating in the Sainte-Marie Live-In Program. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### HHP - Loans, Donations/Acquisitions

**Location:** Huronia Historical Parks, Historic Programs Department. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Act, S.O. 1982, c.7, s.4; Historic Parks Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.199. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, description of donation or loan, information concerning provenance. **Uses:** Maintain a record of donations and loans; recognize and publicize donors. **Users:** Historic Programs Department staff, staff of Information Services, Marketing and Communications, and Resource Development Departments. **Individuals in Bank:** Donors and lenders to the Huronia Historical parks, Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons, or the Historical Naval and Military Establishments. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### HHP - Sainte-Marie Prize in History

**Location:** Huronia Historical Parks, Historic Programs Department. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Act, S.O. 1982, c.7, s.4; Historic Parks Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.199. **Information Maintained:** Biographical information and resumes. **Uses:** Maintain a record of recipients; publicize and promote the parks. **Users:** Authorized staff of Huronia Historical Parks. **Individuals in Bank:** Prize recipients. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### OFW - Descendant's of the North West Company

**Location:** Old Fort William, Program Services Department. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Act, S.O. 1982, c.7, s.4; Historic Parks Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.199, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Genealogical data on the descendants of the original personnel of the North West Company. **Uses:** Identify descendants; conduct historical research on a wide range of topics; publicize the program. **Users:** Old Fort William staff and volunteer researchers. **Individuals in Bank:** Descendants of the original personnel. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### OFW - Incident Reports

**Location:** Old Fort William, Finance and Administration Services Department. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Act, S.O. 1982, c.7, s.4; Historic Parks Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.199, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, description of the incident. **Uses:** Document incidents in the event of a claim or legal issue. **Users:** Finance and Administration staff and Management Committee members. **Individuals in Bank:** Visitors injured on site or involved in incidents resulting in property damage. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### OFW - Loans, Donations/Acquisitions

**Location:** Old Fort William, Program Services Department. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Act, S.O. 1982, c.7, s.4; Historic Parks Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.199, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, description of donation or loan, information concerning provenance. **Uses:** Maintain a record of donations and loans; recognize and publicize donors. **Users:** Program Services staff, Marketing and Communications staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Donors and lenders to Old Fort William.

**Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### OFW - Program Participants

**Location:** Old Fort William, Program Services Department, Reservations Department. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Act, S.O. 1982, c.7, s.4; Historic Parks Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.199, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, medical history, permission to participate, name of parent or guardian, name and date of program. **Uses:** Approve program participation; mailing lists; indemnify the government and volunteers for claims; contact parents or guardians in case of emergency. **Users:** Program Services and Reservations staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals accepted for programs, parents and guardians of those individuals. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### OFW - Volunteer Records

**Location:** Old Fort William, Program Services Department. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Act, S.O. 1982, c.7, s.4; Historic Parks Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.199, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, age, marital status, personal interests, number of volunteer hours recorded, training records. **Uses:** Document the recruitment, training, placement and activities of volunteers; maintain contact with volunteers. **Users:** Program Services staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Volunteers and potential volunteers. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Recreation Division

The division ensures that appropriate services, programs and facilities for recreation, sports and fitness are accessible to all residents of the province; supports community leisure service agencies, sport and fitness organizations serving elite and recreational athletes, research activities, and leadership training. The division is also responsible for liaison with the Ontario Olympic Secretariat and two agencies of the ministry, Thunder Bay Ski Jumps Ltd. and the Advisory Committee on Sport Fitness and Recreation Safety.

#### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on general administrative, financial policy and legal matters, client relations including financial assistance requests and reports, and program and project planning and reports.

Camping and Outdoor Education  
Fitness Services  
Grants - Provincial Sports-Governing Bodies and Physical Recreation Agencies  
Liaison - Sports, Fitness and Recreation Clients  
Non-Profit Camps - Grant Applications  
Provincial Recreation Certification  
Recreation Leadership  
Recreation Services  
Specialized Recreational Programs  
Sports Services Correspondence  
Thunder Bay Ski Jumps Ltd.  
Workshops and Conferences

#### Manuals

Issued to all staff involved in grants administration and other assistance programs within the Sports and Fitness Branch and also to relevant client organizations.



## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on public participation in camping, fitness, elite athletics, sports awards, and coaching programs of the ministry. Also contain information on recreation consultants and camp leadership instructors.

### Camping and Outdoor Education Programs

**Location:** Recreation Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Act, S.O. 1982, c.7, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, name(s) of sponsor(s), sponsor's evaluations. **Uses:** Document decisions on applications and evaluations of campers and instructors; provide sponsors with evaluations. **Users:** Division staff, sponsors (evaluations only). **Individuals in Bank:** Campers, instructors, applicants for and participants in the Ontario Camp Leadership Centre, Bark Lake. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed; select files to archives.

### Corps d'Elite Ontario Awards - Nominees and Recipients

**Location:** Recreation Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Act, S.O. 1982, c.7. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, record of service, achievements, letters of support. **Uses:** Determine and identify award recipients. **Users:** Program staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Volunteers and professionals in the recreation field. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then transferred to archives.

### Fitness Services

**Location:** Sports and Fitness Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Act, S.O. 1982, c.7, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, requests for information, awards certificates. **Uses:** Document and evaluate needs of user groups, individual development and progress, and eligibility for awards and certification. **Users:** Division staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals registered in ministry fitness programs (e.g., Fitfive, Family Fittogether, Fitness Leadership). **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed; select files to archives.

### Recreation Consultants - Human Resources Inventory

**Location:** Recreation Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Act, S.O. 1982, c.7, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, resume, fee schedule, references. **Uses:** Provide inventory of consulting services to ministry and client groups. **Users:** Training, youth and leadership staff in provincial and municipal recreation departments and in other recreation client groups. **Individuals in Bank:** Candidates for consulting assignments. **Retention and Disposal:** One year after file closed, then destroyed.

### Sports Services - Awards Program

**Location:** Sports and Fitness Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Act, S.O. 1982, c.7, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, competition achievement records, nominations for special awards. **Uses:** Document nomination process; assess eligibility for championship awards and special award recipients - Athlete/Team of the Year, Special Achievement (volunteer service) awards, etc.; publicize awards. **Users:** Program staff, members of Awards Selection Committee. **Individuals in Bank:** Nomi-

nees and recipients of awards. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

### Sports Services - Correspondence

**Location:** Sports and Fitness Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Act, S.O. 1982, c.7, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, competition record, financial or technical assistance received. **Uses:** Document progress and results; record assistance requests, action taken, and follow-up. **Users:** Selected division staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Elite athletes (carded or uncarded), participants in coaching development programs, recipients and nominees for sports awards. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

## Ontario Olympic Secretariat

The province of Ontario was a major partner in the bid to host the 1996 Summer Olympic Games. From August 1, 1988 to September 18, 1990, its interests in this endeavour were represented by the secretariat, which provided a central point of liaison with the Toronto Ontario Olympic Council, the official bid agent.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on secretariat administration. Also contain information relating to the 1996 Olympic Games, including correspondence with federal and municipal governments and other organizations.

Federal and Municipal Governments and Other Organizations - Correspondence  
Interministerial and Other Committees - Minutes and Correspondence  
Other Bid Cities and Previous Host Cities - Clippings and Related Information

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Tourism Division

The division assists the tourist industry in developing facilities and services for Ontario residents and visitors and in marketing tourism in Ontario, and acts as the government's advocate for tourism.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain tourism-promotion files, an inventory of publications, economic impact studies, financial analysis modules of various establishments, photographs, tourism statistics, and administrative material.

Advertising Projects  
Assessment of Ontario's Tourist Industry  
Financial Assistance Programs  
International Offices - Promotion  
Promotions Projects  
Publications and Source Material  
Research Statistics  
Research Studies and Profiles  
Tourism Development and Improvement  
Tourism Policy  
Tourism Promotion

Travel Trade Promotion  
Visit Ontario Program

## Manuals

Issued to staff at Ontario Travel Centres and the head office of the Travel Information Section to provide direction and information concerning their areas of responsibility.

Ontario Travel Centres - Operations Manual  
Telephone Counselling Operations Manual

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on consumers contacting the Travel Information section concerning owners and operators of tourist establishments listed in ministry publications and responding to direct mail campaigns.

### Tourist Establishments - Source Information (Tourism Division)

**Location:** Tourism Marketing Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Act, S.O. 1982, c.7, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, type of establishment, fee schedule, operating schedule. **Uses:** Update publications; distribute literature and information on government programs. **Users:** General public using publications or making inquiries to the ministry. **Individuals in Bank:** Operators of tourist establishments providing information for publication. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

### Travel Inquiries and Source Material

**Location:** Tourism Marketing Branch. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Act, S.O. 1982, c.7, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, method of contact, information and literature provided. **Uses:** Marketing, research and evaluation; publications; mailing lists. **Users:** Staff of Tourism Division. **Individuals in Bank:** Consumers contacting head office for travel information or responding to direct mail campaigns. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

## Tourism and Recreation Operations Division

Through 22 field offices grouped into four regions, the division provides consulting services and channels government financial assistance to tourism and recreation clients in order to stimulate economic growth and recreational opportunities. Administers and processes grants to fund various recreation projects and processes loans to tourism clients in Ontario. It also coordinates the delivery of the Tourism Awareness and Hospitality Training Program.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on applications from and licences for tourist establishments, general client-related correspondence and administration files. Also contain information on grant applications and correspondence, including detailed records of payments and approval transactions relating to each grant. Also contain information on hospitality-related program and presentation. The following records are kept by all regional offices unless otherwise specified.

Community Recreation Centres Act - Grants (CRCA Audit)  
Community Waterfront Program  
Destination East  
Destination North  
Eastern Ontario Federal-Provincial Subsidiary Agreement (eastern region)  
General Grant Programs  
Grants Administration System - Grants Administration Unit Hospitality-Related Programs (including Tourism Awareness and Hospitality Training Program (head office)) - Manuals  
Municipal Grants under Regulation 517  
Northern Ontario Regional Economic Development (northeastern and northwestern regions)  
Northern Ontario Rural Fund (formerly Northern Ontario Rural Development Agreement (northeastern and northwestern regions))  
Northern Ontario Tourist Information Centres Enhancement  
Recreation Client Services  
Tourist Establishments and General Administration (research, studies, statistics)

## Manuals

Issued to staff to provide guidance in preparing forms and letters used in grants administration.

Consulting Guidelines for Community Recreation  
Financial Assistance Program  
Grants Administration Procedures

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on owners and operators of tourist establishments listed in ministry publications. Also contain information on participants of the Tourism Awareness and Hospitality Training Program.

### Tourist Establishments - Source Information (Tourism and Recreation Operations Division)

**Location:** Regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Act, S.O. 1982, c.7, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, type of establishment, fee schedule, operating schedule. **Uses:** Update publications; distribute literature and information on government programs. **Users:** General public using publications or making inquiries to the ministry. **Individuals in Bank:** Operators of tourist establishments providing information for publication. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

### Tourism Awareness and Hospitality Training Program

**Location:** Head office. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Act, S.O. 1982, c.7, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, occupation, business address and telephone number, type of establishment. **Uses:** Record training. **Users:** Ministry personnel, contracted mailing house for the mailing of graduation certificates. **Individuals in Bank:** Participants in training program. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.



## Affiliated Agencies

### *Advisory Committee on Sport Fitness and Recreation Safety*

The committee advises the minister on general policy concerning the ministry's activities in promoting safe practices in amateur sports, fitness and physical recreation programs in Ontario.

#### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain minutes of meetings, travel claims and general information on the committee and its members.

#### Personal Information Banks

Contain information on committee members.

#### **Advisory Committee on Sport Fitness and Recreation Safety - Committee Members**

**Location:** Advisory Committee on Sport Fitness and Recreation Safety. **Legal Authority:** Order in Council 1146/88. **Information Maintained:** Names, addresses. **Uses:** Maintain a record of committee membership. **Users:** Minister's office staff, Safety Leadership Office staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Appointed members. **Retention and Disposal:** Current information retained; outdated information sent to archives.

### *Huronian Historical Advisory Council*

On behalf of the Huronia region and under the terms of the 1964 agreement between the province and the Jesuit Fathers of Upper Canada Holding Corporation, the volunteers appointed to the council report to the minister on two historic sites - Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons (Midland) and the Historic Naval and Military Establishments (Penetanguishene). The council promotes tourism in Huronia and Huronia's history and culture.

#### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain minutes of meetings, travel claims, correspondence, and general information on the council.

#### Personal Information Banks

Contain information on council members.

#### **Huronian Historical Advisory Council**

**Location:** Huronia Historical Parks, General Manager's Office. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Act, S.O. 1982, c.7, s.4; Historic Parks Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.199. **Information Maintained:** Curriculum vitae. **Uses:** Maintain a record of council membership; appoint new members. **Users:** Premier's Office, Executive Secretary of the Council. **Individuals in Bank:** Appointed members past and present. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### *Old Fort William Advisory Committee*

The committee advises the minister on general policy concerning Old Fort William's capital development and program expansion. It works to build community awareness and an understanding of Ontario's fur trade heritage.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on travel, hospitality, general administration, and minutes of meetings.

#### Personal Information Banks

Contain information on appointments and resumes of committee members.

#### **Old Fort William Advisory Committee Members**

**Location:** Old Fort William. **Legal Authority:** Ministry of Tourism and Recreation Act, S.O. 1982, c.7, s.4; Historical Parks Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.199, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, correspondence concerning committee members, related information. **Uses:** Maintain record of all members. **Users:** Old Fort William head office staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Committee members. **Retention and Disposal:** One year after file closed, then destroyed.

### *Ontario Place Corporation*

The corporation operates a 39-hectare cultural, entertainment and recreation complex on the Toronto waterfront. Facilities include exhibition pavilions, outdoor entertainment venues, movie theatres, a marina, water-based attractions, an historic tribal-class destroyer, a children's play area, restaurants, snack bars, boutiques, picnic areas, and function and banquet facilities.

#### General Classes and Types of Records

Contain information concerning the corporation's management, administration, development, programs, operations, and resources.

Concessions  
Finance and Administration  
Maintenance and Construction  
Marketing and Public Relations  
Operations  
Programs and Entertainment

#### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Career Planning/Training  
Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)  
Employment Application Inventory  
Employment Equity Program  
General Employment History and Payroll Information  
Grievances and Applications  
Identity/Employee Card  
Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)  
Job Competitions  
Medical Information (Personnel)  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Performance Management  
Travel Expense Accounts  
Workers' Compensation

Also contain information on contracts and agreements.

## Contracts and Agreements - Ontario Place

**Location:** Ontario Place Corporation. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Place Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.353, s.9. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, personal and financial information related to all contracts and agreements between the corporation and its clients and suppliers. **Uses:** Reference, future planning, negotiating agreements. **Users:** Management staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Entertainers, performers, consultants, concessionaires, research participants, promoters. **Retention and Disposal:** Eight years, then destroyed.

## Customer Complaints - Ontario Place

**Location:** Ontario Place Corporation. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Place Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.353, s.8 and s.9. **Information Maintained:** Names and addresses of persons registering service complaints at Ontario Place. **Uses:** Operational assessment. **Users:** Management, supervisory staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Park visitors. **Retention and Disposal:** Three years, then destroyed.

## Incidents and Occurrences - Ontario Place

**Location:** Ontario Place Corporation. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Place Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.353, s.8 and s.9. **Information Maintained:** Names and addresses of individuals involved in accidents, description of injuries, complaints, vandalism, public disturbance, trespass, parking violations and other unlawful or prohibited activities. **Uses:** Operational assessment; potential litigation. **Users:** Management, supervisory staff, Ontario Provincial Police, Metro Police, government and Risk Management staff, insurance adjusters. **Individuals in Bank:** Park visitors, staff. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed.

## Marina Boaters - Ontario Place

**Location:** Ontario Place Corporation. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Place Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.353, s.8 and s.9. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, details of boats, contract, passes. **Uses:** Collect fees; mail applications; issue passes. **Users:** Administrative and internal audit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Boaters renting space from the Ontario Place Marina. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

## Market Research Surveys - Ontario Place

**Location:** Ontario Place Corporation. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Place Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.353, s.8 and s.9. **Information Maintained:** Names and addresses of volunteer survey respondents. **Uses:** Possible follow-up research out-of-season. **Users:** Management, support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Park visitors. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

## Seasonal Passes - Ontario Place

**Location:** Ontario Place Corporation. **Legal Authority:** Ontario Place Corporation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.353, s.8 and s.9. **Information Maintained:** Names and addresses of season pass recipients. **Uses:** Pass distribution; corporation mailings; statistical reports. **Users:** Management, support staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Service people, sponsors, government officials, board members, business associates. **Retention and Disposal:** Five years, then destroyed.

## St. Lawrence Parks Commission

The commission operates and maintains parks, campgrounds, recreational facilities and historic sites along the St. Lawrence River from the Quebec border to just west of Kingston. Historic attractions include Fort Henry and Upper Canada Village. Among the facilities are a marina, a wildfowl sanctuary, a golf course, and nature and recreation trails.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain administrative and financial records, information on program delivery, marketing and promotion, planning and development, facility operation and maintenance, and historical records including an inventory of artifacts.

- Historical and Research Files
- Marketing and Promotion
- Operation and Maintenance
- Planning and Development
- Program Operation and Delivery

## Manuals

Issued to staff to provide direction and information to assist in performance of duties.

- Customer Services Booklet
- Employee Orientation Manual
- Fort Henry Standard Operating Procedures
- St. Lawrence Parks Commission Personnel Manual

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Career Planning/Training
- Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)
- Employment Application Inventory
- Employment Equity Program
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests
- General Employment History and Payroll Information
- Grievances and Applications
- Identity/Employee Card
- Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)
- Job Competitions
- Medical Information (Personnel)
- Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission
- Performance Management
- Travel/Expense Accounts
- Workers' Compensation

## Camping and Vehicle Permits and Reservations

**Location:** Administration Office and individual parks offering camping and/or reservations. **Legal Authority:** St. Lawrence Parks Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.486, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, vehicle licence number. **Uses:** Reserve campsites; authorize permit holders and members of party to occupy the designated campsite until the departure date; emergency or enforcement purposes. **Users:** Park workers, park superintendents, finance staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals reserving or occupying campsites within the St. Lawrence Parks Commission. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then destroyed.



## Contracts and Agreements

**Location:** Administration Office. **Legal Authority:** St. Lawrence Parks Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.486, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, personal and financial information related to contracts and agreements between the commission and its clients and suppliers. **Uses:** Maintain a record of contracts and agreements. **Users:** Management staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Concessionaires, land users, contractors, consultants. **Retention and Disposal:** Eight years after termination, then destroyed.

## Incident and Accident Records

**Location:** Administration Office. **Legal Authority:** St. Lawrence Parks Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.486, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, medical information insurance company name and address, lawyer's name and address. **Uses:** Record incidents and accidents involving Ontario Government vehicles and facilities. **Users:** Managers, security and first-aid officers. **Individuals in Bank:** Commission employees, private citizens. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years after settlement, then destroyed.

## Land Management

**Location:** Administration Office. **Legal Authority:** St. Lawrence Parks Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.486, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, lease number, building permit number, property description, easements, inspection reports, township bylaws. **Uses:** Maintain a record of all transactions and existing land ownership of commission. **Users:** Planning and Design Office. **Individuals in Bank:** Property owners, municipalities. **Retention and Disposal:** 25 years or on expiry date of permit, then destroyed.

## Marina Boaters

**Location:** Administration Office and Chrysler Park Marina. **Legal Authority:** St. Lawrence Parks Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.486, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, licence number, insurance company and policy number. **Uses:** Collect fees; mail applications for docking and storage. **Users:** Administrative and marina staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Boaters renting space from the Chrysler Park Marina. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then destroyed.

## Season Passes

**Location:** St. Lawrence Parks Commission. **Legal Authority:** St. Lawrence Parks Commission Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.486, s.5. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, driver's licence number. **Uses:** Authorize pass holders to use commission facilities. **Users:** Commission staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Pass holders. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ministry of Tourism and Recreation  
14th Floor, 77 Bloor Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 2R9  
Telephone: (416) 963-3155, 963-3531



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the ninth floor at 77 Bloor Street West, Toronto.

# Ministry of Transportation

## Head

Minister of Transportation  
3rd Floor, Ferguson Block  
77 Wellesley Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1Z8  
Telephone: (416) 965-2101

## Mandate

The ministry develops and maintains Ontario's highway system; provides subsidies for municipal roads and transit; develops policy for the province's air, rail and marine programs; licenses drivers and motor vehicles; promotes vehicle and road safety; and regulates the trucking and bus industries.

## Organization

The ministry's head office is in Downsview with program delivery through regional and district offices. In addition, certain agencies, boards and commissions report directly to the minister.

## Divisions

### *Office of the Deputy Minister*

The deputy minister is responsible for the overall administration, supervision and coordination of the ministry's activities. The Public Safety, Education and Information Division, Strategic Policy Secretariat, Internal Audit Branch, and Office of Legal Services report to the deputy minister.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on ministry management, strategic planning, and the provision of information to the general public. Also contain general administrative records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

- Ministry Insurance Policies
- Municipal Traffic Bylaws
- Public and Safety (inventory of publications available)
- Slides and Negatives (various ministry-related subjects)
- Strategy Development and Policy Planning (SPS)
- Studies on Social, Economic, Institutional and Technological Developments Including Surveys of the Public (as they relate to the ministry)
- Vehicle Safety and Fuel Economy (16mm films)

### Manuals

Issued to Office of Legal Services staff to process claims.

- Procedures for Claims

### Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to all legal claims handled by the ministry's Office of Legal Services.

### Legal Claims (accident, damage or injury)

**Location:** Office of Legal Services. **Legal Authority:** Claims by the ministry - Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.198,

s.173(3); claims against the ministry - voluntary. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, type of claim, police reports. **Uses:** Assist the government in recovering costs of damage to Crown property; defend claims made against the government. **Users:** Office of Legal Services staff, the Crown's insurers and their agents involved in claims. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals involved in claims with the ministry. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years after settlement of claim, then destroyed.

## *Provincial Highways*

The Office of the Assistant Deputy Minister, Provincial Highways, has overall responsibility for the management of the provincial Highways Program including the development of policies, procedures and systems for resource allocation, the provision of technical engineering expertise, the delivery of the program and the assessment of results. The program consists of the Highway engineering division, the Highway Operations and Maintenance Division, the Transportation capital Branch, and offices with responsibility for contract management, estimating engineering claims, property and executive support. The program is decentralized with head office responsible for executive direction and five regional areas including 18 engineering districts responsible for program delivery.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on highway and construction materials, standards of construction, construction companies and contractors, property, land surveys, evaluation of construction, highway-related research initiatives, traffic control, road illumination, speed limits, highway landscaping, advertising, building permits, maintenance activities, ministry vehicles and equipment and municipal zoning.

- Annual Road construction Programs - Computer Listing (PIMS)
- Capital Investments Monitoring and Outlooks - Computer Listing
- Cartography (working files and maps)
- Construction Resources Evaluation Program (CREP) - Computer Listing
- Contract Management Files
- Engineering materials (test results and files)
- Environmental Assessment Files
- Estimating and Engineering Claims Files
- Freeway Traffic Management System Files, Reports and Studies
- Ground Surveys, Drawings and Photos
- Highway Corridor Protection and Control Files, Reports and Studies
- Highway Design, Drainage and Hydrology
- Highway Engineering Research and Development
- Highway Photographic Inventory
- Highway Program Project Files
- Maintenance Operations and Materials Files, Reports and Studies
- Maintenance Planning Files, Reports and Studies
- Mineral Aggregate Inventory Data Bank Foundation Investigation Reports
- Ministry Equipment Specifications and Design Files
- Permanent Counting Station Reports
- Properties
- Provincial Highway Accident Reports and Data Files



Provincial Highway Inventory Management System -  
Roads, Structures, Reports  
Railway Crossings - Computer Listing  
Short-Term Traffic Projections Files  
Structural Design and Standards of Bridges and  
Retaining Walls Manuals, Files  
Surveys and Plans Policies and Operations  
Traffic Management and Control (signs, signals, speed  
limits)  
Traffic Volume Counts Reports  
Vehicles and Equipment (operations and history)

### Manuals

Manuals are provided for the guidance of staff with respect to standards for design, construction and maintenance, operating procedures, equipment maintenance, property purchase and other policies and procedures.

Corridor Control  
Equipment  
Fee Appraiser's Handbook  
Highway Construction Practices and Potential  
Environmental Concerns  
Maintenance  
Property Manual  
Traffic

### Personal Information Banks

None

### Finance and Administration

The Office of the Assistant Deputy Minister, Finance and Administration is responsible for financial, human resources, purchasing and supply, general office support services, the development of computer-based systems, French-language services, and the Employee Incentive Program, the Management Employee Group and the Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Office. Ministry operations are supported by the following branches: Financial Planning and Administration; Information Systems; Human Resources; and Supply and Services.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on tenders, auctions and government vehicles. Also contain general administration records as described in Chapter II of this directory.

Contracts and Tenders  
Management Employee Group (research, issues and committees)  
Ministry Asset Disposal (sales and auctions)  
Ontario Vehicles and Fuel Purchasing  
Qualification Rating System for Contractors  
Service Centre Administration

### Manuals

Issued to branch staff concerning financial policies and procedures, human resources management, purchasing, records management, tendering procedures, and general administration. Policy directives and circulars are issued to all staff.

Finance  
General Administration

Ministry of Transportation Directives  
Personnel  
Supply and Services

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

Career Planning/Training  
Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)  
Employment Application Inventory  
Employment Equity Program  
Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy  
Act Requests  
General Employment History and Payroll Information  
Grievances and Applications  
Identity/Employee Card  
Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits  
System (IPPEBS)  
Job Competitions  
Medical Information (Personnel)  
Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission  
Parking Records  
Performance Management  
Travel/Expense Accounts  
Workers' Compensation

Also contain information relating to employee relocation and human resources and used for general administrative purposes.

### Home-Owner Employee Relocation Plan

**Location:** Financial Planning and Administration Branch.  
**Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.4, s.24(d); R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 881, s.4(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone numbers, job classification, salary, property price, signature, details of liens or mortgages. **Uses:** Record an employee's interest in entering the program; guarantee the price of his/her property. **Users:** Financial Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Ministry employees being relocated and needing to sell their homes. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Human Resources Inventory

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.25(1). **Information Maintained:** Name, employee number, Social Insurance Number, date of birth, job classification, education, employment history. **Uses:** Maintain an inventory of ministry personnel; career- development purposes (promotions and competitions). **Users:** Human Resources staff, Human Resources Committee, senior executives and managers. **Individuals in Bank:** Ministry employees (job classification level 12 and up). **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Provincial/Municipal Transportation

The Office of the Assistant Deputy Minister, Provincial/Municipal Transportation is responsible for the development of policy and planning initiatives to promote, coordinate and assist the movement of people and goods, at the local, regional, inter-regional levels, and to points beyond Ontario, through the support and integrated use of all transportation modes, systems and infrastructures. Also responsible for conducting and supporting research, development and

demonstrations in public transit, rail and automotive technology, and transportation energy.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on projects, policy development, research, and studies related to municipal, rural, intercity and provincial transportation. Subjects covered include air, marine, rail, and municipal roads and transit services information for both passengers and freight.

- Air Carrier Service (fares and information)
- Air Services (survey data, statistical data and projects)
- Airport/Heliport (construction, maintenance, and management)
- Intercity Passenger Transportation (policy, projects and surveys)
- Local Roads Boards and Statute Labour Board
- Major Planning Initiatives in the GTA and Elsewhere in the Province (reports, studies, statistics)
- Marine Transportation (studies, reports and issues)
- Municipal Rail Technology (support documents on urban transportation development projects)
- Municipal Roads - Connecting Link and Development Roads (designations and funding)
- Municipal Roads Inventory Data (needs appraisals, annual returns, subsidies/expenditures, distance reports)
- Municipal Transit (services and products) Files and Reports
- Municipal Transit (subsidies and policy) Files and Manuals
- Municipal Transportation Policy Projects
- Ontario Urban Transit Fact Book - Conventional
- Ontario Urban Transit Fact Book - Specialized Services
- Rail Transportation Service (reports, legislation and regulation)
- Transit Systems Technology and Information
- Transportation Demand (study/survey reports and files)
- Transportation Demand (land use/demographic computer files)
- Transportation Demand (travel survey computer files)
- Transportation Energy Efficiency (operations and projects)
- Transportation Energy Program (fleet listings and mailing lists)
- Transportation of Goods (policies and projects)
- Transportation Technology Development (project files, reports and working papers)

## Manuals

Issued to staff as procedural and implementation guidelines.

- A Guide for Completing County and Regional Road Systems Bylaws
- A Guide for Township Road Superintendents
- A Guide to Subsidy Policy, Municipal Roads Program
- Guidelines for Inspection, Evaluation and Rehabilitation for Existing Bridges
- Highway Connecting Link Manual
- Instructions in Accounting Municipal Roads
- Intersection Study Procedure Guide
- Inventory Manual - Municipal Roads and Railway Level Crossings
- Local Roads Boards, A Guide for Secretary-Treasurers

- Methods and Inventory Manual - Road Management Plan for Small Lower Tier Municipalities
- Municipal Airport Development Program - Subsidy Policy and Procedures
- Municipal Airports (maintenance, operations and management)
- Municipal Tendering Procedures
- Municipal Transit Manual - Conventional
- Municipal Transit Manual for Specialized Services
- MUNIPARS (Municipal Program Analysis of Rehabilitation Systems)
- Ontario Heritage Bridge Program
- Remote Airports Program - Policy and Standards
- Subsidies or Grants Available - Municipal Roads
- Transportation Energy Analysis

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on registrants in the Share-A-Ride ride-sharing program at various provincial government locations. The program is designed to reduce the number of vehicles on the roads and to help save energy.

### Share-a-Ride Matching System

**Location:** Transportation Technology and Energy Branch.  
**Legal Authority:** Voluntary. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone numbers, hours of work, employer and commuting characteristics. **Uses:** Help set up ride-sharing arrangements for provincial government employees by producing lists of possible carpool partners or vanpool operators. **Users:** Share-A-Ride staff and individuals seeking ride-sharing arrangements. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees of the provincial government seeking carpool or vanpool arrangements. **Retention and Disposal:** One year then, if not updated, deleted.

## Safety and Regulation

Through legislation and regulation, the Office of the Assistant Deputy Minister, Safety and Regulation promotes highway safety and ensures the safe movement of people and goods. The Licensing and Control Branch regulates and licenses both drivers and vehicles as well as licensing motor vehicle inspection stations. The Transportation Regulation Development Branch oversees the intercity bus and truck industries, and develops highway safety policies. The Compliance Branch is responsible for ensuring compliance with the legislation, investigations and the licensing of carriers.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on driver and vehicle policies, highway carriers, bus and truck policies, vehicle weights, sizes and goods, legislation compliance investigations, systems development, driver training and highway safety.

- Annual Statistics - Drivers
- Annual Statistics - Motor Vehicle Collisions
- Annual Statistics - Vehicles (types, registrants, etc.)
- Bus Transportation Policies
- Canadian Agreement on Vehicle Registration (CAVR) Program (operation of a vehicle in two or more jurisdictions)
- Driver and Vehicle Licence Office
- Driver and Vehicle Operational Policy
- Driver and Vehicle Operational Program Control



Driver Examination Centres Licence Issuing Report  
 Driver Instructors  
 Garage Licences, Applications and Cancellations  
 Highway Carrier Inspections and Legislation  
 Compliance  
 Highway Carrier Licensing and Information  
 Highway Safety Initiatives and Policies  
 Licensing Assistance Correspondence  
 Log of Licence Plate and Driver Record Searches  
 Ministry of Revenue Sales Tax Records  
 Systems Development, Improvement and Support  
 Trip Permits Information and Support  
 Truck Transportation Policy  
 Vehicle Standards, Specifications, Inspection and  
 Investigations

## Manuals

Issued to staff involved in driver licensing, vehicle registration, driver examination and counselling, inspection and equipment operation. Provide detailed procedures, guidelines and policies to be followed in administering safety and regulation programs.

Automated Driver Exchange  
 Carrier Policy  
 Carrier System  
 Classification and Reporting of Motor Vehicle Accidents  
 Driver Improvement Counsellor  
 Driver Policy  
 Equipment  
 Field Support  
 Highway Carrier Enforcement Procedures  
 Licensing Operations  
 Oversized/Overweight  
 Photo Licensing - Field Operations  
 Prorate  
 Support Services  
 Vehicle Inspection Enforcement Procedures  
 Vehicle Policy  
 Vehicle Registration

## Personal Information Banks

Contain correspondence relating to the licensing of drivers or vehicles in order to respond to inquiries. Driver's licence source documents, drivers' medical case files and court documents are also maintained. Information on driver- and vehicle-related activities that are not part of a public record or a general record series are contained in personal information banks.

## Accident Claims - Suspension Documents

**Location:** Driver Improvement Office. **Legal Authority:** Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.298, s.4(6). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, driver's licence number and relevant court documents to suspend drivers under this act. **Uses:** Record the request of the Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Fund for action against an individual indebted to the fund. **Users:** Designated Licensing and Control Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals under review for non-payment or who are currently in the process of paying a motor vehicle accident claim. **Retention and Disposal:** Paper retained two years; microfilm retained 15 years, then destroyed.

## Criminal Records - Search Reports

**Location:** Licensing and Control Branch. **Legal Authority:** Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.198, s.18 and s.40; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 462, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, sex, height, eye colour, vision, driver's licence number, restrictions/endorsements and report of criminal record. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for a school-bus driver's licence or driver instructor's licence. **Users:** Driver Control staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals applying for a school-bus driver's licence, classes B and E, or a driver instructor licence. **Retention and Disposal:** After decision made, file microfilmed and paper copy destroyed; microfilm retained ten years, then destroyed.

## Driver Improvement Counselling - Interview Records

**Location:** Licensing and Control Branch. **Legal Authority:** Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.198, s.18(5); O. Reg. 359/81, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, driver's licence number, date of birth, copy of driving record and driver's interview results. **Uses:** Review results of demerit point interviews and make recommendations. **Users:** Driver improvement analysts, officers, manager, deputy registrar and registrar. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals whose driving record is under review due to demerit point accumulation. **Retention and Disposal:** Paper retained several months; microfilm retained ten years, then destroyed.

## Driver's Licences - Source Documents

**Location:** Licensing and Control Branch. **Legal Authority:** Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.198; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 462, s.14. **Information Maintained:** Name, sex, date of birth, address, driver's licence number, any conditions or endorsements, the original application, renewal, replacement and amendment documents. **Uses:** Produce a driver's licence. **Users:** Authorized branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals applying for a driver's licence (original, renewal or replacement). **Retention and Disposal:** Paper retained one month, microfilmed, then destroyed; microfilm retained ten years, then destroyed.

## Drivers and Vehicles - Correspondence Files

**Location:** Licensing and Control Branch. **Legal Authority:** Voluntary. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, driver's licence number or vehicle plate number, or copy of driving record. **Uses:** Provide information for enquiries and evidence in court; update or correct records. **Users:** Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals making enquiries regarding driver's or vehicle licences, or their driving record. **Retention and Disposal:** Correspondence concerning drivers - paper retained one month, microfilm retained five years, then destroyed; correspondence concerning vehicles - paper retained five years, then destroyed; driver-improvement records retained until file closed, then microfilmed onto the driving record.

## Drivers' Medical Case Files

**Location:** Licensing and Control Branch. **Legal Authority:** Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.198, s.177(3), s.178(3) and s.18(8); R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 462, s.11(a). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, driver's licence number, date of birth, medical information and vision test results, Medical Advisory Committee and Licence Suspension Appeal Board recommendations and decisions. **Uses:** Conduct vision

and/or medical review/evaluation on a driver to ascertain if a licence should be issued, suspended or renewed. **Users:** Medical Review staff, Medical Advisory Committee members, Licence Suspension Appeal Board, deputy registrar and registrar. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals requiring a medical certificate for a driver's licence or renewal licence, requesting a waiver of medical standards for a licence, or being reviewed by the Medical Advisory Committee.

**Retention and Disposal:** Paper retained until file closed; microfilm retained 15 years, then destroyed.

#### **Driver-Related Court Documents (including appeals and judgments)**

**Location:** Licensing and Control Branch. **Legal Authority:** Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.198, s.172. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, driver's licence number, court decisions, appeals and judgments. **Uses:** Maintain up-to-date records of driver's licence status. **Users:** Driver Control staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals receiving a suspension or conviction, or appealing a judgment. **Retention and Disposal:** Paper retained two years; microfilm retained 15 years, then destroyed.

#### **NSF Cheques**

**Location:** Licensing and Control Branch. **Legal Authority:** Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.198, s.5; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 462, s.17. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, vehicle permit and/or driver's licence numbers, telephone number, copy of NSF cheque. **Uses:** Collect revenues owing; suspend driver's licence and/or vehicle permit; and/or deny certain transactions pending payment. **Users:** Licensing Operations and Licensing Assistance staff, Financial Branch staff, audit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals whose cheques have been returned NSF to the ministry for payment of driver's license and/or vehicle registration fees. **Retention and Disposal:** When closed, file microfilmed and paper copy destroyed; microfilm retained ten years, then destroyed.

#### **No-Fault Collisions - Occurrence Reports**

**Location:** Licensing and Control Branch. **Legal Authority:** Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.198, s.179. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, driver's licence number, occurrence of reportable collisions. **Uses:** Maintain completeness of driving records; evaluate complete driving records in driver- counsellor interviews. **Users:** Licensing and Control Branch staff, Driver Improvement counsellors. **Individuals in Bank:** Drivers involved in reportable collisions to whom police collision reports attribute no fault. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

#### **Permanently/Temporarily Valid-Without-Photo Driver's Licences - Applications**

**Location:** Licensing and Control Branch. **Legal Authority:** Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.198, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, driver's licence number, driving record, correspondence, driver's religious beliefs, religious organization to which driver belongs, sworn affidavit from religious leader confirming person's beliefs. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for permanent or temporary valid-without-photo status. **Users:** Operational Policy staff, Licensing Assistance staff, Legal Office, Licensing and Control senior management. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals applying for Permanently/Temporarily Valid-Without-Photo driver's licences. **Retention and Disposal:** Paper retained five years;

microfilm retained ten years, then destroyed.

#### **Refund Records**

**Location:** Licensing and Control Branch. **Legal Authority:** Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.198, s.5(5); R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 462, s.17 and s.18. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, driver's licence number, plate number, telephone number, amount of refund and reason for refund. **Uses:** Record refunds issued for record searches, accident reports, and other driver- or vehicle-related fees. **Users:** Licensing Operations and Revenue Control staff, Financial Branch staff and Ministry of Treasury and Economics accountants. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals requesting a refund. **Retention and Disposal:** When closed, file microfilmed and paper copy destroyed; microfilm retained ten years, then destroyed.

#### **School-Bus Drivers and Driver Instructors - Interview Records**

**Location:** Licensing and Control Branch. **Legal Authority:** Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.198, s.18 and s.40; R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 462, s.6. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, copy of driving record, criminal record, counsellor's interview report. **Uses:** Determine an applicant's eligibility for a class B, E or driver instructor licence. **Users:** Driver Improvement staff and deputy registrar. **Individuals in Bank:** School-bus driver/driver instructors applicants rejected for a class B, E or driver instructor licence. **Retention and Disposal:** Paper retained up to one year; microfilm retained ten years, then destroyed.

#### **Young Offenders' Files**

**Location:** Licensing and Control Branch. **Legal Authority:** Young Offenders Act, S.C. 1980-81-82-83, c.110. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, driver's licence number, driving convictions. **Uses:** Young offenders' files of convictions and driver's licence status are flagged to protect drivers under the age of 18. **Users:** Branch staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Convicted drivers aged 16 and 17. **Retention and Disposal:** When driver becomes 18 years of age, file becomes public record.

### **Regions and Districts**

Regions and districts perform program delivery functions for the Provincial Highways, Provincial/Municipal Transportation, Safety and Regulation programs and, in northwest region only, the Air Program. Each of the five regions is responsible for a defined geographic part of the province. Some functions are performed at the regional level, while others are delivered at the district level. Each region is divided into both Provincial Highways and Driver and Vehicle districts.

#### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information on construction plans and records, driver and vehicle regulation, surveys and plans, geotechnical aspects (e.g., pavement conditions and soils), structural and highway designs, property ownership and boundaries, traffic management, subsidies to municipalities; and planning and allocation of ministry resources.

Construction Tenders, Work Orders, Plans, Schedules and Reports  
Contracts



Driver Examination Centres (operations and production)  
 Electrical Design  
 Engineering Service  
 GO ALRT and GO Transit Agreements and Reports  
 (central region only)  
 Highway Pavement Conditions, Drainage and Hydrology  
 Highway Planning and Design  
 Highway Strip, County Site and Militia Maps  
 Land Transfer/Acquisition  
 Long-Term Municipal Transportation  
 Maintenance Inspectors' Reports  
 Maintenance Work Orders  
 Ministry Agreements (re permits, property, maintenance,  
 utilities)  
 Municipal Roads Subsidies  
 Remote Airports Construction and Maintenance  
 (northwest region only)  
 Resource Planning, Construction and Maintenance  
 Scheduling  
 Road Needs  
 Staff Safety  
 Structural Reports and Inventory  
 Traffic Management Records (signs, signals and traffic  
 count data)  
 Vehicle Inspection  
 Winter Maintenance and Sanding/Salting Reports

## Manuals

Provide detailed procedures, guidelines and policies.

Driver and Vehicle  
 Equipment  
 Maintenance  
 Policy  
 Procedure  
 Traffic

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information on negotiations with individual owners for the acquisition of property for transportation requirements and information relating to the licensing, testing, and counselling of drivers. Used by ministry staff for driver control and improvement purposes.

### Driver Improvement Counselling - Interview Records

**Location:** Driver Improvement Counselling and regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.198, s.38 and s.39; O. Reg. 359/81, s.4. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, driver's licence number, copy of driving record and driver's interview results. **Uses:** Review results of demerit point interviews and make recommendations. **Users:** Regional Driver and Vehicles staff, driver improvement staff, deputy registrar and registrar. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals whose driving record is under review due to demerit point accumulation. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then paper microfilmed and destroyed.

### Learner's Permits - Applications

**Location:** Driver Examination Centres. **Legal Authority:** Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.198, s.18(5). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, height, sex, date of birth, and conditions or endorsements. **Uses:** Maintain records of all class L and R licences; record dates of road tests. **Users:**

Drivers and Vehicles Office staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals applying for a driver's licence. **Retention and Disposal:** One year, then destroyed.

## Property

**Location:** Regional Property Office. **Legal Authority:** Public Transportation and Highway Improvement Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.421, as amended. **Information Maintained:** Property appraisals for acquisition, disposal and rental, property agreements, negotiation files, budgetary files, negotiation reports, reserve bids, land inventory, policy options, ministerial enquiries, ombudsman requests. **Uses:** Acquire and appraise property for transportation purposes; manage and dispose of property. **Users:** Property and legal staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Owners whose property was appraised, from whom property was acquired, tenants. **Retention and Disposal:** Variable, two to 50 years, then destroyed.

## Vision Test Results

**Location:** Drivers and Vehicles and regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.198, s.18(7); R.R.O. 1980, Reg. 462, s.10. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, vision test results. **Uses:** Ensure that individuals applying for driver's licences have adequate vision. **Users:** Drivers and Vehicles staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals applying for driver's licences. **Retention and Disposal:** Passed certificates, not determined; failed certificates destroyed after one year.

## Affiliated Agencies

### Licence Suspension Appeal Board

The board hears appeals from persons whose driver's or vehicle licences have been suspended, and concerning the refusal, revocation or conditions of motor vehicle inspection station licences.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information related to board hearings, decisions and cases.

Case Files of Appeals Withdrawn  
 Medical Files  
 Licence Suspension Appeal Board Hearings  
 (audiotaped records)

## Personal Information Banks

Contain information relating to board hearings regarding suspended driver's licences.

### Record of Hearing Decisions

**Location:** Licence Suspension Appeal Board. **Legal Authority:** Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.198, s.31 and s.32. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, driver's licence number, reason for suspension and decision of board regarding appeal. **Uses:** Record the outcome of a hearing. **Users:** Licence Suspension Appeal Board, Ministry Driver Control and Medical Review staff and Medical Advisory Committee members. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals appearing before the board. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Ontario Highway Transport Board

The Ontario Highway Transport Board, an administrative tribunal, recommends to the Minister of Transportation, the issuance of and extension to operating licences for bus for-hire services, approval or rejection of transfers of operating licences and share transfers under the Public Vehicles Act. Under the Truck Transportation Act, 1988, and the Motor Vehicle Transport Act, 1987, the board determines the need to hold a public interest hearing and, when required, hold a hearing. These three acts requires that for-hire bus and truck operators hold an appropriate operating licence.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information concerning the issuance of operator's licences for bus and truck for-hire services, applications, tariffs and certificates, and records of board hearings.

Board Hearings  
Operator's Licence Application  
Tariffs and Bus-Fare Rate Schedules

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Ontario Transportation Development Corporation

This agency was established to encourage and contribute to the development and improvement of the public transportation system in Ontario. The corporation is currently inactive.

### General Classes or Types of Records

This corporation is currently inactive and does not maintain records.

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Public Records

Contain information on all licensed drivers and registered vehicles in the province in order to regulate qualifications and performance and to provide a public information service. Requests for information (excluding private licence-issuing agents) may be made by telephone, in writing or in person with payment of the required fee. For addresses and telephone numbers, refer to the public telephone directory, in the white pages under "Motor Vehicle Licence Office" or the blue pages under "Government of Ontario - Transportation, Driver Examination Centres."

Also contain information on Motor Vehicle Accidents. This information is available to the general public upon application and after payment of a fee.

### Carrier Licences

**Purpose:** Monitor and control carrier licensing. **Legal Authority:** Public Commercial Vehicles Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.407; Public Vehicles Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.425. **Information Maintained:** Carrier name, address, vehicle description, description of authority, list of affiliated corporations, insurance certificates, tariff of tolls, vehicle timetable, operator record and Ontario Highway Transport Board

decisions. **Retrievability:** Name, licence number. **Retention and Disposal:** Various, up to five years, then destroyed. **Access Procedures:** Manager, Carrier Licensing Office, 1201 Wilson Avenue, Downsview, Ontario, M3M 1J8, telephone: (416) 235-4482.

### Drivers' Licences

**Purpose:** Monitor and control driver licensing. **Legal Authority:** Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.198. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, date of birth, sex, driver's licence number, conditions or endorsements, driving record, collisions, convictions, amendments and replacements, driver instructor applications, driving test results, cancelled/surrendered driver's licences, orders to suspend a licence; and reinstatement documents. **Retrievability:** Name or driver's licence number. **Retention and Disposal:** Various, up to ten years on microfilm, then destroyed. **Access Procedures:** See paragraph under Public Record.

### Motor Vehicle Accident Reports

**Purpose:** To record motor vehicle accidents. **Legal Authority:** Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.198, s.173, s.176, s.179. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, driver's licence, number of drivers involved in an accident, licence plate number and vehicle description, date, time and location, description of the accident. **Retrievability:** Driver's licence number, licence plate number, date and location. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years on microfilm, then destroyed. **Access Procedures:** See paragraph under Public Record.

### Vehicle Registrations

**Purpose:** Monitor and control vehicle registration and licensing. **Legal Authority:** Highway Traffic Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.198. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, registration number, plate number and vehicle description, original registration, safety certification, transfer, renewal, replacement and Own Choice Plate documents, insurance documentation, vehicle and plate status and history, dealer plate issue documents, temporary registrations and diplomatic, snow vehicle, motorcycle, moped, off-road vehicle, commercial and own-choice permits. **Retrievability:** Name or permit number. **Retention and Disposal:** Various, up to ten years on microfilm, then destroyed. **Access Procedures:** See paragraph under Public Record.

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ministry of Transportation  
7th Floor, West Tower  
1201 Wilson Avenue  
Downsview, Ontario  
M3M 1J8  
Telephone: (416) 235-4334



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours in the Library Services Unit, Room 129, Central Building at 1201 Wilson Avenue, Downsview, telephone: (416) 235-4546.



# Ministry of Treasury and Economics

## Head

Treasurer of Ontario/Minister of Economics  
7th Floor, Frost Building South  
7 Queen's Park Crescent  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1Y7  
Telephone: (416) 965-6361

## Mandate

The ministry recommends fiscal, financial economic and regional development policies for the Ontario government. The ministry deals with taxation and fiscal policy, including the development of the provincial budget, economic policy and analysis, regional economic development, provincial borrowing and accounting, and statistical information.

## Organization

The ministry is composed of five divisions: Office of the Deputy Minister; Administration; Budget and Intergovernmental Finance Policy; Economic Policy; and Treasury. Together, they have 16 branches.

## Divisions

### *Office of the Deputy Minister*

The Office of the Deputy Minister is comprised of the Ministry Office and the Legal Services Branch. The Ministry Office coordinates policy briefings for the Treasurer in preparation for Cabinet and committee meetings, federal-provincial conferences, and meetings with groups, associations and municipalities. Legal Services prepares legislation and Orders in Council and provides legal interpretation on matters affecting ministry operations.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

The ministry office records contain information relating to Cabinet and committee meetings, policy advice provided by other divisions of the ministry, submissions from groups, associations and municipalities, and overall ministry management. Legal Services' records contain information relating to general administration and operation, legal opinions and advice.

- Associations and Municipalities
- Cabinet Documents
- Committees
- Legal Contracts and Agendas

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Administration Division*

Responsible for providing common administrative services (e.g., financial, program analysis and planning, purchasing, accommodation, records management, human resources management, communications, library, and internal audit) in support of ministry programs. The Administration Division

consists of the following branches or operating units: Finance and Management Services; Supply and Office Services; Human Resources; and Internal Audit.

The Office of the Executive Director acts as coordinator for Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy legislation and has custody of the records of the inactive Inflation Restraint Board, the Ontario Economic Council and the Board of Industrial Leadership and Development.

The division also provides selected administrative services to the Office of the Premier, Cabinet Office, Human Resources Secretariat, Management Board Secretariat, and the ministries of Energy, Intergovernmental Affairs and Skills Development. Records for these organizations can be accessed through their respective information and privacy coordinators.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to general administration and operations as described in Chapter II of this directory.

- Administrative Support
- Communications
- Financial and Human Resources Management
- Planning and Management

### **Personal Information Banks**

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Career Planning/Training
- Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)
- Employment Application Inventory
- Employment Equity Program
- General Employment History and Payroll Information
- Grievances and Applications
- Identity/Employee Card
- Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)
- Job Competitions
- Medical Information (personnel)
- Parking Records
- Performance Management
- Travel/Expense Accounts

### *Office of the Budget and Intergovernmental Finance*

This office assists the Treasurer in formulating Ontario's budget, including the fiscal framework, expenditure priorities and forecasts, revenue targets, taxation policy, federal-provincial and provincial-local finance policies. Also monitors and reports on budget performance and is responsible for pension and income-security policy development. The Office of the Budget and Intergovernmental Finance consists of three branches: Intergovernmental Finance Policy; Fiscal Planning Policy; and Taxation Policy.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain information relating to economic and fiscal matters, and information received from line ministries and groups outside government.

- Expenditure Forecasting (government-wide)

Federal-Provincial Programs  
 Financial Reporting and Budget Management  
 Fiscal Framework and Expenditure Forecasting  
 Local Government Fiscal Forecasts and Performance  
 Pension and Income Security Policy  
 Provincial-Local Finance Policy  
 Revenue Forecasting and Stabilization Policy  
 Tax Policy Development (re: corporate and sales taxes  
 and personal and commodity taxes)

## Personal Information Banks

Primarily used for policy research by the Ministry of Treasury and Economics, and for statistical analysis by the Ministry of Revenue.

## Personal Income Tax Records

**Location:** Office of the Budget and Intergovernmental Finance. **Legal Authority:** Income Tax Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.213, s.50. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number, selected income tax information from all Ontario tax filers as provided by Revenue Canada. **Uses:** Policy research and statistical analysis only. **Users:** Senior policy advisors in the Office of the Budget and Ministry of Revenue. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals filing an income tax return in Ontario. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

## Office of Economic Policy

This office initiates and coordinates the province's economic policies. It advises and assists the Treasurer and government by pursuing research into macroeconomic policies, international and intergovernmental economic issues, sectoral, regional and local issues, socio-economic and labour market issues, and the design and coordination of development policies aimed at enhancing the economic performance of the province. The Office also liaises with Statistics Canada on behalf of all ministries. The Office of Economic Policy consists of three branches: Economic Forecasting; Sectoral and Regional Policy; and Demographics and Social Economics.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to labour markets and compensation, overall economic conditions, the sectoral and regional issues, demographics and statistics.

Cabinet Agendas, Submissions, Committee Reports  
 Community Economic Transformation Agreements  
 Employment, Income and Equity Issues  
 Energy and Transportation  
 Federal-Provincial Agreements  
 Ontario Economic Accounts  
 Ontario Statistics  
 Population Projections  
 Primary Sector and Manufacturing  
 Short- and Medium-Term Economic Forecasts  
 Structural Policy and Trade

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Office of the Treasury

The Office of the Treasury advises the Treasurer on the management and direction of the finance, debt and investment activities of the province. It develops policy relating to finance, debt management and the utilization of cash resources; develops and directs the systems of financial information and accounting policies for the province; and reports to the Legislature, investors and the public on the province's financial position. The Office of the Treasury consists of three branches: Financial Information and Accounting Policy; Finance Policy; and Finance Operations.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to ministries' accounts, banking practices, investments and securities.

Accounting Policy  
 Administration of Ontario's Debt Issues  
 Banking Policy  
 Debt and Liquid Reserve Management  
 Finance Policy for the Ontario Government and its Agencies  
 Financial Information Systems  
 Financial Reporting

## Manuals

Issued to financial and administration officers in all Ontario government ministries, describing financial administration responsibilities.

Manual of the Office of the Treasury

## Personal Information Banks

Primarily used to record liability of the province to its debenture holders and for the payment of semi-annual interest.

## Fully Registered Debenture Holders

**Location:** Finance Operations Branch. **Legal Authority:** Financial Administration Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.161, s.30. **Information Maintained:** Name and address, holdings, interest and disbursement instructions. **Uses:** Record province's liability to debenture holders/payment of semi-annual interest. **Users:** Branch administrative staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals and others holding Province of Ontario debentures. **Retention and Disposal:** Retained until superseded, then destroyed.

## Affiliated Agencies

### Ontario Municipal Improvement Corporation

This corporation may purchase debentures from smaller municipalities or school boards on a last-resort basis. It administers its own portfolio of loans, as well as loans transferred from the former Education/Universities Capital Aid Corporations.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information relating to its administration and financial activities.

Candidates for Loans



## Personal Information Banks

None

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ministry of Treasury and Economics  
5th Floor, Frost Building South  
7 Queen's Park Crescent  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1Y7  
Telephone: (416) 965-9852  
TDD: (416) 965-4343



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the main floor of the Frost Building North at 95 Grosvenor Street, Toronto.

# Minister Responsible for Women's Issues

## Head

Minister Responsible for Women's Issues  
17th Floor, 777 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5G 2E5  
Telephone: (416) 585-7414

## Mandate

The Minister Responsible for Women's Issues advises the government on matters pertaining to women.

## Organization

The minister carries out the mandate through two organizations - the Ontario Women's Directorate and the Ontario Advisory Council on Women's Issues.

## Ontario Women's Directorate

### Mandate

The directorate identifies and analyzes women's issues and priorities, and advises the government on policies for the enhancement of equal opportunity and the elimination of discrimination relating to women in Ontario. It works within the government to develop and implement programs that will benefit women and educate the public and private sectors on women's issues.

### Organization

The directorate's head office is in Toronto with a field office in Thunder Bay. The directorate is organized as one division with five branches or sections.

### Divisions

#### *Office of the Assistant Deputy Minister*

Provides overall strategic direction for the directorate; coordinates the activities of the branches; and liaises with the minister's office.

### General Classes or Types of Information

Contain information on committees on which the directorate sits, relations with other governments and ministries, the Legislature, current and future directions of the directorate.

Federal-Provincial Meetings  
Interministerial Committees

### *Consultative Services Branch*

The Consultative Services Branch specializes in the areas of employment equity, education equity, role modelling programs and community grants. It is responsible for encouraging the planning, development and expansion of employment and education equity programs in Ontario's public and private sectors by providing for consultation and technical

assistance as well as funding for programs, special initiatives and training. The branch is also responsible for the promotion of role modelling programs, education equity initiatives and other initiatives designed to eliminate sex-role stereotyping. The Community Grants Program finances innovative and creative community-based projects designed to promote the social, economic and legal status of Ontario's women. In addition, the Consultative Services Branch is responsible for ensuring that the needs of the Franco-Ontarian community are met through the provision of French language services throughout the Ontario Women's Directorate.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on employment equity programs in the public and private sectors, on role modelling programs, the Community Grants Program and French language services.

Community Grants Program - Applications for Funding  
Community Grants Program - Approved Projects  
(including Family Violence Public Education initiatives)  
Community Grants Program - Funding (type of recipient, subject matter, demographic breakdown)  
Employment Equity Implementation (private-sector information and resources)  
Employment Equity Implementation (public-sector information)  
Francophone Women's Groups in Ontario  
French Language Services - Implementation of the Act  
Mailing Lists - Private-Sector Companies  
Organizations Approved for Funding (including type of programming)  
Program Coordinators Lists (public sector)  
Role Modelling (resource material, programs)  
Submissions for Incentive Funding

### Manuals

Issued to employment equity practitioners as requested and to people attending employment equity workshops.

Achieving Employment Equity - A Manual for Practitioners

### Personal Information Banks

None

### *Corporate Services Branch*

Responsible for the development and coordination of financial, administrative, human resources, technology and support services.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information related to general administrative and operational support as described in Chapter II of this directory.

Summer Experience Program - Applications and Approved Projects

### Manuals

Issued to directorate staff.

Ontario Government Policy and Procedures Manual



## Personal Information Banks

Primarily personnel-related and used for general administrative purposes. The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained either by the directorate or the Ministry of Government Services which provides personnel and administrative support to the directorate.

- Career Planning/Training
- Central Attendance Recording System (CARS)
- Employment Application Inventory
- Employment Equity Program
- General Employment History and Payroll Information
- Grievances and Applications
- Identity/Employee Card
- Integrated Payroll, Personnel, and Employee Benefits System (IPPEBS)
- Job Competitions
- Performance Management
- Travel/Expense Accounts
- Workers' Compensation

Also contain information related to student employees for the Experience Program.

### Experience Program Student Employees

**Location:** Consultative Services Branch. **Legal Authority:** Public Service Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.418, s.8. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number, age, sex, marital status, education, employment history, references. **Uses:** Decide student eligibility for a summer job. **Users:** Directorate staff and assistant deputy minister, Ministry of Skills Development, Ministry of Government Services personnel, placement organization. **Individuals in Bank:** Students applying for summer program. **Retention and Disposal:** Four years, then destroyed.

## Policy and Research Branch

Advises the minister and Cabinet on economic, social and justice issues as they relate to women; conducts research; consults with key ministries in the Ontario public service on policy development relating to women's issues; reviews Cabinet submissions for their impact on women; and provides policy advice and briefings. Major policy initiatives include pay equity, family violence, sexual assault and employment equity.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on Cabinet and Management Board submissions, internal policy documents, research materials, and public opinion polls.

- Economics Issues
- Family Violence
- Justice Issues
- Sexual Assault
- Social Issues

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Public Education Programs and Services Branch

Coordinates information concerning women and the directorate's activities, including media relations, advertising, speeches, exhibits, special projects, information services, the development of publications and videos, and the distribution of educational material.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on public requests for material, media surveys, communications activities and plans, advertising campaigns and public education programs for the directorate.

- Advertising Campaigns
- Media Scan
- Women's Groups and Organizations

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Access

Freedom of Information Coordinator  
Ontario Women's Directorate  
2nd Floor, 480 University Avenue  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5G 1V2  
Telephone: (416) 597-4541

A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the third floor, 480 University Avenue, Toronto.

## Ontario Advisory Council on Women's Issues

### Mandate

To advise the government of Ontario, through the Minister Responsible for Women's Issues, on matters pertaining to the achievement of economic, social and legal equality for women and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, to respond to requests from the Minister Responsible for Women's Issues for advice and consultation; to hold public meetings with the purpose of stimulating public discussion and accessing the opinions of women throughout Ontario; to identify specific areas requiring the attention of government; and to recommend legislation and program changes to the minister.

### Organization

The Ontario Advisory Council on Women's Issues has fifteen members appointed by Order in Council. Its office is in Toronto.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information and correspondence on the activities and administration of the council.

Issue Files

Regional Consultations  
Women's Groups

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained either by the council or the Ministry of Government Services which provides personnel and administrative support to the council.

Central Attendance Reporting System (CARS)  
General Employment History and Payroll Information  
Integrated Payroll, Personnel and Employee Benefits  
System (IPPEBS)  
Job Competitions  
Travel/Expense Accounts

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Ontario Advisory Council on Women's Issues  
5th Floor, 880 Bay Street  
Toronto, Ontario  
M7A 1N3  
Telephone: (416) 326-1842



A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during limited hours on the fifth floor at 880 Bay Street, Toronto, by appointment only.



# Workers' Compensation Board

## Head

Chairman  
Workers' Compensation Board  
2 Bloor Street East  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4W 3C3  
Telephone: (416) 927-4000

## Mandate

The board is responsible for administering the Workers' Compensation Act. It raises funds from employers to provide compensation to workers injured on the job. Compensation includes payment for medical expenses and loss of wages, vocational and medical rehabilitation, permanent disability pensions, and death benefits to surviving dependants. The board also sponsors accident prevention activities and funds safety associations.

## Organization

The Board of Directors controls and directs the business and affairs of the board. The board is organized into a corporate executive office, seven divisions (Central Client Services, Regional Client Services, Finance and Administration, Information Services, Investments, Professional Services and Strategic Policy and Analysis), eight regional offices (Hamilton (2), London, Ottawa (2), Sudbury, Thunder Bay and Windsor) and five area offices (Kingston, Timmins, St. Catharines, Sault Ste Marie and North Bay).

## Divisions

### *Corporate Executive*

The Corporate Executive includes the Chairman, Vice-Chairman, President and the Office of the Secretary. The Secretary reports directly to the Chairman and is responsible for providing corporate records, information and secretarial liaison services to support the Board of Directors and Executive Committee in their corporate endeavours.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

Contain corporate and historical records and documents of the organization.

- Actuarial Reports
- Administrative matters (schedule of medical benefits, etc.)
- Assessment Rates
- Auditors' Reports
- Board Policies and Procedures
- Consulting Actuaries
- Employer Assessment Rates
- Financial Services - Mortgage Servicing Agreements
- Historical Legislation - Amendments to the Act and Regulations
- Industrial Disease standards Panel Decisions
- Leases and Agreements
- Management Committee Minute Books
- National and International Compensation Jurisdictions

- Reciprocal Agreements
- Records of Board Meetings (board decisions on claims, board minute books (from 1914), Board of Directors and Executive Committee agendas, Executive Committee minutes, rulings of the board on sections of the act)
- Royal Commission and Task Force Investigations and Reports, Section 15 Hearing Decisions
- Superannuation Plan Minutes and Minutes re Investments of Superannuation Fund
- Workers' Compensation Appeals Tribunal Decisions

### **Personal Information Banks**

None

### *Central Client Services Division*

Seven Integrated Service Units, the Complex Case Unit-Diseases and the Complex Case Unit-Injuries provide benefits and assistance to injured workers and their dependants via claims, medical, vocational rehabilitation, health care and decision review services. French language services are available. The division oversees the operation of the Downsview Rehabilitation Centre.

### *Regional Client Services Division*

Eight regional offices and the Construction Integrated Service Unit provide benefits and assistance to injured workers and their dependants via claims, medical, vocational rehabilitation, health care and decision review services. French language services are available.

### **General Classes or Types of Records**

The following general classes or types of records are maintained by both divisions. Contain information on the development of policy for the adjudication of claims, health care benefits, vocational rehabilitation programs and activities, agency payments, and reports and statistics produced for internal purposes.

- Admission and Discharge Records
- Agency Index
- Centre Summary
- Chart Listing
- Claims Project and Research
- Claims Statistical and Management Report
- Consultant Index
- Diagnosis Index
- Medical Overpayment
- Medical Patient Census
- Medical Pension
- Physicians Index
- Procedure Index
- Service Index
- Standard Geographical and Industrial Classification
- Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Payment

### **Manuals**

Issued to Client Services staff to provide details on administrative and operational policies and procedures. Manuals from other areas of the board are available as required.

- Administrative Manual
- Admitting and Discharge

Area Office Guidelines  
 A/V Policy and Procedure Manual  
 DRC Statistics Systems Manual  
 Data Control  
 Dietary Policy and Procedures  
 Dietary Quality Assurance  
 Emergency Procedures Manual  
 Employment Assessment Policies  
 Employment Liaison Section Procedure Manual  
 Fire and Disaster Plans  
 Functional Assessment Evaluation Procedure Manual  
 General Stores Policies and Procedures Manual  
 Housekeeping Budget Manual  
 Housekeeping Employee and Attendants Records Manual  
 Housekeeping Inventory Control  
 Housekeeping Policies and Procedures  
 Housekeeping Presentation and Orientation  
 Housekeeping Quality Assurance  
 Investigation Guidelines  
 Library Policy and Procedures Manual  
 Maintenance and Engineering Quality Assurance Manual  
 Medical Records Coding Manual  
 Medical Records Policy and Procedures Manual  
 Medical Secretaries Manual  
 Medical Services Manual  
 Nursing Services  
 Occupational Therapy Staff Manual  
 Operational Policy Manual  
 Pharmacy Policy and Procedures  
 Physiotherapy Staff Manual  
 Psychological Services Policy and Procedures  
 Purchasing Manual  
 Radiology Policy and Procedures  
 Recreational services Community Resource Manual  
 Regional Central Registry  
 Regional Office Services  
 Registration and Control Operating Procedures  
 Remedial Gymnasium - Staff  
 Revenue Branch Classifications  
 Revenue Branch Operations  
 Security Operations  
 Social Work Procedures  
 Treatment Program Office  
 Therapeutic Recreation Manual  
 Vocational Rehabilitation  
 WCB Bilingual Lexicon  
 Workers' Compensation Appeal Tribunal Records  
 Works Policy and Procedure

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information banks are maintained by both divisions. Contain information on workers or their dependants with claims for benefits arising from industrial accidents and diseases or death.

### Compensation Benefits - Claims Files

**Location:** Integrated Service Units and regional offices.  
**Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, Social Insurance Number, language preferred (English or French), claim number, age, employment and earnings information, injury and medical information, employer's name, address and firm number, assessments for eligibility, investigations, results of internal audit, Om-

budsman contact, MP and MPP contacts, benefits data.  
**Uses:** Determine eligibility for Workers' Compensation benefits; answer enquiries concerning entitlement; handle objections to decisions on entitlement; provide management data concerning program delivery; provide statistical data on Workers' Compensation; provide accident and cost information in order to determine employer assessment rates; provide internal audit with information to verify receipt of benefits; liaison with Ombudsman; provide health and safety information to the Ministry of Labour and safety associations.  
**Users:** Workers, Board adjudication staff, vocational rehabilitation, medical services, external medical and vocational consultants, investigators, Board social workers, support staff, Hearings and Reinstatement staff, and actuarial staff, claims counsellors, Workers' Compensation Appeals Tribunal where an appeal has been filed, Internal Audit staff, injured workers and their representatives, employers and their representatives, the Ministry of Labour and safety associations.  
**Individuals in Bank:** Workers or their dependants claiming following types of benefits: temporary wage loss, health care, permanent impairment, survivor benefits. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

### Patient Medical Records

**Location:** Downsview Rehabilitation Centre. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539, s.52. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, marital status, employer, age, medical history, socio-economic history, claims information, treatments and investigations received at the centre. **Uses:** Plan treatment for injured workers referred to the centre; record all treatments, investigations, and medical decisions concerning the injured worker while at the centre. **Users:** Centre's medical and paramedical staff.  
**Individuals in Bank:** Injured workers admitted to the centre.  
**Retention and Disposal:** Approximately three and a half years, then transferred to archives.

### Vocational Rehabilitation Clients (injured workers)

**Location:** Integrated Service Units and regional offices.  
**Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539, s.54 and S.36(1)(c). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, date of birth, employment history, vocational rehabilitation assessments, socio-economic information, aptitude and interest tests, agency rehabilitation referrals and reports, correspondence related to inquiries from workers' representatives, business evaluations for permanent disability commutation requests, vocational rehabilitation expenditures information, medical and compensation benefits data, vocational rehabilitation plan, ongoing care activity reports, summaries of interviews with prospective employers, employer's comments on injured worker. **Uses:** Determine entitlement to vocational rehabilitation benefits; assist in administering vocational rehabilitation services.  
**Users:** Vocational rehabilitation and medical staff, claims adjudicators, Hearings and Reinstatement staff and outside agencies retained to assist in the Vocational Rehabilitation Program. **Individuals in Bank:** Injured workers, surviving spouses. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Finance and Administration

This division undertakes the financial management of the Board including employer assessment as well as providing ongoing administrative support to the Board. It is comprised of the following units: Corporate Budget Analysis,



Accounting, Treasury, Pensions Administration, Internal Audit, Administrative Services, Auxiliary Services, Records Management and Revenue.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on financial planning, payroll, property administration, investment and money management, employer classification and assessment and records management.

- Accident Costs
- Accident Cost Statements - Schedule I Employers
- Accident Frequency Rates by Occupation
- Accident Statistics by Rate Groups)
- Accounts Receivable - Schedule II Employers
- Assessment Rates
- Assessments - Schedule I Employers
- Audit Assignment Files
- Audit Reports
- Employer Experience Rating
- Employer Firms
- Employer Firm Profiles
- Employer Reclassification
- Financial Reports
- Liability - Schedule I Employers

## Manuals

- Accident Cost Transfers
- Classification
- Employer Assessment
- Employer Assessment Rates
- Employment Assessment Policies
- Experience Rating Plan
- Industry Firm Classification
- Internal Audit - Policy and Procedures
- Purchasing - Policies and Procedures
- Revenue Branch Classifications
- Revenue Branch Operations
- Superannuation - Policy and Procedures, Benefits
- Section, 1985 Treasury Branch Operations
- Superannuation Plan Minutes and Minutes re
- Investments of

## Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information bank as described in Chapter II of this directory is maintained.

Travel/Expense Accounts

Also contain financial information on employers and benefit information on employees.

## Accountable Warrants Agreement Forms

**Location:** Finance and Administration. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, responsibility centre, amount, date paid. **Uses:** Confirm that employee received monies. **Users:** Board accounting branch, internal auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Board employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Until warrant no longer required, then transferred to archives.

## Assessment System, Accounts Receivable System, Experience Rating System, Firms Information System

**Location:** Revenue Branch, Experience Rating and regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539. **Information Maintained:** Name, telephone number, mailing and payroll addresses, firm number, payroll and assessment totals, industry description, invoice issues, assessment history, penalties issued, collection action, payments, overdue accounts, personal coverage history. **Uses:** Statistical analysis; issue assessments; adjust experience ratings; lay charges and levy appropriate penalties (s.91(7)); reference and information; monitor accident record; determine employer assessments; conduct audits. **Users:** Revenue, Actuarial Services and Experience Rating staff, safety associations, classification and collection specialists and staff and Internal Audit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Past and present employers reporting to the board, employers as defined by the Workers' Compensation Act, self-employed workers requesting coverage. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years, then destroyed.

## Canada Savings Bonds - Employee Purchase Files

**Location:** Finance and Administration. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, Social Insurance Number, responsibility code, amount of deduction, bond serial numbers, bond purchase forms, cancellations and issues, general bond information. **Uses:** Ensure correct delivery of bonds; verify employee Canada Savings Bond deductions and payment amounts. **Users:** Board employees. **Individuals in Bank:** WCB employees applying for Canada Savings Bond internal purchase. **Retention and Disposal:** One to two years, then transferred to archives.

## Employer Information

**Location:** Revenue Branch, Experience Rating and regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539. **Information Maintained:** Employer's name and address, industry type, firm and rate numbers, employee information, language preferred (English or French), payroll information. **Uses:** Determine employer assessments; conduct audits. **Users:** Revenue and Internal Audit staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employers as defined by the Workers' Compensation Act, self-employed workers requesting coverage. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Firm File Microfiche

**Location:** Revenue Branch. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539. **Information Maintained:** Employer's name and address, firm/account number, payroll statements, personal coverage requests, changes, cancellations, industry descriptions, audit reports, memos, correspondence between employer and WCB, fact sheets, decision review and Workers' Compensation Appeals Tribunal rulings. **Uses:** Record all correspondence between and communications about Board and employers; provide information for Board decisions. **Users:** Review Services staff, Revenue, Workers' Compensation Appeals Tribunal. **Individuals in Bank:** Employers, owners, executive officers, independent operators. **Retention and Disposal:** Permanent.

## Salary Advance

**Location:** Finance and Administration. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, cheque number, amount of tuition assistance. **Uses:** Record salary advances to Board employees. **Users:** Division secretary, internal and external auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Board employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then transferred to archives.

## Security File

**Location:** Safety and Security Section. **Legal Authority:** Trespass to Property Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.511. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, claim number(s), statements of security staff and adjudicators outlining disruptive behaviour of injured workers. **Uses:** Assess the seriousness of the disruptive behaviour; decide whether or not to issue warning or restricted access letters to disruptive claimants. **Users:** Security staff and claims adjudicators interviewing the claimants on the warning or restricted access list. **Individuals in Bank:** Injured workers who are disruptive or who have made threats against Board staff or who have threatened or used violence toward an employee of the Board. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Superannuation Buyback

**Location:** Finance and Administration. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, superannuation details. **Uses:** Record receivables for employee buying back past service. **Users:** Payroll and Benefits Policy Section staff, internal and external auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Board employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Seven years, then transferred to archives.

## Superannuation Plan

**Location:** Finance and Administration. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539, s.74. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, address, sex, date of birth, employment history, pay level, superannuation contributions. **Uses:** Calculate and pay or refund pension contributions. **Users:** Human Resources Branch, financial staff, actuaries, auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Current and former Board employees with vested pensions. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Information Services Division

This division provides computer and communications services to the Board and its stakeholders. The division is composed of the following units: End-User Computing, Technology, Applications- Benefits and Health Care and Applications-Revenue and Administration.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on security for computerized data banks.

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Investments Division

This division provides investment management and services for all investments controlled by the Board. The mandate of this division is to maximize the investment return by using diversification within prudent investment guidelines.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on economic trends, investment and money management, stock and bond markets, investment portfolios and all Board investments.

### Personal Information Banks

None

## Professional Services Division

Provides ongoing support to the client-service and policy-making groups. The division is composed of the following units: Clinical and Rehabilitation Services; Employment Equity; Human Resources; Training and Development; Legal; French Services; Employment Equity and Hearings and Reinstatement Branch.

### General Classes or Types of Records

Contain information on policies and procedures concerning the division's operating areas. Each operating area maintains information on economic trends, long-term financial planning, information circulars, employment legislation and trends, and payroll.

- Corporate Annual Reports
- Decision Records
- Employment Trends
- Hearings Records and Procedures
- Reinstatement Records and Procedures
- Research Files

### Manuals

Issued to staff to provide details on administrative and operational policies and procedures. Manuals from other areas of the Board are available as required.

- Administration and Production - Policy and Procedures
- Human Resources - Policy and Procedures
- Organization Manual (WCB) Ontario
- Research and Development - Policy and Procedures

### Personal Information Banks

The following common personal information as described in Chapter II of this directory are maintained.

- Employment Equity Program
- Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act Requests
- Library Users List
- Ombudsman/Human Rights Commission

Also contain information on human rights issues, employee benefits, personnel records of Board employees, and legal actions brought by or against the Board as a corporation.



## Attendance and Vacation System

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539, s.72. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, work attendance, job classification. **Uses:** Record absences; provide statistical reports on attendance. **Users:** Human Resources, Finance and Administration, and Internal Audit staff, Board management. **Individuals in Bank:** Board employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Employee Counselling Files - Long-Term Disability

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, socio-economic information, age, sex, marital status, family status, education, employment history, medical reports, interview notes, vocational testing results, physical and workshop assessment results. **Uses:** Help reduce hardship associated with the disability; facilitate return to the work force. **Users:** Employee Counselling Section staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Board employees on Long-Term Disability benefits. **Retention and Disposal:** Six months, then destroyed.

## Employee Counselling Files - Special Placement

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, socio-economic information, age, sex, marital status, family status, education, medical, psychiatric, psychological, employment history and/or financial transactions, employee's opinions/views, confidential correspondence, opinions/views about the employee. **Uses:** Report progress; provide status of issues and/or employee placement activities. **Users:** Employment Equity Program staff. **Individuals in Bank:** WCB employees seeking assistance with interpersonal problems, and/or employees active on a Special Placement Program. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years from date of last contact, then destroyed.

## Employee Medical Information

**Location:** Employee Health Services. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539; Occupational Health and Safety Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.321, s.25 and s.26. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, address, medical information, health records, accident reports and claims. **Uses:** Verify health status; authorize leaves of absence. **Users:** Human Resources staff, line managers, employee counsellor, medical staff, auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Board employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Employment Application Inventory

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539, s.72. **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, letters of application, application forms, resumes. **Uses:** Identify potential candidates for job competitions. **Users:** Human Resources specialists, line managers. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for employment at the Board. **Retention and Disposal:** Six months, then destroyed.

## First-Aid Program

**Location:** Employee Health Services. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539. **Information Maintained:** Firm name and number, number of trained staff, expiry date of certificates. **Uses:** Record number of persons qualified and trained to give first aid in any firm coming under the Workers' Compensation Act. **Users:** Ontario Health and Safety Education Authority's administration staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Firms coming under the Workers' Compensation Act, agencies supplying first-aid instruction. **Retention and Disposal:** Two years, then stored off site.

## French Services Files

**Location:** French Services. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539; French Language Services Act, S.O. 1986, c.45; Crown Employees Collective Bargaining Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.108. **Information Maintained:** Employee's second-language test results, French language training progress reports, annual additional language premium including name, positions held, amount of premium received and copy of transaction. **Uses:** Verify bonuses paid; staff bilingual positions; identify French training needs; calculate additional language premium. **Users:** Office of Francophone Affairs, Board staff. Only statistical information released to external parties. **Individuals in Bank:** Board staff. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## General Employment History and Compensation Information

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539, s.72. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, Social Insurance Number, work history, payroll transactions, employee benefits options. **Uses:** Record employee's work history and payroll/benefit transactions. **Users:** Human Resources and Finance and Administration staff, managers and auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Board employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Grievances

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539, s.72; Crown Employees Collective Bargaining Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.108, s.19. **Information Maintained:** Name, job classification, grievance forms, notices and replies, grievance award, correspondence about the grievance, supporting documentation. **Uses:** Document the grievance process. **Users:** Human Resources staff, line managers. **Individuals in Bank:** Board employees submitting formal grievances. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

## Health Care - Treating Agencies

**Location:** Integrated Service Units and regional offices. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539, s.52. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, type of practice. **Uses:** Determine eligibility for health care benefits. **Users:** Health Care Benefits adjudication staff, Specialized Vocational Rehabilitation Services, Specialized Medical Services and Occupational Disease Department staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Physicians, chiropractors, dentists or drugless practitioners providing health care services to injured workers. **Retention and Disposal:**

After agency contact terminated, then transferred to archives.

### Human Rights Complaints

**Location:** Employment Equity Program. **Legal Authority:** Human Rights Code, S.O. 1981, c.53. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, race, national or ethnic origin, colour, religion, age, sex, marital or family status, education, medical information, employment history, personal opinions/views, correspondence, views/opinions about the individual. **Uses:** Investigate and resolve perceived contraventions of the Ontario Human Rights Code or Workers' Compensation Board policies. **Users:** Employment Equity Program staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees, applicants seeking to resolve issues of perceived discrimination and/or filing complaints with the Ontario Human Rights Commission. **Retention and Disposal:** Six years from date of last contact, then destroyed.

### Job Competitions

**Location:** Human Resources Branch and line managers' offices. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539, s.72. **Information Maintained:** Application forms, job advertisement, screening and evaluation information, appointments of successful candidates. **Uses:** Document the hiring process; provide statistical data. **Users:** Human Resources and Employment Equity staff, line managers, human rights officers, auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Applicants for jobs with the Board. **Retention and Disposal:** Up to one year, then destroyed.

### Legal Action Files

**Location:** Office of the Board Solicitor. **Legal Authority:** Courts of Justice Act, S.O. 1984, c.11. **Information Maintained:** Plaintiff's/applicant's name, address, counsel, WCB claim file if appropriate, legal opinions, pleadings and factums. **Uses:** Defend or respond to court actions and applications against the Board. **Users:** Division solicitors and counsel retained by the Board. **Individuals in Bank:** Individuals initiating an action or making application against the Board. **Retention and Disposal:** Ten years, then destroyed.

### Outreach Recruitment

**Location:** Employment Equity Program. **Legal Authority:** Human Rights Code, S.O. 1981, c.53, s.13. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, education, employment history, resumes. **Uses:** Promote the Board's Outreach Recruitment Program; determine candidates for external vacancies. **Users:** Program staff. **Individuals in Bank:** WCB benefits claimants and disabled individuals referred by other agencies. **Retention and Disposal:** Six months, then destroyed.

### Performance Management

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Crown Employees Collective Bargaining Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.108, s.18(1)(b). **Information Maintained:** Name, Social Insurance Number, job classification, appraisal of work performance. **Uses:** Manage employees' performance; identify staff training needs. **Users:** Board, training, and Employment Equity staff, line managers and auditors. **Individuals in Bank:** Board employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Personnel and Employee Benefits System

**Location:** Human Resources Branch. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539, s.72. **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, Social Insurance Number, sex, date of birth, education, work history, pay level. **Uses:** Provide basic data to issue pay cheques; generate statistical reports (e.g., T-4s, pension contributions). **Users:** Board management, Human Resources, financial staff, Internal Audit staff, insurance carriers. **Individuals in Bank:** Board employees. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Reinstatement Files (Professional Services Division)

**Location:** Reinstatement Branch. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539, as amended s.5(a) and s.54(b). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, claim number, personnel file, earnings and employment benefits, information regarding applicant worker; employer's name, address, telephone and fax numbers, employment benefits, personnel policies; worksite analysts' reports, collective agreements, Reinstatement Officers' decisions, hearings transcripts. **Uses:** Make determinations under the act as to whether or not obligations regarding reinstatement and payment of employment benefits have been met. **Users:** Workers and their representatives, employers and their representatives, Reinstatement Branch staff, Workers' Compensation Board Appeals Tribunal (if appeal filed). **Individuals in Bank:** Workers and employers. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Specialized Vocational Rehabilitation Services (SVRS) Clients - Rehabilitation Files

**Location:** Vocational Rehabilitation Services. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539, s.54, s.52 and s.36(1)(c). **Information Maintained:** Name, address, telephone number, date of birth, employment history, vocational rehabilitation assessments, socio-economic information, aptitude and interests tests, agency rehabilitation referrals and reports, correspondence related to inquiries from workers' representatives, vocational rehabilitation expenditures information, medical and compensation benefits data, information on rehabilitation agencies, vocational rehabilitation plan, ongoing care activity reports, summaries of interviews with prospective employers, employer's comments on injured worker. **Uses:** Assist in administering vocational rehabilitation services and in assessing special needs including home and vehicle modifications. **Users:** Department staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Injured workers. **Retention and Disposal:** Not determined.

### Subrogated Personal Injury Actions

**Location:** Legal Services. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539, s.8(4). **Information Maintained:** Name, address of injured worker, defendants and representatives, medical information, Social Insurance Number, claim file number, wage information and employment history, public liability insurance particulars, interpretations and legal opinions. **Uses:** Advance subrogated personal injury action in the courts. **Users:** Division solicitors, adjusters and counsel retained by the Board. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees of Schedule I employers receiving Workers' Compensation benefits. **Retention and Disposal:** After completion of action, transferred to archives.



## Transfer of Costs Files

**Location:** Legal Services. **Legal Authority:** Workers' Compensation Act, R.S.O. 1980, c.539, s.8(9). **Information Maintained:** Name, address of injured worker, witnesses and employer, WCB claim number, investigation notes, statements by worker and witnesses. **Uses:** Determine if accident costs of a claim should be transferred to another employer (s.8(9)). **Users:** Division staff. **Individuals in Bank:** Employees of Schedule I employers with compensable claims. **Retention and Disposal:** When cost transfer complete, information transferred to Compensation Benefits Claims Files bank.

## Strategic Policy and Analysis Division

This division undertakes the major research, analysis and evaluation activities of the Board in order to develop and communicate legally, medically, economically and actuarially sound strategic and operational policies, programs and strategic plans. It is comprised of the following units: Actuarial Services; Communications; Corporate Data; Medical and Occupational Disease Policy; Operational Policy; Planning and Analysis; Research and Evaluation; and Strategic Policy.

## General Classes or Types of Records

Contain reports, data and background materials concerning divisional projects.

- Actuarial Reports
- Advisory Committee on Occupational Chest Diseases
- Advisory Council on Occupational Health and Safety - Ministry of Labour
- Archives of Policy and Procedures Manuals
- Asbestos Data Base
- Assessment Rates
- Auditors' Reports
- Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety
- Cancer Claims and Index
- Cardiovascular Diseases
- Compensation Claims Statistics
- Consulting Actuaries Reports
- Employer Assessment Rates
- External Policy Consultation Submissions
- Fatalities Data Base
- Home and Vehicle Modification
- Industrial Disease Standards Panel
- Industrial Noise Deafness
- Infectious Diseases
- Interest Group Representation
- Liabilities
- Literature Reviews on Occupational Disease
- Operational Policy Discussion Papers
- Safety Association Records
- Standard Geographical and Industrial Classification
- Surveillance Claims
- Survey Data (work history, opinions, etc.)

## Manuals

Issued to staff to provide details on administrative and operational policies and procedures. Manuals from other areas of the board are available as required.

Board Policy Manual

- Bilingual Lexicon
- Coding Manual
- Occupational Classifications
- Occupational Disease Information
- Operational Policy Manual
- Records Training Manuals
- Surveillance System Documentation (ODISS)

## Personal Information Banks

None

## Access

Freedom of Information and Privacy Coordinator  
Workers' Compensation Board  
21st Floor, 2 Bloor Street East  
Toronto, Ontario  
M4W 3C3  
Telephone: (416) 927-6845  
TDD: 1-800-387-0050

A public reading room for the review of manuals and other information is open during regular office hours on the 22nd floor at 2 Bloor Street East, Toronto.

Notes





## Notes







Notes







## IV Indices





# Alphabetical Index of Ministries and Agencies

Academic Advisory Committee *MCU*, 72

Advisory Committee of Public Trustee on Investments *ATTGEN*, 52

Advisory Committee on Crime Prevention *SOLGEN*, 335

Advisory Committee on Environmental Standards, *MOE*, 142

Advisory Committee on Genetic Services *HEALTH*, 186

Advisory Committee on Screening for Inherited Diseases in Infants, *HEALTH*, 186

Advisory Committee on Sport Fitness and Recreation Safety *MTR*, 346

Advisory Committees on Diploma Education *AG&FOOD*, 39

Advisory Council on Occupational Health and Occupational Safety *LABOUR*, 215

Advisory Council on Special Education *EDUC*, 133

Agricultural Industry Advisory Committee *LABOUR*, 216

Agricultural Licensing and Registration Review Board *AG&FOOD*, 39

Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Directorate *AG&FOOD*, 39

Agricultural Research Institute of Ontario *AG&FOOD*, 39

Agriculture and Food, Ministry of *AG&FOOD*, 25

Algoma District Health Council *DHC*, 122

Algonquin College of Applied Arts and Technology *ALGONQUIN*, 42

Algonquin Forestry Authority *AFA*, 45

Animal Care Review Board *SOLGEN*, 335

Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Provincial Advisory Committees *SKILLS*, 328

Assessment Review Board *ATTGEN*, 52

Attorney General, Ministry of the *ATTGEN*, 46

Beginning Farmer Assistance Program/Ontario Farm-Start Review Committee *AG&FOOD*, 39

Board of Negotiation *ATTGEN*, 52

Board of Negotiation *MOE*, 142

Board of Review Under the Operating Engineers Act *MCCR*, 97

Board of Valuation *ENERGY*, 136

Brant District Health Council *DHC*, 122

Building Code Commission *HOUSING*, 197

Building Materials Evaluation Commission *HOUSING*, 197

Cabinet Office *CAB*, 56

Cambrian College of Applied Arts and Technology *CAMBRIAN*, 58

Canadore College of Applied Arts and Technology *CANADORE*, 60

Centennial College of Applied Arts and Technology *CENTENNIAL*, 62

Centres of Entrepreneurship Advisory Committee *MCU*, 72

Child and Family Services Review Board *MCSS*, 83

Chiropody (Podiatry) Review Committee *HEALTH*, 186

Chiropractic Review Committee *HEALTH*, 187

Citizenship, Ministry of *MOC*, 64

Civil Service Commission *MBC*, 235

Classification Rating Committees *LABOUR*, 216

Cochrane District Health Council *DHC*, 122

College Relations Commission *MCU*, 72

Colleges and Universities, Ministry of *MCU*, 67

Commercial Registration Appeal Tribunal *MCCR*, 97

Commodity Futures Advisory Board *MFI*, 150

Community and Social Services, Ministry of *MCSS*, 74

Conestoga College of Applied Arts and Technology *CONESTOGA*, 87

Confederation College of Applied Arts and Technology *CONFED*, 90

Conservation Review Board *MCC*, 116

Consumer and Commercial Relations, Ministry of *MCCR*, 92

Cooperative Loans Board of Ontario *AG&FOOD*, 40

Coroners' Council *SOLGEN*, 335

Correctional Services, Ministry of *CORRECTIONS*, 101

Council for Franco-Ontarian Education *EDUC*, 133

County of Simcoe District Health Council *DHC*, 122

Criminal Injuries Compensation Board *ATTGEN*, 53

Crop Insurance Commission of Ontario *AG&FOOD*, 40

Crown Employees Grievance Settlement Board *LABOUR*, 216

Crown Timber Board of Examiners *MNR*, 256

Culture and Communications, Ministry of *MCC*, 105

Custody Review Board *MCSS*, 83

Custody Review Board *CORRECTIONS*, 103



Dentistry Review Committee *HEALTH*, 187  
 Denture Therapists Appeal Board *HEALTH*, 187  
 District Health Council of Eastern Ontario *DHC*, 122  
 District Health Councils of Ontario *DHC*, 121  
 Drug Quality and Therapeutics Committee *HEALTH*, 187  
 Durham College of Applied Arts and Technology  
*DURHAM*, 124  
 Durham Region District Health Council *DHC*, 122

East Muskoka/Parry Sound Health Council *DHC*, 122  
 Eastern Ontario Development Corporation *MITT*, 205  
 Education, Ministry of *EDUC*, 126  
 Education Relations Commission *EDUC*, 133  
 Energy, Ministry of *ENERGY*, 135  
 Environment, Ministry of the *MOE*, 138  
 Environmental Appeal Board *MOE*, 142  
 Environmental Assessment Advisory Committee *MOE*, 143  
 Environmental Assessment Board *MOE*, 143  
 Environmental Compensation Corporation *MOE*, 143  
 Essex District Health Council *DHC*, 122

Fanshawe College of Applied Arts and Technology  
*FANSHAWE*, 146  
 Farm Income Stabilization Commission of Ontario  
*AG&FOOD*, 40  
 Farm Pollution Advisory Committee *MOE*, 143  
 Farm Products Appeal Tribunal *AG&FOOD*, 40  
 Farm Tax Rebate Appeal Board *AG&FOOD*, 40  
 Finance Committee for the Investment of Court Funds  
*ATTGEN*, 53  
 Financial Disclosure Advisory Board *MFI*, 150  
 Financial Institutions, Ministry of *MFI*, 148  
 Fire Code Commission *SOLGEN*, 336  
 Francophone Affairs, Minister Responsible for *FRE*, 155

Game and Fish Hearing Board *MNR*, 256  
 George Brown College of Applied Arts and Technology  
*GEOBROWN*, 156  
 Georgian College of Applied Arts and Technology  
*GEORGIAN*, 158  
 GO Transit (Toronto Area Transit Operating Authority)  
*GO*, 161

Government Services, Ministry of *MGS*, 164  
 Grain Financial Protection Board *AG&FOOD*, 40  
 Grey-Bruce District Health Council *DHC*, 122

Haldimand-Norfolk District Health Council *DHC*, 122  
 Haliburton-Kawartha and Pine Ridge District Health Council  
*DHC*, 122  
 Halton District Health Council *DHC*, 122  
 Hamilton-Wentworth District Health Council *DHC*, 122  
 Hazardous Waste Listing Advisory Committee *MOE*, 143  
 Healing Arts Radiation Protection (HARP) Commission  
*HEALTH*, 188  
 Health, Ministry of *HEALTH*, 168  
 Health Care Systems Research Review Committee  
*HEALTH*, 188  
 Health Disciplines Board *HEALTH*, 188  
 Health Facilities Appeal Board *HEALTH*, 188  
 Health Protection Appeal Board *HEALTH*, 188  
 Health Research Personnel Committee *HEALTH*, 189  
 Health Services Appeal Board *HEALTH*, 189  
 Health System-Linked Research Units  
 Grants Review Committee *HEALTH*, 189  
 Hospital Appeal Board *HEALTH*, 189  
 Housing, Ministry of *HOUSING*, 193  
 Human Resources Secretariat *MBC*, 231  
 Humber College of Applied Arts and Technology  
*HUMBER*, 200  
 Huronia Historical Advisory Council *MTR*, 346

Industrial Disease Standards Panel *LABOUR*, 216  
 Industry, Trade and Technology, Ministry of *MITT*, 202  
 Innovation Ontario Corporation *MITT*, 204  
 Intergovernmental Affairs, Ministry of *MIA*, 206

Joint Board-Office of Consolidated Hearings *MOE*, 143

Kenora Rainy-River District Health Council *DHC*, 122  
 Kent County District Health Council *DHC*, 122  
 Kingston, Frontenac and Lennox and Addington District  
 Health Council *DHC*, 122

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Laboratory Review Board <i>HEALTH</i> , 189  | Northern College of Applied Arts and Technology<br><i>NORTHERN</i> , 265                  |
| Labour, Ministry of <i>LABOUR</i> , 211  | Northern Development and Mines, Ministry of <i>NDM</i> , 268                              |
| Labour-Management Advisory Committee <i>LABOUR</i> , 216                           | Northern Development Councils <i>NDM</i> , 270  |
| La Cité collégiale, Collège d'arts appliqués<br>et de technologie, 208             | Northern Ontario Development Corporation <i>MITT</i> , 205                                |
| Lake of the Woods Control Board <i>MNR</i> , 257                                   | Northern Ontario Heritage Fund Corporation <i>NDM</i> , 270                               |
| Lambton College of Applied Arts and Technology<br><i>LAMBTON</i> , 220             | Nursing Homes Review Board <i>HEALTH</i> , 190  |
| Lambton District Health Council <i>DHC</i> , 122                                   |   |
| Languages of Instruction Commission of Ontario <i>EDUC</i> , 134                   | Office for Disabled Persons <i>ODP</i> , 120  |
| Licence Suspension Appeal Board <i>MTO</i> , 354                                   | Office for Senior Citizens' Affairs <i>SCA</i> , 320                                      |
| Lieutenant Governor's Board of Review <i>HEALTH</i> , 189                          | Office of the Premier <i>CAB</i> , 57   |
| Liquor Control Board of Ontario <i>LCBO</i> , 222                                  | Office of the Public Complaints Commissioner <i>ATTGEN</i> , 53                           |
| Liquor Licence Board of Ontario <i>MCCR</i> , 97                                   | Old Fort William Advisory Committee <i>MTR</i> , 346                                      |
| Livestock Financial Protection Board <i>AG&amp;FOOD</i> , 40                       | Ontario Advisory Council for Disabled Persons <i>ODP</i> , 120                            |
| Livestock Medicines Advisory Board <i>AG&amp;FOOD</i> , 40                         | Ontario Advisory Council on Multiculturalism and<br>Citizenship <i>MOC</i> , 66           |
| Loyalist College of Applied Arts and Technology<br><i>LOYALIST</i> , 228           | Ontario Advisory Council on Senior Citizens <i>SCA</i> , 320                              |
|  | Ontario Advisory Council on Women's Issues <i>WOMEN</i> , 360                             |
| Management Board of Cabinet <i>MBC</i> , 230                                       | Ontario Agricultural Museum Advisory Board <i>AG&amp;FOOD</i> , 40                        |
| Management Board Secretariat <i>MBC</i> , 230                                      | Ontario Agricultural Museum Artifacts Valuation Committee<br><i>AG&amp;FOOD</i> , 40      |
| Manitoulin-Sudbury District Health Council <i>DHC</i> , 123                        | Ontario Automobile Insurance Board <i>MFI</i> , 151                                       |
| Medical Advisory Board <i>MCSS</i> , 84  | Ontario Board of Parole <i>CORRECTIONS</i> , 104  |
| Medical Eligibility Committee-Health Insurance<br><i>HEALTH</i> , 190              | Ontario Council of Regents for Colleges of Applied Arts and<br>Technology <i>MCU</i> , 72 |
| Medical Personnel Selection Committee <i>HEALTH</i> , 190                          | Ontario Council on University Affairs <i>MCU</i> , 72                                     |
| Medical Review Committee-Health Insurance<br><i>HEALTH</i> , 190                   | Ontario Crop Insurance Arbitration Board <i>AG&amp;FOOD</i> , 40                          |
| Metro Toronto Convention Centre Corporation <i>MTCCC</i> , 237                     | Ontario Development Corporation <i>MITT</i> , 205   |
| Metropolitan Toronto District Health Council <i>DHC</i> , 123                      | Ontario Drainage Tribunal <i>AG&amp;FOOD</i> , 40   |
| Minister's Advisory Committee on Corrections<br><i>CORRECTIONS</i> , 103           | Ontario Energy Board <i>ENERGY</i> , 136  |
| Mohawk College of Applied Arts and Technology<br><i>MOHAWK</i> , 239               | Ontario Family Farm Interest Rate Reduction Appeal Board<br><i>AG&amp;FOOD</i> , 40       |
| Municipal Affairs, Ministry of <i>MUNAFF</i> , 241                                 | Ontario Farm Family Advisor Program Board<br><i>AG&amp;FOOD</i> , 40                      |
| Municipal Industrial Strategy for Abatement Advisory<br>Committee <i>MOE</i> , 143 | Ontario Farm Implements Board <i>HEALTH</i> , 40  |
|  | Ontario Farm Products Marketing Commission<br><i>AG&amp;FOOD</i> , 40                     |
| Native Affairs Directorate, <i>NAT</i> , 246                                       | Ontario Film Development Corporation <i>MCC</i> , 117                                     |
| Natural Resources, Ministry of <i>MNR</i> , 247                                    | Ontario Film Review Board <i>MCCR</i> , 98  |
| Niagara College of Applied Arts and Technology<br><i>NIAGARA</i> , 260             | Ontario Fisheries Advisory Council <i>MNR</i> , 257                                       |
| Niagara District Health Council <i>DHC</i> , 123                                   | Ontario Food Terminal Board <i>OFTB</i> , 272   |
| Niagara Escarpment Commission <i>MOE</i> , 144                                     | Ontario Forestry Council <i>MNR</i> , 257   |
| Niagara Parks Commission <i>NPC</i> , 263  | Ontario Geographic Names Board, <i>MNR</i> , 257  |
|  | Ontario Graduate Scholarship Selection Board, <i>MCU</i> , 73                             |
|  | Ontario Grain Corn Council <i>AG&amp;FOOD</i> , 40  |



Ontario Heritage Foundation *MCC*, 117

Ontario Highway Transport Board *MTO*, 355

Ontario Historical Studies Series Board of Trustees  
*MCC*, 118

Ontario Housing Corporation (and Local Housing  
Authorities) *HOUSING*, 197

Ontario Human Rights Commission *MOC*, 66

Ontario Hydro *HYDRO*, 273

Ontario Institute for Studies in Education *OISE*, 284

Ontario Insurance Commission *MFI*, 151

Ontario International Corporation *MITT*, 205

Ontario Junior Farmer Establishment Loan Corporation  
*AG&FOOD*, 41

Ontario Labour Relations Board *LABOUR*, 217

Ontario Law Reform Commission *ATTGEN*, 54

Ontario Lottery Corporation *OLC*, 288

Ontario Mortgage Corporation *MGS*, 167

Ontario Municipal Board *ATTGEN*, 54

Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System  
*OMERS*, 293

Ontario Municipal Improvement Corporation  
*TREASURY*, 357

Ontario Northland Transportation Commission  
*ONTC*, 295

Ontario Place Corporation *MTR*, 346

Ontario Police Arbitration Commission *SOLGEN*, 336

Ontario Police Commission *SOLGEN*, 336

Ontario Pork Industry Improvement Plan Advisory  
Committee *AG&FOOD*, 41

Ontario Provincial Police Grievance Board *MBC*, 235

Ontario Provincial Police Negotiating Committee *MBC*, 235

Ontario Public Service Labour Relations Tribunal  
*LABOUR*, 217

Ontario Racing Commission *MCCR*, 98

Ontario Renewable Resources Research Review Board  
*MNR*, 257

Ontario Science Centre *MCC*, 118

Ontario Securities Commission *MFI*, 153

Ontario Special Education Tribunals *EDUC*, 134

Ontario Stock Yards Board *OSY*, 299

Ontario Student Assistance Appeal Board, *MCU*, 73

Ontario Teachers Pension Plan Board, *OTPPB*, 339

Ontario Telephone Development Corporation *MCC*, 118

Ontario Telephone Service Commission *MCC*, 119

Ontario Training Corporation *TRAINING*, 300

Ontario Transportation Development Corporation  
*MTO*, 355

Ontario Waste Management Corporation *OWMC*, 301

Ontario Women's Directorate *WOMEN*, 359

Optometry Review Committee *HEALTH*, 191

Osteopathy Review Committee *HEALTH*, 191

Ottawa Congress Centre *OCC*, 302

Ottawa River Regulation Planning Board *MNR*, 257

Ottawa-Carleton Regional District Health Council  
*DHC*, 123

Pay Equity Commission *LABOUR*, 217

Peel District Health Council *DHC*, 123

Pension Commission of Ontario *MFI*, 153

Pesticides Advisory Committee *MOE*, 144

Planning and Implementation Commission *EDUC*, 134

Potato Financial Protection Board *AG&FOOD*, 41

Private Vocational School Review Board *MCU*, 73

Processing Vegetable Financial Protection Board  
*AG&FOOD*, 41

Produce Arbitration Board *AG&FOOD*, 41

Professional Services Management Committee  
*HEALTH*, 191

Province of Ontario Medal for Firefighter's Bravery Advisory  
Council *MIA*, 207

Province of Ontario Medal for Good Citizenship Advisory  
Council *MIA*, 207

Province of Ontario Medal for Police Bravery Advisory  
Council *MIA*, 207

Province of Ontario Medal for the Order of Ontario Advisory  
Council *MIA*, 207

Provincial Anti-Drug Secretariat, 303

Provincial Decision Committee *AG&FOOD*, 41

Provincial Judges Benefits Board *MGS*, 167

Provincial Parks Council *MNR*, 258

Provincial Schools Authority *EDUC*, 134

Psychiatric Patient Advocate Office *HEALTH*, 191

Public Service Grievance Board *LABOUR*, 217

Public Service Superannuation Board *MBC*, 235

Rabies Advisory Committee *MNR*, 258

Real Estate Advisory Board *MGS*, 167

Recycling Advisory Committee *MOE*, 144

Red Meat Development and Coordinating Committee  
*AG&FOOD*, 41

Rent Review Hearings Board *HOUSING*, 198

Residential Rental Standards Board *HOUSING*, 198

Residential Tenancy Commission *HOUSING*, 199

Revenue, Ministry of *REVENUE*, 304

Review Board under the Mental Health Act *HEALTH*, 191

Rideau Valley District Health Council *DHC*, 123

Royal Ontario Museum *ROM*, 310

St. Clair College of Applied Arts and Technology  
*STCLAIR*, 313

St. Lawrence College of Applied Arts and Technology  
*STLAWR*, 314

St. Lawrence Parks Commission *MTR*, 347

Sault College of Applied Arts and Technology *SAULT*, 316

Seneca College of Applied Arts and Technology  
*SENECA*, 318

Sheridan College of Applied Arts and Technology  
*SHERIDAN*, 321

Sir Sandford Fleming College of Applied Arts and  
Technology *FLEMING*, 324

Shoreline Management Advisory Council *MNR*, 258

Skills Development, Ministry of *SKILLS*, 326

Social Assistance Review Board *MCSS*, 84

Soldiers' Aid Commission of Ontario *MCSS*, 84

Solicitor General, Ministry of the *SOLGEN*, 329

Stadium Corporation of Ontario Limited *STADCO*, 338

Statutory Powers Procedure Rules Committee *ATTGEN*, 54

Sturgeon River, Lake Nipissing, French River Watershed  
Management Advisory Board *MNR*, 258

Task Force on the Implementation of Midwifery *HEALTH*, 192

Teacher Education Council, Ontario *EDUC*, 134

Temagami Advisory Council *MNR*, 258

Thames Valley District Health Council *DHC*, 123

Thunder Bay District Health Council *DHC*, 123

Tourism and Recreation, Ministry of *MTR*, 341

Transportation, Ministry of *MTO*, 349

Treasury and Economics, Ministry of *TREASURY*, 356

University Research Incentive Fund Selection Committee  
*MCU*, 73

Waterloo Region District Health Council *DHC*, 123

Wellington-Dufferin District Health Council *DHC*, 123

West Muskoka/Parry Sound District Health Council  
*DHC*, 123

Wolf Damage Assessment Board *AG&FOOD*, 41

Women's Issues, Minister Responsible for *WOMEN*, 359

Workers' Compensation Appeals Tribunal *LABOUR* 218

Workers' Compensation Board *WCB*, 362



# Alphabetic Index of Public Records of Personal Information

Bills of Sale - Registration (Registration Division) (MCCR), 99

Board of Negotiation (MOE), 144

Business Practices Act - Administrative Actions  
(Business Practices Division) (MCCR), 99

Carrier Licences (MTO), 355

Claims Index (MNDM), 270

Claim Tags - Sales (MNDM), 270

Companies Data Base (Registration Division) (MCCR), 99

Contraventions (MOE), 144

Court Records (MOL, ATTGEN), 54

Crown Leases - Public and Mining Lands (MNR), 258

Development Permit Applications (MOE), 144

Directors File (MOE), 144

Drivers Licences (MTO), 355

Environmental Appeal Board Appeal Record (MOE), 144

Environmental Appeal Board Hearings Record (MOE), 144

Environmental Assessment Board Hearings Record  
(MOE), 144

Joint Boards Hearings Record (MOE), 144

Land Registration System (Registration Division)  
(MCCR), 99

Land Tax Registers, Exempted Properties, Unorganized  
Territories (RG 26, 19) (MCC), 119

Land Transfer Tax Affidavit (REVENUE), 309

Licences of Occupation Public Lands and Mining  
Lands (MNR), 259

Marriage Registers Collection, 1800-1948  
(RG8, 1-6-A to 1-6-D; M8248) (MCC), 119

Motor Vehicle Accident Reports (MTO), 355

Municipal Officials (MUNAFF), 245

Ontario Sires Stakes - Stallion Registration (MCCR), 99

Personal Property Security Registration System  
(Registration Division) (MCCR), 99

Plans Amendment Applications (MOE), 144

Property Assessment Public Information (REVENUE), 309

Prospectors' Licences (MNDM), 271

Provincial Analysts File (MOE), 144

Provincial Officers File (MOE), 144

Public Meetings and Hearings - Attendance (Liquor Licence  
Board of Ontario) (MCCR), 99

Waste Management Systems - Haulers (MOE), 144

Vehicle Registrations (MTO), 355

# Subject Index

## A

**AIDS** See Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome

### Abortions

statistical records *HEALTH*, 174

### Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome

monitoring and reviewing records *HEALTH*, 175

### Adoption

children, case records *MCSS*, 77  
Crown wards, case records *MCSS*, 78  
families sponsoring refugees *MCSS*, 81  
parents, case records *MCSS*, 77  
private adoption placement agencies, licencing records *MCSS*, 80  
statistical records *MCSS*, 75-76

### Advisory Committee on Crime Prevention

municipal crime-prevention programs *SOLGEN*, 335

### Advisory Committee on Inborn Errors of Metabolism

special diets, records *HEALTH*, 186

### Advisory Council on Occupational Health and Safety

nominees and appointees to the council *LABOUR*, 215  
project and task force files *LABOUR*, 215

### Affidavits

appointment of commissioners *ATTGEN*, 48-49

### Affirmative action

municipal program *MUNAFF*, 243  
public service employees *CHAPTER II*, 18  
public service employees *WOMEN*, 359  
See also Women

### Agricrew and junior agriculturalist exchange programs

host farmers, records *AG&FOOD*, 26  
student applications, records *AG&FOOD*, 26

### Agricultural education

Advisory Committees on Diploma Education *AG&FOOD*, 39  
agricrew and junior farmer agriculturalist exchange programs *AG&FOOD*, 26  
4-H Club members and leaders *AG&FOOD*, 28  
internship program records *AG&FOOD*, 34  
Ontario agricultural exchange programs *AG&FOOD*, 29-30  
Ontario pesticide education program *AG&FOOD*, 33  
student admissions, colleges of agricultural technology *AG&FOOD*, 33

### Agricultural Industry Advisory Committee

membership *LABOUR*, 216

### Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Act (ARDA)

federal-provincial project records *AG&FOOD*, 26

### Agricultural Tile Drainage Installation Act

licenced contractors *AG&FOOD*, 26  
loan applicants *AG&FOOD*, 26

## Agriculture

abandoned farms records, historical *MCC*, 116  
abandoned orchards records *AG&FOOD*, 35-36  
advertising strategy *AG&FOOD*, 34  
Agricultural Advisory Committee members *LABOUR*, 216  
agricultural and horticultural organizations *AG&FOOD*, 26  
agricultural museum exhibits *AG&FOOD*, 33  
agricultural statistics *AG&FOOD*, 35  
apiaries *AG&FOOD*, 35  
asparagus production incentive program *AG&FOOD*, 30  
bee inspectors records *AG&FOOD*, 36  
beekeepers records *AG&FOOD*, 36  
beginning farmer assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 27  
Beginning Farmer Assistance Program Review Committee *AG&FOOD*, 39  
commercial disaster relief fund *AG&FOOD*, 27  
credit options *AG&FOOD*, 30  
crop insurance agents and adjusters *AG&FOOD*, 32-33  
Crop Insurance Commission of Ontario *AG&FOOD*, 40  
crop insurance contracts, coverage and disputes *AG&FOOD*, 33  
crop insurance contracts records *AG&FOOD*, 33  
crop insurance plans *AG&FOOD*, 32  
distribution/consumption of products *AG&FOOD*, 34  
Eastern Ontario apple tree program *AG&FOOD*, 27  
Eastern Ontario farm families socio-economic problems, historical *MCC*, 115  
economic outlook and policy research *AG&FOOD*, 35  
employment standards, agricultural workers *LABOUR*, 216  
environmental protection *AG&FOOD*, 25  
exhibits, fairs, trade shows *AG&FOOD*, 34  
4-H members and leaders *AG&FOOD*, 28  
federal-provincial agreements *AG&FOOD*, 26  
field crop management and production *AG&FOOD*, 25  
floriculture and nursery production *AG&FOOD*, 25  
food processing industry *AG&FOOD*, 34  
Foodland Ontario Program *AG&FOOD*, 34  
fruit and vegetable dealers licences *AG&FOOD*, 37  
fruit and vegetable grading certificate holders *AG&FOOD*, 37  
fruit and vegetable growers list *AG&FOOD*, 35  
fruit and vegetable inspection records *AG&FOOD*, 37  
fruit and vegetable nursery stock dealer licences *AG&FOOD*, 38  
fruit and vegetable packers licences *AG&FOOD*, 37  
fruit and vegetable production and processing *AG&FOOD*, 39  
fruit and vegetable quality improvement program *AG&FOOD*, 37  
fruit and vegetable storage and packing assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 38  
grain corn fund claims records *AG&FOOD*, 36  
grain dealers financial statements *AG&FOOD*, 37-38  
grape conversion assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 28  
greenhouse energy efficiency incentive program *AG&FOOD*, 30-31  
greenhouse growers storm damage assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 28  
hailstorm assistance records *AG&FOOD*, 28-29  
hatcheries and supply flock registration records *AG&FOOD*, 35  
health and safety records *AG&FOOD*, 25  
honey bee colonies, compensation program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
horticultural program *AG&FOOD*, 26



Hunter Damage Compensation Act *AG&FOOD*, 29  
 industrial milk production incentive program  
*AG&FOOD*, 29  
 interprovincial financial assistance program  
*AG&FOOD*, 32  
 land tile drainage *AG&FOOD*, 26  
 leaf analysis records *AG&FOOD*, 33  
 Loan Commission records, historical *MCC*, 108  
 maple, honey products *AG&FOOD*, 35  
 market, marketing records *AG&FOOD*, 34  
 marketing facilities *OFTB*, 272  
 ministry investigation records *AG&FOOD*, 35  
 non-resident agricultural land register, records  
*AG&FOOD*, 25  
 occupational health and safety program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 Ontario agricultural exchange programs  
*AG&FOOD*, 29-30  
 Ontario Clingstone peach tree planting assistance  
 program, records *AG&FOOD*, 30  
 Ontario crop disaster program *AG&FOOD*, 30  
 Ontario Food Terminal *OFTB*, 272  
 pest injury data *AG&FOOD*, 38  
 pest management *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 pesticide residue data *AG&FOOD*, 38  
 plant diseases case records *AG&FOOD*, 38-39  
 potato dealers financial records *AG&FOOD*, 39  
 poultry shows assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 31  
 Produce Arbitration Board records *AG&FOOD*, 39  
 produce marketing *AG&FOOD*, 34  
 produce marketing *OFTB*, 272  
 rutabaga assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 seasonal housing assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 soil conservation and management *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 soil conservation grants records *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 soyabean fund claims records *AG&FOOD*, 36  
 tile drainage licencing records *AG&FOOD*, 26  
 trade missions *AG&FOOD*, 34  
 transportation assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 vegetable dealers financial statements *AG&FOOD*, 39  
 veterinary public health services *HEALTH*, 175  
 violations of acts or programs *AG&FOOD*, 37  
 wild rice harvester permits *MNR*, 253  
 zoonoses monitoring *HEALTH*, 175-176  
 See also Dairy; Food products; Livestock

**Agriculture and Food, Ministry of**  
 See Ministry of Agriculture and Food

**Air transportation** See Transportation

**Alcoholic beverages** See Liquor Licence Board of Ontario

**Algonquin Forestry Authority**  
 personnel records *AFA*, 45

**Algonquin Provincial Park**  
 aerial photographs *AFA*, 45  
 annual cut surveys of areas harvested *AFA*, 45  
 forest management plan *AFA*, 45  
 forest operations, annual plans *AFA*, 45  
 maps *AFA*, 45  
 operating plans *AFA*, 45  
 silvicultural records *AFA*, 45

**Ambulances** See Emergency health services

**Anatomy Act**  
 deceased persons records *SOLGEN*, 334

**Animal Care Review Board**  
 appeals, decisions and hearings *SOLGEN*, 335

**Animals** See Livestock; Wildlife

**Apprenticeship**  
 applicants for apprenticeship programs *SKILLS*, 327  
 applications for trades certification (apprentices,  
 tradesmen, hairstylists) *SKILLS*, 327  
 Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Qualification Act  
 enforcement *SKILLS*, 327  
 investigation and inspection records *SKILLS*, 327  
 progressive achievement test history record *SKILLS*, 327  
 See also Skills training programs

**Apprenticeship and Tradesmen's Provincial Advisory  
 Committee** *SKILLS*, 328

**Apprenticeship programs**  
 training and accreditation standards *SKILLS*, 326

**Archaeological sites**  
 licences *MCC*, 106

**Archaeology** See Heritage

**Archives of Ontario**  
 access review and request files *MCC*, 107  
 applications for research privileges *MCC*, 108  
 conservation correspondence and reports *MCC*, 107  
 correspondence control *MCC*, 108  
 donor records *MCC*, 113  
 exhibition facility declaration forms *MCC*, 107  
 government-wide scheduled records *MCC*, 107  
 holdings, finding aids and inventories *MCC*, 107  
 personnel files, historical *MCC*, 198, 112-113  
 record of revenue transactions *MCC*, 114

**Arts** See Heritage

**Assessment Review Board**  
 appeal hearings records *ATTGEN*, 52

**Assets disposal**  
 donated surplus items *MGS*, 166  
 surplus assets records *MGS*, 165-166

**Athletics** See Sports

**Attorney General, Ministry of the**  
 See Ministry of the Attorney General

**Autopsies**  
 forensic case records, historical *MCC*, 110

**Awards**  
 Corps d'Élite Ontario awards, nominees and recipients  
*MTR*, 344  
 John Charles Polanyi prizes *MCU*, 69  
 Medal for Firefighters' Bravery *MIA*, 207  
 Medal for Good Citizenship *MIA*, 207

Medal for Police Bravery *MIA*, 207  
nominations for outstanding achievement awards  
  *MOC*, 64  
nominations for volunteer service awards *MOC*, 64  
nominees for Ontario honours and awards *MIA*, 207  
Ontario Honours and Awards Secretariat *MIA*, 207  
Order of Ontario *MIA*, 207  
Sainte-Marie prize in history *MTR*, 343  
sport services program, nominees and recipients  
  *MTR*, 344

## B

**Bail procedures** *ATTGEN*, 49-50

### Bailiffs

appointments records *MCCR*, 93  
bailiff-inmate transfer records *CORRECTIONS*, 102

### Beekeeping

apiaries *AG&FOOD*, 35  
damage to honey bee colonies compensation program  
  *AG&FOOD*, 25  
See also Agriculture

**Beer** See Liquor Control Board of Ontario

### Bills of Sale Act

registration records *MCCR*, 99

**Births** See Childbirth

### Board of Negotiation

hearing reports *MOE*, 142  
meetings and decisions *ATTGEN*, 53

### Board of Valuation

compensation for damage to private property by Ontario  
  Hydro, claim files *ENERGY*, 136

### Boats

boat-cache decal holders *MNR*, 255  
marina boaters, Ontario Place *MTR*, 348

### Boilers and pressure vessels

certificate holders records *MCCR*, 96  
certified operating engineers log *MCCR*, 96-97  
welder performance tests *MCCR*, 97

### Books and periodicals

book publishing program records *MCC*, 106  
half back redemption program records *MCC*, 106  
Ontario Government Bookstore inventory *MGS*, 166  
Ontario Government Bookstore publication sales  
  *MGS*, 166  
paperback and periodical distributors registration  
  records *MCCR*, 94

**Botany** See Agriculture; Horticulture

### Breathalyzer tests

Centre of Forensic Sciences, qualified breathalyzer  
  technicians records *SOLGEN*, 334

## Budget

accounting policy *TREASURY*, 357  
annual estimates *MBC*, 231  
debt and liquid reserve management *TREASURY*, 357  
expenditure and revenue documents *TREASURY*, 357  
provincial budget documents *TREASURY*, 356, 357  
provincial finance policy *MBC*, 231  
provincial finance policy *TREASURY*, 357

## Building

approval for variance, asbestos in construction  
  *LABOUR*, 213  
building rehabilitation and improvement campaign  
  records *MCC*, 106  
building safety codes and inspection records *MGS*, 165  
construction information database *HOUSING*, 196-197  
demonstration and pilot projects *HOUSING*, 197  
education and training records *HOUSING*, 197  
government construction contracts *MGS*, 165  
industry correspondence *HOUSING*, 197  
industry strategy *HOUSING*, 196-197  
Ontario heritage properties program *MCC*, 117  
permits *REVENUE*, 304  
registration of employers of workmen in the construction  
  industry *LABOUR*, 214  
safety codes and inspection *MGS*, 165  
standards for Ontario government buildings *MGS*, 165

## Building Code Commission

applications *HOUSING*, 197

## Building Materials Evaluation Commission

research material/ techniques and building design  
  *HOUSING*, 197

## Buses

commercial carrier licencing records *MTO*, 355  
GO Transit *GO*, 161-163  
non-payment of fare voucher, records *GO*, 162  
school bus driver licence applications *MTO*, 353

## Business

apprenticeship and tradesmen certification programs  
  *SKILLS*, 327  
commercial concentration tax records *REVENUE*, 306  
commercial registration enquiry, data and information  
  tracking system *MCCR*, 93  
companies database *MCCR*, 99  
company mergers and acquisitions *MITT*, 203  
company profiles *MITT*, 203  
complaints, public *MCCR*, 92-93  
complaints, public *MFI*, 152  
consumer complaints *MCCR*, 93-94  
discriminatory business practices *MCCR*, 92  
employee counselling, layoffs and plant closures  
  *LABOUR*, 213  
employee share ownership plan *REVENUE*, 306  
entertainment standards branch, investigation records  
  *MCCR*, 94  
entrepreneurship case files, historical *MCC*, 109  
establishment files – hotels, taverns, restaurants,  
  canteens, clubs *MCC*, 110  
financial advice, loans and services *MITT*, 205  
financial institutions, investigation and prosecution  
  records *MFI*, 149-153



immigrants, business opportunities *MCC*, 110  
 immigrants, business opportunities *MITT*, 203  
 industrial achievement awards *MITT*, 202  
 industrial development policies *MITT*, 203  
 industrial parks *MITT*, 205  
 industry research incentive fund files *MITT*, 202  
 insider stock trading investigations, historical *MCC*, 110  
 inspection and compliance records *MCCR*, 92  
 licencing and registration records *MCCR*, 94  
 liquor licencing *MCCR*, 97-98  
 ministry client companies *MITT*, 204  
 new ventures program *MITT*, 205  
 northern native business internship program *MOC*, 65  
 Olympic games information (1996), secretariat  
 administration, government correspondence *MTR*, 344  
 Ontario Securities Act registration records *MFI*, 153  
 paperback book and periodical distributors registration  
 records *MCCR*, 94  
 personal property, security registration system  
*MCCR*, 95, 100  
 public complaints *MCCR*, 92, 93  
 registration and investigations records *MFI*, 148  
 registration and supervision *MCCR*, 92  
 renovator, home hobby operator registration records  
*MCCR*, 96  
 small business development *MITT*, 203-204  
 Small Business Development Corporations Act grants  
*REVENUE*, 308  
 Small Business Development Corporations Act reports  
*REVENUE*, 306  
 small business loans records *REVENUE*, 306  
 standard hotel files *MCC*, 115  
 taxation appeals and objections *REVENUE*, 308-309  
 taxation investigation records *REVENUE*, 308  
 taxation policy *REVENUE*, 306  
 technical personnel placement programs *MITT*, 204  
 workers' compensation assessments *WCB*, 364  
*See also* Trade programs

#### **Business loans**

apprenticeship and tradesmen certification programs  
*SKILLS*, 327  
 new venture loans borrowers registration system  
*MITT*, 205  
 new venture loans, declined *MCC*, 111  
 student and youth Venture Program loans *MITT*, 204

#### **Business Practices Act**

administrative actions *MCCR*, 99

#### **Business, small**

advocacy policies and general assistance *MITT*, 204  
 client registration system *MITT*, 204  
 employee share ownership plan, applications  
*REVENUE*, 306  
 entrepreneur case files, historical *MCC*, 109  
 immigrant entrepreneurs *MITT*, 203  
 ministry client companies *MITT*, 203  
 native small business centres program *MOC*, 65  
 northern native small business development program  
*MOC*, 65  
 northern native small business development program  
 database *MOC*, 65  
 northern native small business program *MOC*, 65  
 Ontario Native Community Infrastructure records  
*MOC*, 65

seminars *MITT*, 204  
 service sector industry profiles *MITT*, 204  
 small business development *MITT*, 203-204  
 small business development corporations, records  
*REVENUE*, 306  
 small business management *MITT*, 204

## **C**

#### **C.R.E.D.I.T.S.**

computer system *MCCR*, 93  
 computer system *MFI*, 150

#### **Cabinet Office**

appointment to boards and commissions *CAB*, 56-57  
 Cabinet Committee agendas, reports, briefing notes  
*CAB*, 56  
 correspondence *CAB*, 56  
 deputy ministers, compensation *CAB*, 56-57  
 executive appointments and applications *CAB*, 56-57  
 government allocations *CAB*, 56  
 guidelines for preparing Cabinet submissions *CAB*, 56-57  
 Order Paper questions *CAB*, 56  
 Orders in Council, procedures *CAB*, 57  
 senior executives in the government, acquisition,  
 retention, compensation *CAB*, 56-57  
 Speech from the Throne *CAB*, 56

**Caisses populaires** *See* Credit unions

#### **Campgrounds**

*MTR*,  
 camping and vehicle permits, provincial parks *MNR*, 252  
 park complaints and occurrences reports *MNR*, 253

#### **Canadian Police College, Ottawa**

student applications *SOLGEN*, 333

#### **Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission**

hearings transcripts *MCC*, 106  
 submissions and interventions *MCC*, 106

#### **Career Action Program**

trainee records, historical *MCC*, 111-112

**Carpools** *See* Motor vehicles

**Cars** *See* Motor vehicles

#### **Cemeteries**

Drummond Hill Cemetery records *NPC*, 263

#### **Cemeteries Act**

records *MCCR*, 93

#### **Centres of Entrepreneurship Advisory Committee**

members' and directors' biographical material *MCU*, 72

#### **Change of name**

court orders, Registrar General, historical *MCC*, 114

#### **Chest diseases**

Chest Disease Service patient records *HEALTH*, 175-176  
 immigrant patient records *HEALTH*, 177

immigrant patient records, historical *HEALTH*, 177  
 industrial employees chest x-rays *LABOUR*, 214-215  
 miners' medical records, chest x-ray films *LABOUR*, 215  
 miniature chest x-rays, historical *MCC*, 111  
 Ontario tuberculosis register, active patients  
*HEALTH*, 179  
 patient records, admissions and discharges  
*HEALTH*, 179  
 patient records, historical *MCC*, 108  
 pulmonary function tracings results *LABOUR*, 215  
 See also Public health; Tuberculosis

## **Child and Family Services Review Board**

residential placement, case records *MCSS*, 77

## **Childbirth**

congenital anomalies surveillance records *HEALTH*, 176  
 maternal mortality *HEALTH*, 177  
 newborn screening program *HEALTH*, 177-78  
 perinatal mortality *HEALTH*, 178  
 statistical records *MCCR*, 95-96  
 Task Force on the Implementation of Midwifery  
*HEALTH*, 192  
 thalidomide birth defects case records, historical  
*MCC*, 116

## **Children**

abuse prevention policies *MCSS*, 77  
 adoption records *MCSS*, 77,80  
 affidavits of affiliation, 1834-1916 *MCC*, 108  
 child abuse register and case files *MCSS*, 77-78  
 child advocacy information system *MCSS*, 76  
 child and family service advocacy, case files *MCSS*, 78  
 child care direct operating grants data *MCSS*, 74  
 Children's Psychiatric Research Institute, case files  
*MCSS*, 77  
 computer-assisted school health services, historical  
*MCC*, 109  
 Crown wards, case records, current *MCSS*, 78  
 Crown wards, case records, historical *MCC*, 110  
 Crown wards, serious occurrences, records *MCSS*, 81  
 Custody Review Board, case records *MCSS*, 83-84  
 day care services *MCSS*, 74-76  
 dental coach program, children's dental records  
*HEALTH*, 176-177  
 deserted children and wives records, historical *MCC*, 116  
 difficult service situation case files *MCSS*, 82  
 divorce cases, child custody and maintenance, current  
*ATTGEN*, 46  
 divorce cases, child custody and maintenance, historical  
*MCC*, 109  
 estates and property protection records *ATTGEN*, 46  
 facilities for developmentally handicapped *MCSS*, 76  
 fieldworkers' reports *MCSS*, 77  
 in adult psychiatric facilities *MCSS*, 76  
 in need of dental treatment service *HEALTH*, 176  
 learning disabilities, school case records, historical  
*MCC*, 115  
 legal representation programme *ATTGEN*, 46  
 legal representation, custody/access *ATTGEN*, 46  
 mental health centre, case files *MCSS*, 78  
 mental health services, case records *MCSS*, 78  
 minors' funds *ATTGEN*, 47  
 minors protection and representation records  
*ATTGEN*, 46  
 monthly foster home report *MCSS*, 80

Office of the Official Guardian records *ATTGEN*, 47  
 Ontario Welcome House Nursery School records  
*MOC*, 64  
 programs for the developmentally handicapped  
*MCSS*, 79  
 psychiatric treatment, substitute decision-making  
 programme *ATTGEN*, 47  
 refugees, family sponsors case records *MCSS*, 81  
 regional children's centre case files *MCC*, 114  
 residential placement, case records *MCSS*, 78  
 Sainte-Marie live-in program, indemnity files *MTR*, 343  
 sole support mothers program, case files *MCSS*, 81  
 special needs and services recipients, case records  
*MCSS*, 78  
 summer employment experience program *MCSS*, 81  
 support and custody enforcement records *ATTGEN*, 49  
 support and custody matters *ATTGEN*, 48  
 thalidomide birth defects, case records, historical  
*MCC*, 116

## **Children's Aid Societies**

program files *MCSS*, 75-76

## **Children's Psychiatric Research Institute**

case files *MCSS*, 75

## **Chiropractors**

liability protection coverage reimbursement *HEALTH*, 172  
 malpractice insurance premium reimbursement  
*HEALTH*, 172

## **Civil rights** See Human rights

## **Civil servants** See Ontario Public Service employees

## **Civil Service Commission**

certificates of appointment to government *MBC*, 235  
 commission meetings *MBC*, 235  
 See also Ontario Public Service employees

## **Classification Rating Committees**

case files and judicial reviews *LABOUR*, 216

## **Colleges of Agricultural Technology**

admissions records *AG&FOOD*, 33

## **Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology (CAAT)**

academic programs records *INTRODUCTION*, 15  
 advisory committee membership *NIAGARA*, 260  
 Aird Scholarship, disabled students *MCU*, 68  
 application system *MCU*, 67  
 athletics programs *INTRODUCTION*, 16, 21  
 Board of Governors records *INTRODUCTION*, 18  
 bursary program for Francophones outside Quebec  
*MCU*, 68-69  
 business and industry training programs records  
*INTRODUCTION*, 15  
 CAD/CAM project *GEORGIAN*, 158  
 Canadian Automotive Institute fund-raising, donor files  
*GEORGIAN*, 159-160  
 curriculum development, client services *MOHAWK*, 240  
 collective bargaining *MCU*, 68  
 college data system, staff and student records *MCU*, 69  
 College Rights Arbitration Awards *MCU*, 69  
 community services program clients *NORTHERN*, 266  
 computer/management centre clients *NORTHERN*, 266



Council of Regents *MCU*, 72  
 course and faculty evaluation records *CONESTOGA*, 88  
 distance learning/teleconference project and contract files *SHERIDAN*, 322  
 early retirement, professional development and manpower planning reports *NORTHERN*, 266  
 educational research, client services *MOHAWK*, 240  
 entrepreneurship centre *CANADORE*, 61  
 esthetician clinic clients *SHERIDAN*, 322  
 faculty submissions for salary progression *MCU*, 69  
 FUTURES program files *INTRODUCTION*, 19  
 Francophone services *MCU*, 68-69  
 graduate placement questionnaire *ALGONQUIN*, 42  
 graduate placement questionnaires *LA CITE*, 209  
 grants *MCU*, 68  
 grievances of academic and support staff of OPSEU for college employees *MCU*, 72  
 harness horse program, client services *MOHAWK*, 239-240  
 Hawk's Nest Restaurant, operations *MOHAWK*, 239-240  
 health and safety inspections *INTRODUCTION*, 16  
 Innovation Centre project files *INTRODUCTION*, 19  
 instructional resource centre, client records *MOHAWK*, 239-240  
 international student recruitment and exchange, records *LAMBTON*, 221  
 international training and development projects *INTRODUCTION*, 16  
 job placements and surveys *INTRODUCTION*, 16  
 Kempenfelt Conference Centre, client files *GEORGIAN*, 160  
 Kempenfelt Conference Centre operations *GEORGIAN*, 159  
 labour market studies *NIAGARA*, 261  
 labour market studies *SHERIDAN*, 321  
 learning materials, royalties and licences *SHERIDAN*, 321  
 motor vehicle repair, client services *MOHAWK*, 239-240  
 non-traditional occupation project, client files *CONFEDERATION*, 91  
 Northwest Enterprise Centre, client files *CONFEDERATION*, 90  
 Ontario basic skills program *INTRODUCTION*, 19  
 Ontario special bursary plan *MCU*, 70  
 Ontario Student Assistance Program files *CONFEDERATION*, 91  
 Ontario student loan accounting *MCU*, 70  
 Ontario work study plan *MCU*, 70  
 operations *MCU*, 68  
 peer tutoring records *FANSHAWE*, 147  
 pension records, faculty *OMERS*, 294  
 personnel records *MCU*, 69  
 research and development project files *SHERIDAN*, 321  
 resources development, fundraising files *GEORGIAN*, 160  
 revenue recovery program *MCU*, 71  
 scholarships and bursaries *INTRODUCTION*, 16  
 second-language training, staff files *ALGONQUIN*, 43-44  
 skills inventory *FANSHAWE*, 147  
 skills program *ST LAWRENCE/ST-LAURENT* 314  
 special needs service profiles *ALGONQUIN*, 37  
 special needs service profiles *LA CITE*, 209  
 sports injury clinic patients *SHERIDAN*, 322  
 staff benefits *MCU*, 68  
 staff classification, employment, salaries *MCU*, 68  
 student admissions and registration records *INTRODUCTION*, 20

student emergency loans *SAULT*, 317  
 student enrolment statistics *MCU*, 68  
 student fellowships in French studies *MCU*, 69  
 student financial aids records *INTRODUCTION*, 16  
 student grants overpayments and loan defaults *MCU*, 70  
 student retention program *CONESTOGA*, 89  
 student services records *INTRODUCTION*, 16  
 student special needs *CENTENNIAL*, 63  
 student tutoring records *ALGONQUIN*, 43  
 student tutoring records *LA CITE*, 209  
 students assist students programs *SAULT*, 318  
 students with special needs *SAULT*, 318  
 summer language bursary program, students and staff *MCU*, 65  
 teacher training program records *SHERIDAN*, 321  
 theatre Sheridan patrons *SHERIDAN*, 322  
 trades updating program *ST LAWRENCE/ST-LAURENT* 314  
 underwater skills program, student medical records *SENECA*, 319

**Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology, Ontario**  
**Council of Regents** See Ontario Council of Regents for Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology

**Commercial Registration Appeal Tribunal**  
 hearings records *MCCR*, 97

**Communicable diseases** See Public health

**Communications**  
 Bell Canada tariffs *MCC*, 106  
 broadcasting, cable and telecommunications research *MCC*, 106  
 Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission (CRTC) hearings *MCC*, 106  
 communications technology applications development *NDM*, 268-269  
 Ontario Telephone Service Commission *MCC*, 106-119  
 radio, television, telephone rates and services *ONTC*, 297  
 regulatory issues and policies *MCC*, 106  
 restrictive trade practices commission, hearings and reports *MCC*, 106

**Community and social services**  
 adult individual support program case records *MCSS*, 77  
 child abuse, case records, historical *MCC*, 108  
 child and family advocacy, case files *MCSS*, 78  
 child care direct operating grants data *MCSS*, 74  
 Communities United Against Drugs Grants Program *PADS*, 303  
 community grants programs *WOMEN*, 359  
 community hall inventory *MCC*, 106  
 community information services program *MCC*, 107  
 Community Information Services Review *MCC*, 107  
 community mental health services program *HEALTH*, 174  
 community museum operating grants *MCC*, 106  
 community project grants *MCC*, 65  
 community services program clients *NORTHERN*, 266  
 Crown wards, case records, historical *MCC*, 109  
 cultural/community facilities improvement program, guidelines, grants, correspondence, reports *MCC*, 106  
 day care services *MCSS*, 74, 76  
 difficult service situations case files *MCSS*, 82

emergency shelter and assistance program *MCSS*, 74  
 employment opportunity program and job placement services *MCSS*, 74  
 facilities, operational records *MCSS*, 79-80  
 families requesting special benefits, case records, historical *MCC*, 110  
 family/group homes *MCSS*, 76  
 family violence prevention program *MCSS*, 76  
 federal-provincial cost sharing *MCSS*, 74  
 group homes *MCSS*, 76  
 home care program correspondence and financial data *HEALTH*, 174  
 homemaker services *MCSS*, 76  
 homes for special care resident master file *HEALTH*, 184  
 integrated homemaker information system *MCSS*, 76  
 legal aid, case records, current *MCSS*, 80  
 legal aid, case records, historical *MCC*, 111  
 native community grants *MOC*, 65  
 nominations for outstanding achievement and volunteer service awards *MOC*, 64  
 northern bursary program *MCSS*, 80  
 Ontario home care programs participants *HEALTH*, 178  
 placement and support services, discharged patients *HEALTH*, 173  
 serious occurrences, records and reports *MCSS*, 81  
 social workers approved list *MCSS*, 81  
 special services at home program, records *MCSS*, 81  
 young offenders facility, working files *MCSS*, 81  
 See also Social assistance; Family benefits

**Community colleges** See Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology (CAAT)

## **Companies**

Business Practices Act, administrative actions *MCCR*, 99  
 complaints and investigations records *MCCR*, 93  
 corporate records *MCCR*, 95  
 database *MCCR*, 99  
 registration records *MCCR*, 95

## **Computer systems development**

See Information technology

## **Condominium Act**

records *MCCR*, 93

## **Congratulatory scrolls** *MGS*, 166

## **Conservation officers**

conservation and activity officers' daily reports *MNR*, 252  
 conservation officer training, candidates *MNR*, 252  
 intelligence and investigation officers reports *MNR*, 253  
 law enforcement officers course applicants *MNR*, 251  
 offence, seizure and prosecution reports *MNR*, 253

## **Conservation Review Board**

designated properties, records *MCC*, 116-117

## **Constitutional policy**

questions and notices *ATTGEN*, 48,50

## **Construction** See Building

## **Consumer protection**

business inspection and compliance records *MCCR*, 94  
 business licencing and registration records *MCCR*, 94

lotteries licencing records *MCCR*, 94  
 personal property security registration system *MCCR*, 95, 100  
 public complaints, case records *MCCR*, 93-94

## **Conventions**

facilities *MTCCC*, 237  
 facilities *OCC*, 302

## **Coroner's inquests**

records *HEALTH*, 183  
 responses to coroner's jury recommendations, occupational fatalities *LABOUR*, 215

## **Coroner's investigations**

*ATTGEN*, 49  
 case records *SOLGEN*, 335

## **Cooperative corporations**

cooperative corporations (financial information, amendments to bylaws, general correspondence, changes of address, director information) *MFI*, 149

## **Coroners' Council**

hearings *SOLGEN*, 336

## **Correctional institutions**

bailiff-inmate transfer records *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
 bailiff vehicle records *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
 care and supervision of young offenders *MCSS*, 82  
 construction and maintenance *CORRECTIONS*, 101  
 deportations, notices and returns, historical *MCC*, 111  
 detention home program *MCSS*, 75  
 drug control, case records, historical *MCC*, 110  
 drug control, juvenile institutions, historical *MCC*, 109  
 food service contracts *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
 health care programs *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
 health services, current *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
 health services, historical *MCC*, 110-111  
 industrial program *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
 inmate clinical/treatment records, current *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
 inmate control records, current *CORRECTIONS*, 102-103  
 inmate medical records, current *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
 inmate records, current *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
 inmate records, historical *MCC*, 110  
 institutional administration records *CORRECTIONS*, 102-103  
 institutional program *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
 jail surgeons registers, historical *MCC*, 110-111  
 juvenile ward files, historical *MCC*, 111  
 prison and jail registers, historical *MCC*, 113  
 probation and parole case records *CORRECTIONS*, 103  
 probation and parole, juveniles, case records, historical *MCC*, 113  
 recreation program *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
 staff training *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
 Toronto (Don) Jail, staff records, historical *MCC*, 116  
 training school case files (St. John's, St. Joseph's, St. Mary's) *MCC*, 114-115  
 training school wards, case records *MCSS*, 84  
 training schools, closed *EDUC*, 130  
 Victoria Industrial School, Mimico, historical *MCC*, 114  
 volunteer program records *CORRECTIONS*, 103  
 See also Inmates; Young offenders



**Correctional Services, Ministry of**  
See Ministry of Correctional Services

**Court reporting services** *ATTGEN*, 48

**Courts – administrative**

commissioners for taking affidavits, applications  
*ATTGEN*, 48-49  
court interpreting and translation services *ATTGEN*, 48  
funds held in Supreme Court of Ontario *ATTGEN*, 52  
judges benefits and pension records *MGS* 167  
jurors *ATTGEN*, 49  
justices of the peace, appointments *ATTGEN*, 49  
lay notaries public, appointments *ATTGEN*, 49  
masters of the Supreme Court of Ontario, applications  
*ATTGEN*, 49  
provincial court judges, applications *ATTGEN*, 49

**Courts – proceedings**

action and matters, 1861-1967 *MCC*, 107  
adult case files *MCC*, 107  
appeals *ATTGEN*, 50  
claims proceedings *MNR*, 249  
court records *ATTGEN*, 54  
Crown appeals *ATTGEN*, 50  
government debts collection *MGS*, 165  
prosecution case files *ATTGEN*, 50  
special prosecutions *ATTGEN*, 50  
supreme court bail, motions *ATTGEN*, 50  
transfer of charges between provinces *ATTGEN*, 50-51

**Courts administration** *ATTGEN*, 48-49

**Credit unions**

bylaws *MFI*, 149  
complaints, public *MFI*, 149  
compliance records *MFI*, 149  
officers and directors records *MFI*, 149

**Crime**

Advisory Committee on Crime Prevention *SOLGEN*, 335  
criminal case appeal records *ATTGEN*, 50  
criminal cases interprovincial transfer records  
*ATTGEN*, 50-51  
criminal injuries compensation records *ATTGEN*, 53  
criminal intelligence service *SOLGEN*, 331  
criminal investigations, OPP, current *SOLGEN*, 331-332  
criminal investigations, OPP, historical *MCC*, 112  
evidence *ATTGEN*, 50  
extradition applications *ATTGEN*, 50  
fingerprint file *SOLGEN*, 331  
letters rogatory and commission evidence *ATTGEN*, 50  
prosecution case records *ATTGEN*, 50  
prosecution of offences *ATTGEN*, 49  
search warrants *ATTGEN*, 49  
statistical records *SOLGEN*, 330  
telecommunications records, tapes *SOLGEN*, 333  
wiretap applications *ATTGEN*, 51

**Criminal Injuries Compensation Board**

board orders compendium *ATTGEN*, 53  
cheque production *ATTGEN*, 53  
claims records *ATTGEN*, 53  
monthly revenue statements *ATTGEN*, 53  
notices of appeal *ATTGEN*, 53  
subrogation records *ATTGEN*, 53

**Crown attorneys** *ATTGEN*, 51

**Crown corporations**

agencies, boards and commissions, administration  
reports *HOUSING*, 194

**Crown land**

acreage tax accounts *MNR*, 248  
Crown leases *MNR*, 258  
expropriation and eviction records *MNR*, 249  
Land Rentals Accounts Receivable System (RARS)  
*MNR*, 256  
land sales and water power accounts receivable  
*MNR*, 248  
land title records *MNR*, 249  
lease accounts *MNR*, 248-249  
licences of occupation accounts *MNR*, 259  
Northwestern Region boat-cache decal holders  
*MNR*, 255  
public lands disposition and tenure records *MNR*, 254

**Crown Employees Grievance Settlement Board**

case files and judicial reviews *LABOUR*, 216

**Crown Law Office**

Crown Attorney's case files, historical *MCC*, 109  
legal advisory records *ATTGEN*, 46  
litigation records *ATTGEN*, 46

**Crown Timber Board of Examiners**

recommendations for scaler's applications *MNR*, 256  
scaler's licences, applications *MNR*, 256

**Crown wards** See Children

**Cultural affairs**

Canada-Ontario cultural development program, records  
*MCC*, 106  
cultural enterprises *MCC*, 106  
cultural exchange program *MCC*, 106  
cultural support programs *MCC*, 106  
See also Heritage

**Custody Review Board**

custody review cases, young offenders *MCSS*, 84  
secure treatment admissions *MCSS*, 84  
training schools wards *MCSS*, 84  
young offenders, records *CORRECTIONS*, 103

**D**

**Dairy**

central milk-testing laboratory reports *AG&FOOD*, 35  
cream quality program *AG&FOOD*, 35  
fresh milk sample analysis *AG&FOOD*, 37  
fund for milk and cream producers, records, historical  
*MCC*, 113  
industrial milk production incentive program  
*AG&FOOD*, 29  
industry reports *AG&FOOD*, 35  
inspection certificate holders *AG&FOOD*, 37  
laboratory reports on dairy and related products  
*HEALTH*, 182  
Milk Commission of Ontario records, historical  
*MCC*, 113

milk products and pasteurization plants inspection  
*HEALTH*, 174  
raw milk test results, producer challenges *AG&FOOD*, 39

## **Day care**

day nurseries information system *MCSS*, 74  
immigrant services *MOC*, 64  
Ontario Welcome House Nursery School records  
*MOC*, 64  
Ontario Welcome House Nursery School, client files  
*MOC*, 64  
private home day care statistics *MCSS*, 76

## **Deaths**

Anatomy Act deceased persons records *SOLGEN*, 334  
coroner's inquest records *HEALTH*, 183  
coroner's investigations records *SOLGEN*, 335  
death certificates, registration *MCCR*, 96  
inquest files *MCC*, 110  
maternal mortality records *HEALTH*, 177  
perinatal mortality records *HEALTH*, 178  
postmortem investigation reports *SOLGEN*, 335  
statistical records *MCCR*, 96  
trust files, deceased persons, historical *MCC*, 116

## **Debentures**

provincial debenture holders records *TREASURY*, 357  
*See also* Stocks

## **Debts**

*MGS*, 165

## **Dental Personnel Selection Committee**

dental bursary program *HEALTH*, 168, 187  
dentists' incentive programs *HEALTH*, 187

## **Dental coach programs**

children's dental records *HEALTH*, 176-177

## **Dental treatment**

children in need *HEALTH*, 176

## **Dentists**

dental bursary program *HEALTH*, 168, 187  
incentive programs *HEALTH*, 187

## **Denture Therapists Appeal Board**

case reviews and hearings *HEALTH*, 187

## **Denture therapy**

therapists licencing records, historical *MCC*, 109

## **Department of Mines**

personnel files, historical *MCC*, 113

## **Deportation**

jail and asylum inmates deportation records, historical  
*MCC*, 111

## **Developmentally handicapped**

admission/discharge information records *MCSS*, 78  
adult individual support program, case files *MCSS*, 76  
basic life skills scale, records *MCSS*, 75  
Canada assistance plan, billing records *MCSS*, 76  
chaplaincy services *MCSS*, 109  
client outservice records *MCC*,

correspondence, historical *MCC*, 113  
database system for programs *MCSS*, 79  
facilities, case files *MCSS*, 79  
facilities, family home parent files *MCSS*, 79  
facilities, residential statistical records *MCSS*, 76  
five-year plan client tracking system *MCSS*, 79  
historical records *MCC*, 105  
narcotic and controlled-drug records *MCSS*, 80  
service planning database *MCSS*, 79  
START Centre transfer list *MCSS*, 79  
work activity system *MCSS*, 74

## **Dionne quintuplets**

historical records *MCC*, 109

## **Disabled, learning** *See* Learning disabled

## **Disabled persons**

adult individual support program case records  
*MCSS*, 77  
Advisory Council on Special Education *EDUC*, 133  
attendant care case records *MCSS*, 80  
Centre for Disability and Work – client groups,  
community development, public relations and  
information *LABOUR*, 212  
designing schools for the disabled *EDUC*, 129  
developmental centre schools, student records  
*EDUC*, 130  
developmentally handicapped children *MCSS*, 79  
developmentally handicapped facilities, residents  
statistics *MCSS*, 79  
developmentally handicapped residents, Canada  
Assistance Plan billing *MCSS*, 77  
disabilities initiatives applicant database *MCSS*, 75  
facilities for the developmentally handicapped  
*MCSS*, 79  
Ontario Advisory Council for Disabled Persons *ODP*, 120  
Ontario Home Renewal Program *HOUSING*, 195  
policies and programs *ODP*, 120  
retail sales tax refund records *REVENUE*, 308  
special education services *EDUC*, 129  
student records, schools for the blind and deaf  
*EDUC*, 131  
vocational rehabilitation *MCSS*, 77

## **Disabled students** *See* Students, disabled

## **Disasters**

disaster planning, emergency response *HEALTH*, 181  
disaster planning, emergency response *SOLGEN*, 334  
emergency health services disaster and contingency  
planning *HEALTH*, 181  
relief assistance program records *MUNAFF*, 243  
tornado disaster assistance program (1979) records  
*AG&FOOD*, 32  
*See also* Emergency health services

## **District Health Councils of Ontario**

action centres, reports *HEALTH*, 180  
area health services committees documentation  
*HEALTH*, 168  
area planning coordinators records *HEALTH*, 168  
council and committee members *DHC*, 121  
council and committee nominees *DHC*, 121  
health planning records *DHC*, 121  
health services programs and records *DHC*, 121



membership records *HEALTH*, 181  
personnel records *DHC*, 121  
personnel records *CHAPTER II*, 17-18  
recommendations to the Minister of Health *DHC*, 121  
rent application inventory *DHC*, 121  
special projects and task force reports *DHC*, 121

### **Divorce**

child custody and maintenance records, current  
*ATTGEN*, 46-47  
child custody and maintenance records, historical  
*MCC*, 109  
statistical records *MCCR*, 95

### **Downsview Rehabilitation Centre**

patient records *WCB*, 363

### **Drinking and driving**

prevention programs *ATTGEN*, 48

### **Drivers** See Buses; Motor vehicles

### **Drugs**

Communities United Against Drugs Grants Program  
*PADS*, 303  
control procedures in juvenile institutions, historical  
*MCC*, 109  
control procedures, correctional institutions, historical  
*MCC*, 110  
control procedures, facilities for the developmentally  
handicapped *MCSS*, 80  
controlled-drug inventory *MCSS*, 77  
Drug Benefit Plan, special authorizations *HEALTH*, 186  
Drug Benefit Plan eligibility records *HEALTH*, 181  
Drug Benefit Plan invoices, claims and remittances  
*HEALTH*, 183-184  
drug benefit program – non-formulary benefits  
*HEALTH*, 181  
drug benefit senior citizen privilege card *HEALTH*, 185  
drug legislation and policy issues *HEALTH*, 180  
drug quality and therapeutics committee *HEALTH*, 187  
oxygen therapy *HEALTH*, 186  
record of drugs supplied to nursing homes *HEALTH*, 180

## **E**

### **Eastern Ontario Development Corporation**

client insurance records *MITT*, 205  
financial advice and services *MITT*, 205  
industrial park maintenance and leases *MITT*, 205  
loan cases *MITT*, 205  
new ventures program *MITT*, 205

### **Economics**

accounting policy *TREASURY*, 357  
banking policy *TREASURY*, 357  
community economic transformation agreements  
*TREASURY*, 357  
debt and liquid reserve management *TREASURY*, 357  
expenditure and revenue documents *TREASURY*, 356  
expenditure forecasting *TREASURY*, 356  
financial reporting *TREASURY*, 357  
general policy issues *TREASURY*, 356  
industrial policies *MITT*, 203  
local government fiscal forecasts *TREASURY*, 357  
Northern Ontario economic development *NDM*, 269-270

Ontario economic accounts *TREASURY*, 357  
population projections *TREASURY*, 357  
provincial budget documents *TREASURY*, 356, 357  
provincial spending priorities *TREASURY*, 356

### **Education**

academic records, Grade 13 *EDUC*, 131  
board/school identification database *EDUC*, 127  
book purchase plan *EDUC*, 129  
bursary program for teachers in French language  
instructional units *MCU*, 69  
certificate review advisory committee, statement of  
teachers' certificates *EDUC*, 130  
client and project files *EDUC*, 129  
computer-assisted learning *EDUC*, 126, 129  
Contact North *EDUC*, 129  
copyright releases *EDUC*, 129  
curriculum development *EDUC*, 129  
curriculum statistics *EDUC*, 127  
Edan project *EDUC*, 129  
education information system *EDUC*, 127  
federal-provincial agreements and liaison *EDUC*, 126  
fellowships for minority language (French) study  
*MCC*, 110  
French as a first and second language *EDUC*, 132  
French language programs *EDUC*, 128  
French language services *EDUC*, 128  
full-time study leave and winter bursaries program  
*EDUC*, 128  
home schooling reports *EDUC*, 132  
Independent Learning Centre *EDUC*, 130  
independent learning program student records  
*EDUC*, 130  
interprovincial cooperation *EDUC*, 127  
learning disabilities, children, historical *MCC*, 115  
literacy grant files *EDUC*, 129  
local government research grants to students  
*MUNAFF*, 243  
Master Identification (MIDENT) *EDUC*, 127  
native affairs *EDUC*, 129  
official languages monitor program, post-secondary  
students *EDUC*, 128  
ONTERIS, terminology database *EDUC*, 129  
Ontario Assessment Instrument Pool/Banque  
d'instruments de mesure de l'Ontario, contracts and  
resumes *EDUC*, 129  
Ontario scholarships winners *EDUC*, 129  
private scholarships records *EDUC*, 129  
provincial review committee for vocational rehabilitation  
services, learning disabled placements *EDUC*, 131  
religious *EDUC*, 129  
research *EDUC*, 128  
research, reports and statistical information *EDUC*, 129  
scholarships, bursaries applicant records, current  
*MCU*, 68-69  
scholarships, bursaries applicant records, historical  
*MCC*, 115  
school attendance cases *EDUC*, 133  
school board financial reports *EDUC*, 132  
school board trustees and officers *EDUC*, 128  
school inspectors reports, historical *MCC*, 109, 115  
school principals' reports, historical *MCC*, 109, 115  
statutory amendments *EDUC*, 127  
student exchange program participants records  
*EDUC*, 127  
student information system *EDUC*, 129

student/teacher exchange programs *EDUC*, 127  
summer job service for students *EDUC*, 127  
teacher personnel records *EDUC*, 128  
youth programs and youth trusts *EDUC*, 132  
youth training programs, historical *MCC*, 109

#### **Education – correspondence**

See Education – independent study

#### **Education – Franco-Ontarian**

records *EDUC*, 133

#### **Education – home instruction**

home schooling reports *EDUC*, 132  
school attendance cases *EDUC*, 133

#### **Education – independent study**

Independent Learning Centre *EDUC*, 130

#### **Education – special**

demonstration schools *EDUC*, 130  
exceptional pupils *EDUC*, 134  
special needs children, historical records *MCC*, 115  
special needs children, records *EDUC*, 134

#### **Education, Ministry of** See Ministry of Education

#### **Elections**

voters lists, historical *MCC*, 116

#### **Electric power**

bulk electricity system, policies and strategies  
*HYDRO*, 274  
cogeneration, steam and electricity *ENERGY*, 136  
cost of power allocation *HYDRO*, 276  
customer relations training records *HYDRO*, 281  
customer service records *HYDRO*, 281  
customers, advice and service *HYDRO*, 275  
electric vehicles *ENERGY*, 136  
electrical contractors training course records  
*HYDRO*, 282  
environmental assessment and impact studies  
*HYDRO*, 275  
hydraulic stations, design and construction photographs  
*HYDRO*, 281  
hydraulic stations, equipment technical files and  
drawings *HYDRO*, 281  
hydraulic stations, reservoirs and control structures  
operational procedures *HYDRO*, 281  
hydraulic stations, transmission lines and stations,  
inspection, maintenance and reliability *HYDRO*, 281  
hydroelectric development *ENERGY*, 136  
international project questionnaires *HYDRO*, 276  
international projects and marketing *HYDRO*, 275  
journeyman powerline maintainer register  
*HYDRO*, 282  
marketing staff training *HYDRO*, 275  
marketing training records *HYDRO*, 275  
Ontario Hydro property transaction records  
*HYDRO*, 283  
plant design and construction records *HYDRO*, 275  
plant inspection and maintenance records  
*HYDRO*, 280, 281  
power demand and supply forecasting *ENERGY*, 136  
power demand and supply forecasting *HYDRO*, 274  
rate policies, principles and structures *HYDRO*, 281

regional supply planning records *HYDRO*, 274  
regulatory records *HYDRO*, 280  
research reports and systems studies *HYDRO*, 274  
small hydro *ENERGY*, 136  
thermal generation employee training data *HYDRO*, 281  
thermal stations, incidents of major importance  
*HYDRO*, 280  
trades and technical training course records  
*HYDRO*, 282  
transmission planning records *HYDRO*, 274  
utilization of electricity *HYDRO*, 275

#### **Elevator inspection**

*MCCR*, 96

#### **Emergency health services**

advanced life support call reports *HEALTH*, 182  
advanced life support program *HEALTH*, 181  
air ambulance claims and review records  
*HEALTH*, 182-183  
ambulance fleet management system *HEALTH*, 181  
ambulance licence revocation and appeals records  
*HEALTH*, 185  
ambulance licencing and inspection *HEALTH*, 181  
ambulance service call records *HEALTH*, 182  
ambulance service investigation reports *HEALTH*, 183  
ambulance service operators and personnel  
*HEALTH*, 183  
ambulance service public complaints *HEALTH*, 183  
ambulance services profile, budgets and settlements  
*HEALTH*, 183  
claims *HEALTH*, 181  
contingency services program *HEALTH*, 181  
crisis situation client files (selected), historical *MCC*, 109  
critical care patient transfer records *HEALTH*, 183  
disaster planning, emergency response *HEALTH*, 181  
dispatch call records and reports *HEALTH*, 182  
emergency medical care assistant program *HEALTH*, 181  
emergency medical care assistants certification records  
*HEALTH*, 184  
emergency medical resources program *HEALTH*, 181  
fundamentals of casualty care course records  
*HEALTH*, 184  
health professions, records *HEALTH*, 180  
incident reports and vital signs absent reports  
*HEALTH*, 184  
inspection reports *HEALTH*, 184  
interim non-formulary benefits list *HEALTH*, 180  
inspection reports *HEALTH*, 184  
Ontario ambulance service information system  
*HEALTH*, 185  
other jurisdictions, records *HEALTH*, 180  
patient call reports *HEALTH*, 185  
patient information system *HEALTH*, 185  
pharmacy records *HEALTH*, 180  
program delivery review *HEALTH*, 180  
quality assurance *HEALTH*, 180  
telecommunications *HEALTH*, 182  
vehicle data *HEALTH*, 182

#### **Emergency planning** See Disasters

#### **Employment**

annual labour market needs assessment *SKILLS*, 327  
discriminatory complaints, historical *MCC*, 108  
employability agreement client referrals *MCSS*, 74



employability agreement program caseloads *MCSS*, 74  
 employability agreement programs, records and statistics *MCSS*, 74  
 employment equity database *MBC*, 232  
 employment opportunity program *MCSS*, 74-76  
 Experience Program, student employees *WOMEN*, 360  
 intergovernmental relations *SKILLS*, 327  
 job development strategies *SKILLS*, 327  
 municipal employment equity program *MUNAFF*, 243  
 Office of the Employer Adviser *LABOUR*, 212  
 Ontario Public Service publications  
   (Topical and Job Mart) *MBC*, 231  
 Ontario Public Service student program *MBC*, 232  
 provincial youth employment program *EDUC*, 132  
 provincial youth employment programs *SKILLS*, 327  
 summer employment experience program *MCSS*, 81  
 technical personnel placement programs *MITT*, 204  
 Transitions applicant files *SKILLS*, 327  
 youth employment program, administration *MCSS*, 74

## **Employment standards**

agricultural workers *LABOUR*, 216  
 Agricultural Advisory Committee members *LABOUR*, 216  
 appeal records, Employment Standards Act  
   *LABOUR*, 212  
 employee complaints and investigation records  
   *LABOUR*, 213  
 employment agency licencing records *LABOUR*, 212  
 fair wage on government contract records *LABOUR*, 212  
 garment industry schedules *LABOUR*, 213  
 homeworkers permits, Employment Standards Act  
   *LABOUR*, 213  
 Office of the Worker Adviser *LABOUR*, 213  
 Pay Equity Commission *LABOUR*, 217  
 prosecution records, Employment Standards Act  
   *LABOUR*, 211  
 referees *LABOUR*, 213  
 referees' decisions and judicial review rulings  
   *LABOUR*, 218  
 unclaimed wages, Employment Standards Act  
   *LABOUR*, 213  
 vacation with pay trust fund records *LABOUR*, 213

## **Energy**

advanced energy systems *ENERGY*, 136  
 alternative fuels *ENERGY*, 136  
 codes and standards *ENERGY*, 136  
 companies and utilities *ENERGY*, 136  
 conservation and management *ENERGY* 136  
 consumer service *ENERGY*, 136  
 consumer/residential programs *ENERGY*, 136  
 contingency planning *ENERGY*, 136  
 education and utilization *ENERGY*, 136  
 energy demand, pricing and supply analysis  
   *ENERGY*, 136  
 Environmental Appeal Board *MOE*, 142-143  
 equipment and process *ENERGY*, 136  
 National Energy Board hearings *ENERGY*, 135  
 parallel generation *ENERGY*, 136  
 petroleum refining industry *ENERGY*, 136  
 regional analysis *ENERGY*, 136  
 taxes *ENERGY*, 136  
 technology development and transfer *ENERGY*, 136  
 transportation of energy *ENERGY*, 136

**English language services** See Language services

## **Entertainment**

entertainment standards branch investigation records  
   *MCCR*, 94

## **Environment, Ministry of the**

See Ministry of the Environment

## **Environmental Appeal Board**

hearings and appeals records *MOE*, 145

## **Environmental Assessment Board**

hearings records *MOE*, 145  
 intervenor funding hearings, files *MOE*, 144

## **Environmental Compensation Corporation**

applications for compensation *MOE*, 143  
 applications for compensation, spills *MOE*, 143  
 spills incidents reports *MOE*, 143

## **Environmental protection**

abatement programs (including site remedial action  
   plans, orders, site decommissioning plans and  
   contingency plans) *MOE*, 141  
 acid precipitation in Ontario study *MOE*, 141  
 acid rain *ENERGY*, 136  
 acid rain *MOE*, 141  
 advisory committee on environmental standards  
   *MOE*, 143  
 air quality monitoring *MOE*, 140  
 Canada-Ontario Agreement on Great Lakes Water  
   Quality *MOE*, 141  
 complaints investigation *MOE*, 141  
 directors list, Ministry of the Environment *MOE*, 144-145  
 electric power generation environmental impact studies  
   *HYDRO*, 274  
 environmental guidelines for access roads and water  
   crossing *MNR*, 254  
 environmental monitoring and surveillance records  
   *MOE*, 139-140  
 environmental monitoring reports (water quality, air  
   emissions, hydrogeological assessments) *MOE*, 141  
 environmental security account *MOE*, 142  
 farm land *AG&FOOD*, 29  
 farm land drainage and soil conservation  
   *AG&FOOD*, 31  
 farm land soil conservation reports *AG&FOOD*, 25, 31  
 farm land tile drainage reports *AG&FOOD*, 26  
 flood plain planning and management *MNR*, 254  
 Great Lakes environmental monitoring *MOE*, 140  
 industrial discharge report *MOE*, 140  
 inspection reports *MOE*, 141  
 land use planning *MOE*, 142  
 motor vehicle emission prosecution reports *MOE*, 140  
 motor vehicle emission testing reports *MOE*, 140  
 noise control *MOE*, 142  
 phytotoxicology reports *MOE*, 140  
 plant diseases case records *AG&FOOD*, 38-39  
 pollution control records *MOE*, 140  
 pollution damage claims *MOE*, 138  
 pollution occurrences and violations investigations  
   *MOE*, 140  
 prosecution records *MOE*, 139  
 provincial analysts list *MOE*, 145  
 provincial officers list *MOE*, 145  
 radioactive waste monitoring *MOE*, 140  
 radioactivity monitoring *MOE*, 140

spills action centre incident reports *MOE*, 142  
vehicle test agreement *MOE*, 140  
waste disposal sites, public consultation *OWMC*, 301  
water quality monitoring *MOE*, 140  
well contractors and technician licencing *MOE*, 140  
See also Pesticides; Waste

## Expropriation

Board of Negotiation *ATTGEN*, 53  
Crown land *MNR*, 249

**Exterminators** See Pesticides

# F

## Faculty

associated instructors records *OISE*, 285  
bursary program, French language instruction *MCU*, 69  
certification and employment, colleges and universities *MCU*, 68  
collective bargaining, colleges and universities *MCU*, 68  
college data system *MCU*, 69  
college rights arbitration awards *MCU*, 69  
course and faculty evaluation records *CONESTOGA*, 88  
early retirement, professional development and manpower planning, records *NORTHERN*, 265, 266  
faculty candidates, tenure *OISE*, 285-286  
grievances of academic and support staff of OPSEU for college employees *MCU*, 72  
Ontario Graduate Scholarship Selection Board *MCU*, 73  
records *OISE*, 285-287  
scholarships, bursaries, fellowships, grant applications, historical *MCC*, 115  
second-language training files *ALGONQUIN*, 43-44  
student retention program *CONESTOGA*, 89  
submission for salary progression, college faculty *MCU*, 69  
training program records *SHERIDAN*, 321  
workload records *OISE*, 286  
See also Teachers

**Fair Accommodation Practices Act/Fair Employment Act**  
discriminatory complaints, 1952-1970 *MCC*, 108

## Family benefits

assistance and cheque replacement *MCSS*, 77  
child and family service advocacy, case files *MCSS*, 78  
difficult service situation case files *MCSS*, 82  
drug benefit eligibility catalogue *HEALTH*, 183  
emergency shelter and assistance program *MCSS*, 74  
employment opportunity program clients *MCSS*, 74  
farm family advisor program records *AG&FOOD*, 25-27  
farm family assistance programs *AG&FOOD*, 25-28  
farm family socioeconomic conditions, Eastern Ontario, historical *MCC*, 115  
fieldworkers' reports *MCSS*, 77  
general social assistance *MCSS*, 77  
homes for special care resident master file *HEALTH*, 184  
income maintenance program records *MCSS*, 74  
main pay list *MCSS*, 75  
Ontario senior citizens privilege card applications *HEALTH*, 185  
parental support case records *MCSS*, 80-81

recipient case records, current *MCSS*, 79-80  
recipient case records, historical *MCC*, 113  
Social Assistance Review Board decisions, historical *MCC*, 115  
summer employment program records *MCSS*, 81  
support and custody matters *ATTGEN*, 48

## Family violence

prevention, financial records *MCSS*, 76  
victim crisis assistance and referral service, client contact *SOLGEN*, 330  
victim crisis assistance and referral service (VCARS), clients *SOLGEN*, 329  
victim crisis assistance and referral service (VCARS), volunteers *SOLGEN*, 330

## Farms

agri-north project proposals *AG&FOOD*, 26  
beginning farmer assistance program records *AG&FOOD*, 27  
commercial disaster relief fund records *AG&FOOD*, 27  
crop insurance agents and adjusters *AG&FOOD*, 32-33  
crop insurance plans *AG&FOOD*, 32-33  
demographics *AG&FOOD*, 35  
environmental protection programs *AG&FOOD*, 25  
family farm assistance programs *AG&FOOD*, 25  
farm abandonment studies, historical *MCC*, 116  
farm adjustment assistance program records *AG&FOOD*, 25  
farm business management *AG&FOOD*, 25  
farm demographics *AG&FOOD*, 35  
farm family advisory program records *AG&FOOD*, 27  
farm family interest rate reduction program records *AG&FOOD*, 30  
farm family socioeconomic conditions, Eastern Ontario, historical *MCC*, 30  
farm income assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 28  
farm income stabilization program records *AG&FOOD*, 33  
farm operating credit assistance program records *AG&FOOD*, 30  
farm practices protection *AG&FOOD*, 28  
farm tax rebate, audit unit *AG&FOOD*, 28  
farm tax rebate, reduction program *AG&FOOD*, 28  
farmer consultation records *AG&FOOD*, 28  
farmer re-establishment assistance *AG&FOOD*, 26  
farmers in transition program (FIT) *AG&FOOD*, 28  
4-H Clubs, members and leaders *AG&FOOD*, 28  
fur farm, licencing records *AG&FOOD*, 37  
fur farms, statistics *AG&FOOD*, 35  
hailstorms assistance program records *AG&FOOD*, 28-29  
Hunter Damage Compensation Act *AG&FOOD*, 29  
input review and policy analyses *AG&FOOD*, 35  
junior agriculturalist exchange programs, host farmers *AG&FOOD*, 26  
junior farmer loan program records *AG&FOOD*, 29  
junior farmers program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
land drainage *AG&FOOD*, 26  
market-value surveys, historical *MCC*, 111  
non-resident agricultural land register, records *AG&FOOD*, 29  
Ontario crop disaster program *AG&FOOD*, 30  
Ontario farm management analysis project *AG&FOOD*, 30



Ontario farm start, records *AG&FOOD*, 30  
Ontario farm tax rebate reduction program, records  
    *AG&FOOD*, 28  
poultry shows assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 31  
rural women's program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
rural youth program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
seasonal housing assistance *AG&FOOD*, 32  
soil conservation and management *AG&FOOD*, 25  
soil conservation grants *AG&FOOD*, 25  
tornado disaster assistance *AG&FOOD*, 32  
tripartite income stabilization program (TRIP)  
    *AG&FOOD*, 33  
young farmer credit program records *AG&FOOD*, 31

#### **Federal-provincial relations**

Canada-Ontario Agreement on Great Lakes Water  
    Quality *MOE*, 141  
Canada-Ontario Agreement on Training *SKILLS*, 327  
Canadian Agreement on Vehicle Registration program  
    *MTO*, 351  
Cost sharing agreements *MCSS*, 74  
Cost sharing agreements *TREASURY*, 356, 357  
Eastern Ontario federal-provincial subsidiary agreement  
    *MTR*, 345  
education programs and funding *EDUC*, 127  
farming and agricultural agreements *AG&FOOD*, 25  
federal-provincial agreements related to Ontario *MIA*, 206  
First Ministers' Conferences *MIA*, 206  
general policies *MIA*, 206  
housing programs *HOUSING*, 195  
Ottawa office *MIA*, 206  
tax reform agreements *TREASURY*, 356

#### **Films**

advertising records *MCCR*, 92  
censorship policy, public correspondence *MCCR*, 94  
distributors and retail stores licencing records *MCCR*, 94  
Ontario Film Development Corporation *MCC*, 117  
Ontario Film Development Corporation grant applications  
    *MCC*, 117  
projectionists licencing records *MCCR*, 94  
public safety in theatres *MCCR*, 94  
reviewers scheduling *MCCR*, 94  
theatre owners licencing records *MCCR*, 94

#### **Financial institutions**

investigations, prosecutions and hearings, records  
    *MFI*, 149  
pension plans *MFI*, 153-154  
registration and investigations, files *MFI*, 148

#### **Finger/palm print files**

*SOLGEN*, 331

#### **Fire**

medal for firefighter's bravery *MIA*, 207  
investigation case records *SOLGEN*, 335  
statistical records *SOLGEN*, 335

#### **Fire Code Commission**

hearings *SOLGEN*, 336

#### **Fire safety**

*SOLGEN*, 336

#### **Firearms**

ammunition, licences to manufacture or sell *SOLGEN*, 332  
registration permits *SOLGEN*, 331  
shooting clubs, licencing records *SOLGEN*, 332  
weapons, licences to manufacture or sell *SOLGEN*, 332

#### **Fish and fisheries**

bait-fish licencing records *MNR*, 252  
commercial fisheries and bait-fishing reports *MNR*, 251  
commercial fishing licencing records *MNR*, 252  
Community Fisheries Involvement Program *MNR*, 252  
creel census reports *MNR*, 251  
electrofishing field data *MNR*, 251  
fish culture stations *MNR*, 251  
fish licences *MNR*, 252  
fish nutrition *MNR*, 251  
fish populations, dynamics *MNR*, 251  
fish propogation licencing records *MNR*, 252  
fish preserve licencing records *MNR*, 252  
fish species/habitat research *MNR*, 251  
fish surveys, yield estimates *MNR*, 251  
fish tags, signs, distribution *MNR*, 251  
fish/hatchery disease *MNR*, 251  
hatchery stocking, transfers and shipments *MNR*, 251  
licence issuers records *MNR*, 249  
native people's fisheries *MNR*, 251  
official warning in lieu of charges *MNR*, 253  
Ontario Fisheries Information System (OFIS), technical  
    reports *MNR*, 251  
scientific collectors fishing permits *MNR*, 252  
sport fishing in Ontario *MOE*, 140  
strategic plan for Ontario's fisheries *MNR*, 251  
stream survey and assessments *MNR*, 251

#### **Fisheries Advisory Council**

reports and public submissions *MNR*, 257

#### **Fitness** See Sports

#### **Food inspection**

bee inspectors records *AG&FOOD*, 36  
fruit and vegetable inspection records *AG&FOOD*, 37  
hatcheries and supply flock registration records  
    *AG&FOOD*, 35  
Food production See Agriculture

#### **Food products**

edible oil, oleomargarine products *AG&FOOD*, 35  
food preparation and nutrition *AG&FOOD*, 25  
food processing records *AG&FOOD*, 34  
maple, honey products *AG&FOOD*, 35  
Ontario storage and packing assistance program  
    *AG&FOOD*, 35  
packaging *AG&FOOD*, 35  
processing quality control *AG&FOOD*, 35  
storage quality control *AG&FOOD*, 35

#### **Foreign service**

officers' records *MITT*, 203

#### **Forensic science**

analysis, scientific examination records, historical  
    *MCC*, 110  
autopsy case records, historical *MCC*, 110  
investigation records, Centre for Forensic Science  
    *SOLGEN*, 334

postmortem investigation reports *SOLGEN*, 335  
qualified breathalyzer technicians, records *SOLGEN*, 335

## **Forest management**

agreement forests *MNR*, 250  
Algonquin *AFA*, 45  
allowable cut/timber depletion calculation *MNR*, 250  
Canada–Ontario Forest Resources Development Agreement (COFRDA) *MNR*, 250  
Crown Timber Board of Examiners *MNR*, 250  
Forest Management Information System (FORMAGAIN) *MNR*, 250  
forest industry mill licences/returns *MNR*, 250  
forest production policy *MNR*, 250  
forest research programs *MNR*, 250  
forest resources inventory *MNR*, 250  
forest roads, public and private *MNR*, 254  
Seed collection *MNR*, 250  
tree improvement *MNR*, 250  
tree stock production *MNR*, 250  
woodlot management and maple syrup production *AG&FOOD*, 25

## **Forests**

forest fire personnel qualification records *MNR*, 255  
forest owners property tax reduction records *MUNAFF*, 243  
forester eligibility records *MNR*, 250  
hybrid poplar program participant list *MNR*, 250  
junior ranger program *MNR*, 256  
Ontario Clingstone peach tree planting assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 30  
private tree planting contractors *MNR*, 251  
scaler's licences, applications *MNR*, 251  
Timber Accounts Receivable System (TARS) records *MNR*, 249  
timber cutting permits *MNR*, 251  
tree seedling producers *MNR*, 250  
tree stock distribution system *MNR*, 250  
Woodlands Improvement Act agreement owners *MNR*, 251

## **Franco-Ontarians**

community support fund grants list *FRE*, 155  
French as a first and second language *EDUC*, 132  
French language publications and services *FRE*, 155  
French language school services *EDUC*, 128  
schools *EDUC*, 128

**French language services** See Language services

## **French Language Services Commission**

*FRE*, 155

## **Fuels**

alternative fuels *ENERGY*, 136  
conversions *ENERGY*, 136  
fuel contractors registration records *MCCR*, 96  
fuel transporter registration records *MCCR*, 96  
gasoline service station licencing records *MCCR*, 96  
gasoline supply, demand and pricing *ENERGY*, 136  
heating systems *ENERGY*, 136  
motor vehicles alternate fuels inspection records *MCCR*, 96

natural gas fitters and handlers certificate applicants *MCCR*, 97  
natural gas supply, demand and pricing *ENERGY*, 136  
oil burner mechanics certificate applicants *MCCR*, 97  
oil supply, demand and pricing *ENERGY*, 136  
Ontario vehicles and fuel purchasing *MTO*, 350  
petroleum resources data systems *MNR*, 256  
pipeline inspectors licencing records *MCCR*, 97  
propane facilities licencing records *MCCR*, 96  
propane fitters and handlers certificate applicants *MCCR*, 97  
rate orders *ENERGY*, 136  
transportation *ENERGY*, 136  
vehicle conversion refunds *REVENUE*, 308

**Fur trapping** See Hunting

## **G**

### **G.A.I.N.S. REVENUE,**

### **GO Temporary**

administration records *MBC*, 232  
employee payroll records *MBC*, 233  
employee personnel records *MBC*, 233  
See also Ontario Public Service employees

### **GO Transit**

accident claims and reports *GO*, 161-162  
bus administration records *GO*, 163  
claim records *GO*, 161-162  
communications equipment, operation and servicing records *GO*, 161  
consultants and contractors *GO*, 161  
contracts and tenders *GO*, 161  
customer complaints *GO*, 162  
customer service records *GO*, 161  
driver training and safety files *GO*, 163  
electrical and mechanical records *GO*, 161  
engineering specifications and standards *GO*, 161  
environmental reports *GO*, 161  
equipment planning and maintenance *GO*, 163  
fuel reports *GO*, 163  
graphics and signs reports *GO*, 161  
labour negotiations and grievance records *GO*, 161  
lost and found reports *GO*, 163  
non-payment of fare voucher, records *GO*, 162  
operating statistics *GO*, 163  
personal contracts *GO*, 162  
property maintenance, plans, drawings *GO*, 161  
property repairs and renovations *GO*, 161  
property transactions *GO*, 161  
ridership statistics *GO*, 161  
safety and training records *GO*, 161  
sales reports *GO*, 161  
scheduling statistics *GO*, 163  
security investigations *GO*, 163  
student identification cards *GO*, 163  
ticket inventory and sales *GO*, 161  
transit systems, development studies *GO*, 161  
transportation development policies *GO*, 161



vandalism records *GO*, 161  
vehicles, work orders *GO*, 163  
vendor information listings *GO*, 161

#### **Game and Fish Hearing Board**

hearings and reports *MNR*, 256-257

#### **Garment industry**

advisory committee members, appointments  
*LABOUR*, 213

#### **Gasoline service stations** See Fuels; Service stations

#### **Grain elevators**

operators licences *AG&FOOD*, 37

#### **Group homes**

children's residential survey, records *MCSS*, 78  
registry *MCSS*, 76

#### **Guns** See Firearms

## **H**

#### **Handicapped** See Disabled persons

#### **Health care**

children in need of dental treatment service  
*HEALTH*, 174, 176  
communicable diseases, reports *HEALTH*, 176  
community mental health services, annual report  
*HEALTH*, 168  
dental health program records *HEALTH*, 174  
district health councils records *HEALTH*, 168  
dockets, news releases, speeches *HEALTH*, 186  
environmental reports *HEALTH*, 174  
extended care residents master file *HEALTH*, 184  
extended care temporary eligibility, applications  
*HEALTH*, 184  
extended health care *HEALTH*, 169  
facilities and nursing homes, plans and specifications  
*HEALTH*, 175  
grants *HEALTH*, 168  
health care systems records *HEALTH*, 168  
health disciplines records *HEALTH*, 168  
health facilities *HEALTH*, 182  
health of the elderly program *HEALTH*, 174  
health research records *HEALTH*, 189  
health resources capital construction fund *HEALTH*, 179  
health services *HEALTH*, 169  
Health Services Appeal Board case files, historical  
*MCC*, 110  
healthy adolescent program records *HEALTH*, 174  
healthy adults program records *HEALTH*, 174  
healthy children program records *HEALTH*, 174  
healthy elderly program records *HEALTH*, 174  
home care program *HEALTH*, 174  
homes for special care records *HEALTH*, 174  
homes for special care residents, master file  
*HEALTH*, 184  
hypothyroidism case records *HEALTH*, 177-178  
immunization program, school health services  
*HEALTH*, 176

institutional policy registration

*HEALTH*, 182

interministry committees *HEALTH*, 179

laboratory reports *HEALTH*, 182, 185

leprosy case register *HEALTH*, 177

local health agencies, records *HEALTH*, 174

Northern health travel grant *HEALTH*, 169, 172

nutrition program records *HEALTH*, 175

OHIP, financial records *HEALTH*, 169, 172-173

OHIP physician and practitioner claims correspondence  
*HEALTH*, 170

Ontario home care administration system *HEALTH*, 178

practitioners registry catalogue, historical *MCC*, 113

professional governing bodies *HEALTH*, 169

professional services management committee  
*HEALTH*, 191

public health records *HEALTH*, 174-175

statistical data *HEALTH*, 169

therapeutic abortion report *HEALTH*, 174

tuberculosis admission/separation cards, historical  
*HEALTH*, 179

#### **Health Disciplines Board**

cases, reviews and hearings *HEALTH*, 188

#### **Health education**

bursary program applicants, dental and medical students  
*HEALTH*, 168

bursary program applicants, occupational therapy,  
physiotherapy, speech *HEALTH*, 168

fellowship applications *HEALTH*, 168

immigrant physicians application records *HEALTH*, 169

recoverable bursaries *HEALTH*, 186

research personnel awards applications *HEALTH*, 168

research project grant applications *HEALTH*, 168

#### **Health Facilities Appeal Board**

hearings, licence revocations *HEALTH*, 188

#### **Health insurance**

accounts receivable, OHIP *HEALTH*, 172

alternate OHIP payment arrangements *HEALTH*, 168

approved licenced laboratory services reports  
*HEALTH*, 183

dentistry review committee *HEALTH*, 187

federal-interprovincial arrangements *HEALTH*, 169

federal transfer payments *HEALTH*, 169

fee negotiations *HEALTH*, 169

group premiums *HEALTH*, 169

hospitals and facilities rated, bed capacity *HEALTH*, 169

hospitals, facilities, services, annual returns *HEALTH*, 169  
insured person and general public correspondence  
*HEALTH*, 170

insured services fee schedules *HEALTH*, 169

legal requests for insured-service listings *HEALTH*, 172

medical claims *HEALTH*, 169, 172

medical claims, reciprocal billing *HEALTH*, 173

medical claims reference file *HEALTH*, 172

medical eligibility committee *HEALTH*, 190

medical review committee *HEALTH*, 190

non-group premiums, processing and policy  
*HEALTH*, 169

OHIP enrolment system, subscribers *HEALTH*, 172-173

OHIP, financial records *HEALTH*, 169

OHIP practitioner registry *HEALTH*, 169

OHIP subrogation and Workers' Compensation recovery records *HEALTH*, 173-174  
out-of-country hospital claims *HEALTH*, 171  
out-of-province travel *HEALTH*, 173  
premium and eligibility processing *HEALTH*, 172-173  
special review committee, OHIP enrolment decisions *HEALTH*, 170  
statistical reports and daily premium receipts *HEALTH*, 169  
statistical reports and tabulations *HEALTH*, 169  
tabulations *HEALTH*, 169  
unauthorized payment, practitioners *HEALTH*, 174

**Health, Ministry of** See Ministry of Health

**Health Protection Appeal Board**  
hearings *HEALTH*, 188

**Health Services Appeal Board**  
appeal hearings *HEALTH*, 189

## Heritage

archaeological advisory/consulting services *MCC*, 105  
archaeological sites database *MCC*, 105  
archaeological licences *MCC*, 105  
archaeological statutory plans review *MCC*, 105-106  
architecture, heritage planning *MCC*, 105  
artifact conservation treatment records *MCC*, 106  
artifact inventory *MCC*, 106  
bridges program *MCC*, 106  
Conservation Review Board *MCC*, 116-117  
cultural enterprises records *MCC*, 106  
cultural exchange programs *MCC*, 106  
heritage organizations development grants *MCC*, 106  
heritage plaques local marking assistance program *MCC*, 106  
Huronian Historical Advisory Council *MTR*, 342  
Multicultural History Society, grants *MCC*, 106  
Niagara Parks Commission *NPC*, 263-264  
Old Fort William, descendants of the North West Company *MTR*, 343  
Old Fort William, incident reports *MTR*, 343  
Old Fort William, loans, donations, acquisitions *MTR*, 343  
Old Fort William projects *MTR*, 342, 343  
Old Fort William, records *MTR*, 342, 343  
Old Fort William, volunteer records *MTR*, 343  
Ontario Heritage Foundation *MCC*, 117-118  
Ontario Heritage Foundation donor records *MCC*, 118  
Ontario Historical Studies series grants *MCC*, 106  
policy program *MCC*, 106  
project grants, arts and heritage *MCC*, 106  
properties program *MCC*, 106  
structures and support grants *MCC*, 106

## Highways

accident reports and data *MTO*, 349  
bridge design and construction *MTO*, 350  
carrier records *MTO*, 352, 355  
corridor protection and control *MTO*, 349  
design and construction *MTO*, 349  
maintenance operations *MTO*, 349  
regional records *MTO*, 349  
safety initiatives and policies *MTO*, 352  
traffic volume counts and projections *MTO*, 350

**Historic sites** See Heritage

## Hobby operators

public complaints and inspection records *MCCR*, 96  
registration records *MCCR*, 96

## Homeworkers

employment permits *LABOUR*, 213

## Horses

Riding Horse Establishment Act, records *AG&FOOD*, 32

## Horticulture

agricultural and horticultural organizations *AG&FOOD*, 26  
leaf analysis records *AG&FOOD*, 33  
Niagara Parks Commission *NPC*, 263-264  
Niagara Parks School of Horticulture *NPC*, 264  
phytotoxicology reports *MOE*, 140  
plant diseases case records *AG&FOOD*, 38-39  
student records, Niagara Parks School of Horticulture *NPC*, 264

## Hospital Appeal Board

appeal hearings *HEALTH*, 189

## Hospitals

admissions and discharge records *HEALTH*, 170-171  
ambulance call records *HEALTH*, 185  
ambulatory care incentive program participants *HEALTH*, 175  
anaesthetic gases occupational health study *LABOUR*, 214  
annual census of psychiatric hospitals *HEALTH*, 173  
annual returns *HEALTH*, 169  
building projects, records *HEALTH*, 179  
closed private hospitals, patient medical records *HEALTH*, 180  
critical care patient transfer records *HEALTH*, 183  
extended care resident master file *HEALTH*, 184  
extended care temporary eligibility records *HEALTH*, 184  
general hospitals, records *HEALTH*, 182  
hospital appeal board hearings *HEALTH*, 189  
Hospital Medical Records Institute master file *HEALTH*, 171  
in-patient psychiatric forms *HEALTH*, 171  
in-residence reports *HEALTH*, 171  
integrated patient file *HEALTH*, 171-172  
interprovincial hospital reciprocal billing system *HEALTH*, 172  
laboratory licencing records *HEALTH*, 182  
laboratory specimen data sheets *HEALTH*, 185  
OHIP out-of-province hospital payment system *HEALTH*, 169  
out-of-country hospital claims records *HEALTH*, 171  
pathology records, historical *MCC*, 112  
patients resident in chronic care hospitals report *HEALTH*, 171  
provincial psychiatric hospitals, patients financial records *HEALTH*, 180  
provincial psychiatric hospitals, records of belongings *HEALTH*, 180  
psychiatric hospitals records *HEALTH*, 179-180  
rated bed capacity records *HEALTH*, 169  
therapeutic abortions report *HEALTH*, 174

## Housing

add-a-unit pilot program applicants, historical *HOUSING*, 196



Condominium Act records *MCCR*, 93  
 debarred companies list *HOUSING*, 194  
 development files *HOUSING*, 194  
 farmers seasonal assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 government-assisted projects *HOUSING*, 194  
 home-owning government employees relocation plan  
*MGS*, 165  
 local housing authorities employee records  
*HOUSING*, 194  
 low-rise rehabilitation program *HOUSING*, 195  
 Ontario Building Code and its administration  
*HOUSING* 197  
 Ontario Home Buyers Grant Collections program  
*REVENUE*, 307  
 Ontario Home Buyers Grant files, historical *MCC*, 112  
 Ontario Home Ownership Savings Plan *REVENUE*, 307  
 Ontario Home Renewal program *HOUSING*, 195  
 Ontario Housing Corporation records  
*HOUSING*, 197-198  
 pilot projects, research and statistics *HOUSING*, 196  
 portable living units for seniors (P.L.U.S.) program  
*HOUSING*, 196  
 project administration records *HOUSING*, 195, 196  
 rent control projects *HOUSING*, 196  
 residential premises rent review program, historical  
*MCC*, 114  
 Residential Tenancy Commission *HOUSING*, 199  
 safety and security, research and guidelines  
*HOUSING*, 194  
 Seaton Interim Planning Team for North Pickering  
 Development Project *HOUSING*, 197  
 statistics *HOUSING*, 195-196  
 tenants of government-owned properties file *MGS*, 165  
 technical standards and guidelines *HOUSING*, 194

#### **Housing – funding**

federal-provincial non-profit housing program  
*HOUSING*, 195  
 federal-provincial rural housing program *HOUSING*, 195  
 federal-provincial senior citizen rural housing program  
*HOUSING*, 195  
 low-rise rehabilitation program *HOUSING*, 195  
 Ontario home renewal program for disabled persons  
*HOUSING*, 195  
 Ontario home renewal program *HOUSING*, 195  
 provincial non-profit housing program – p3600 and  
 Homes Now *HOUSING*, 195  
 See also Loans programs

#### **Housing – non-profit**

federal-provincial non-profit housing program  
*HOUSING*, 195

#### **Housing – rental**

convert-to-rent program applications  
*HOUSING*, 194-195  
 low-rise rehabilitation program *HOUSING*, 195  
 rent registry *HOUSING*, 196  
 rent review appeals *HOUSING*, 198  
 rent review applications *HOUSING*, 196  
 rent supplement program *HOUSING*, 194  
 rental accounts of government-owned properties  
*MGS*, 165  
 Rental Housing Protection Act, complaints respecting  
 violations *HOUSING*, 196

Rental Housing Protection Act, exemption applications  
*HOUSING*, 196  
 tenant properties files *MGS*, 165

#### **Housing – rural**

federal-provincial rural housing program *HOUSING*, 195  
 federal-provincial senior citizen rural housing program  
*HOUSING*, 195

#### **Human rights**

complaints *WCB*, 367  
 policy issues *ATTGEN*, 51

#### **Hunting**

accommodation or hunting services certificate holders  
*MNR*, 255  
 fish and wildlife licences *MNR*, 252-253  
 hunter education program records *MNR*, 253  
 hunting and trapping, policies and education *MNR*, 252  
 hunting licences *MNR*, 253  
 hunting licences, fur trappers and exporters *MNR*, 253  
 intelligence and investigation officers reports *MNR*, 253  
 licence issuers list *MNR*, 249  
 official warning in lieu of charges *MNR*, 253  
 prosecution reports, violators of wildlife statutes  
*MNR*, 253  
 revenue from licences records *MNR*, 253  
 socio-economic studies *MNR*, 251  
 trapline and trapping records *MNR*, 251  
 trapping, traps and snares *MNR*, 251

#### **Huronian Historical Advisory Council**

Historic Naval and Military Establishments *MTR*, 342  
 memberships, current *MTR*, 346  
 memberships, historical *MTR*, 346  
 Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons *MTR*, 342, 343  
 tourism promotion *MTR*, 344  
 travel claims *MTR*, 346

#### **Huronian Historical Parks**

maintenance *MTR*, 342  
 program and delivery *MTR*, 342  
 promotion and public relations *MTR*, 342  
 Ste-Marie Among the Hurons, descendants of original  
 personnel *MTR*, 342  
 Sainte-Marie prize in history *MTR*, 343  
 volunteer records *MTR*, 343

#### **Hydraulic generating stations**

drawings and construction photographs *HYDRO*, 281  
 equipment technical files *HYDRO*, 281  
 heavy water inventory and utilization data *HYDRO*, 280  
 hydraulic watershed files and reports *HYDRO*, 281  
 inspection, maintenance and reliability records  
*HYDRO*, 281  
 operating and production records *HYDRO*, 281  
 operational procedures *HYDRO*, 281  
 reservoirs and control structures, operational procedures  
*HYDRO*, 281

#### **Immigrants**

arrival, destination 1862; 1881 *MCC*, 108

business prospects, appraisal and counselling, current *MITT*, 203  
 business prospects, appraisal and counselling, historical *MCC*, 110  
 chest disease case records, current *HEALTH*, 177  
 chest disease case records, historical *MCC*, 108-110  
 citizenship development grants program *MOC*, 65  
 day care services *MOC*, 65  
 English as a second language (ESL) administration and settlement services *MOC*, 64  
 English as a Second Language School, student records *MOC*, 64-65  
 entrepreneur case files, historical *MCC*, 109  
 immigrant physicians post-graduate training applications *HEALTH*, 169  
 interpreter services and training program grants *MOC*, 64  
 language training *MOC*, 64-65  
 newcomer integration grants *MOC*, 64  
 newcomer publications and resources *MOC*, 64  
 newcomer/language orientation classes, grants *MOC*, 65  
 newcomer services grants and programs *MOC*, 65  
 Ontario Welcome House client records *MOC*, 64  
 Ontario Welcome House Nursery School *MOC*, 64  
 refund bonus applications and certificates, historical *MCC*, 114  
 sexually transmitted diseases, records *HEALTH*, 179  
 skilled labour employment *MITT*, 203  
 special placement officers records, historical *MCC*, 110  
 sponsoring families of refugee minors *MCSS*, 81  
 tuberculosis records *HEALTH*, 179

**Immunization** See Public Health

**Income tax** See Taxation

**Indians** See Native peoples

#### **Industrial Disease Standards Panel**

decisions *WCB*, 362  
 occupational disease studies *LABOUR*, 216

#### **Industrial relations**

arbitration awards *LABOUR*, 212  
 arbitration case records *LABOUR*, 212  
 arbitrator development program candidates *LABOUR*, 212  
 collective bargaining agreements *LABOUR*, 212  
 conciliation case files, index and status log *LABOUR*, 212  
 conciliation, mediation and arbitration report *LABOUR*, 212  
 employee counselling, plant closures and layoffs *LABOUR*, 213  
 industrial standards schedules *LABOUR*, 212  
 labour policy analyses *LABOUR*, 212  
 Ministry of Labour Legal Branch prosecution records, historical *MCC*, 111  
 prospective and approved labour relations arbitrators *LABOUR*, 212

**Industrial safety** See Occupational health and safety

#### **Industry**

industrial achievement awards *MITT*, 202  
 industrial development, municipal profiles *MITT*, 203

industrial development, regional reports *MITT*, 203  
 industrial investment, domestic and foreign *MITT*, 203  
 industry research incentive fund files *MITT*, 202  
 new plant/plant expansion database *MITT*, 203  
 northern industry *MITT*, 204, 205  
 research program proposals *MITT*, 202  
 See also Business

#### **Information technology**

application feasibility studies *MFI*, 150  
 application submissions and reports *MFI*, 150  
 computer and telecommunication records *MGS*, 164  
 corporate technology plans *MFI*, 150  
 development strategies *MBC*, 230  
 development strategies *MGS*, 167  
 information systems documentation *MFI*, 150

#### **Inmates**

bailliff-inmate transfer records *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
 classification records, current *CORRECTIONS*, 102-103  
 classification records, historical *MCC*, 109-110  
 clinical/treatment records *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
 community programs *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
 drug control case records, historical *MCC*, 110  
 funds held in Supreme Court of Ontario *ATTGEN*, 52  
 health care programs *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
 institutional control records *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
 marriage request records *ATTGEN*, 50  
 medical records, current *CORRECTIONS*, 101  
 medical records, historical *MCC*, 110-111  
 Ontario Board of Parole *CORRECTIONS*, 104  
 parole and probation records and case files, current *CORRECTIONS*, 103  
 parole and probation records, historical *MCC*, 113  
 probation and parole administration records *CORRECTIONS*, 103  
 RCMP fingerprint reference codes *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
 social work program *CORRECTIONS*, 102

#### **Innovation Ontario Corporation**

technology advancement, proposals and investments *MITT*, 204-205

#### **Insurance**

government employees claims records *MOE*, 139  
 government employees claims records *MGS*, 166

#### **Insurance companies**

agents and adjusters supervision records *MFI*, 151  
 annual statements *MFI*, 151-152  
 complaints, public *MFI*, 152  
 insurance operations *MFI*, 152  
 investigation and prosecution records *MFI*, 149  
 investment contract salespersons records *MFI*, 152  
 licensing and incorporating documents *MFI*, 151  
 officers, directors, shareholders, company annual statements *MFI*, 151-152  
 pension plans *MFI*, 153  
 regulatory records *MFI*, 152

#### **Intergovernmental relations**

agreements *MIA*, 206  
 general policy *MIA*, 206  
 official visits, photographic records *MIA*, 206  
 provincial-municipal relations *MUNAFF*, 243



See also Federal-provincial relations; Interprovincial relations

#### **International Joint Commission MOE, 141**

#### **International relations**

consular/diplomatic corps liaison *MIA*, 207  
coordination of twinning agreement with Jiangsu, People's Republic of China *MIA*, 206  
general policy *MIA*, 206  
disaster relief *MIA*, 206  
international electric power projects and marketing *HYDRO*, 275  
international trade programs and offices abroad *MITT*, 193  
royal/state/VIP visits *MIA*, 207

#### **Interprovincial relations**

agricultural financial assistance programs *AG&FOOD*, 25  
Canadian Agreement on Vehicle Registration program *MTO*, 351  
general policy *MIA*, 206  
hospital claims *HEALTH*, 171  
interprovincial agreements *MIA*, 206  
interprovincial hospital reciprocal billing system *HEALTH*, 169, 172  
hospital claims *HEALTH*, 171  
medical claims, reciprocal billing *HEALTH*, 173  
Ontario-Quebec Commission for Cooperation *MCC*, 106  
Ontario-Quebec Permanent Commission *MIA*, 206  
Premiers' Conferences *MIA*, 206  
Quebec office *MIA*, 206  
reciprocal billing system for hospitals *HEALTH*, 169, 172

## **J**

#### **Joint Board Office of Consolidated Hearings**

notices to the Hearings Registrar *MOE*, 143  
public hearings records *MOE*, 143

#### **Jurors**

jury service notice *ATTGEN*, 49  
list of jurors and jury roll *ATTGEN*, 49

#### **Justice Administration**

*ATTGEN*, 48-49

## **L**

#### **Laboratories**

approved/licenced laboratory services reports *HEALTH*, 183  
communicable diseases and zoonoses laboratory test results *HEALTH*, 176  
hospital and private laboratories licencing *HEALTH*, 182-183  
Laboratory Review Board hearings *HEALTH*, 189  
laboratory proficiency testing program *HEALTH*, 185  
laboratory specimen data sheets *HEALTH*, 185  
specimen collection centres licencing records *HEALTH*, 185

#### **Laboratory Review Board**

appeal hearings *HEALTH*, 189

#### **Labour**

arbitration case files *LABOUR*, 212  
Centre for Disability and Work – client groups, community development, public relations and information *LABOUR*, 212  
collective bargaining agreements *LABOUR*, 212  
conciliation files *LABOUR*, 212  
employee complaints, Employment Standards Act *LABOUR*, 213  
employee counselling, layoffs, terminations and plant closures *LABOUR*, 213  
key disputes and strike reports *LABOUR*, 212  
labour market analysis *TREASURY*, 357  
management legislation, policy development and recommendations *LABOUR*, 212  
market studies *SHERIDAN*, 321  
mediation requests *LABOUR*, 212  
pay equity, complaints files *LABOUR*, 217  
prosecutions file *LABOUR*, 211  
registration of employers of workmen in construction industry *LABOUR*, 215  
termination and plant closures records *LABOUR*, 213  
unclaimed wages, Employment Standards Act *LABOUR*, 213  
work activity program *MCSS*, 74  
See also Industrial relations

**Labour arbitration** See Industrial relations

#### **Labour Management Advisory Committee**

decisions on prospective arbitrators *LABOUR*, 216  
membership *LABOUR*, 217

**Labour, Ministry of** See Ministry of Labour

**Labour relations** See Industrial relations

#### **Lake of the Woods Control Board**

basin management records *MNR*, 257

#### **Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act**

inventory of dams *MNR*, 256  
submissions containing plans and specifications *MNR*, 256

#### **Land**

aboriginal land claims *NAT*, 246  
acquiring lands *MNR*, 254  
acreage tax roll *MNR*, 254  
appraisals *MGS*, 165  
building permits *REVENUE*, 304  
Canada Land Inventory (CLI) maps *MNR*, 254  
conservation land tax-reduction program *MUNAFF*, 242  
Crown land survey plans *MNR*, 254  
disposition maps (G-Plans) *MNR*, 254  
expropriation and compensation records *ATTGEN*, 53  
farm land holdings by non-residents of Canada *AG&FOOD*, 29  
farm practices protection *AG&FOOD*, 28  
forest tax reduction program *MUNAFF*, 243  
index listing (Domesday Book) *MNR*, 254  
land speculation investigations, historical *MCC*, 111  
land stewardship program *AG&FOOD*, 29

land tax registers, historical *MCC*, 119  
 land tile drainage *AG&FOOD*, 26  
 land titles, registration and transaction records  
*MCCR*, 99-100  
 land use planning *MNR*, 254  
 land use planning *MOE*, 142  
 management planning and technical guidelines  
*MNR*, 254  
 market value survey of rural land, historical *MCC*, 111  
 native land claims, negotiations *MNR*, 254  
 non-resident agricultural land register, records  
*AG&FOOD*, 29  
 official plans and amendments *MUNAFF*, 242  
 pits and quarries rehabilitation *MNR*, 254  
 property liens for recovery of municipal and school tax  
 loans *MUNAFF*, 243  
 provincial land tax register *REVENUE*, 308  
 registration, property titles *MCCR*, 99-100  
 soil conservation grants *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 taxation records *REVENUE*, 306  
 titles, expropriations and business acquisitions  
*MNR*, 249  
 transfer tax affidavit *REVENUE*, 306  
 vendors and purchasers investigation records, historical  
*MCC*, 111  
 well contractors and technicians licencing *MOE*, 140  
 See also Crown lands

#### **Land Speculation Tax Act**

investigation case records, historical *MCC*, 111

#### **Landlord and tenant**

add-a-unit pilot program applicants, historical  
*HOUSING*, 196  
 low-rise rehabilitation program *HOUSING*, 195  
 maintenance complaints, tenants *HOUSING*, 199  
 maintenance orders submissions, landlord and tenant  
*HOUSING*, 198-199  
 rent reductions and rebates, tenant applications  
*HOUSING*, 199  
 rent registry *HOUSING*, 196  
 rent review appeals *HOUSING*, 198  
 rent review applications *HOUSING*, 196  
 rent supplement program *HOUSING*, 195  
 Rental Housing Protection Act, exemption applications  
*HOUSING*, 196  
 Residential Tenancy Commission *HOUSING*, 199  
 residential premises rent review program files, historical  
*MCC*, 114

#### **Language services**

bilingual recruitment *ATTGEN*, 52  
 bilingual staff *ATTGEN*, 52  
 bursary program, faculty *MCU*, 69  
 bursary program, Francophones outside Quebec  
*MCU*, 68  
 designated bilingual positions *ATTGEN*, 52  
 English as a second language training records  
*MOC*, 64-65  
 French language proficiency evaluation *MBC*, 233  
 French language services *WOMEN*, 359  
 French language skills assessment *MUNAFF*, 243  
 French Language Services Act (Bill 8), documentation,  
 implementation *OISE*, 284  
 French language training *MBC*, 233

French language training records, government  
 employees *MBC*, 233  
 French services files *WCB*, 366  
 government services in French *FRE*, 155  
 language training, student financial assistance records  
*MCU*, 68  
 Languages of Instruction Commission *EDUC*, 134  
 official languages monitor program, post-secondary  
 students *EDUC*, 128  
 second-language training, staff files  
*ALGONQUIN*, 43-44  
 translation services *MGS*, 164

#### **Lawyers**

retention of lawyers from private sector *ATTGEN*, 46

#### **Legal aid ATTGEN,**

case records, current *MCSS*, 80  
 case records, historical *MCC*, 111

#### **Legislative Counsel ATTGEN, 51**

#### **Libraries**

annual survey of public libraries *MCC*, 107  
 circulation and user records, government libraries  
*CHAPTER II*, 16  
 grants and funding *MCC*, 107  
 Indian band libraries *MCC*, 107  
 library automation projects *MCC*, 107  
 library network development *MCC*, 107  
 public library services *MCC*, 107

#### **Libraries, public**

Public Libraries Act, inquiries *MCC*, 107  
 services *MCC*, 107

#### **Licence Suspension Appeal Board**

appeals withdrawn, case files *MTO*, 354  
 hearings and decisions *MTO*, 354

#### **Lieutenant Governor's Board of Review**

reviews of cases, psychiatric patients held on warrant  
*HEALTH*, 189-190

#### **Liquor Control Board of Ontario**

administration records *LCBO*, 226  
 agency store records *LCBO*, 226  
 audit records *LCBO*, 222  
 customer service files *LCBO*, 226  
 customer surveys *LCBO*, 226  
 customs records *LCBO*, 226  
 duty-free shops at land border points and airports  
*LCBO*, 222  
 employee disciplinary action records *LCBO*, 224  
 employee security checks *LCBO*, 222, 223, 225  
 employees, investigative case papers *LCBO*, 222-223  
 employees, record of investigations *LCBO*, 223  
 employment applications *LCBO*, 225  
 financial records *LCBO*, 222  
 formal complaints, employees *LCBO*, 224  
 garnishment of wages *LCBO*, 223  
 human resources, administration information *LCBO*, 224  
 human resources planning information *LCBO*, 225  
 human rights information *LCBO*, 225  
 inventory and stock control *LCBO*, 226  
 laboratory analysis reports *LCBO*, 226



liquor delivery service files *LCBO*, 226-227  
 liquor industry *LCBO*, 226  
 market research *LCBO*, 226  
 payroll and personnel records *LCBO*, 223-225  
 personnel records *LCBO*, 224-225  
 private stock agents *LCBO*, 226  
 products listing and pricing *LCBO*, 226  
 promotional items *LCBO*, 226  
 purchasing of wines, spirits and beer *LCBO*, 226  
 recruitment/selection information *LCBO*, 224  
 refusal reports *LCBO*, 226  
 sacramental wine vendors *LCBO*, 222  
 sales and financial records by store *LCBO*, 226  
 security incidents and investigations *LCBO*, 225  
 special occasion permits *LCBO*, 226  
 staff relations information *LCBO*, 225  
 store construction and maintenance *LCBO*, 226  
 store records *LCBO*, 226  
 training and development records *LCBO*, 225  
 vintage courtesy card applications *LCBO*, 223

#### **Liquor Licence Board of Ontario**

age of majority cards, records *MCCR*, 98  
 beer, wine and spirits licences *MCCR*, 98  
 monitoring of alcoholic beverage advertisements  
*MCCR*, 97  
 Ontario photocards *MCCR*, 98  
 personnel records *MCCR*, 98  
 public meetings and hearings, attendance records  
*MCCR*, 100  
 registered representative cards applications *MCCR*, 98  
 special occasion permits for diplomats and consular  
 officers *MCCR*, 98  
 special occasion permits records *MCCR*, 98

#### **Livestock**

animal branding program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 animal welfare and research *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 Animals for Research Act, records *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 Artificial Insemination Act, records *AG&FOOD*, 27  
 beef calf loan program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 beef cattle dealers financial statements *AG&FOOD*, 36  
 beef cattle dealers purchases and fees *AG&FOOD*, 36  
 beef cattle financial protection program *AG&FOOD*, 36  
 bull test program, records *AG&FOOD*, 27  
 Canada–Ontario Livestock Drought Assistance Program  
*AG&FOOD*, 27  
 Canadian Western Agribition Livestock Transportation  
 Assistance Program *AG&FOOD*, 27  
 community sales operators records *AG&FOOD*, 38  
 damage to livestock compensation program  
*AG&FOOD*, 25  
 dead animal disposal *AG&FOOD*, 35  
 Dog Licencing and Live Stock Act – bear and wolf  
 damage *AG&FOOD*, 27  
 fund claims *AG&FOOD*, 36  
 Live Stock Medicines Act, records *AG&FOOD*, 29  
 management and performance testing *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 meat inspection records *AG&FOOD*, 38  
 meat processing plants and slaughterhouse inspection  
*HEALTH*, 175  
 national tripartite program *AG&FOOD*, 32-33  
 Northern Ontario livestock purchasing assistance  
 program *AG&FOOD*, 29  
 Northern Ontario livestock transportation assistance  
 policy *AG&FOOD*, 29

Ontario beef calf loan program *AG&FOOD*, 30  
 Ontario pork industry improvement plan, records  
*AG&FOOD*, 31  
 Ontario swine herd health policy *AG&FOOD*, 31  
 pork industry improvement program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 purebred sales assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 rabies indemnification program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 ram test program *AG&FOOD*, 31  
 raven damage to livestock *AG&FOOD*, 31  
 red meat plan grants *AG&FOOD*, 31  
 red meat program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 sales and industry reports *AG&FOOD*, 35  
 sheep and bull indemnity program *AG&FOOD*, 32  
 sheep record of performance program *AG&FOOD*, 32  
 slaughterhouse and meat-processing plants  
*HEALTH*, 175  
 slaughterhouses inspection records *AG&FOOD*, 38  
 special shows assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 swine sales assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 swine record of performance program *AG&FOOD*, 32  
 veterinary public health services *AG&FOOD*, 35  
 veterinary services *AG&FOOD*, 35  
 zoonoses monitoring *HEALTH*, 175

#### **Loan companies**

annual regulatory information *MFI*, 149  
 complaints, public *MFI*, 149  
 compliance records *MFI*, 149-150  
 investigations and prosecutions records *MFI*, 148-149  
 officers and directors lists *MFI*, 149-150

#### **Loans programs**

agricultural financial assistance programs *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 ambulatory incentive care program *HEALTH*, 175  
 asparagus production incentive program *AG&FOOD*, 30  
 beef calf loan program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 beginning farmer assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 27  
 Canada–Ontario livestock drought assistance program  
*AG&FOOD*, 27  
 commercial disaster relief fund records *AG&FOOD*, 27  
 convert-to-rent program *HOUSING*, 194-195  
 disaster relief assistance program *MUNAFF*, 243  
 emergency shelter and assistance program *MCSS*, 74  
 family farm assistance programs *AG&FOOD*, 30  
 farm adjustment assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 30  
 farm income assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 28  
 farm operating credit assistance *AG&FOOD*, 30  
 farmer re-establishment assistance *AG&FOOD*, 28  
 farmers seasonal assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 32  
 farmers seasonal housing assistance programs  
*AG&FOOD*, 32  
 fruit and vegetable storage and packing assistance  
 program *AG&FOOD*, 38  
 grape conversion assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 28  
 greenhouse energy efficiency incentive program  
*AG&FOOD*, 30-31  
 greenhouse growers storm drainage assistance program  
*AG&FOOD*, 28  
 hailstorm assistance program, records *AG&FOOD*, 28-29  
 heritage plaques local marking assistance program  
*MCC*, 106  
 honey bee colonies, compensation programs  
*AG&FOOD*, 25  
 industrial milk production incentive program  
*AG&FOOD*, 29

interprovincial financial assistance program  
*AG&FOOD*, 32  
 junior farmer loan program *AG&FOOD*, 29  
 managed forests tax reduction program *MUNAFF*, 243  
 municipal affirmative action program *MUNAFF*, 243  
 municipal employment equity program *MUNAFF*, 243  
 Northern Ontario livestock purchasing and transportation  
 assistance *AG&FOOD*, 29  
 Ontario beef calf loan program *AG&FOOD*, 30  
 Ontario Clingstone peach tree planting assistance  
 program *AG&FOOD*, 30  
 Ontario crop disaster program *AG&FOOD*, 30  
 Ontario native economic support program *MOC*, 65  
 Ontario storage and packing assistance program  
*AG&FOOD*, 38  
 poultry shows assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 31  
 purebred sales assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 rutabaga assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 shoreline property assistance program *MUNAFF*, 243  
 small business development corporations, grants  
*REVENUE*, 308  
 soil conservation and environmental protection  
 assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 special shows assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 student involvement in municipal administration  
 program *MUNAFF*, 243  
 swine sales assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 tornado disaster assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 32  
 transportation assistance program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 young farmer credit program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 See also Housing – funding

## Lotteries

advertising and promotion *OLC*, 288  
 agent commissions paid *OLC*, 292  
 agent inquiry hotline *OLC*, 291  
 agents and distributors *OLC*, 291  
 claimants/consumers *OLC*, 290  
 complaints, public *OLC*, 290  
 consumer inquiries *OLC*, 289  
 distributors, records *OLC*, 291  
 electronic data-processing terminals *OLC*, 288  
 games and redemption systems *OLC*, 288  
 independent adjudicator, Montreal Trust Company  
*OLC*, 289  
 investigation reports *OLC*, 290  
 licencing records *MCCR*, 94  
 mail order companies/individuals *OLC*, 289  
 on-line retailer inquiry hotline *OLC*, 288  
 Ontario Lottery Project Grants System *MCC*, 106-107  
 Ontario Provincial Police security surveys *OLC*, 290-291  
 Ontario Trillium Foundation *MTR*, 341  
 personnel records *OLC*, 291-292  
 prize winners *OLC*, 289, 290  
 prize winners, television show inserts *OLC*, 289  
 production of televised draws *OLC*, 289  
 programs, records, capital and non-capital *MCC*, 106  
 public relations *OLC*, 288  
 retailer commission authorization, confirmation, payment  
*OLC*, 290  
 retailers and distributors applications and contracts  
*OLC*, 291  
 television show hosts contracts *OLC*, 288  
 television show interviewees *OLC*, 289  
 ticket discrepancy records *OLC*, 291  
 Wintario *OLC*, 289

Wintario production and televised draw *OLC*, 289

## M

**Magazines** See Books and periodicals

### Management Board of Cabinet

administrative policy records *MBC*, 230  
 annual estimates submissions *MBC*, 231  
 advertising records *MBC*, 230  
 applications, submissions and reports *MBC*, 232  
 corporate employment equity program *MBC*, 232  
 corporate human resources project *MBC*, 235  
 employee compensation records *MBC*, 232-234  
 employment issues, records *MBC*, 231-232  
 executive acting assignments *MBC*, 232-233  
 executive classification standards *MBC*, 232  
 executive compensation policies *MBC*, 232  
 executive compensation reports and records *MBC*, 233  
 executive organization charts *MBC*, 232  
 executive management records *MBC*, 233  
 freedom of information and privacy implementation  
*MBC*, 235  
 French language coordination, policy and issues  
*MBC*, 233  
 human resources policies and procedures *MBC*, 232  
 information technology records *MBC*, 230  
 personnel records *MBC*, 230-234  
 special studies and programs *MBC*, 231

**Marine transportation** See Transportation

### Marriages

inmate marriage requests *ATTGEN*, 50  
 registers and certificates, historical *MCC*, 119  
 statistical records *MCCR*, 95-96

**Meat inspection** See Livestock

### Medical Eligibility Committee

committee reviews *HEALTH*, 190

### Medical equipment and supplies

assistive devices program, claims records *HEALTH*, 185  
 assistive devices, patients financial records  
*HEALTH*, 181  
 assistive devices, patients prescription records  
*HEALTH*, 181  
 oxygen/allergen suppliers claims *HEALTH*, 186  
 oxygen/allergen suppliers master file *HEALTH*, 186  
 procurement quality control and distribution  
*HEALTH*, 181  
 review and development *HEALTH*, 182  
 x-ray machines and installation *HEALTH*, 179

### Medical Personnel Selection Committee

physician incentive programs *HEALTH*, 190

### Mental health

audit reports *HEALTH*, 179  
 asylum correspondence, historical *MCC*, 108  
 asylum inmate deportation records, historical *MCC*, 111  
 asylum patients committal and discharge files, historical  
*MCC*, 111



asylum patients estate maintenance files, historical *MCC*, 109-110  
 basic life skills program *MCSS*, 76  
 children case records *MCSS*, 77-78  
 children in adult psychiatric facilities *MCSS*, 76  
 committed deceased patients in trust files, historical *MCC*, 116  
 committed released patients trust files, historical *MCC*, 116  
 community mental health services, records *HEALTH*, 174  
 funds held in Supreme Court of Ontario *ATTGEN*, 52  
 guardianship trust files, current *ATTGEN*, 46-47  
 guardianship trust files, historical *ATTGEN*, 46-47  
 incident/accident reports *HEALTH*, 179  
 industrial workshop contracts *HEALTH*, 179  
 inpatient psychiatric forms *HEALTH*, 171  
 Lieutenant Governor's Board of Review records *HEALTH*, 189-190  
 patient records, current *MCSS*, 75-76  
 patient records, historical *MCC*, 114  
 preventive maintenance, safety and inspection logs *HEALTH*, 179  
 program planning and inventory *HEALTH*, 179  
 provincial psychiatric hospitals, patients financial records *HEALTH*, 180  
 provincial psychiatric hospitals, records of belongings *HEALTH*, 180  
 psychiatric correspondence, historical *MCC*, 113  
 psychiatric hospitals admission applications and correspondence, historical *MCC*, 113  
 psychiatric hospitals case books and files, historical *MCC*, 113  
 psychiatric hospitals, annual census *HEALTH*, 173  
 psychiatric hospitals patients index *MCC*, 114  
 psychiatric patient advocate office, client files *HEALTH*, 191  
 psychiatric patients, review board hearings *HEALTH*, 191-192  
 psychiatric service inquiries, client files *HEALTH*, 180  
 psychiatric treatment of children, substitute decision-making program records *ATTGEN*, 47  
 quality assurance reports *HEALTH*, 179  
 residential facilities *MCSS*, 78  
 review board under the Mental Health Act *HEALTH*, 191-192  
 statistical records *MCSS*, 76

#### **Midwifery**

midwifery education and practice *HEALTH*, 192  
 midwifery in Ontario and other jurisdictions *HEALTH*, 192  
 statistical records *HEALTH*, 192  
 Task Force on the Implementation of Midwifery *HEALTH*, 192

#### **Milk Commission of Ontario**

historical records *MCC*, 113

#### **Milk production** See Dairy

#### **Mines and minerals**

aggregate operators accounting system *MNR*, 248  
 assays and analyses results *NDM*, 268  
 assessment documents *NDM*, 268  
 census of mines, quarries, sandpits *NDM*, 268  
 environmental records *NDM*, 268  
 fatality statistical data *LABOUR*, 215

geoscience laboratory analyses *NDM*, 268  
 geoscience reports and maps *NDM*, 268  
 land-roll files *NDM*, 268  
 licence and lease holders, Crown lands *MNR*, 258  
 licences of occupation *MNR*, 259  
 mine rescue officers training and certification *LABOUR*, 214  
 mineral claim tags, sales and index *NDM*, 270  
 mineral commodities and resources *NDM*, 268  
 mineral marketing analysis *NDM*, 268  
 mineral reserves/resources from companies or individuals *NDM*, 269  
 miners medical records, chest x-ray films *LABOUR*, 215  
 Mining Accounts Receivable System (MARS) records *MNR*, 248-249  
 mining claim record sheets *NDM*, 268  
 northern development programs applicants or enquiries *NDM*, 269  
 pits and quarries licences *MNR*, 256  
 pits and quarries rehabilitation *MNR*, 254  
 planning and program files *NDM*, 269  
 proposals, reports, studies and surveys *NDM*, 269  
 prospectors' licencing records *NDM*, 271  
 refinery licencing records *NDM*, 268  
 requests for information about mines *NDM*, 268  
 research and technology development grant applicants *NDM*, 268-269  
 wire rope testing results *LABOUR*, 214

#### **Mines, Department of** See Department of Mines

#### **Minister's Advisory Committee on Corrections**

correctional subject files *CORRECTIONS*, 104  
 reports and background material *CORRECTIONS*, 104

#### **Ministry of Agriculture and Food**

internship program *AG&FOOD*, 34  
 internship program for new employees, records *AG&FOOD*, 34  
 ministry programs, applications *AG&FOOD*, 34  
 staff training and development, records *AG&FOOD*, 34

#### **Ministry of Community and Social Services**

Communities United Against Drugs Grants Program *PADS*, 303  
 corporations and institutions, ministerial approval *MCSS*, 83  
 correspondence files *MCSS*, 83  
 investigation files *MCSS*, 80  
 ministry program agreements *MCSS*, 83  
 research and program evaluation studies, annual inventory *MCSS*, 83  
 research projects *MCSS*, 83  
 transfer-payment programs administration *MCSS*, 77

#### **Ministry of Correctional Services**

audit reports *CORRECTIONS*, 101  
 finance records *CORRECTIONS*, 101-102  
 investigation files *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
 investigation files, employees and clients *CORRECTIONS*, 101-102  
 operational review files *CORRECTIONS*, 101

#### **Ministry of Education**

contract payroll *EDUC*, 126  
 personnel records, historical *MCC*, 111

## Ministry of Energy

conservation and efficiency policy *ENERGY*, 136  
corporate issues *ENERGY*, 136  
electricity and energy policies *ENERGY*, 136  
federal-provincial liaison *ENERGY*, 136  
resources development *ENERGY*, 136

## Ministry of Government Services

Northern Ontario Relocation Program (NORP)  
*MGS*, 164

## Ministry of Health

project grants and personnel awards, research  
applications *HEALTH*, 168-169  
tenders and contracts *HEALTH*, 174

## Ministry of Labour

Centre for Disability and Work – client groups,  
community development, public relations and  
information *LABOUR*, 212  
employee investigations *LABOUR*, 211  
legal branch, prosecution files *MCC*, 111  
prosecutions *LABOUR*, 211  
student training program *LABOUR*, 212  
transfer-payment fund *LABOUR*, 215

## Ministry of Municipal Affairs

line fence reference and deputy referee appointments  
*MUNAFF*, 242  
French language skills assessment *MUNAFF*, 243

## Ministry of Natural Resources

agreements and contracts *MNR*, 249  
bankruptcy reports *MNR*, 248  
claims and legal proceedings *MNR*, 249  
classified staff files, historical *MCC*, 108-109  
community relations *MNR*, 248  
conflict of interest cases *MNR*, 249  
construction lien claims *MNR*, 248  
coroner's inquests *MNR*, 248  
driver training and testing records *MNR*, 249  
financial records *MNR*, 249  
legal hearings *MNR*, 249  
litigation records *MNR*, 248  
minister's correspondence *MNR*, 247  
ministry vehicles, accidents *MNR*, 249  
movable assets *MNR*, 248  
occupational health and safety records *MNR*, 248  
opportunities for development, short-term projects  
*MNR*, 250  
Orders in Council *MNR*, 250  
patents and trademarks, copyright *MNR*, 248  
publication records *MNR*, 248  
purchasing tenders and proposals *MNR*, 248  
regional records *MNR*, 254-256  
rehabilitation security deposits *MNR*, 248  
staff transfers, Ministry of Northern Development  
*MNR*, 250  
suppliers contracts and agreements *MNR*, 248  
tenders for concessions *MNR*, 253

## Ministry of Northern Development and Mines

medical surveillance records *NDM*, 270  
program files *NDM*, 269

## Ministry of Revenue

control and review records *REVENUE*, 305  
employee education assistance *REVENUE*, 305  
home-owner employee relocation plan *REVENUE*, 305  
human resources information records *REVENUE*, 305  
summer student employment records *REVENUE*, 305

## Ministry of Skills Development

apprenticeship training and accreditation standards  
*SKILLS*, 327  
Canada/Ontario agreement on training apprentices  
*SKILLS*, 327  
consultants' reports *SKILLS*, 327  
financial records *SKILLS*, 326  
in-school training attendance reports *SKILLS*, 327  
labour market needs assessment *SKILLS*, 327  
market research reports *SKILLS*, 327  
special studies and reports *SKILLS*, 327  
system design, development and implementation  
*SKILLS*, 327  
trade and program information *SKILLS*, 327  
training programs *SKILLS*, 327  
training purchase plans *SKILLS*, 327

## Ministry of the Attorney General

bilingual recruitment test records *ATTGEN*, 52  
client files *ATTGEN*, 46-47  
conflict of interest records *ATTGEN*, 46  
designated bilingual positions *ATTGEN*, 52  
employee relocation claims *ATTGEN*, 52  
general representation *ATTGEN*, 46  
legal advisory files *ATTGEN*, 47  
legal opinions *ATTGEN*, 46  
litigation and opinion files, constitutional law  
*ATTGEN*, 46  
litigation files *ATTGEN*, 46  
retention of lawyers, private sector *ATTGEN*, 46

## Ministry of the Environment

abatement programs (including site remedial action  
plans, orders, site decommissioning plans and  
contingency plans) *MOE*, 141  
advisory committee on environment standards  
*MOE*, 142  
alleged infraction occurrence report files *MOE*, 141  
Board of Negotiation records *MOE*, 142, 144  
certificates of approval *MOE*, 142  
claims files *MOE*, 138  
Crown brief files *MOE*, 141  
damage to ministry property *MOE*, 139  
directors file *MOE*, 144-145  
emergency response *MOE*, 141  
engineering agreements *MOE*, 142  
grants *MOE*, 142  
hearings files *MOE*, 138-139  
inspection reports *MOE*, 141  
insurance files *MOE*, 139  
intergovernmental relations *MOE*, 140-141  
International Joint Commission *MOE*, 141  
Joint Board hearings records *MOE*, 145  
laboratory information/computer system *MOE*, 140  
land claims, claims against the Crown *MOE*, 138  
liaison with water quality agencies and organizations  
*MOE*, 140  
ministerial agreements *MOE*, 138  
ministerial orders *MOE*, 139



ministerial prosecutions *MOE*, 139  
municipal applications for Certificates of Approval *MOE*, 141  
municipal waste records *MOE*, 140  
operator/vendor/applicator licencing files *MOE*, 142  
prosecutions summaries *MOE*, 139  
provincial analysts file *MOE*, 145  
provincial officers file *MOE*, 145  
research and development projects inventory *MOE*, 139

### **Ministry of Transportation**

accident, damage/injury legal claims *MTO*, 355  
asset disposal records *MTO*, 350  
contracts and tenders *MTO*, 353  
home-owner employee relocation plans *MTO*, 350  
human resources inventory *MTO*, 350  
insurance policies *MTO*, 349  
management and employee group files *MTO*, 350  
NSF cheques *MTO*, 353  
property records *MTO*, 349  
public and safety materials *MTO*, 349  
refund records *MTO*, 350  
vehicles and fuel purchasing *MTO*, 350

### **Mortgage brokers**

C.R.E.D.I.T.S. computer system *MCCR*, 93  
C.R.E.D.I.T.S. computer system *MFI*, 150  
investigation reports *MFI*, 150  
licensee compliance and inspection records *MFI*, 150  
regulatory information *MFI*, 149-150

### **Mortgages**

mortgages and lease agreements, Ontario Mortgage Corporation *MGS*, 167

### **Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Fund**

accounts receivable *MFI*, 152  
complaints *MFI*, 152-153  
index card system *MFI*, 152  
reserve claim files *MFI*, 153

### **Motor vehicles**

accident claims fund reports *MFI*, 152  
accident reports and data *MTO*, 355  
accident reports, government vehicles *MNR*, 249  
accident reports, government vehicles *MOE*, 139  
accident reports, government vehicles *SOLGEN*, 333  
accident reports, no-fault collisions *MTO*, 353  
accidents, damage and injury claims record *MTO*, 349  
alternate fuels inspection records *MCCR*, 96  
alternate fuels/conversion *REVENUE*, 308  
applications for a learner's permit *MTO*, 354  
breathalyzer program *SOLGEN*, 335  
Canadian Agreement on Vehicle Registration program *MTO*, 351  
car usage and maintenance, statistical information *MOE*, 140  
carpools, share-a-ride program *MTO*, 351  
collisions statistics *MTO*, 351  
commercial carrier licencing records *MTO*, 352  
community college repairs, client services *MOHAWK*, 239-240  
dealer licencing and inspection records *MCCR*, 96  
drinking and driving countermeasures, records *ATTGEN*, 48  
driver and vehicle records *MTO*, 353

driver criminal records, court documents *MTO*, 352  
driver improvement counselling records *MTO*, 352  
driver licencing fees and refunds records *MTO*, 353  
driver licencing records *MTO*, 355  
driver medical records *MTO*, 352  
driver vision testing records *MTO*, 354  
driver-related court documents *MTO*, 353  
drivers and licencing records *MTO*, 352, 355  
drivers and vehicles, correspondence records *MTO*, 352  
drivers list *ROM*, 310  
driving instructors licencing records *MTO*, 352  
electric vehicles *ENERGY*, 136  
emergency health services *HEALTH*, 181  
emission control prosecutions records *MOE*, 139  
emission testing reports *MOE*, 140  
emissions testing and control *MOE*, 140  
licencing and registration *MTO*, 352  
mediation and arbitration cases *MFI*, 152  
Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Fund *MFI*, 152  
motor vehicle registration records *MTO*, 352  
Ontario vehicles and fuel purchasing *MTO*, 352  
operational policy and program *MTO*, 351  
standards, specifications and inspections *MTO*, 352  
suspended driving licences, Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Act *MTO*, 352  
suspended licences records *MTO*, 355  
suspended licences records *SOLGEN*, 333-334  
traffic safety program *SOLGEN*, 333  
work orders *GO*, 163  
young offenders, criminal records *MTO*, 353  
*See also* Buses

### **Multicultural services**

ethnocultural database *MOC*, 64  
grants program *MOC*, 64  
multicultural workplace program coordination grants *MOC*, 64  
multiculturalism policy documentation *MOC*, 64  
Ontario Advisory Council on Multiculturalism and Citizenship *MOC*, 66  
research and evaluation services *MOC*, 64  
research, resources, projects *MOC*, 64

### **Municipalities**

agreements between municipalities *MUNAFF*, 241  
Assessment Review Board hearings *ATTGEN*, 52-53  
boundaries maps *MUNAFF*, 242  
community planning neighbourhood improvement *MUNAFF*, 241  
consultants' studies *MUNAFF*, 241  
expropriation negotiation and compensation records *ATTGEN*, 53  
financial records *MUNAFF*, 241  
grant programs *MUNAFF*, 241  
grant programs *TREASURY*, 357  
improvement district trustee memberships *MUNAFF*, 242  
industrial development *MITT*, 203  
interurban transportation systems *GO*, 161  
local government fiscal forecasts and performance *TREASURY*, 357  
municipal affirmative action program *MUNAFF*, 243  
Municipal Analysis and Retrieval Systems (MARS) *MUNAFF*, 242  
municipal chargebacks *MCSS*, 77  
municipal debt control *ATTGEN*, 54  
municipal employment equity program *MUNAFF*, 243

municipal purchase of counselling *MCSS*, 75  
 municipal roads inventory *MTO*, 351  
 municipal tax reform policy files, historical *MCC*, 111  
 municipal transportation policies *MTO*, 357  
 official plans and amendments *MUNAFF*, 242  
 Ontario Municipal Board decisions and resolutions  
*ATTGEN*, 54  
 Ontario Municipal Training Program/Ontario Municipal  
 Internship program *MUNAFF*, 243  
 planning board memberships *MUNAFF*, 242  
 property assessment records *REVENUE*, 304  
 provincial-municipal relations *MUNAFF*, 242  
 student employees, financial subsidies *MUNAFF*, 243  
 student research grants on local government  
*MUNAFF*, 243  
 tax registration records *MUNAFF*, 242  
 zoning bylaws, orders and amendments *MUNAFF*, 242

## Museums

acquisitions and deaccessioning records *ROM*, 311  
 collection management records *ROM*, 351  
 community museum operating grants *MCC*, 106  
 conservation records *ROM*, 311  
 curatorial research records *ROM*, 311  
 exhibits records *ROM*, 311  
 fine arts insurance *MCC*, 106  
 fundraising records *ROM*, 311  
 museum files, slides *MCC*, 106  
 Ontario Agricultural Museum Advisory Board  
*AG&FOOD*, 40  
 Planetarium operations records *ROM*, 312

## N

**Name change** See Change of name

## Native peoples

aboriginal communities *NAT*, 246  
 aboriginal communities and bands resource policy  
*MNR*, 254  
 aboriginal land claims negotiations *NAT*, 246  
 band files *NAT*, 246  
 education services *EDUC*, 127  
 land claims, negotiations *MNR*, 254  
 Ontario Native Community Infrastructure records  
*MOC*, 65  
 policy issues *NAT*, 246

## Native services

community grants *MOC*, 65  
 fisheries *MNR*, 251  
 Indian reserves special constable records  
*SOLGEN*, 332  
 native affairs *ENERGY*, 136  
 native community branch grants analysis database  
*MOC*, 65  
 native program administration *MOC*, 65  
 northern native small business development program  
*MOC*, 65  
 Ontario Native Affairs directorate *NAT*, 246  
 Ontario Native Economic Support database *MOC*, 65  
 small business centres program *MOC*, 65  
 small business development program database  
*MOC*, 65

## Natural resources

conservation policies *MNR*, 254  
 land use planning *MNR*, 247  
 law enforcement policies *MNR*, 251  
 Niagara Escarpment Plan *MNR*, 255  
 petroleum resources data system *MNR*, 256  
 resources inventory *MNR*, 254  
 water resources policies *MNR*, 247

## Natural Resources, Ministry of

See Ministry of Natural Resources

## Niagara Escarpment Commission

amendments to official plan *MUNAFF*, 144  
 assessment rolls *MUNAFF*, 144  
 contraventions of commission decisions *MUNAFF*, 144  
 contraventions of official plan *MUNAFF*, 144  
 decisions *MUNAFF*, 144  
 development of permits and applications *MUNAFF*, 144  
 environmental surveys and studies *MUNAFF*, 144  
 land use and development permits *MUNAFF*, 144  
 land-use recommendations and policy *MOE*, 144

## Niagara Parks Commission

advertising records *NPC*, 263  
 capital works projects and major maintenance *NPC*, 263  
 grants *NPC*, 263  
 group tour files *NPC*, 263  
 horticulture records *NPC*, 263  
 local municipalities records *NPC*, 263  
 occupational health and safety records *NPC*, 263  
 parking and traffic tickets *NPC*, 263  
 personnel records *NPC*, 264  
 police files *NPC*, 263  
 properties files *NPC*, 263  
 School of Horticulture, student records *NPC*, 264  
 special events records *NPC*, 263  
 water rental *NPC*, 263

## Northern Development and Mines, Ministry of

See Ministry of Northern Development and Mines

## Northern Ontario

economic development *NDM*, 270  
 employee relocation program *MBG*, 232  
 medical practitioners recoverable bursaries *HEALTH*, 186  
 new technology program requests *NDM*, 270  
 NORfund program requests *NDM*, 270  
 northern bursary program *MCSS*, 80  
 northern development program client enquiries  
*NDM*, 270  
 northern health travel grant *HEALTH*, 172  
 northern industry *MITT*, 204  
 northern native small business development program,  
 database *MOC*, 65  
 Northern Ontario livestock purchasing assistance  
 program *AG&FOOD*, 29  
 Northern Ontario livestock transportation assistance  
 policy *AG&FOOD*, 29  
 Northern Ontario Relocation Program (NORP) *MGS*, 164  
 public health service records *HEALTH*, 174-175  
 single-industry towns program requests *NDM*, 270  
 special projects program requests *NDM*, 270  
 transportation policies *NDM*, 269  
 transportation policies *ONTC*, 295



## **Northern Ontario Development Corporation**

financial advice and services *MITT*, 205  
new ventures program *MITT*, 205

## **Notaries, public**

appointment records *ATTGEN*, 49

## **Nuclear power**

employee radiation dose monitoring records  
*HYDRO*, 278  
employee training *HYDRO*, 279-280  
environmental assessment and impact studies  
*ENERGY*, 136  
environmental assessment and impact studies  
*HYDRO*, 275  
licencing records, nuclear power stations *HYDRO*, 275  
nuclear employee security clearances *HYDRO*, 283  
nuclear stations, operations, planning and safety records  
*ENERGY*, 136  
nuclear technology *ENERGY*, 136  
parallel generation *ENERGY*, 136  
plant design and construction records *HYDRO*, 275  
plant maintenance and inspection records *HYDRO*, 275  
radioactive waste management *HYDRO*, 275  
safety analysis reports *HYDRO*, 275  
safety analysis research *ENERGY*, 136  
thermal stations, incidents of major importance  
*HYDRO*, 280

## **Nuclear stations**

drawings and construction photographs *HYDRO*, 280  
environmental monitoring records *HYDRO*, 280  
fuel inventory, analysis and consumption records  
*HYDRO*, 280  
in-service and commissioning reports *HYDRO*, 280  
inspection, maintenance and reliability records  
*HYDRO*, 280  
licencing documentation *HYDRO*, 280  
operating and production records *HYDRO*, 280  
plant performance and operating logs *HYDRO*, 280  
quality assurance audits *HYDRO*, 280  
reactor safety analysis data *HYDRO*, 280  
significant event reports *HYDRO*, 280  
work protection documents *HYDRO*, 280

## **Nurseries** See Day care

## **Nursing**

anaesthetic gases occupational health study  
*LABOUR*, 214  
public health nurses records, historical *MCC*, 114  
R.N.A.O. examination results, historical *MCC*, 114  
student clinical evaluations *GEORGIAN*, 159  
student records, Regional Schools for Nursing  
Assistants *EDUC*, 131

## **Nursing homes**

case information *HEALTH*, 174  
closed nursing homes residents records *HEALTH*, 178  
complaints register *HEALTH*, 178  
electronic funds transfer system *HEALTH*, 182  
extended care resident master file *HEALTH*, 184  
extended care temporary eligibility records  
*HEALTH*, 184  
home for special care resident master file *HEALTH*, 184  
incident reports *HEALTH*, 178

investigation reports, complaints and incidents  
*HEALTH*, 178

licencing records *HEALTH*, 178

nursing homes files *HEALTH*, 178

Nursing Homes Review Board, hearings  
*HEALTH*, 190-191

patient medical records, closed private hospitals  
*HEALTH*, 180

plans and specifications *HEALTH*, 175

record of drugs supplied to nursing homes *HEALTH*, 180

## **Nursing Homes Review Board**

licencing hearings *HEALTH*, 190-191

# **O**

## **OHIP** See Health insurance

## **Occupational health and safety**

accident, fatality, injury statistical data *LABOUR*, 215  
accident, fatality, injury statistical data *WCB*, 364  
Advisory Council on Occupational Health and  
Occupational Safety *LABOUR*, 215  
agricultural health and safety program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
anaesthetic gases study, Ontario hospitals *LABOUR*, 214  
appeals of orders under Occupational Health and Safety  
Act, *LABOUR*, 218  
asbestos exposure report *LABOUR*, 213  
asbestos in construction *LABOUR*, 213  
asbestos removal, notices of projects *LABOUR*, 213  
asbestos removal, notification and registration of window  
cleaning employees *LABOUR*, 213  
asbestos removal, notification of diving operations  
*LABOUR*, 213  
asbestos removal, trench notification *LABOUR*, 213  
asbestos removal, type 3 notification *LABOUR*, 213  
chemical hazard exposure surveillance files  
*LABOUR*, 214  
chemical toxicology studies *LABOUR*, 214  
chest x-rays and pulmonary function tracings  
*LABOUR*, 215  
company/employer health and safety records  
*LABOUR*, 213  
compressed air workers medical reports *LABOUR*, 214  
compressed air workers on construction projects  
*LABOUR*, 214  
decisions and appeals *LABOUR*, 218  
employee health monitoring *HYDRO*, 279  
environmental and occupational health programs  
*HEALTH*, 174  
hazardous environmental conditions, studies  
*LABOUR*, 214  
industrial accident statistics *WCB*, 364  
industrial diseases *WCB*, 362, 368  
industrial first aid programs *WCB*, 366  
inspections and investigations *LABOUR*, 214  
medical reports, exposure to designated substances  
*LABOUR*, 213  
medical studies, hazardous environmental conditions  
*LABOUR*, 214  
medical surveillance files *LABOUR*, 214-215  
miners medical records, chest x-rays films *LABOUR*, 215  
occupational cancer *WCB*, 368  
prosecutions under the Occupational Health and Safety  
Act *LABOUR*, 211

responses to coroner's jury recommendations  
*LABOUR*, 218  
safety associations *WCB*, 368  
transfer payment fund *LABOUR*, 215  
wire rope testing results *LABOUR*, 214  
workers' compensation claims *LABOUR*, 212  
workers' vocational rehabilitation records *WCB*, 367  
See also Worker's Compensation

#### **Offenders**

court records *ATTGEN*, 54  
letters rogatory and commission evidence *ATTGEN*, 50  
special prosecutions records *ATTGEN*, 50  
Supreme Court bail, motions *ATTGEN*, 50  
transfer of charges between provinces *ATTGEN*, 50-51

#### **Office for the Greater Toronto Area**

administrative information *MUNAFF*, 244  
agreements between municipalities *MUNAFF*, 244  
airports *MUNAFF*, 244  
rail transit *MUNAFF*, 244  
sewer and water information *MUNAFF*, 244  
solid Waster Interim Steering Committee (SWISC)  
*MUNAFF*, 244  
Toronto waterfront development *MUNAFF*, 244  
Transportation information *MUNAFF*, 244  
Urban structure strategy *MUNAFF*, 244

#### **Office of Protocol**

ceremony files *MIA*, 207  
consular/diplomatic corps *MIA*, 207  
Ontario government hospitality fund *MIA*, 207  
Ontario honours and awards *MIA*, 207  
public events *MIA*, 207  
royal/state/VIP visits *MIA*, 207

#### **Office of the Premier**

appointments made by Orders in Council *CAB*, 57  
correspondence *CAB*, 57  
Premier's speeches and engagements *CAB*, 57

#### **Office of the Public Complaints Commissioner**

appeals *ATTGEN*, 54  
boards of inquiry, hearings, decisions *ATTGEN*, 53  
investigation files *ATTGEN*, 53  
jurisdictional/non-jurisdictional records of contact  
*ATTGEN*, 53  
public inquiries *ATTGEN*, 54

#### **Office of the Worker Adviser**

client records *LABOUR*, 213

#### **Official Guardian**

civil litigation, estate files *ATTGEN*, 46  
minors' funds *ATTGEN*, 47  
  
psychiatric treatment, substitute decision-making  
programme records *ATTGEN*, 47  
social work services *ATTGEN*, 47

#### **Old Fort William**

advertising and public relations *MTR*, 342  
emergency and security reports *MTR*, 342  
historical research and collections management  
*MTR*, 342  
incident reports *MTR*, 342

interpretive programming *MTR*, 342  
loans, donations, acquisitions *MTR*, 343  
maintenance and construction records *MTR*, 342  
program participants *MTR*, 343  
records *MTR*, 342, 343  
reservations and tour bookings *MTR*, 342  
volunteer records *MTR*, 343

#### **Old Fort William Advisory Committee**

fur trade heritage *MTR*, 346  
members records *MTR*, 346  
travel and hospitality records *MTR*, 346

#### **Ontario Advisory Council for Disabled Persons**

personnel records *ODP*, 120

#### **Ontario Advisory Council on Multiculturalism and Citizenship**

advisory services liaison *MOC*, 66  
committee records *MOC*, 66  
policy references *MOC*, 66  
potential and current council member records *MOC*, 66  
research, resources, projects *MOC*, 66  
studies, reports and surveys *MOC*, 66

#### **Ontario Advisory Council on Senior Citizens**

"Especially for Seniors," mailing list *SCA*, 320

#### **Ontario Advisory Council on Women's Issues**

personnel records *WOMEN*, 360

#### **Ontario Assistance Appeal Board**

operational files *MCU*, 70

#### **Ontario Automobile Insurance Board**

investigations *MFI*, 151

#### **Ontario Board of Parole**

corporate and operational plans *CORRECTIONS*, 104  
inmates and parolees *CORRECTIONS*, 104  
parole boards of other jurisdictions *CORRECTIONS*, 104  
policy and operational plans *CORRECTIONS*, 104  
staff training material *CORRECTIONS*, 104

#### **Ontario Council of Regents for Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology**

board of governors, external nomination files *MCU*, 72  
members files *MCU*, 72

#### **Ontario Council on University Affairs**

academic advisory committee, members curricula vitae  
*MCU*, 72-73  
members' personal records *MCU*, 72-73

#### **Ontario Development Corporation**

client insurance *MITT*, 205  
financial advice and services *MITT*, 205  
industrial park maintenance and leases *MITT*, 205  
loan cases *MITT*, 205  
new ventures program *MITT*, 205

#### **Ontario Energy Board**

natural gas facilities *ENERGY*, 136  
rate orders *ENERGY*, 136  
transmission pipeline orders *ENERGY*, 136



**Ontario Film Development Corporation**

applicants and grant records *MCC*, 117  
entertainment, festival galas *MCC*, 117  
loan transactions *MCC*, 117  
marketing, production and development agreements  
*MCC*, 117

**Ontario Geographic Names Board**

official and non-official names *MNR*, 257

**Ontario Government Bookstore**

inventory records *MGS*, 166  
publications sales records *MGS*, 166

**Ontario Heritage Foundation**

archaeological committee projects, records *MCC*, 117  
architectural conservation committee projects, records  
*MCC*, 117  
Carolinian Canada land protection and stewardship  
program *MCC*, 117  
donations-in-kind, financial donations in support of  
restoration of OHF-owned properties *MCC*, 117  
donations, real and cultural properties *MCC*, 117  
easements, agreements, real property *MCC*, 117  
Elgin/Winter Garden project, donations, records  
*MCC*, 117  
historical committee projects, records *MCC*, 117  
natural heritage committee, records *MCC*, 117  
Niagara escarpment program, records *MCC*, 117  
OHF-owned properties, records *MCC*, 117  
property restoration and management records *MCC*, 117  
real property heritage easements, records *MCC*, 117

**Ontario Highway Transport Board**

hearings records *MTO*, 355  
operators licencing records *MTO*, 355  
tariffs and bus fare rate schedules *MTO*, 355

**Ontario Historical Studies Series Board of Trustees**

publishing records *MCC*, 118

**Ontario Housing Corporation and Local Housing  
Authorities**

budgets *HOUSING*, 197  
consultants records *HOUSING*, 198  
debarred companies list *HOUSING*, 194  
tenant records *HOUSING*, 198

**Ontario Human Rights Commission**

complaint case files *MCC*, 112  
complaint case file, register and index *MOC*, 66  
policy/guideline reports for interpreting the Code  
*MOC*, 66  
procedural reports *MOC*, 66  
projects and resources reports *MOC*, 66

**Ontario Hydro**

accounting records *HYDRO*, 276  
advertising records *HYDRO*, 274  
announcements and significant events, news releases  
*HYDRO*, 274  
bonds, notes and debentures files *HYDRO*, 274  
Canadian short-term notes system *HYDRO*, 276  
claims administration system, including rural and motor  
vehicle claims *HYDRO*, 276  
claims files *HYDRO*, 274

community impact studies *HYDRO*, 274  
construction records *HYDRO*, 275  
corporate bond management system *HYDRO*, 276  
corporate communications, plans and programs  
*HYDRO*, 274

corporate identification card file *HYDRO*, 282  
customer relations courses *HYDRO*, 281  
customer relations training records *HYDRO*, 281  
customer service trades training *HYDRO*, 282  
customers, advice and service *HYDRO*, 275  
electrical contractors training, course records  
*HYDRO*, 282  
employee accident and health data *HYDRO*, 277  
employee radiation exposure monitoring *HYDRO*, 278  
employment suitability enquiries *HYDRO*, 282  
environmental assessment and impact studies  
*HYDRO*, 275  
Financial Incentives Tracking System (FITS) *HYDRO*, 276  
generation, transmission and distribution systems,  
brochures and publications *HYDRO*, 274  
government plans/activities affecting *HYDRO*, 274  
analyses *HYDRO*, 274  
housing assistance program *HYDRO*, 283  
international projects and marketing *HYDRO*, 275  
international projects questionnaires *HYDRO*, 276  
licencing records, nuclear power stations *HYDRO*, 275  
litigation files *HYDRO*, 274  
marketing training records *HYDRO*, 275  
miscellaneous receivables owing to Ontario Hydro  
*HYDRO*, 277  
municipal and regional services records  
*HYDRO*, 281-283  
Ontario Hydro liability claims against third parties,  
including pole claims *HYDRO*, 277  
patent, trademark records *HYDRO*, 274  
power allocation costs *HYDRO*, 275  
power demand and supply forecasting *HYDRO*, 274  
property information records system *HYDRO*, 283  
property owner transaction records *HYDRO*, 283  
property owner transaction system records *HYDRO*, 283  
property transactions, legal records *HYDRO*, 273  
public/Hydro records *HYDRO*, 274  
quality assurance audit reports *HYDRO*, 282  
rate policies and rate structures *HYDRO*, 275  
real estate records *HYDRO*, 282  
regulatory records *HYDRO*, 275-281  
safety analysis records *HYDRO*, 277  
security and investigation reports *HYDRO*, 282  
society negotiations and agreements *HYDRO*, 277  
work stoppage files *HYDRO*, 277

**Ontario Hydro - employees**

corporate identification card file *HYDRO*, 282  
employment disputes *HYDRO*, 278  
exposure monitoring information *HYDRO*, 278  
external applications for employment *HYDRO*, 278  
human resources, demographic and statistical records  
*HYDRO*, 278  
management-staff files *HYDRO*, 277-279  
nuclear employee security clearances *HYDRO*, 283  
occupational accident information *HYDRO*, 279  
personnel records *HYDRO*, 277-279  
radiation dose records *HYDRO*, 277, 279  
relocation assistance and claims *HYDRO*, 283  
security clearances *HYDRO*, 281  
senior executive biographies *HYDRO*, 274-275

## **Ontario Hydro – regions**

customer billings, records *HYDRO*, 281  
journey person powerline maintenance register  
*HYDRO*, 282  
trades and technical training course records  
*HYDRO*, 282

## **Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (OISE)**

academic programs records *OISE*, 284  
alumni membership lists *OISE*, 285  
committee reports *OISE*, 286-287  
employment equity *OISE*, 284  
ethical reviews *OISE*, 286  
faculty and student records *OISE*, 286  
financial records *OISE*, 284  
French Language Services Act (Bill 8), documentation,  
implementation *OISE*, 284  
grievances *OISE*, 286  
harassment prevention policy *OISE*, 284  
housing loan guarantees *OISE*, 285  
OISE awards committee, nominations *OISE*, 285  
payroll *OISE*, 285  
performance appraisal files *OISE*, 286  
personnel files *OISE*, 286  
rejected summer applications *OISE*, 285  
special needs students and budget *OISE*, 284  
Stern Memorial Fund, other donor funds *OISE*, 284  
student records *OISE*, 286  
summer stipends *OISE*, 287  
temporary employment pool files *OISE*, 287

## **Ontario International Corporation**

client companies *MITT*, 205  
economic and industrial profiles, countries *MITT*, 205  
international capital projects and proposals *MITT*, 205  
international projects fund *MITT*, 205  
Ontario education resources and expertise profiles  
*MITT*, 205

## **Ontario Labour Relations Board**

case files and index *LABOUR*, 217  
OLRB reports subscriptions *LABOUR*, 217  
statistical records *LABOUR*, 217

## **Ontario Law Reform Commission**

*ATTGEN*, 54

## **Ontario Lottery Corporation**

consumer inquiries, games and tickets *OLC*, 289  
consumer inquiries, Wintario draw show *OLC*, 289  
consumers and claimants, records *OLC*, 290  
corporate advertising *OLC*, 288  
corporate planning and security *OLC*, 290  
distributor records *OLC*, 291  
employee attendance records *OLC*, 291  
financial records *OLC*, 290  
forensic sciences laboratory reports *OLC*, 290  
individuals and mail-order companies, investigations  
*OLC*, 289  
investigation reports *OLC*, 290  
lottery games records *OLC*, 289  
major prize winnings, employees *OLC*, 289,290  
marketing plans *OLC*, 290  
personnel records *OLC*, 291  
photo file, library *OLC*, 288  
retail sales records *OLC*, 291

security clearance records *OLC*, 290-291  
television and radio ads *OLC*, 290  
tickets records *OLC*, 289-290

## **Ontario Mortgage Corporation**

land planning and development projects *MGS*, 167  
mortgage and lease accounting *MGS*, 167  
mortgage and lease agreements *MGS*, 167

## **Ontario Municipal Board**

applications log book *ATTGEN*, 54  
calendar information *ATTGEN*, 54  
case files, hearings and exhibits *ATTGEN*, 54  
decisions *ATTGEN*, 54  
municipal debt control *ATTGEN*, 54

## **Ontario Municipal Employees Retirement System (OMERS)**

employment applications records *OMERS*, 293  
investment portfolio records *OMERS*, 294  
payroll files *OMERS*, 294  
pension administration system records *OMERS*, 294  
pension records *OMERS*, 294  
personnel files *OMERS*, 293  
real estate records *OMERS*, 294  
stewardship reports *OMERS*, 294

## **Ontario Municipal Improvement Corporation**

candidates for loans *TREASURY*, 356

## **Ontario Northland Transportation Commission**

contracts, agreements and rights acquired *ONTC*, 296  
customer relations records *ONTC*, 296  
employee accident data *ONTC*, 295-296  
employee training and development *ONTC*, 296-298  
marketing records *ONTC*, 296-297  
personnel records *ONTC*, 295-298  
property and equipment records *ONTC*, 296  
rate structures, tariffs and schedules *ONTC*, 296-297  
statements, reports and statistics *ONTC*, 296  
technical records *ONTC*, 296  
telecommunications and satellite services  
*ONTC*, 297-298  
tourism promotion records *ONTC*, 297

## **Ontario Olympic Secretariat**

Olympic games information (1996), secretariat  
administration, government correspondence *MTR*, 344

## **Ontario Place Corporation**

agreements and contracts *MTR*, 347  
customer complaints *MTR*, 347  
entertainment contracts *MTR*, 346  
financial and operational records *MTR*, 346  
maintenance and construction records *MTR*, 346  
marina boaters list *MTR*, 347  
marketing and public relations *MTR*, 346  
programs *MTR*, 346  
seasonal passes *MTR*, 347

## **Ontario Police Arbitration Commission**

register of arbitrators *SOLGEN*, 336

## **Ontario Police College, Aylmer**

student applications *SOLGEN*, 333  
student course records *SOLGEN*, 333



### **Ontario Police Commission**

- charges against police officers *SOLGEN*, 336
- public complaints *SOLGEN*, 336
- special constables approvals *SOLGEN*, 336

### **Ontario Provincial Police**

- accident reports, government vehicles, boats, aircraft *SOLGEN*, 333
- administrative records *SOLGEN*, 331
- applicants for OPP-sponsored training courses *SOLGEN*, 331
- auxiliary police records *SOLGEN*, 331
- commissioned officers staff records, historical *MCC*, 112
- criminal investigations records, current *SOLGEN*, 332
- criminal investigations records, historical *MCC*, 112
- disciplinary action records *SOLGEN*, 331
- employee security clearance records *SOLGEN*, 332
- employment applications *SOLGEN*, 331
- enrolment applications, historical *MCC*, 112
- fingerprint file *SOLGEN*, 331
- fire prevention and investigation records *SOLGEN*, 335
- firearms registration records *SOLGEN*, 331
- grievances, Ontario Provincial Police Association *SOLGEN*, 331-332
- honours and awards correspondence, historical *MCC*, 112
- honours and awards records *SOLGEN*, 332
- investigative case records *SOLGEN*, 332
- litigation files *SOLGEN*, 329
- private investigators licencing records, historical *MCC*, 112
- public commendations records, historical *MCC*, 112
- public complaints, current *SOLGEN*, 332
- public complaints, historical *SOLGEN*, 332
- security guard licencing records, historical *MCC*, 112
- special constable application records *SOLGEN*, 333
- special constable file, Indian reserves *SOLGEN*, 332
- telecommunications records, tapes *SOLGEN*, 333

### **Ontario Provincial Police Grievance Board**

- grievance decisions *MBC*, 235

### **Ontario Provincial Police Negotiating Committee**

- negotiation agreements *MBC*, 235

### **Ontario Public Service employees**

- affirmative action records *CHAPTER II*, 17
- career planning and training *CHAPTER II*, 17
- case records, Crown Employees Collective Bargaining Act *LABOUR*, 216
- central attendance recording system *CHAPTER II*, 17
- central staffing inventory *MBC*, 232
- classification disputes and grievances *LABOUR*, 217
- classification rating committee case files, historical *MCC*, 108
- collective bargaining negotiations *MBC*, 230
- corporate employment equity program *MBC*, 232
- employee counselling *MGS*, 166
- employee debt claim and garnishment correspondence *MGS*, 166
- employee health education *MGS*, 166
- employee health service records *MGS*, 166
- employees returning from long-term disability *MBC*, 232
- employment applicants test results *MBC*, 230
- employment application inventory *CHAPTER II*, 17
- executive acting assignments *MBC*, 232-233

- executive classification standards *MBC*, 232
- executive compensation policies *MBC*, 232
- executive compensation reports and records *MBC*, 232
- executive development, training, compensation *MBC*, 232, 233
- executive employee staffing and compensation *MBC*, 232, 233
- executive organization charts *MBC*, 232
- French language proficiency evaluation *MBC*, 233
- French language staff inventory *MBC*, 231
- French language training *MBC*, 233
- government employee debt deductions *MGS*, 166
- government health service *MGS*, 166
- grievances *LABOUR*, 216
- grievances and grievance applications *CHAPTER II*, 17
- Grievances of Academic and Support Staff of OPSEU for college employees *MCU*, 72
- human rights complaints *CHAPTER II*, 17
- human resources policies and procedures *MBC*, 232
- insurance benefits review *MBC*, 234
- job competitions *CHAPTER II*, 18
- language training records *CHAPTER II*, 18
- medical records *CHAPTER II*, 19
- Northern Ontario Relocation Program (NORP) *MGS*, 164
- opportunities for development *MBC*, 231
- payroll, personnel and employee benefit system *CHAPTER II*, 17
- personnel records, current *CHAPTER II*, 18
- personnel training courses *MBC*, 231
- public institutions employment files, historical *MCC*, 114
- Public Service Grievance Board files, historical *MCC*, 114
- relocation assistance and claims *MTO*, 350
- security passes, identification cards *CHAPTER II*, 17
- share-a-ride matching system *MTO*, 351
- student employment program *MBC*, 232
- surplus employee records *MBC*, 234
- Topical/Job Mart *MBC*, 235
- travel/expense accounts *CHAPTER II*, 18
- William G. Davis student award *MCU*, 71
- Workers' Compensation records *CHAPTER II*, 19
- See also GO Temporary

### **Ontario Public Service Labour Relations Tribunal**

- case files *LABOUR*, 217

### **Ontario Racing Commission**

- industry-related statistics *MCCR*, 98
- race track operators, personal history records and licences *MCCR*, 99
- Ontario sires stakes, stallion registrations *MCCR*, 100
- standardbred and thoroughbred owners, applications *MCCR*, 99

### **Ontario Renewable Resources Research Review Board**

- grant applications *MNR*, 257
- research projects, final reports *MNR*, 257

### **Ontario Science Centre**

- donor records *MCC*, 118
- exhibit research and development records *MCC*, 118
- tour bookings *MCC*, 118
- trademark and copyright records *MCC*, 118

### **Ontario Securities Commission**

- automated trading system *MFI*, 153
- escrow dockets *MFI*, 153

insider stock trading investigations, historical *MCC*, 110  
insider trading reports *MFI*, 153  
investigation records *MFI*, 153  
legislation and policies *MFI*, 153  
public companies and registered firms *MFI*, 153  
registration records *MFI*, 153  
statistics files *MFI*, 153

#### **Ontario Stock Yards Board**

personnel and payroll records *OSY*, 299

#### **Ontario Student Assistance Program**

applicant records *MCU*, 70  
applicant records, out-of-province *MCU*, 70  
applicant records, vocational schools *MCU*, 70  
default of payments records *MCU*, 70  
Ontario Student Assistance Program Appeal Board,  
operational files *MCU*, 70  
overpayment records *MCU*, 70  
student awards investigators' records *MCU*, 71  
student awards verification data *MCU*, 71

#### **Ontario Telephone Development Corporation**

corporate executive council minutes *MCC*, 118  
court proceedings *MCC*, 118  
Muskoka and Parry Sound Telephone Company, records  
*MCC*, 118

#### **Ontario Telephone Service Commission**

telephone service commission orders *MCC*, 119  
telephone systems, general tariff records *MCC*, 119  
telephone tariff agreements *MCC*, 119

#### **Ontario Training Corporation**

personnel records *TRAINING*, 300

#### **Ontario Waste Management Corporation**

communications *OWMC*, 301  
conferences, meetings and tours *OWMC*, 301  
corporate organization and management *OWMC*, 301  
operations of future waste management facilities  
*OWMC*, 301  
personnel records *OWMC*, 301  
public consultation mailing lists *OWMC*, 301  
public hearings *OWMC*, 301  
waste management and treatment records *OWMC*, 301

#### **Ottawa River Regulation Planning Board**

basin management records *MNR*, 257-258

## **P**

#### **Parks**

camping and vehicle permits, provincial parks *MNR*, 252  
employee records, Niagara Parks Commission  
*NPC*, 263-264  
Junior Ranger program records *MNR*, 256  
Niagara Parks Commission records *NPC*, 263-264  
outdoor recreation programs *MNR*, 251  
outdoor recreation programs *MTR*, 343  
park complaints and occurrences report *MNR*, 253  
park warden reports *MNR*, 253  
provincial parks development and management  
*MNR*, 252  
St. Lawrence Parks Commission records *MTR*, 347, 348

tenders for concession, provincial parks *MNR*, 253  
visitor services, provincial parks *MNR*, 252

#### **Parole**

administration records *CORRECTIONS*, 102-103  
inmate records, current *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
inmate records, historical *MCC*, 113  
officers training *CORRECTIONS*, 101  
Ontario Board of Parole *CORRECTIONS*, 104  
parole and probation records *CORRECTIONS*, 103  
pathology reports and slides, historical *MCC*, 110

#### **Patient Advocate Office**

psychiatric patient advocate client records *HEALTH*, 191

#### **Pay equity**

complaints files *LABOUR*, 217

#### **Pension Commission of Ontario**

complaint records *MFI*, 154  
pension benefits guarantee fund administration *MFI*, 153  
pension plans records *MFI*, 153  
registered pension plans members complaint records  
*MFI*, 153

#### **Pensions**

OISE fund records *OISE*, 284  
pension reform for women *WOMEN*, 360  
plans, public complaints *MFI*, 154  
plans, registration and supervision *MFI*, 153-154  
registration of plans *MFI*, 153-154

#### **Personal property**

security registration system *MCCR*, 95-100

#### **Pesticides**

applicator, operator and vendor licencing records  
*MOE*, 142  
environmental monitoring *MOE*, 142  
exterminator licencing files *MOE*, 142  
licencing of vendors, operators and exterminators  
*MOE*, 142  
permit holders, restricted pest control products  
*MOE*, 141  
residue data *AG&FOOD*, 38  
termite control grant programs *MOE*, 141

#### **Pesticides Advisory Committee**

chemicals records *MOE*, 144  
companies records *MOE*, 144  
intergovernmental relations *MOE*, 144  
pesticides records *MOE*, 144

#### **Pests**

injury data *AG&FOOD*, 38

#### **Physicians**

correspondence/files *HEALTH*, 170  
foreign post-graduate medical students, immigration  
applications *HEALTH*, 169  
health disciplines board *HEALTH*, 188  
incentive programs *HEALTH*, 168, 190  
liability protection coverage reimbursement *HEALTH*, 172  
malpractice insurance premium reimbursement  
*HEALTH*, 172  
medical claims *HEALTH*, 172



OHIP physician and practitioner claims correspondence  
*HEALTH*, 170  
OHIP practitioner registry *HEALTH*, 173  
out-of-province physician payment system  
*HEALTH*, 169  
physician/practitioner review *HEALTH*, 169  
practitioner claims, payment processing and policy  
*HEALTH*, 169  
professional services management committee  
*HEALTH*, 191  
statistical information *HEALTH*, 169  
unauthorized insurance payments *HEALTH*, 174  
See also Underserviced area program

**Pits and quarries** See Mines and minerals

**Plant closures** See Labour

**Plants** See Horticulture

## **Police**

appeal records, charges against police officers  
*SOLGEN*, 336  
auxiliary police records, OPP *SOLGEN*, 331  
budgets *SOLGEN*, 334  
criminal investigations records, current *SOLGEN*, 332  
criminal investigations records, historical *MCC*, 112  
disciplinary action records, OPP *SOLGEN*, 331  
education records *SOLGEN*, 331  
employment applications, OPP *SOLGEN*, 331  
medal for police bravery *MIA*, 207  
Ontario Provincial Police *SOLGEN*, 330  
Ontario Police Arbitration Commission *SOLGEN*, 336  
Ontario Police Commission *SOLGEN*, 336  
Ontario Provincial Police Grievance Board *MBC*, 235  
Ontario Provincial Police Negotiating Committee  
*MBC*, 235  
police training courses applications *SOLGEN*, 333  
public commendations, OPP, historical *MCC*, 112  
Public Complaints Commissioner *ATTGEN*, 53  
public complaints investigation *ATTGEN*, 53  
public complaints investigation *SOLGEN*, 337  
public complaints records *SOLGEN*, 338  
public complaints records, Metro Toronto Police  
*ATTGEN*, 53  
recruitment and training *SOLGEN*, 338  
secondary occupation records *SOLGEN*, 332  
special constable applications *SOLGEN*, 333  
special constable file, Indian reserves *SOLGEN*, 332  
telecommunication records, tapes *SOLGEN*, 333  
wiretap applications *ATTGEN*, 51  
Pollutionphytotoxicology files *MOE*, 140  
See also Environmental protection

## **Population studies**

ethnocultural database *MOC*, 64

**Power** See Electric power; Nuclear power; Water power

**Premier** See Office of the Premier

## **Premier's Council Secretariat**

Centres for Excellence *MITT*, 202  
council activity reports and minutes *MITT*, 202  
research for council reports *MITT*, 202

Technology Adjustment Research Program (TARP)  
*MITT*, 202

## **Premier's Council Technology Fund Secretariat**

Centres for Excellence program *MITT*, 202  
financial records *MITT*, 202  
industry research incentive fund files *MITT*, 202  
industry research program proposals *MITT*, 202  
international research programs *MITT*, 202  
RADARSAT proposals *MITT*, 202

## **Pressure vessel inspection**

*MCCR*, 96  
*HYDRO*, 275

**Pressure vessels** See Boilers and pressure vessels

**Prisons** See Correctional institutions

## **Private investigators**

licencing records, current *SOLGEN*, 332  
licencing records, historical *MCC*, 112

## **Probation**

administration records *CORRECTIONS*, 102-103  
inmate records, current *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
interprovincial transfer records *ATTGEN*, 50-51  
monthly foster homes report *MCSS*, 80  
youth records, historical *MCC*, 113

**Produce** See Agriculture

## **Professional Services Management Committee**

contract dentists, physicians, psychiatrists records  
*HEALTH*, 191

**Propane facilities** See Fuels; Service stations

## **Property assessment**

forest tax reduction records *MUNAFF*, 243  
land registration reports *REVENUE*, 306-308  
land speculation tax reports *REVENUE*, 306  
land transfer tax reports *REVENUE*, 309  
liens for the recovery of municipal and school tax loans  
*MUNAFF*, 243  
municipal tax registration records *MUNAFF*, 242  
Ontario assessment system records *REVENUE*, 308  
provincial land tax register *REVENUE*, 308  
tax assistance, pensioners *REVENUE*, 306  
tax rolls reports *REVENUE*, 306  
tenants of provincial properties tax program  
*MUNAFF*, 243  
See also Real property; Taxation

## **Province of Ontario Savings Office**

customer accounts records *REVENUE*, 305-306  
financial reports *REVENUE*, 305-306

## **Provincial Anti-Drug Secretariat**

Communities United Against Drugs Grants Program  
*PADS*, 303

**Provincial Archives of Ontario** See Archives of Ontario

**Provincial Board of Health**

personnel records, historical *MCC*, 113

**Provincial parks** See Parks**Provincial Parks Council**

assignments, reports and public submissions *MNR*, 258

**Provincial Schools Authority**

records *EDUC*, 134

**Psychiatric patients** See Mental health**Public Complaints Commissioner**

See Office of the Public Complaints Commission

**Public health**

ambulatory care incentive program participants *HEALTH*, 175  
approved homes records *HEALTH*, 174  
approved licenced laboratory services report *HEALTH*, 182  
area medical officers' local health agency records *HEALTH*, 174  
communicable diseases and epidemiology reports *HEALTH*, 176  
communicable diseases, patient records *HEALTH*, 176  
community health centres program *HEALTH*, 174  
community health encounter system patients *HEALTH*, 177  
community health protection programs *HEALTH*, 174  
community health reimbursement system *HEALTH*, 176  
community health roster system participants *HEALTH*, 176  
congenital anomalies surveillance records *HEALTH*, 176  
dental health programs *HEALTH*, 174  
environmental and occupational health programs *HEALTH*, 174  
health promotion program *HEALTH*, 174-175  
Health Protection Appeal Board hearings *HEALTH*, 188-189  
home care program *HEALTH*, 174  
immigrant patient chest disease records *HEALTH*, 177  
immunization records *HEALTH*, 176  
laboratory licencing records *HEALTH*, 182  
laboratory test results, communicable diseases and zoonoses *HEALTH*, 176  
leprosy case register *HEALTH*, 177  
local health agency budget records *HEALTH*, 174  
maternal mortality records *HEALTH*, 177  
newborn screening program for inborn errors of metabolism *HEALTH*, 177-178  
Ontario home care programs participants *HEALTH*, 178  
perinatal mortality data *HEALTH*, 178  
phenylketonuria case records *HEALTH*, 177-178  
public health inspection records *HEALTH*, 174  
rabies reports, statistical records *HEALTH*, 178  
school health services records *HEALTH*, 176  
sexually transmitted diseases, contact cards and related correspondence *HEALTH*, 179  
sexually transmitted diseases, patient case files *HEALTH*, 179  
summer camp licencing records *HEALTH*, 175  
swimming pool approval records *HEALTH*, 175

**Public libraries** See Libraries, public

**Public service** See Ontario Public Service employees, GO Temporary

**Public Service Grievance Board**

case files *LABOUR*, 212  
case records, Classification Rating Committee *LABOUR*, 212  
case records, Grievance Settlement Board *LABOUR*, 212

**Public Trustee of Ontario**

Advisory Committee of Public Trustee on Investments *ATTGEN*, 52  
client records *ATTGEN*, 46-47

**Publishing** See Books and periodicals

## R

**Rabies**

statistical report *HEALTH*, 178  
Rabies Advisory Committee *MNR*, 258  
Rabies Advisory Committee reports and publications *MNR*, 258

**Race relations**

community case files *MOC*, 65  
conflict resolution services *MOC*, 65  
economic and social equity programs *MOC*, 65  
race relations and policing unit *SOLGEN*, 330  
training records *MOC*, 65

**Racing**

horse racing supervision records *MCCR*, 99  
Ontario sires stakes, stallion registrations *MCCR*, 100  
owners registration *MCCR*, 99  
race track operators, personal history files *MCCR*, 99  
race track operators, licencing records *MCCR*, 99  
standardbred and thoroughbred owners registration *MCCR*, 99

**Radiation**

Healing Arts Radiation Protection Commission *HEALTH*, 188  
occupational dose monitoring *HYDRO*, 277  
occupational exposure monitoring *HYDRO*, 278  
x-ray equipment installation, inspection and approvals *HEALTH*, 179

**Rail transportation** See Transportation

**Real property**

assessment appeal cases *REVENUE*, 304  
assessment records *REVENUE*, 304  
Assessment Review Board records *ATTGEN*, 52  
assessment roll *REVENUE*, 304  
Board of Negotiation records *ATTGEN*, 53  
building permits reports *REVENUE*, 304  
equalization program *REVENUE*, 304  
government property holdings rental accounts *MGS*, 165  
land registration, titles *MCCR*, 100  
land titles, registration and transactions systems *MCCR*, 100  
liens correspondence *REVENUE*, 306



Ontario Home Buyers Grant records *REVENUE*, 306  
Ontario Hydro records *HYDRO*, 273-283  
Ontario tax grant program records *REVENUE*, 307-308  
property sales and valuation reports *REVENUE*, 304  
quality control reports *REVENUE*, 304  
real estate salespersons registration *MCCR*, 100  
reassessments and studies *REVENUE*, 304  
taxation appeal and objections records  
    *REVENUE*, 308-309  
See also Property taxation

## **Recreation**

boating and marina records *MNR*, 251  
camping and outdoor education programs and services  
    *MTR*, 343, 344  
Community Recreation Centres Act grants *MTR*, 345  
consultants lists *MTR*, 344  
Corps d'Elite Ontario awards, nominees and recipients  
    *MTR*, 344  
fitness program participants *MTR*, 344  
hospitality-related programs *MTR*, 345  
non-profit camps, grant applications *MTR*, 343  
Ontario Camp Leadership Centre applicants *MTR*, 343  
outdoor recreation policy and analysis *MNR*, 343  
provincial recreation certification *MTR*, 343  
regional development *MTR*, 343  
specialized programs *MTR*, 343  
summer camp licencing records *HEALTH*, 175  
swimming pool approval records *HEALTH*, 175

## **Regional Schools for Nursing Assistants (RSNA)**

attendance and student records *EDUC*, 131

## **Registrar General**

*MCCR*, 95  
change of name court orders, historical *MCC*, 114  
marriage registers collection, historical *MCC*, 119

## **Rehabilitation**

provincial review committee for vocational rehabilitation  
    services, learning disabled placements *EDUC*, 131  
recipient case records, current *MCSS*, 82  
recipient case records, historical *MCC*, 114  
vocational rehabilitation, injured workers *WCB*, 363

## **Renovators**

registration records *MCCR*, 96

## **Rent Review Hearings Board**

appeal process *HOUSING*, 198  
correspondence *HOUSING*, 198  
policy and procedure development *HOUSING*, 198

## **Rents**

See *HOUSING*, Residential Tenancy Commission 199

## **Residential Rental Standards Board**

consultants hired *HOUSING*, 198  
maintenance complaints, tenants *HOUSING*, 199  
maintenance orders submissions *HOUSING*, 198-199  
research reports *HOUSING*, 198

## **Residential Tenancy Commission**

appeal process *HOUSING*, 199  
customer relations *HOUSING*, 199

expense claims *HOUSING*, 199  
guidelines *HOUSING*, 199  
mediation *HOUSING*, 199  
rent appeals records *HOUSING*, 199  
rent reductions and rebates *HOUSING*, 199  
rent review application records *HOUSING*, 199  
rent review records *HOUSING*, 196

**Retail sales tax** See Taxation

**Revenue, Ministry of** See Ministry of Revenue

## **Review Board under the Mental Health Act**

involuntary psychiatric patient hearings  
    *HEALTH*, 191-192

**Road transportation** See Transportation

## **Roads**

design and construction *MTO*, 349  
local roads boards *MTO*, 351  
municipal roads inventory *MTO*, 351  
regional records *MTO*, 351

## **Royal Ontario Museum**

attendance records *ROM*, 312  
curatorial staff members, professional activities  
    *ROM*, 311  
donor lists *ROM*, 311  
drivers list *ROM*, 310  
grievances *ROM*, 312  
job competitions *ROM*, 312  
key holders distribution list *ROM*, 310  
membership list *ROM*, 311  
museum trustees records *ROM*, 310  
personnel records *ROM*, 312

## **St. Lawrence Parks Commission**

camping and vehicle permits and registrations *MTR*, 347  
contracts and agreements *MTR*, 348  
historical and research files *MTR*, 347  
incident and accident records *MTR*, 348  
marina boaters *MTR*, 348  
marketing and promotion *MTR*, 347  
operation and maintenance *MTR*, 347  
season passes *MTR*, 348

# **S**

**Sanitoria** See Chest diseases

## **School boards**

Educational Computing Network of Ontario (ECNO)  
    *EDUC*, 126  
financial records *EDUC*, 126  
master identification file *EDUC*, 127  
personalized special instructional equipment *EDUC*, 132  
Product Support Group *EDUC*, 126  
reports *EDUC*, 129, 131  
statutory committee members *EDUC*, 128  
student guidance system information, system processing  
    *EDUC*, 126  
system services *EDUC*, 126  
temporary letter of approval *EDUC*, 133  
trustees records *EDUC*, 128

## **School principals**

certification records, historical *MCC*, 115  
French language program *EDUC*, 128  
master identification file *EDUC*, 127  
Ontario Assessment Instrument Pool/Banque  
d'instruments de mesure de l'Ontario, contracts and  
resumés *EDUC*, 129, 130

## **Schools**

attendance cases, home schools *EDUC*, 131-132  
blind and deaf records *EDUC*, 131  
bus driver licencing records *MTO*, 352  
computer-assisted school health services, historical  
*MCC*, 109  
curriculum development *EDUC*, 129  
demonstration schools, special education *EDUC*, 130  
designing schools for the disabled *EDUC*, 121  
developmental centre schools, student records  
*EDUC*, 130  
English as a second language school, student records  
*MOC*, 64-65  
evaluation procedures *EDUC*, 132  
health services, immunization records *HEALTH*, 176  
inspectors reports, historical *MCC*, 109, 115  
master identification file *EDUC*, 127  
Ontario Welcome House Nursery school *MOC*, 64  
principals reports, historical *MCC*, 109, 115  
private schools (inspected, non-inspected, closed)  
*EDUC*, 132-133  
private schools (new) *EDUC*, 133  
property taxation *MUNAFF*, 243  
property taxation rolls *REVENUE*, 309  
provincial schools *EDUC*, 129  
provincial schools authority teachers, records  
*EDUC*, 129-130  
Regional Schools for Nursing Assistants (RSNA),  
applicants records *EDUC*, 131  
scholarships *EDUC*, 130-131  
scholarships, fellowships, bursaries and grant  
applications, historical *MCC*, 115  
school attendance cases *EDUC*, 133  
school board statutory committee members *EDUC*, 128  
school board trustees and officers *EDUC*, 128  
School September Report *EDUC*, 127  
special day events *EDUC*, 129  
student attendance *EDUC*, 133  
students with learning disabilities, historical *MCC*, 115  
training schools, records *EDUC*, 131  
training schools, closed *EDUC*, 130

## **Search warrants**

*ATTGEN*, 49

## **Security**

employee clearances, OPP *SOLGEN*, 332  
security guard agencies licencing records, current  
*SOLGEN*, 332

## **Senior citizens**

adult social service programs, inventory *MCSS*, 75-76  
drug benefit eligibility catalogue *HEALTH*, 183  
extended care resident master file *HEALTH*, 184  
extended care temporary eligibility, applications  
*HEALTH*, 184  
federal-provincial senior citizen rural housing program  
*HOUSING*, 195

G.A.I.N.S. system reports *REVENUE*, 306-307  
health of the elderly program *HEALTH*, 174  
healthy elderly program records *HEALTH*, 174  
home support survey *MCSS*, 81  
homes for the aged annual statistical reports *MCSS*, 76  
integrated homemaker information system *MCSS*, 76  
management, operational and planning support system  
*MCSS*, 76  
nurses and homemakers system for the elderly  
*MCSS*, 76  
Ontario senior citizens privilege card applications  
*HEALTH*, 185

## **Service stations**

licencing applications *MCCR*, 96

## **Sewage** See Waste

## **Sexual assault**

sexual assault *WOMEN*, 360  
surveys (anonymous data) *SOLGEN*, 329  
victim crisis assistance and referral service, client contact  
*SOLGEN*, 329-330  
victim crisis assistance and referral service (VCARS),  
clients *SOLGEN*, 329-330  
victim crisis assistance and referral service (VCARS),  
volunteers *SOLGEN*, 329-330

## **Sexually transmitted diseases**

contact cards and related correspondence  
*HEALTH*, 179  
immigrant records *HEALTH*, 177  
patient case files *HEALTH*, 179  
records *HEALTH*, 179  
venereal diseases clinic payments *HEALTH*, 175  
See also AIDS

## **Shooting clubs** See Firearms

## **Shoreline Management Advisory Council**

reports and public submissions *MNR*, 258

## **Skills Development, Ministry of**

See Ministry of Skills Development

## **Skills training programs**

Canada-Ontario agreement on training *SKILLS*, 327  
company schedules *SKILLS*, 327  
examining scheduling lists *SKILLS*, 327  
general program operations *SKILLS*, 327  
in-school training attendance *SKILLS*, 327  
interprovincial apprenticeship training and certification  
standards *SKILLS*, 327  
modular and trade training programs *SKILLS*, 327  
occupational trade certification reports *SKILLS*, 327  
Ontario Training Corporation *TRAINING*, 327  
Ontario youth/training hotline *SKILLS*, 327  
Transitions (adults) applications *SKILLS*, 327  
reports and schedules *SKILLS*, 327

## **Small business** See Business, small

## **Small Business Development Corporations Act**

grant recipients records *REVENUE*, 306



## **Social assistance**

income maintenance, case records *MCSS*, 79-80  
overpayments, case records *MCSS*, 80  
recipients, case records, current *MCSS*, 79-80  
recipients, case records, historical *MCC*, 110  
Social Assistance Review Board decisions, current  
*MCSS*, 84  
Social Assistance Review Board decisions, historical  
*MCC*, 115  
student recipients, summer employment *MCSS*, 81

## **Social Assistance Review Board**

case records, historical *MCC*, 115  
appeal case records *MCSS*, 84

## **Social services** See Community and social services

## **Soldiers' Aid Commission**

canteen fund records, historical *MCC*, 115  
grant records *MCSS*, 84

## **Special education** See Education – special

## **Spills** See Environmental protection, Waste

## **Sports**

Advisory Committee on Sport Fitness and Recreation  
Safety, committee members *MTR*, 343  
Athletics Control Act licencing records *MCCR*, 93  
award recipients *MTR*, 244  
boxers licencing records *MCCR*, 93  
boxing promoters licencing records *MCCR*, 93  
boxing referees licencing records *MCCR*, 93  
boxing regulations *MCCR*, 92  
injury clinic patients *SHERIDAN*, 322  
kickboxers licencing records *MCCR*, 93  
kickboxing regulation *MCCR*, 92  
licencing and regulation *MCCR*, 92-93  
Olympic games information (1996), secretariat  
administration, government correspondence  
*MTR*, 344  
services, awards program, nominees and recipients  
*MTR*, 344  
services, correspondence *MTR*, 344  
swimming pool approval records *HEALTH*, 175  
wrestlers licencing records *MCCR*, 93  
wrestling regulation *MCCR*, 92

## **Stadium Corporation of Ontario**

annual financial statements *STADCO*, 338  
architectural submissions *STADCO*, 338  
Board of Directors meetings *STADCO*, 338  
calendar of events *STADCO*, 338  
contracts *STADCO*, 338  
design competition *STADCO*, 338

## **Statistics**

census data *TREASURY*, 357  
demographic records *TREASURY*, 357  
Ontario statistics *TREASURY*, 357  
primary sector and manufacturing *TREASURY*, 357  
regional records *TREASURY*, 357  
service sector records *TREASURY*, 357

## **Statutory Powers Procedure Rules Committee**

*ATTGEN*, 54-55

## **Stocks**

brokers registration records *MFI*, 153  
insider trading investigations, historical *MCC*, 110  
insider trading reports *MFI*, 153  
investigation reports *MFI*, 153  
Ontario Securities Act investigations *MFI*, 153  
registration of firms *MFI*, 153  
See also Debentures

## **Student leadership**

directory of statistical information *EDUC*, 127  
Ontario Student Leadership Centre administration  
*EDUC*, 127  
procedures for operation *EDUC*, 127

## **Students**

academic achievement records, secondary school  
*EDUC*, 131  
admissions and registration records  
*INTRODUCTION*, 15  
admissions, Colleges of Agricultural Technology  
*AG&FOOD*, 33  
admissions, Regional Schools for Nursing Assistants  
*EDUC*, 131  
agricrew and junior agriculturalist program  
*AG&FOOD*, 26  
attendance cases *EDUC*, 133  
bursary program for Francophones outside Quebec  
*MCU*, 68-69  
college data system *MCU*, 69  
combined university student information system and  
university awards report *MCU*, 67  
course and faculty evaluation records  
*CONESTOGA*, 88  
enrolment data *EDUC*, 132  
enrolment, primary and secondary schools *EDUC*, 132  
enrolment, universities and colleges *MCU*, 68  
exchange programs participant records *EDUC*, 127  
Experience Program participant records *EDUC*, 127  
fellowships for minority language (French) studies  
*MCC*, 110  
fellowships in French studies *MCU*, 69  
financial assistance, French language training  
*MCU*, 68-69  
financial assistance, universities and colleges  
*MCU*, 68  
financial subsidies, student employment with  
municipalities *MUNAFF*, 243  
GO Transit identification cards *GO*, 162  
graduate placement questionnaires *ALGONQUIN*, 42  
grants overpayment questionnaires *ALGONQUIN*, 43  
grievances *OISE*, 286  
harness horse program, client services *MOHAWK*, 239  
Hawk's Nest Restaurant, operations *MOHAWK*, 239  
immunization program, school health service records  
*HEALTH*, 176  
information system, including graduate and Ontario  
scholars *EDUC*, 131  
international student recruitment, exchange records  
*LAMBTON*, 221  
job placements and surveys *INTRODUCTION*, 17  
John Charles Polanyi prizes *MCU*, 69  
labour market studies *NIAGARA*, 261  
learning disabilities records, historical *MCC*, 115  
loan accounting records *MCU*, 70  
local government research grants *MUNAFF*, 243

motor vehicle repair, client services *MOHAWK*, 239  
 municipal administration program *MUNAFF*, 243  
 non-traditional occupations project, client files  
   *CONFEDERATION*, 91  
 nursing students, clinical evaluations *GEORGIAN*, 159  
 Ontario Graduate Scholarship Program *MCU*, 69  
 Ontario Graduate Scholarship Selection Board  
   *MCU*, 70  
 Ontario Scholarship winners *EDUC*, 130  
 Ontario Student Assistance Program *MCU*, 70  
 Ontario Student Leadership program applicants  
   *EDUC*, 128  
 Ontario special bursary plan *MCU*, 70  
 Ontario-Quebec Exchange Fellowship program  
   *MCU*, 70  
 Ontario Work-Study Plan *MCU*, 70  
 payroll *OISE*, 285  
 peer tutoring records *FANSHAWE*, 147  
 performance evaluation, student training programs  
   *LABOUR*, 212  
 personalized special instructional equipment *EDUC*, 132  
 private vocational schools information *MCU*, 71  
 progressive achievement test history records  
   *SKILLS*, 327  
 Queen Elizabeth II scholarship *MCU*, 71  
 records *OISE*, 286  
 retention program *CONESTOGA*, 90  
 revenue recovery program *MCU*, 71  
 scholarship records, colleges and universities  
   *MCU*, 68-69  
 scholarships and bursaries *INTRODUCTION*, 20  
 scholarships, fellowships, bursaries, grant applications,  
   historical *MCC*, 115  
 scholarships, universities and colleges *MCU*, 69-70  
 school attendance *EDUC*, 133  
 Sir John A. Macdonald Graduate Fellowship *MCU*, 71  
 social assistance recipients, special needs  
   *CENTENNIAL*, 63  
 special needs service profiles *ALGONQUIN*, 42  
 student awards investigators' records *MCU*, 71  
 student awards verification data *MCU*, 71  
 student guidance system, information system  
   processing *EDUC*, 129  
 student information system *EDUC*, 129, 131  
 student records, historical *MCC*, 112  
 student services records *INTRODUCTION*, 15  
 student venture capital loans, historical *MCC*, 115  
 students assist students programs *SAULT*, 317  
 students with special needs *SAULT*, 317  
 summer employment and training program files,  
   historical *MCC*, 115  
 summer employment experience program *MCSS*, 81  
 training schools student records *EDUC*, 130, 131  
 tutoring records *ALGONQUIN*, 43  
 underwater skills program, medical records  
   *SENECA*, 319  
 William G. Davis Student Award *MCU*, 71

#### **Students, disabled**

Aird Scholarship records *MCU*, 68  
 records, schools for the blind and deaf *EDUC*, 131  
 special/auxiliary records, historical *MCC*, 115

#### **Sturgeon River, Lake Nipissing, French River Watershed Management Advisory Board** engineering reports *MNR*, 258

#### **Supply and services**

printing, stationery and office supplies *MGS*, 166  
 purchase control *MGS*, 166  
 surplus assets sales and disposal *MGS*, 166  
 Supplier Information Service *MGS*, 166  
 tender documents *MGS*, 166

#### **Swimming pools**

approval and inspection *HEALTH*, 175

## **T**

#### **Task Force on the Implementation of Midwifery**

membership list *HEALTH*, 192

#### **Tax reform**

federal-provincial agreements *TREASURY*, 357  
 policy development *TREASURY*, 257

#### **Taxation**

chattel purchases, private sales and cross-border  
   purchases *REVENUE*, 307  
 commercial concentration tax records *REVENUE*, 306  
 employee share ownership plan records *REVENUE*, 307  
 farm tax rebate, reduction program *AG&FOOD*, 25  
 filings, returns and payments, computer records  
   *REVENUE*, 306  
 fuel tax inspection records *REVENUE*, 306  
 G.A.I.N.S. program, files *REVENUE*, 306  
 G.A.I.N.S. system reports *REVENUE*, 306  
 general taxation and grants enquiries *REVENUE*, 306  
 income tax records *TREASURY*, 357  
 investigation reports *REVENUE*, 306, 308  
 land transfer tax affidavit *REVENUE*, 309  
 managed forests tax rebate program *MUNAFF*, 243  
 managed forests tax reduction program *MUNAFF*, 243  
 municipal tax reform policy files, historical *MCC*, 111  
 Ontario tax grant program records *REVENUE*, 307-308  
 Ontario visitors, refund *REVENUE*, 308  
 policy development documents *TREASURY*, 357  
 provincial land tax register *REVENUE*, 306-307  
 race tracks taxation *REVENUE*, 306  
 retail sales tax motor vehicle transfers *REVENUE*, 307  
 school taxation records *MUNAFF*, 243  
 special investigation records *REVENUE*, 308  
 tax policy records *TREASURY*, 357  
 tax rebates and refund records *REVENUE*, 306  
 tax roll reports *REVENUE*, 306  
 taxpayers, audit files and inspection reports  
   *REVENUE*, 306  
 vendor files, retail sales tax *REVENUE*, 306  
 See also Property assessment, Real property

#### **Teachers**

associate teacher records *EDUC*, 129  
 certificate review advisory committee, reinstatement of  
   teachers' certificates *EDUC*, 128, 130  
 certification records, current *EDUC*, 128  
 certification records, historical *MCC*, 115  
 contract terminations, Boards of Reference *EDUC*, 128  
 employment and superannuation records, current  
   *EDUC*, 131  
 employment and superannuation records, historical  
   *MCC*, 116  
 exchange programs participant records *EDUC*, 127



financial assistance, French language training *MCU*, 69  
 French language program *EDUC*, 128  
 inspectors' reports and principals' statements, historical *MCC*, 109, 115  
 Ontario Assessment Instrument Pool/Banque d'instruments de mesure de l'Ontario, contracts and résumés *EDUC*, 129, 130  
 performance evaluation records, historical *MCC*, 109, 115  
 provincial schools authority, records *EDUC*, 134  
 qualifications *EDUC*, 129  
 records, provincial schools authority *EDUC*, 129, 130  
 scholarships, fellowships, bursaries, grant applications, historical *MCC*, 115  
 statistics *EDUC*, 126  
 student retention program *CONESTOGA*, 89  
 supervisory officers, oral and written examinations *EDUC*, 129  
 teacher information system *EDUC*, 131  
 teachers' superannuation records, historical *MCC*, 116  
 temporary letters of approval, certified teachers *EDUC*, 133  
 See also Faculty

### Technology

advancement, proposals and investments *MITT*, 205  
 development policies *MITT*, 205  
 economic forecasts and statistical data *MITT*, 204  
 financial assistance and services *MITT*, 205  
 policy issues and background information *MITT*, 204  
 science and technology strategy *MITT*, 204  
 technology centres operations *MITT*, 204

### Technology Transfer Conference proceedings

*MOE*, 139

### Telephone

See Communications

### Tenders

fair wage on government contracts *LABOUR*, 212  
 government construction contracts *MGS*, 165

### Thalidomide

birth defects case records, historical *MCC*, 116

### Theatres

Elgin/Winter Garden project, records *MCC*, 117  
 See also Films

### Thermal stations

drawing and construction photographs *HYDRO*, 280  
 environmental monitoring records *HYDRO*, 280  
 fuel inventory, analysis and consumption records *HYDRO*, 280  
 incidents of major importance *HYDRO*, 280  
 in-service and commissioning reports *HYDRO*, 280  
 inspection, maintenance and reliability records *HYDRO*, 280  
 operating and production records *HYDRO*, 280  
 plant performance and operating log *HYDRO*, 280  
 work protection documents *HYDRO*, 280

### Timber

See Forests

### Topical/Job Mart

*MBC*, 235

### Toronto Area Transit Operating Authority

See GO Transit

### Toronto (Don) Jail

staff records, historical *MCC*, 116

### Tourism

accommodation or hunting services certificate holders *MNR*, 255  
 advertising projects *MTR*, 344  
 community waterfront program *MTR*, 345  
 convention and trade show facilities *MTCCC*, 237-238  
 Destination East *MTR*, 245  
 Destination North *MTR*, 345  
 general policy development and promotion *MTR*, 341  
 hospitality-related programs *MTR*, 345  
 hunting licences *MNR*, 253  
 Huronia Historical Parks, records *MTR*, 346  
 Northwestern Region boat-cache decal holders *MNR*, 255  
 Old Fort William program participants *MTR*, 343  
 Olympic games information (1996), secretariat administration, government correspondence *MTR*, 344  
 Ontario Northland Transportation Commission *ONTC*, 295-298  
 operators of tourist establishments *MTR*, 345  
 regional development *MTR*, 345  
 research statistics and studies *MTR*, 344  
 sport fishing in Ontario *MOE*, 140  
 tourism awareness and hospitality training program *MTR*, 345  
 tourist establishments, source information *MTR*, 345  
 travel counselling services *MTR*, 345  
 travel trade promotion *MTR*, 345  
 Visit Ontario program *MTR*, 345  
 visitor services, provincial parks *MNR*, 251

### Trade – domestic

industrial development, municipal profiles *MITT*, 203  
 industrial development, regional reports *MITT*, 203  
 industrial investment, domestic *MITT*, 203  
 industry research incentive fund files *MITT*, 202  
 market planning *MITT*, 203

### Trade – international

export records *MITT*, 203  
 foreign market profiles, countries *MITT*, 203  
 international marketing intern program *MITT*, 203  
 international projects fund *MITT*, 205  
 international research programs *MITT*, 205  
 international trade fairs and exhibitions *MITT*, 203  
 Investment Canada clients *MITT*, 203  
 market planning *MITT*, 203  
 Ontario International Corporations *MITT*, 205  
 tariff information *MITT*, 203  
 trade expansion fund *MITT*, 203  
 trade missions *MITT*, 203  
 trade research and statistics *MITT*, 203

### Trade programs

convention and trade show facilities *MTCCC*, 237-238  
 incentive agreements *MITT*, 203  
 international trade programs and offices abroad *MITT*, 203  
 Ontario International Corporation *MITT*, 205

policy, research and statistics *MITT*, 204  
Tradesmen See Apprenticeship

## **Transportation**

air services *MTO*, 351  
air services *ONTC*, 297  
airport, heliport construction and maintenance  
*MTO*, 351  
bus transportation policies *MTO*, 351  
freight transportation policies *ONTC*, 297  
GO Transit *GO*, 161-163  
marine services *ONTC*, 297  
marine transportation services *MTO*, 351  
municipal transportation policies *MTO*, 351  
non-payment of fare voucher, records *GO*, 162  
rail services, equipment, accident reports *ONTC*, 297  
rail transportation policies *MTO*, 351  
rate structure and tariffs *ONTC*, 297  
regional records *MTO*, 351  
truck transportation policies *MTO*, 352  
share-a-ride matching system *MTO*, 351

**Transportation, Ministry of** See Ministry of Transportation

**Travel** See Tourism

## **Travel agents**

C.R.E.D.I.T.S. computer system *MCCR*, 93  
registration records *MCCR*, 93-94

**Tree planting** See Forests

## **Trucks and trucking**

commercial vehicles licencing records *MOT*, 351-353

## **Trust companies**

annual regulatory information *MFI*, 149  
compliance records *MFI*, 150  
investigations and prosecutions records *MFI*, 149, 153  
officers, directors and shareholders *MFI*, 149-150  
pension plans *MFI*, 153-154  
public complaints records *MFI*, 150

## **Trusteeship**

funds held in the Supreme Court of Ontario *ATTGEN*, 52  
Public Trustee client records *ATTGEN*, 46-47  
trust files, deceased persons, historical *MCC*, 116

## **Tuberculosis**

Chest Disease Service patient records *HEALTH*, 175-176  
immigrant medical services, tuberculosis records  
*HEALTH*, 177  
Ontario Tuberculosis register, active patients  
*HEALTH*, 179  
patient records, historical *MCC*, 108  
tuberculosis admission/separation cards, historical  
*HEALTH*, 179

## **U**

## **Underserved area program**

dental coach program, children's records  
*HEALTH*, 176-177  
dental, medical and occupational therapy practitioners  
bursary program *HEALTH*, 168  
dentists incentive program *HEALTH*, 187

physician incentive programs *HEALTH*, 190  
physiotherapy, speech and audiology practitioners  
bursary program *HEALTH*, 168  
recoverable bursaries *HEALTH*, 186

## **Universities**

Aird Scholarship, disabled students *MCU*, 68  
bursary program for Francophones outside Quebec  
*MCU*, 68-69  
combined university student information system and  
university awards report *MCU*, 67  
John Charles Polanyi prize *MCU*, 69  
Ontario Assessment Instrument Pool/Banque  
d'instruments de mesure de l'Ontario, contracts and  
resumés *EDUC*, 129, 130  
Ontario Graduate Scholarship Program *MCU*, 69  
Ontario Graduate Scholarship Selection Board  
*MCU*, 73  
Ontario special bursary plan *MCU*, 70  
Ontario Student Assistance Program *MCU*, 70  
Ontario Student Loan accounting *MCU*, 70  
Ontario Work-Study Plan *MCU*, 70  
Ontario-Quebec exchange fellowship program  
*MCU*, 70  
Queen Elizabeth II scholarship, doctoral students  
*MCU*, 71  
revenue recovery program *MCU*, 71  
Sir John A. Macdonald graduate fellowship, Canadian  
history *MCU*, 71  
student fellowships in French studies *MCU*, 69  
student grants overpayment and loan defaults *MCU*, 70  
summer language bursary program, students and  
teachers *MCU*, 71

## **University Affairs, Ontario Council on**

See Ontario Council on University Affairs

## **University Research Incentive Fund**

members' personal records *MCU*, 73  
selection committee *MCU*, 73

## **Upholsterers**

public complaints *MCCR*, 96  
registration and inspection records *MCCR*, 96

## **V**

## **Vaccines**

adverse reactions *HEALTH*, 175  
rabies report *HEALTH*, 178

## **Victoria Industrial School, Mimico**

juvenile inmates records, historical *MCC*, 114

## **Visitors**

Huron Historical Parks, incident reports *MTR*, 343

## **Vital statistics**

See also Childbirth, Deaths

## **Vocational**

career action program records, historical *MCC*, 111-112  
facilities for the developmentally handicapped  
*MCSS*, 76, 86  
private vocational school review board, members'  
biographical material *MCU*, 70



provincial review committee for vocational rehabilitation services, learning disabled placements *EDUC*, 131  
psychological assessments, vocational rehabilitation clients *MCSS*, 82  
rehabilitation case records, current *MCSS*, 82  
rehabilitation case records, historical *MCC*, 114  
rehabilitation clients, injured workers *WCB*, 363  
rehabilitation workers *WCB*, 363  
school students, financial assistance *MCU*, 70-71  
specialized vocational services, client files *WCB*, 367  
youth training records, historical *MCC*, 109  
See also Rehabilitation

### **Volunteers**

accredited volunteer records *MCSS*, 82  
correctional institutions *CORRECTIONS*, 103  
nominations for outstanding achievement and volunteer service awards *MOC*, 64  
policies and programs *MOC*, 64  
victim crisis assistance and referral service (*VCARS*) *SOLGEN*, 330

### **Voters list**

historical *MCC*, 116

## **W**

**Wages** See Employment standards

### **Waste**

contaminants *MOE*, 140  
disposal sites environmental monitoring *MOE*, 139-140  
disposal sites environmental monitoring *OWMC*, 301  
disposal sites planning and development *OWMC*, 301  
energy *ENERGY*, 136  
intergovernmental relations *MOE*, 138  
private sewage systems records *MOE*, 141  
radioactive waste monitoring recycling and resource recovery *MOE*, 144  
sites identification *MOE*, 140  
spills action centre incident reports *MOE*, 142  
waste management waybills *MOE*, 145  
water and sewage systems, records *MOE*, 140-141

### **Waterpower**

accounts receivable *MNR*, 248

### **Water resources**

Lakes and Rivers Improvement Act, records *MNR*, 256  
water power sales accounts receivable *MNR*, 248  
well contractors and technicians licences *MOE*, 140

**Water transportation** See Transportation

### **Welcome House**

client records and services *MOC*, 64

**Welfare** See Social assistance

### **Wells**

contractors and technicians licencing *MOE*, 140

### **Wildlife**

community wildlife involvement program *MNR*, 251  
conservation policies *MNR*, 251  
endangered species *MNR*, 251

environmental assessment *MNR*, 251  
fish and wildlife licences *MNR*, 252-253  
fur management *MNR*, 251  
game animals licences and permits *MNR*, 253  
game birds licences and permits *MNR*, 253  
game policy *MNR*, 251  
hunting guides licences *MNR*, 253  
hunting licences *MNR*, 253  
hunting licences, fur trappers and exporters *MNR*, 253  
intelligence and investigation officers reports *MNR*, 253  
Junior Ranger program records *MNR*, 256  
law enforcement officers daily reports *MNR*, 252  
law enforcement officers education programs *MNR*, 252  
permits to propagate, possess and sell animals *MNR*, 253  
policy development, extension and education services *MNR*, 251  
predator control *MNR*, 251  
prosecution reports, violators of wildlife statutes *MNR*, 253  
rabies research testing *MNR*, 251  
strategy for Ontario *MNR*, 251  
trapline and trapline records *MNR*, 256  
wills and grant probate files, historical *MCC*, 116  
Wolf Damage Assessment Board *AG&FOOD*, 41  
zoonoses monitoring *HEALTH*, 175,176  
See also Hunting

**Wine** See Liquor Control Board of Ontario

### **Wiretap applications**

*ATTGEN*, 51

### **Women**

community grants services *WOMEN*, 359  
deserted wives and children records, historical *MCC*, 359  
employment equity *WOMEN*, 359  
Experience Program, student employees *WOMEN*, 360  
family violence *WOMEN*, 360  
Francophone women's groups *WOMEN*, 359  
maternal mortality *HEALTH*, 177  
pension reform *WOMEN*, 360  
policy issues *WOMEN*, 360  
rural women's issues *AG&FOOD*, 25  
sexual assault *WOMEN*, 360  
sole support mothers program, case files *MCSS*, 81

### **Woodlands Improvement Act**

agreement owners records *MNR*, 250

### **Workers' Compensation Appeals Tribunal**

case decisions *LABOUR*, 218  
case records *LABOUR*, 218

### **Workers' compensation**

accident costs and statistics *WCB*, 364  
appeals tribunal decisions *WCB*, 362  
assessment and accounts systems records *WCB*, 364  
assessment policies and rates *WCB*, 362, 364  
benefit claims records, current *LABOUR*, 215  
benefit claims records, current *WCB*, 362  
benefit claims records, historical *MCC*, 116  
chiropractors records *WCB*, 366  
claim statistics *WCB*, 362  
compensation benefits, claims files *WCB*, 363  
consulting actuaries *WCB*, 362

decisions and hearings *WCB*, 365  
dentists records *WCB*, 366  
employee counselling files *WCB*, 366  
employees medical records *WCB*, 366  
employer experience rating *WCB*, 364  
employer firms, profiles *WCB*, 364  
employer information *WCB*, 364  
employer's/worker's representatives *WCB*, 368  
firm file microfiche *WCB*, 364  
French services file *WCB*, 366  
Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act requests *WCB*, 365  
home and vehicle modification records *WCB*, 368  
human rights complaints *WCB*, 367  
Industrial Disease Standards Panel decisions *WCB*, 362  
industrial first aid programs *WCB*, 366  
injured workers survey, responses *WCB*, 368  
legal action files *WCB*, 367  
liability records *WCB*, 368  
medical records, chest x-ray films, claimants  
*LABOUR*, 215  
medical records, Downsview Rehabilitation Centre  
*WCB*, 363  
medical records, injured workers *WCB*, 363  
medical services, injured workers *WCB*, 363  
OHIP subrogation and workers' compensation recovery  
records *HEALTH*, 173-174  
Office of the Employer Adviser *LABOUR*, 212  
ombudsman complaint files *WCB*, 365  
outreach recruitment *WCB*, 367  
personnel files *WCB*, 367  
physicians records *WCB*, 362  
Protection of Privacy Act requests *WCB*, 365  
Public Service employees claims records  
*CHAPTER II*, 18  
reinstatement files (Professional Services Division)  
*WCB*, 367  
research files *WCB*, 365  
security disturbances reports, injured workers *WCB*, 365  
specialized vocational rehabilitation services, clients files  
*WCB*, 367  
subrogated personal injury actions *WCB*, 367  
transfer of costs records *WCB*, 368  
vocational rehabilitation, injured workers *WCB*, 368  
vocational rehabilitation records *WCB*, 363  
Workmen's Compensation claims (1937-39 and reports  
(1956-59), historical *MCC*, 116  
*See also* Occupational health and safety

## X

### X-ray equipment

application for ownership registration *HEALTH*, 179  
installation, inspections and approvals *HEALTH*, 179

## Y

### Young offenders

academic and vocational programs  
*CORRECTIONS*, 102  
case files *MCSS*, 76  
case files (court records), historical *MCC*, 116  
community programs *CORRECTIONS*, 102-103  
correctional institutions records *CORRECTIONS*, 102-103

criminal records *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
custody review board *CORRECTIONS*, 103  
delinquency prevention records *MCSS*, 79  
diversion program, files *MCSS*, 79  
facility, case files *MCSS*, 82  
health care program *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
medical records *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
monthly foster homes, report and summary *MCSS*, 80  
open and secure facilities *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
probation, after-care and ward files, historical *MCC*, 113  
progress reports *CORRECTIONS*, 103  
social work program *CORRECTIONS*, 102  
Victoria Industrial School, Mimico, inmate records,  
historical *MCC*, 114  
Young Offenders Act, records *MCSS*, 82  
young offenders facility, working files *MCSS*, 82

### Youth

correctional institutions records, historical *MCC*, 111  
criminal records *MCSS*, 82  
criminal records *MTO*, 353  
Custody Review Board, case records *MCSS*, 83-84  
driving records *MTO*, 353  
drug control in juvenile institutions, historical *MCC*, 109  
employment program *MCSS*, 75  
environmental youth corps *SKILLS*,  
Junior Forest Rangers programs *MNR*, 256  
monthly foster homes report *MCSS*, 80  
Ontario youth/training hotline *EDUC*, 132  
probation and parole records, historical *MCC*, 113  
provincial youth employment program *EDUC*, 132  
training programs, historical *MCC*, 109  
training schools, closed *EDUC*, 130  
training schools, student records *EDUC*, 130, 131  
volunteer program, personnel files *MCSS*, 82  
youth programs and youth trusts *EDUC*, 132

## Z

### Zoonoses

laboratory test results *HEALTH*, 176  
rabies report, statistical records *HEALTH*, 178











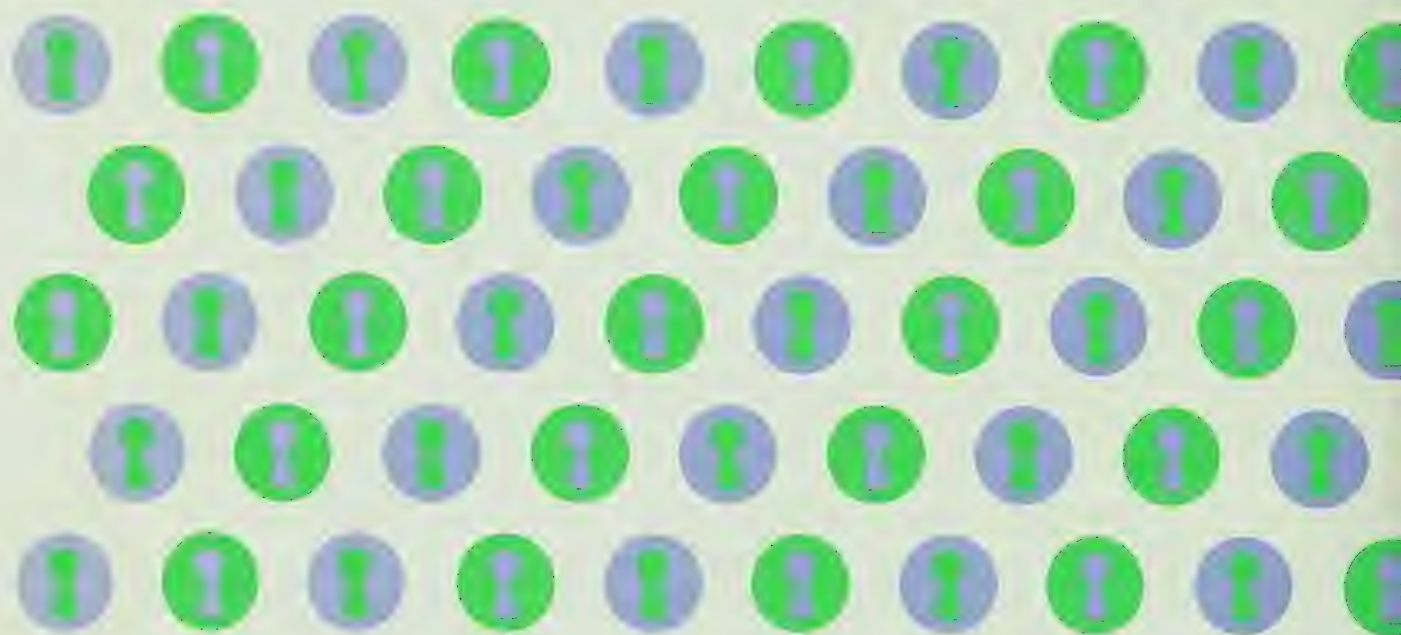












Printed on recycled paper







JAN 27 1993





3 1761 11547847 1